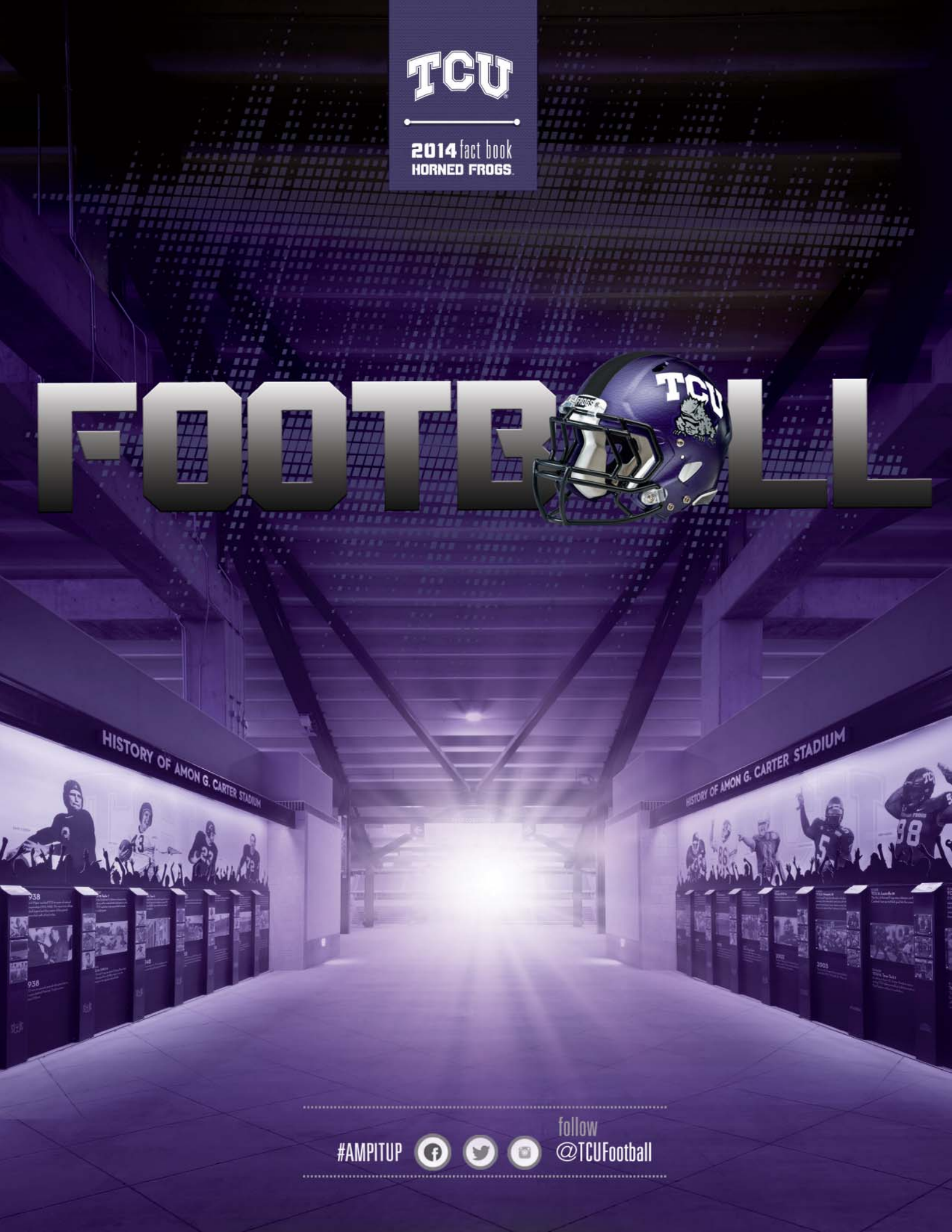
TCU

2014 fact book
HORNED FROGS

FOOTBALL



#AMPITUP follow @TCUFootball

TCU
2014 fact book
HORNED FROGS
HISTORY
CARTER
PORTER
2014
TCU FOOTBALL // BIG 12 CONFERENCE
AMP IT UP
BIG 12 CONFERENCE

INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION / MEDIA INFO

Table of Contents / Quick Facts 1
Schedule Information / Historical Facts 2
Media Information 3-5
Amon G. Carter Stadium 6-7
Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility & Cox Field 8
Physical Performance Center 9
Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex 10
Walsh Physical Performance Complex 11
Texas Christian University 12
TCU-IMG Sports Network 13
Big 12 Conference 14
Big 12 Composite Schedule / Bowl Schedule 15
Post-Spring Depth Chart / Pronunciation Guide 16
Alphabetical / Numerical Rosters 17-18
2014 Season Outlook 19-22

COACHES / STAFF / FROG BIOS

Gary Patterson 23-26
Assistant Coaches 27-35
Support Staff 36-37
All-Time Assistant Coaches 38
Chancellor Boschini / University Administration 39
AD Chris Del Conte / Athletics Administration 40
Returning Players 41-65
Newcomers 66-67

2013 SEASON IN REVIEW

2013 Results / Team Stats 68
Individual Statistics 69-71
Game-By-Game Team Statistics 72
Game-By-Game Individual Statistics 73-74
Opponent Game-By-Game Team Statistics 75
Specialty Statistics 76
Season Superlatives 77
Game-By-Game Recaps 78-83

RECORDS/HISTORY

Amon G. Carter Stadium Records (All-Time) 84
Team Offensive Records (All-Time) 85-86
Individual Records (All-Time) 87-97
Opponent Records (All-Time) 98-100
Longest Plays in TCU History (All-Time) 101
Miscellaneous Records (All-Time) 102
Bowl Records (All-Time) 103-104
Team Records (Patterson Era) 105-109
Individual Records (Patterson Era) 110-123
TCU Football Through the Ages 124-126
Coaching History 125-126
Year-By-Year Records 127
TCU in the National Rankings 128
National Championships 129
TCU in the Associated Press Poll 130-132
All-Time Series Records 133
All-Time Series Results 134-138
Year-By-Year Results 139-143
Bowl History 144-153
All-Time TCU Legends 154-158
TCU and the Heisman Trophy 159
All-Americans/Retired Numbers 160
All-Conference Honors 161-162
Frogs in the NFL 163-164
All-Star Game Selections 165
Rogers Trophy Winners 166
All-Time Letterwinners 166-172

CREDITS

This publication is a production of the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. Copy, editing and layout assistance provided by staff and student interns. Photography by Jim Boyd, Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements and the late Linda Kaye. Frogs in the NFL photos were provided by respective NFL media relations departments.

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 9,725
Colors: Purple (PMS 268) and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Big 12
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (45,000)
Surface: Natural Grass
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics: Chris Del Conte
Faculty Athletics Rep.: Rhonda Hatcher
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Website: www.GoFrogs.com
Twitter: @TCUFootball / @TCU_Athletics

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach: Gary Patterson
Alma Mater: Kansas State '83
Record at TCU (years): 120-44 (14th)
Overall Record (years): 120-44 (14th)
Football Office: (817) 257-7970
Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside WRs: Doug Meacham
Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs: Sonny Cumbie
Offensive Line: Jarrett Anderson
Outside Wide Receivers: Rusty Burns
Running Backs: Curtis Luper
Defensive Coord./Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Linebackers: DeMontie Cross
Safeties: Chad Glasgow
Cornerbacks: Kenny Perry
Director of Player Personnel/Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Graduate Assistants–Offense: Jake Brown, Bryson Oliver
Graduate Assistants–Defense: Paul Gonzales, Jason Teague
Director of Football Ops.: Matt Lewis
Director of HS Relations: Zarnell Fitch
Asst. Director of Football Ops.: Dominique Neville
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Brian Coutras
Video Coordinator: Mike Maples
Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: 604-528-57
2013 Overall Record: 4-8
Conference Record/Finish: 2-7 (T-7th in Big 12)
Final Ranking: None
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: 18/7
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: 6/5
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: 9/2
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: 3/0

Offensive Starters Returning (6): TB B.J. Catalon, OT Aviante Collins, WR Josh Doctson, C Joey Hunt, WR David Porter, OT Halapoulivaati Vaitai.

Offensive Starters Lost (5): WR LaDarius Brown, TE Stephen Bryant, QB Casey Pachall, C Eric Tausch, OG John Wooldridge.

Defensive Starters Returning (9): LB Jonathan Anderson, S Sam Carter, LB Paul Dawson, S Chris Hackett, DT Chucky Hunter, S Derrick Kindred, DT Davion Pierson, DE Mike Tuaua, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Starters Lost (2): DE Jon Koontz, CB Jason Verrett.

Specialist Starters Returning (3): PK Jaden Oberkrom, P Ethan Perry, SN James Power.

Specialist Starters Lost (0)

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: 45/19
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 23/10
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 18/10
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/0

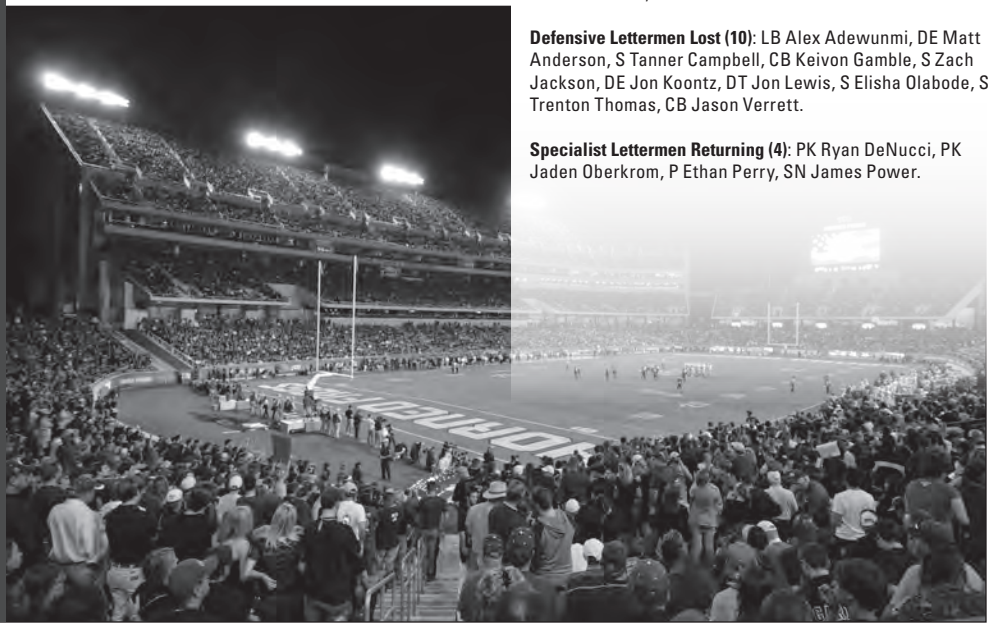
Offensive Lettermen Returning (23): TE Luke Benuska, QB Trevone Boykin, WR Matt Brown, TB B.J. Catalon, OT Aviante Collins, WR Josh Doctson, WR Cameron Echols-Luper, OG Brady Foltz, WR Deante' Gray, WR Aaron Green, C Joey Hunt, TE Buck Jones, WR Kolby Listenbee, TE Dominic Merka, WR Jordan Moore, OL Patrick Morris, TE Cliff Murphy, OG Jamelle Naff, WR Rahmaan Patterson, WR David Porter, WR Ty Slanina, WR Ja'Juan Story, OT Halapoulivaati Vaitai.

Offensive Lettermen Lost: (10): WR LaDarius Brown, TE Stephen Bryant, WR Brandon Carter, OT James Dunbar, TB Waymon James, QB Tyler Matthews, QB Casey Pachall, C Eric Tausch, WR Cam White, OG John Wooldridge.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (18): LB Jonathan Anderson, S Sam Carter, LB Paul Dawson, LB Sammy Douglas, DE CB Travoskey Garrett, S Kolby Griffin, S Chris Hackett, S Geoff Hooker, DT Chucky Hunter, S Denzel Johnson, S Derrick Kindred, DE Terrell Lathan, DT Tevin Lawson, LB Marcus Mallet, DE James McFarland, DT Davion Pierson, DE Mike Tuaua, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (10): LB Alex Adewunmi, DE Matt Anderson, S Tanner Campbell, CB Keivon Gamble, S Zach Jackson, DE Jon Koontz, DT Jon Lewis, S Elisha Olabode, S Trenton Thomas, CB Jason Verrett.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (4): PK Ryan DeNucci, PK Jaden Oberkrom, P Ethan Perry, SN James Power.



SCHEDULE INFO / HISTORICAL FACTS

2014 TCU FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Location	Time (TV)
Aug. 30	**Samford**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**6 p.m. (FSN)**
Sept. 13	**Minnesota !**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**3 p.m. (FS1)**
Sept. 27	at SMU	Dallas, Texas	TBA
Oct. 4	**Oklahoma ***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**TBA**
Oct. 11	at Baylor *	Waco, Texas	TBA
Oct. 18	**Oklahoma State *#**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**TBA**
Oct. 25	**Texas Tech ***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**TBA**
Nov. 1	at West Virginia *	Morgantown, W.Va.	TBA
Nov. 8	**Kansas State ***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**TBA**
Nov. 15	at Kansas *	Lawrence, Kan.	TBA
Nov. 27	at Texas *	Austin, Texas	6:30 p.m. (FS1)
Dec. 6	**Iowa State ***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**TBA**

Home games in **bold**
** - Big 12 Conference game*
 # - Homecoming
! - Family Weekend

2013 SEASON RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	TV	Attendance
Aug. 31	vs. No. 12 LSU %	L	27-37	ESPN	80,230
Sept. 7	**Southeastern Louisiana**	**W**	**38-17**	**FSN**	**41,170**
Sept. 12	at Texas Tech*	L	10-20	ESPN	58,702
Sept. 28	**SMU**	**W**	**48-17**	**FS1**	**45,111**
Oct. 5	at No. 11 Oklahoma *	L	17-20	FOX	84,992
Oct. 12	**Kansas ***	**W**	**27-17**	**FSN**	**41,894**
Oct. 19	at No. 21 Oklahoma State *	L	10-24	FOX	59,638
Oct. 26	**Texas ***	**L**	**7-30**	**FS1**	**48,212**
Nov. 2	**West Virginia ***	**L**	**27-30 (OT)**	**ESPNU**	**41,632**
Nov. 9	at Iowa State *	W	21-17	FSN	54,922
Nov. 16	at Kansas State *	L	31-33	FSN	52,697
Nov. 30	**No. 9 Baylor ***	**L**	**38-41**	**ESPN2**	**43,568**

Home games in **bold**
** - Big 12 Conference game*
% - Cowboys Classic (Arlington, Texas)

TCU FOOTBALL: A HISTORY OF SUCCESS

First Year of Football — 1896 (2014 is 118th season)

All-Time Record — 604-528-57 (.534)

Record since WWII (Since 1946) — 357-377-22 (.486)

All-Time Conference Record — 199-246-6 (.447)

All-Time in Big 12 Conference — 6-12 (.333)

All-Time Bowl Record — 13-14-1 (.482)

Record at Amon G. Carter Stadium — 240-169-16 (.587)

Largest Crowd — 50,307 (Nov. 14, 2009 vs. Utah)

Largest Post-Rebuild — 48,212 (Oct. 26, 2013 vs. Texas)

Stadium's First Game — Oct. 11, 1930 vs. Arkansas

First Post-Rebuild — Sept. 8, 2012 vs. Grambling St.

Most Consecutive Home Wins — 22 (2007-12)

National Championships — 2 (1938, 1935)

Conference Titles — 17
2011, 2010, 2009, 2005, 2002, 2000, 1999, 1994, 1959, 1958, 1955, 1951, 1944, 1938, 1932, 1929, 1920

Bowl Championships — 13
2011, 2010, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2005, 2002, 1999, 1998, 1956, 1938, 1936, 1935

Bowl Appearances — 28
2012, 2011, 2010, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1994, 1984, 1965, 1959, 1958, 1956, 1955, 1951, 1947, 1944, 1941, 1938, 1936, 1935

Undefeated Seasons — 4
2010, 1938, 1932, 1929

Weeks at No. 1 in AP Poll — 2

Weeks in Top 5 AP Poll — 30

Weeks in Top 10 AP Poll — 65

10+ Win Seasons — 13
2011, 2010, 2009, 2008, 2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2000, 1938, 1935, 1933, 1932

Longest Winning Streak — 14 (1937-38; 2008-09)

TCU Football by Decade

2010s	35-17-0 (.673)
2000s	95-28-0 (.772)
1990s	51-61-1 (.456)
1980s	34-73-4 (.324)
1970s	26-81-3 (.250)
1960s	40-56-5 (.421)
1950s	60-41-4 (.590)
1940s	47-47-7 (.500)
1930s	85-23-8 (.767)
1920s	59-26-10 (.674)
1910s	44-36-6 (.547)
1900s	23-34-6 (.413)
1890s	5-5-3 (.500)

Heisman Trophy Winners — 1 (Davey O'Brien, 1938)

First-Team All-Americans — 48 (16 consensus)

All-Conference Selections — 408

Years with TCU Player in Heisman Top 10 — 6

National Award Winners — 7

National Awards Named After TCU Players — 1 (Davey O'Brien)

Academic All-Americans — 12

Former TCU Players on 2014 NFL Rosters (as of July 1) — 19

2014 NFL Draft Picks — 1

NFL Draft Picks under Head Coach Gary Patterson — 34

Former TCU Players in NFL Camps under Patterson — 73

Former TCU Players on NFL Championship Teams — 24

TCU on Television — 194 Games (112-82-0)

First TV Game on WBAP-TV vs. Arkansas — Oct. 2, 1948 (L, 14-27)

MEDIA INFORMATION

AMON G. CARTER STADIUM PRESS BOX
TCU's press box in the new Amon G. Carter Stadium opened with the start of the 2012 season. The area is located in the northwest corner of the Club/Press Box Level (2). Only those credentialed members of the media will be granted access.

MEDIA ENTRANCE
The Amon G. Carter Stadium press box can be accessed from the main Concourse Level (1) via elevators located on the northwest corner of the stadium.

MEDIA CREDENTIAL REQUESTS
All credential requests for home TCU football games will only be accepted through an online website (SportsSystems.com/TCU). Please visit the site for complete instructions on submitting the application form. All credential requests for an outlet must be made at one time, and only those applications submitted by an outlet's sports editor or sports director will be considered. Requests should be received no later than noon, two days prior to the game. For more information, contact Deanna Damon, TCU Athletics Media Relations administrative assistant, at (817) 257-7969.

MEDIA CREDENTIAL PICKUP
Season credentials will be available for pickup prior to the first game at the weekly media luncheon in the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex as well as the ticket office located in the north endzone of Amon G. Carter Stadium. No credentials will be mailed after Tuesday preceding the game. Thereafter, credentials may be picked up on game day at Media Will Call located in the ticket booth situated between Gates 2 and 3 at the southwest entrance of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

MEDIA PARKING
Media parking requests will be accommodated on a space-available basis. The main media parking lot will be located in Lot 1A, which is south of Amon G. Carter Stadium across Bellaire Drive North. Other media will be located in a lot on the east side of campus. Media parking passes cannot be picked up or left at will call on game day.

PRESS BOX SERVICES
Complete stats, scoring summaries, running play-by-play, quickie stats and post-game notes and quotes are provided by TCU Athletics Media Relations staff. Pre-game food service is available beginning approximately two hours prior to kickoff, while beverages are available throughout the contest. This service is provided as a courtesy to working media. In addition, concession areas are available within the stadium confines. Media credentials will not allow individuals access to public food and refreshments in the Amon G. Carter Stadium Club.

WIRELESS INTERNET
Wireless Internet is available in the Amon G. Carter Stadium press box as well as for postgame filing in the Four Sevens Team Room. Login information can be obtained via your seat tag or through a media relations staff member.

WEEKLY NOTES, RELEASES, STATS
All TCU game notes, news releases and statistics can be found on the department's website at GoFrogs.com.

SCOUTING PASSES
Professional scouts may obtain credentials through TCU's Athletics Media Relations Office. Scouts will be issued seating in the press box on a space-available basis.

MULTIMEDIA
More information on TCU football, as well the university's entire athletics program, can be accessed online at GoFrogs.com. Up-to-the-minute updates can be accessed via Twitter by following @TCUFootball and @TCU_Athletics.

TIMEOUT POLICY
All electronic timeouts will be scheduled in accordance with Big 12 Conference-approved guidelines.

PHOTOGRAPHY WORKROOM
TCU debuted a new photography workroom in 2012 located at Field Level (B1) near the entrance to the visiting team locker room behind the northwest stands of Amon G. Carter Stadium. Due to limited space, all seats will be assigned by the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. Those individuals who are not assigned a seat in the photography workroom will be provided space in the press box.

PHOTOGRAPHER CREDENTIALS / VESTS
Field photographers must wear a photo vest in plain sight at all times. Photographers may obtain vests by showing their sideline-photo credentials outside the photography workroom prior to the start of the game. These sideline credentials are limited to representatives of daily newspapers, wire services, television camera persons, specially approved publications and those persons on assignment from the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. Only those photographers on assignment will be authorized credentials. Space does not allow for freelancers. NCAA rules limit photographers to restraining lines clearly marked on the field. Photographers uncertain of sideline restrictions should seek clarification from a TCU staff member.

RADIO BROADCASTS
Amon G. Carter Stadium features several booths equipped for radio broadcast setup, all located in the northwest corner of the Suite Level (3) directly above the Club/Press Box Level (2). Three (3) POTS and one (1) ISDN hook-up are available in the visiting radio booth. Hardwire access from the visiting team locker room to the visiting radio booth is available for use during post-game interviews. Additional lines should be ordered through TCU Connect at (817) 257-4357.

TELEVISION BROADCASTS
TCU's live television appearances will be governed by the existing Big 12 Conference policy and association. All non-conference television appearances originating from Amon G. Carter Stadium must be approved by TCU Director of Intercollegiate Athletics Chris Del Conte. Those TV production crews planning to telecast TCU games may contact the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office for suggestions of catering services to handle the production crew's game day meal arrangements, as these crews are not served through TCU's pre-game media meal service. For information concerning electrical power, hookups and other similar needs, contact TCU Associate Athletics Director Ross Bailey at r.bailey@tcu.edu or (817) 257-7009. The TCU Physical Plant can also be of assistance at (817) 257-7955.

TELEVISION BOOTH
The national television booth is located at midfield of the Club/Press Box Level (2). Auxillary booths that can be utilized for secondary television entities when necessary are located alongside the radio booths in the northwest corner of the Suite Level (3), directly above the writing press area.

LOCKER ROOMS
The TCU locker room is closed following games both at home and on the road. The visiting team's post-game press conference is held just outside the new visiting locker room area, located at Field Level (B1) under the northwest stands of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS
Following an approximate 10-minute cooling-off period, TCU head coach Gary Patterson and selected players will conduct interviews in the home post-game media area located in the Four Sevens Team Room of the Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex. Enter through the main doors of the Walsh Complex located on the south endzone concourse. Admission to post-game press conferences are limited to those individuals holding media credentials issued by the TCU Media Relations Office. Post-game interviews are arranged through a media relations staff member. Following road games, Patterson and players will be available outside the visitor's locker room. The visiting team press conference area for TCU home games is located directly outside the entrance to the visitor's locker room located at Field Level (B1) behind the northwest stands of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS
To arrange a telephone interview, contact the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office at least one day in advance so that ample time is given to notify the player or coach.

JUST TCU, THANK YOU!

Though the TCU Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is a proud and integral part of Texas Christian University, it desires to be recognized simply as TCU (acronym only) Athletics. Ditto regarding references to its sports teams: TCU football, TCU basketball, TCU baseball, etc.

In all sports-related media references, we respectfully request that the university's teams be identified with an appropriate appellation–TCU. In subsequent references of the same presentation the team may be referred to by nickname-Horned Frogs. A shorter version of the nickname, Frogs, is acceptable in later usage.

COVERING PRACTICE
The TCU football team typically conducts workouts between the hours of 3 p.m. and 6 p.m, Tuesday through Thursday. The Frogs generally do not practice on Monday. All practices are closed unless specified otherwise. TV crews and photographers are only permitted to shoot practice after receiving permission from the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office.

INTERVIEWS WITH COACH PATTERSON
Telephone interviews are coordinated through TCU Athletics Media Relations Director Mark Cohen at m.cohen@tcu.edu or (817) 257-5394. Patterson will also be available each Tuesday throughout the season at his weekly media luncheon in the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex. The luncheons run from noon to 1 p.m. Patterson will also be available for comments following select practice sessions.

INTERVIEWS WITH PLAYERS
All player interviews must be coordinated through the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. Media wishing to conduct interviews are encouraged to do so at the TCU Football Media Luncheon each Tuesday (in season) in the Four Sevens Team Room in the Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex. The luncheons run from noon until 1 p.m. Interviews may also be obtained before players report to pre-practice meetings or at the conclusion of practice. To schedule an interview, contact the Athletics Media Relations Office before 10 a.m. on the day you wish to conduct the interview. No player will be pulled from the practice field to conduct an interview. Home or cell numbers will not be made available and players have been instructed not to conduct interviews when contacted without prior approval.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE MEDIA RELATIONS
Contact the Big 12 Conference Media Relations Office for any information or questions concerning football in the Big 12. League information is available at Big12sports.com. Primary football contacts for the conference are Bob Burda [(469) 524-1007; bob@big12sports.com] and Joni Lehmann [(469) 524-1022; joni@big12sports.com].

BIG 12 TELECONFERENCE
Gary Patterson will participate in the Big 12 Conference's weekly football coaches media teleconference each Monday, beginning Aug. 25. Patterson's time slot is scheduled for 11:20 a.m. CT. Interested media may access the teleconference by calling Joni Lehmann at the Big 12 Conference for more details.

Big 12 Conference Teleconference Schedule
9:50 a.m. CT – Charlie Strong, Texas
10:00 a.m. CT – Charlie Weis, Kansas
10:10 a.m. CT – Bob Stoops, Oklahoma
10:20 a.m. CT – Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State
10:30 a.m. CT – Bill Snyder, Kansas State
10:40 a.m. CT – Dana Holgorsen, West Virginia
10:50 a.m. CT – Kliff Kingsbury, Texas Tech
11:00 a.m. CT – Art Briles, Baylor
11:10 a.m. CT – Paul Rhoads, Iowa State
11:20 a.m. CT – Gary Patterson, TCU

collegepressbox.com

CollegePressBox.com is the official media website for Big 12 Conference football. Access and download weekly game notes, statistics, media guides and more for the conference and each of its 10 member schools throughout the season. Login information will be distributed by the conference office to accredited media or you can apply for a password by sending an e-mail to password@collegepressbox.com.

MEDIA INFORMATION

LOCAL MEDIA OUTLETS

PRINT / ONLINE

Fort Worth Star-Telegram
400 W. 7th St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Phone (817) 390-7760
Fax (817) 390-7210
Celeste Williams, Managing Sports Editor
Tom Johanningmeier, Deputy Sports Editor
Carlos Mendez, Beat Writer
Mac Engel, Columnist
Gil Lebreton, Columnist
Randy Galloway, Columnist

The Dallas Morning News
508 Young St.
Dallas, TX 75202
Phone (214) 977-8444
Fax (214) 651-0580
Bob Yates, Asst. Managing Editor-Sports
Garry Leavell, Sports Editor
Mark Konradi, Deputy Sports Editor
Chuck Carlton, Writer

TCU 360
TCU Box 298050
Fort Worth, TX 76129
Phone (817) 257-7428
Fax (817) 257-7133

Associated Press
4851 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 300
Dallas, TX 75244
Phone (972) 991-2100
Fax (972) 991-7207
Stephen Hawkins, Writer
Schuyler Dixon, Writer

ESPN.com / ESPNDallas.com
Jake Trotter, Max Olson and Brnadon Chatmon, Big 12 Blog Correspondents
Tim MacMahon, ESPNDallas.com

RADIO

TCU/IMG Sports Network
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129
Phone (817) 257-5462
Fax (817) 257-7964
Brian Estridge, Director

WBAP (820 AM)
2221 East Lamar, Ste. 400
Arlington, TX 76006
Phone (817) 695-1820
Fax (817) 695-0850

KTCU (88.7 FM)
TCU Box 298000
Fort Worth, TX 76129
Phone (817) 257-7631
Fax (817) 257-7637
Russell Scott, Station Manager

ESPN Radio KESN (103.3 FM)
400 E. Las Colinas Blvd.
Suite 1033
Irving, TX 75039
Phone (817) 695-1820
Fax (817) 695-3505

KRLD (1080 AM)
4131 N. Central Expressway
Ste. 500
Dallas, TX 75204
Phone (214) 525-7000
Fax (214) 525-7371

KCLE (1460 AM)
P.O. Box 1629
Cleburne, TX 76033
Phone (817) 645-6643
Fax (817) 645-6644

KTCK (1310 AM; 96.7 FM)
3500 Maple Ave., Ste. 1310
Dallas, TX 75219
Phone (214) 526-7400
Fax (214) 525-2525

TELEVISION

KDFW-TV (FOX–Channel 4)
400 N. Griffin
Dallas, TX 75202
Phone (214) 720-3158
Fax (214) 720-3263
Kevin Morrell, Mike Doocy, Max Morgan, Chris Yates

KXAS-TV (NBC–Channel 5)
3900 Barnett St.
Fort Worth, TX 76103
Phone (817) 654-6465
Fax (817) 654-6354
Newy Scruggs, Pat Doney, David Watkins

WFAA-TV (ABC–Channel 8)
606 Young St.
Dallas, TX 75202
Phone (214) 748-9631
Fax (214) 977-6280
Sean Hamilton, Jose Gant, Dale Hansen, Joe Trahan, George Riba, Ted Madden

KTVT-TV (CBS–Channel 11)
5233 Bridge St.
Fort Worth, TX 76103
Phone (817) 586-7441
Fax (817) 509-1063
Dandy Killeen, Chris Bullock, Bill Jones, Babe Laufenberg

FOX Sports Southwest
100 East Royal Lane, Ste. 200
Irving, TX 75039
Phone (972) 868-1436
Fax (972) 868-1678
Jeff Gibson, Dana Larson, Keith Fletcher, Dale Gerlach, Emily Jones, Ric Renner, David Ubben

FORT WORTH DIRECTORY—AREA CODE (817)

AIRLINES

American	(800) 433-7300
Delta	(800) 221-1212
Southwest (Love Field)	(800) 435-9792
United	(800) 864-8331
US Airways	(800) 428-4322

ATTRACTIONS

Amon Carter Museum	738-1933
Bass Performance Hall	212-4200
Cowgirl Hall of Fame	336-4475
Dallas Cowboys	(972) 785-4800
Dallas Mavericks	(972) 988-3865
Dallas Stars	(214) 467-8277
FC Dallas	(214) 979-0303
Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce (Sundance Square, Stockyards, Cultural District)	(800) 433-5747
Fort Worth Zoo	871-7050
Kimball Art Museum	332-8451
Modern Art Museum	738-9215
Museum of Science & History	255-9300
Texas Rangers	273-5100

FORT WORTH HOTELS

Ashton Hotel	332-0100
Courtyard - Lands End	737-6923
Courtyard Marriott	
(Downtown)	885-8700
(University)	335-1300
Crowne Plaza	293-3088
Embassy Suites	332-6900
Fairfield Inn	335-2000
Hilton	870-2100
Hyatt Place	361-9797
Omni	535-6664
Residence Inn	
(University)	870-1011
(FW Cultural District)	885-8250
Sheraton	335-7000
Spring Hill Suites	878-2554
Worthington Renaissance	870-1000

RENTAL CARS

Advantage–DFW Airport	(972) 263-8686
Alamo	(800) 327-9633
Avis	(800) 331-1212
Budget	(800) 527-7000
Enterprise	(800) 736-8222
Hertz	(800) 654-3131
National–DFW Airport	(800) 227-7368
Thrifty–DFW Airport	(972) 929-6300

TAXI CAB

Yellow Cab (General)	534-5555

RESTAURANTS

Angelo's BBQ	332-0357
Blue Mesa Grill	332-6372
Charleston's	735-8900
Chili's	429-2002
Esperanza's	923-1961
Flying Fish	989-2277
Hammerhead Sushi	927-0420
Hoffbrau Steakhouse	870-1952
Joe T. Garcia's	626-4356
Kincaid's Burgers	732-2881
Macaroni Grill	336-6676
Mellow Mushroom	207-9677
Mi Cocina	569-1444
Panera	870-1959
Pappadeaux Seafood	877-3343
Pappas Burger	870-9736
Pappasito's	877-5546
Railhead BBQ	738-9808
Red, Hot & Blue	731-8770
Razzoo's Cajun Cafe	292-8584
Rosa's Cafe	361-5900

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Admissions	(800) 828-3764
Athletics Information	257-7969
Athletics Ticket Office	257-FROG (3764)
Information Desk	257-7927

MEDIA INFORMATION

TCU ATHLETICS MEDIA RELATIONS

MARK COHEN, Assistant Athletics Director for Media Relations

Mark Cohen is in his 10th year as TCU's assistant athletics director for media relations and primary football contact. Cohen oversees the publicity efforts for the Horned Frogs' 21 sports.

In July 2009, Cohen received the Scoop Hudgins Outstanding SID Award from the All-American Football Foundation. He was TCU's Athletics Department Teammate of the Month in November 2008.

Prior to arriving at TCU in August 2005, Cohen spent 16 years at Wofford College. He was hired as Wofford's sports information director in 1989 by former TCU athletics director Danny Morrison, who was then the Terriers' athletics director. Cohen was promoted to assistant athletics director in January 1992 and to associate athletics director in September 1996.

After graduating from Cal State Fullerton in 1988, Cohen began his career in Texas as an assistant in the University of Houston sports information office. While employed with the Cougars, Cohen also worked in various game-day capacities with the Houston Astros, Houston Oilers and Houston Rockets.

While earning a B.A. degree in communications and a minor in business administration at Cal State Fullerton, Cohen served as the media relations director for the 1988 Titan baseball team which advanced to the College World Series. Cohen and his wife, Sarah, have three sons: David, Adam and Steven. David, a senior at TCU, works as a student intern in the media relations office.

MATT HOOVER
Assistant Director
Men's Basketball
Equestrian
Web

BRANDIE DAVIDSON
Assistant Director
Soccer
Baseball
Rifle

KYLE SEAY
Assistant Director
Women's Basketball
Men's Golf

ABBY NORMAN
Assistant Director
Volleyball
Tennis

MICHAEL MINSHEW
Graduate Assistant
Track & Field/XC
Swimming & Diving

JAY HINTON
Assistant

DEANNA DAMON
Administrative Assistant

STUDENT INTERNS:

Grant Canning
David Cohen
Chloe Coleman
Meredith Dorr
Danielle Doty
Rebekah Foreman
Lauren Mackson
Jake Pisarski
Barrett Segesta
Marysa Townsley
Whitney Truax
Austin Valadez

CONTACT INFORMATION

Mailing Address: TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Physical Address 3500 Bellaire Drive North
AGCS Press Box - Level 2
Fort Worth, TX 76109

Main Phone: (817) 257-7969
Fax: (817) 257-7964
Press Box: (817) 257-7981, 7982
Athletics Department: (817) 257-5658

Mark Cohen—Football Contact
Office: (817) 257-5394
Cell: (817) 343-2017
Email: m.cohen@tcu.edu
Twitter: @tcusid

Kyle Seay—Secondary Contact
Office: (817) 257-5367
Cell: (817) 757-2411
Email: k.seay@tcu.edu

Matt Hoover—Secondary Contact
Office: (817) 257-5299
Cell: (817) 343-9914
Email: m.hoover@tcu.edu

GOFROGS.COM

DIRECTIONS TO AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

FROM DALLAS-FORT WORTH AIRPORT

- Start out going south on International Parkway S/TX-97 Spur S
- Take the TX-183 W/TX-360 S ramp toward Fort Worth/Grand Prairie/Arlington (0.7 miles)
- Merge onto TX-183 W via the exit on the left toward Fort Worth (10.6 miles)
- TX-183 W becomes I-820 S/TX-121 S (0.2 miles)
- Keep left to take TX-121 S via Exit 24B toward Downtown Fort Worth (7.1 miles)
- Merge onto I-35W S/US-287 S/US-81 S via the exit on the left toward US-377 S/Waco (0.7 miles)
- Merge onto I-30 W via Exit 51 toward Abilene (3.3 miles)
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

FROM I-30 EAST

- Take I-30 East
- Take exit 12A toward University Drive (0.4 miles)
- Turn slight left onto W Freeway/W Rosedale St./West FWY (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive toward Parks-Zoo/TCU (1.6 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

FROM 1-30 WEST

- Take I-30 West
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

I-35 NORTH

- Take I-35 North
- I-35W N/US-81 N toward Fort Worth
- Take Exit 48A toward Berry Street/TCU (0.3 miles)
- Turn slight left onto S Freeway/South FWY. (0.2 miles)
- Turn left onto E Berry Street (2.6 miles)
- Turn slight right onto Stadium Drive (0.3 miles)

I-35 SOUTH

- Take I-35 South
- Merge onto I-30 W via Exit 51 toward Abilene (3.3 miles)
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

1-20 EAST

- Take I-20 East
- Keep left to take I-30 E via Exit 421 toward Downtown Fort Worth (12.5 miles)
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

I-20 WEST

- Take I-20 West
- Take the I-35W exit, Exit 437, toward Waco/Denton
- Merge onto I-35W N/US-81 N toward Fort Worth
- Take Exit 48A toward Berry Street/TCU (0.3 miles)
- Turn slight left onto S Freeway/South FWY. (0.2 miles)
- Turn left onto E Berry Street (2.6 miles)
- Turn slight right onto Stadium Drive (0.3 miles)

AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

The 2012 season opener against Grambling State marked the opening of TCU's Amon G. Carter Stadium after a $164 million rebuild completely funded through donor support.

On Aug. 16, 2010, TCU announced an initial $105 million renovation of the west side and north end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium to better enhance the football fan experience, upgrade amenities and transform the historic Fort Worth icon into the "Camden Yards" of collegiate football stadiums. With the addition of the east side renovation one year later, the total cost of the project rose to $164 million.

"We must continually provide students the best possible university experience," TCU Chancellor Victor J. Boschini Jr. said. "This includes building facilities to support a vibrant living experience and an outstanding learning environment. I am pleased that over the past five years we have successfully raised funds to improve academics, athletics and student living.

"This stadium renovation, which would not have been possible without the generous support of our donors, for which we are very grateful, will propel us to yet another level of excellence that will positively impact our university as well as the city of Fort Worth. We also are extremely grateful to the Amon G. Carter Foundation for their initial gift of $15 million that made this entire project possible, one that will result in a significantly improved game day experience for all fans."

Construction began immediately following TCU's final 2010 home game versus San Diego State on Nov. 13, 2010. The historic south tower structure was first removed prior to the implosion of the iconic west side upper deck of the stadium during the morning of Dec. 5, 2010. Following construction, Amon G. Carter Stadium's seating capacity stood at 45,000.

"We are very grateful to our donors for making this possible," TCU director of intercollegiate athletics Chris Del Conte said. "Having a first-class stadium with all the modern amenities is key in enhancing the student-athlete experience and providing our community with a fabulous venue to enjoy football games.

"I also would like to thank Chancellor Boschini and our Board of Trustees, who are truly the wind beneath our wings on this project. They were behind us every step of the way. Special thanks also go to (former) associate athletics director Davis Babb and head football coach Gary Patterson for their unbelievable fundraising efforts. They are true leaders and team players. We are appreciative of the tremendous support we received on this historic project from TCU and Fort Worth."

TCU began examining the possibility of renovating its stadium in 2006 when Luther King, chairman of TCU's Board of Trustees, appointed Clarence Scharbauer, vice chair of the board, to lead a stadium renovation committee. The committee's invaluable work, along with that of TCU administrators, led to a stadium renovation that lifted the historical icon to a level of national visibility on par with the University's championship-winning football team.

"Having a new stadium will have a great impact on our recruiting," Patterson said. "It helps us take the next step in what we're trying to accomplish as a program, and that's winning a national championship. We want to thank all of our friends for making this stadium possible."

This is the first major renovation to Amon G. Carter Stadium, built in 1930, since the upper deck was added in 1956.

Designed by HKS Sports & Entertainment Group, who most recently completed work on the Cowboys Stadium in Arlington, the renovation greatly enhances the fan experience by improving stadium accessibility, seating and views of the playing field.

The rebuild consisted of:

- Upgraded and new concession stands for better access and reduced wait times
- Elevators and escalators to better facilitate stadium accessibility and crowd flow
- A new, raised seating bowl on the west and north end for enhanced field views
- Upgraded and additional men's and women's restrooms
- Suites, club seating and lounges on the west side of the stadium
- A new press box
- A new playing surface completed in the 2013 offseason

AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

Dan Phillips, AIA, senior designer with HKS, said the design references the 1930s style of Southwestern art deco prevalent throughout Fort Worth and the surrounding region.

"Through research, we discovered that Amon G. Carter Stadium's original design intent incorporated this architectural style," Phillips added. "However, it was not fully realized. The new design blends seamlessly with the Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex, the TCU campus and the city of Fort Worth."

Suites and lounges also will reflect the Southwestern art deco as well as the graphics and way-finding signage throughout the stadium. By integrating the university colors, HKS has created a unique look and feel for the renovated Amon G. Carter Stadium. In addition, the north concourse will mirror the south concourse and fans will be able to see the field while walking through either concourse.

"Unlike the majority of major college football facilities in the country, which tuck fan amenities under the seating bowl, the new Amon G. Carter Stadium brings the action on the field into the main concourse, allowing fans to always be connected to the game," Phillips said.

AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

STADIUM HISTORY

When the Frog faithful began to overflow the stands at the team's former home, Clark Field, the TCU Board of Trustees realized that a new stadium was needed for the TCU football program. Thus, the Board of Trustees voted for a new stadium and created the Athletics Committee to study the cost as well as find a way to pay for it.

Momentum for the new stadium hit an all-time high when the Frogs claimed their first Southwest Conference championship on Nov. 30, 1929, when all-conference quarterback Howard Grubbs engineered a late fourth-quarter drive to tie crosstown rival SMU, 7-7. In Francis Schmidt's first season with the Frogs, TCU concluded the season with a 9-0-1 record, and stadium talks began to heat up.

The Athletics Committee recommended that the university begin a "quiet campaign" headed by Fort Worth Star-Telegram owner and publisher Amon G. Carter to raise $150,000 for the stadium that would seat roughly 30,000. The newspaper publisher recommended that Fort Worth residents raise 60 percent of the money for the stadium. Eventually, the sides settled on selling mortgage bonds to construct a $350,000 stadium that would seat 27,000, but could expand to over 60,000.

The TCU Board of Trustees endorsed the settlement, and in 1929, a football stadium began to take shape. Less than one year after beginning construction on the stadium, the Frogs played their first game against the University of Arkansas on Oct. 11, 1930. With Amon G. Carter Stadium at capacity of 22,000, the Frogs defeated the Razorbacks soundly by a 40-0 count, which marked a crowning achievement and the perfect dedicatory battle.

Over the next two decades, several expansions of Amon G. Carter Stadium began to take shape from the end zone to the east grandstand areas. In 1948, construction to east grandstand increased capacity by 8,500 to a total of 30,500 while three years later, 2,500 seats were added to the north end zone to up the total to 33,000. In 1953, the stadium once again expanded to a total capacity of 37,000 following a 4,000-seat expansion to the east grandstands.

Amon G. Carter Stadium reached another milestone in 1956 as a two-level press box and upper deck area was added, which featured a giant 60' x 120' display of the school's logo--the curved Purple and White "TCU." The letters were displayed on the bleacher seats and could be seen when flying over Amon G. Carter Stadium. When construction was completed in 1956, the official capacity of Amon G. Carter Stadium was 46,083--over double what it was when originally constructed.

The newest round of construction did not occur for three decades when the seats in the lower grandstands were removed and replaced by aluminum seats in 1985. The upper deck area followed suit in 1991 when all of its seats were replaced by aluminum seats, which actually decreased the attendance of Amon G. Carter Stadium to a total capacity of 44,008. In addition, the original artificial turf was replaced with natural grass prior to the 1992 season.

In the final two decades prior to the complete renovation in the early 2010s, Amon G. Carter Stadium underwent several facelifts in the form of new facility additions that aided in TCU becoming one of college football's premier programs.

The process began in 1996 when the Walsh Physical Performance Complex was constructed at the cost of over $11 million, which included a home to the TCU Sports Medicine Center, football locker room expansion, weight room and equipment room. Dedicated to former TCU trustee F. Howard Walsh, and his wife, Mary D. Fleming-Walsh, the complex features over 22,182 square feet and is located just outside the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

In 2002, a new scoreboard and video board were installed in the north end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium following a generous donation by the Dave E. Bloxom Sr. Foundation.

The John S. Justin Athletic Center was also completed in 2002 in the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium. The $7.5 million facility houses offices for all Frog football coaches and staff along with the TCU athletics administration. The John S. Justin Athletic Center also contains a video lab, academic learning areas, team meeting rooms and the Encke Heritage Center, which plays home to a vast collection of trophies and other historical athletics memorabilia. Inside of the Encke Heritage Center are the Frogs' two football national championship trophies in addition to Davey O'Brien's 1938 Heisman Trophy and LaDainain Tomlinson's 2000 Doak Walker Award.

The field at Amon G. Carter Stadium was renamed after W.A. "Monty & Tex" Moncrief in 2003 following a $3 million donation to the football program in honor of the legendary oil family and one of the first families of philanthropy in the state of Texas. Also in 2003, Amon G. Carter Stadium became the home of the annual Bell Helicopter Armed Forces Bowl Game.

The first major expansion to Amon G. Carter Stadium in the renovation process came in August 2008, when the 40,000-square-foot Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center was constructed. At the cost of $13 million, the newest addition was fully funded by nine donors and features six luxury suites, 250 club seats, academic and team meeting space as well as a player lounge area. Frog faithful also received a unique view of Amon G. Carter Stadium as the suites are the closest suites to the field in any stadium in the country. With the expansion, the total capacity of Amon G. Carter Stadium was increased to 44,358.

In addition to receiving a brand-new stadium for the 2012 season, TCU football also benefited from a revamped Walsh Complex featuring a new locker room in addition to an expanded TCU Sports Medicine Center and equipment room. The space for the expansion projects was created following the opening of the new TCU Physical Performance Center in Summer 2011. The two-story, 19,000-square-foot weight room almost tripled the size of the Frogs' previous facility located in the Walsh Complex. A new grass playing surface with improved drainage system was completed in the 2013 offseason.

TOP-10 ALL-TIME STADIUM CROWDS

1. TCU vs. Utah (Nov. 14, 2009) 50,307
2. TCU vs. Texas (Oct. 26, 2013) 48, 212
3. TCU vs. Texas Tech (Oct. 20, 2012) 47,894
4. TCU vs. Oklahoma (Dec. 3, 2012) 47,501
5. TCU vs. Baylor (Sept. 18, 2010) 47,393
6. TCU vs. K-State (Nov. 10, 2012) 47,292
7. TCU vs. Texas (Nov. 17, 1984) 47,280
8. TCU vs. Texas A&M (Oct. 19, 1957) 47,000
9. TCU vs. Virginia (Sept. 22, 2012) 46,330
10. TCU vs. Air Force (Oct. 23, 2010) 46,096

SAM BAUGH INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY & COX FIELD

HISTORY

The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field was dedicated to the TCU Athletics Department on May 10, 2007, and provides Horned Frog student-athletes with one of the best indoor practice facilities in all of collegiate athletics.

Following a $7 million gift from the Jane and John Justin Foundation and Cox Family, the Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field is an 80,000-square-foot complex that features an 80-yard field with a regulation 52-yard width and two full end zones. The climate-controlled facility measures 60 feet from turf to the highest point of its vaulted ceiling, which allows for all passing and kicking drills.

Widely recognized around the country as a model for future indoor facilities, the Linbeck Group was awarded with the 2008 AGC/Quoin Summit Merit Award sponsored by the Association of General Contractors for its efforts. A long-time partner of TCU Athletics, the Linbeck Group received the honor for developing the project to TCU's satisfaction and recruiting needs while overcoming the adversity of several weather-related obstacles, including 42 days of down time during the wettest year on record in Fort Worth. The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility and Cox Field was designed by Hahnfeld Hoffer Stanford.

THE LEGACY OF SLINGIN' SAMMY BAUGH

The Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility is named after one of the greatest players in both TCU and NFL history--Slingin' Sammy Baugh. During the 1935 seson, Baugh led the Frogs to their first-ever national championship with a Sugar Bowl victory over LSU. It would be the first of two national titles the Frogs would capture in a four-year span.

In his final collegiate game, Baugh guided the Frogs to a 16-6 victory over Marquette in the inaugural Cotton Bowl Game on Jan. 1, 1937, and helped TCU cap off a 9-2-2 overall record. The former quarterback presided over the Golden Era of TCU football and guided the Frogs to 29 victories during his collegiate career.

A first-round pick of the Washington Redskins in 1937, Baugh became known as the first true passer in NFL history and became a major influence in the offensive revolution that swept professional football during the late 1930s and early 1940s. During his 16-year career with the Redskins, Baugh won a record six NFL passing titles to go along with seven inclusions on the All-NFL Team.

Baugh was considered one of the most versatile athletes in the NFL during his time as he also led the league in punting for four consecutive seasons and captured the passing, punting and interception titles during the 1943 season.

Following the 1952 season, Baugh retired from the NFL. The former TCU legend stood next to the likes of Jim Thorpe, George Halas, Bronko Nagurski and Red Grange as part of the first-ever NFL Hall of Fame Class in 1963.

PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE CENTER

TCU opened the brand-new Physical Performance Center in September 2011, replacing the former weight-room facility located in the Walsh Complex. The center is connected to the Sam Baugh Indoor Practice Facility & Cox Field and Ed & Rae Schollmaier Basketball Complex. At two stories and 19,000 square feet, the facility is almost triple the size of TCU's old weight room.

MEYER-MARTIN ATHLETIC COMPLEX

DUTCH MEYER ATHLETIC COMPLEX & ABE MARTIN ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT CENTER

Named for legendary TCU coaches, the $13 million, 40,000-square-foot Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center, also known as the Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex, made its debut in August 2008 and features six suites with approximately 255 club seats.

The facility sits atop the Walsh Physical Performance Complex and features an expansive club lounge for socializing and premier dining while watching the TCU football program. The complex also includes increased academic space and team meeting areas and was fully funded by nine donors. Revenue from the complex during football season goes directly to supporting athletics scholarships through the TCU Frog Club.

With 40,000 square feet of team meeting space, tutor rooms, a computer lab and players' lounge--not to mention a new club level and suites for fans--the Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex is first class in every regard. The facility boasts six suites, the revenue from which equates to one athletic scholarship, and each comes equipped with mini bar, cushion seating, flat-screen TVs and the closest view to a field in all of college football.

The club level for fans offers a first-class food service in addition to flat-screen TVs and plenty of seating. In addition, a Skybridge connects the club level to club seating.

The players' lounge is comfortable and technology rich, and with in-wall lighting, flat-screen TVs, game consoles and comfortable sofas, it makes the perfect setting for the team to relax.

The Four Sevens Team Meeting Room seats 120 and features acoustic-setting fabric walls and a state-of-the-art projection system for watching film. In addition, Coach Gary Patterson has his weekly press conference inside the Four Sevens Team Meeting Room.

THE MEYER & MARTIN COACHING LEGACY

Leo R. (Dutch) Meyer became the head football coach for the Frogs in 1934 after former coach Francis Schmidt was lured away to Ohio State. For the next 19 years, Meyer turned out top teams and produced a bevy of individual standouts, including Sammy Baugh, Davey O'Brien, Ki Aldrich, Darrell Lester and many others.

The Frogs posted a 12-1 record during the 1935 season, and following a 3-2 victory over LSU in the 1936 Sugar Bowl, TCU was crowned the national champions. The Frogs continued success during the 1937 and 1938 campaigns with O'Brien at the quarterback position. The 1938 squad was considered one of the Southwest Conference's finest teams some 50 years later. That fall, Meyer's squad rolled to 11 straight wins, including a 15-7 triumph over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl to claim their second national championship.

In 1941, TCU finished a solid second place in the Southwest Conference and won another championship during the 1944 campaign. The Dutchman's final league crown came in 1951 and two years later, the Frog football coach became TCU's athletics director (a position he held until retiring in 1963).

When Meyer retired from coaching in 1953, his backfield assistant, Othol (Abe) Martin, took over the coaching reins. Martin installed the popular T-formation, and in just three seasons, found the championship formula. His 1955 squad, led by All-American Jim Swink, waltzed to nine victories in 10 games with their lone setback coming to Texas A&M. Martin would go on to capture two more Southwest Conference titles during the 1950s.

During his 14-year tenure as head football coach, Martin compiled a 76-64-7 overall record to go along with five post-season bowl appearances and producing seven All-Americans.

The legacy of Dutch Meyer and Abe Martin helped deliver seven of TCU's 17 conference championships and 12 of the program's 27 all-time bowl appearances.

WALSH PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE COMPLEX

HISTORY

The Walsh Physical Performance Complex was constructed in 1996 and dedicated to F. Howard Walsh--a former TCU Board of Trustees member--along with his wife, Mary D. Fleming-Walsh. Overlooking the south end zone, the nearly 22,182-square-foot complex is home to the Sports Medicine Center, football locker room and equipment room in addition to housing offices and dressing rooms for athletics staff members, coaches and student-athletes. The area formerly housed TCU's previous strength and conditioning facility for more than 15 years prior to the addition of the Physical Performance Center in 2011.

The Walsh received its second facelift in Summer 2012 as part of the $164 million renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium. With the relocation of the former weight room, a large amount of space was freed up leading to the expansion of the Sports Medicine and equipment areas, as well as the addition of a brand new football locker room.

SPORTS MEDICINE

The Walsh Complex Athletic Training Room is situated near the football locker room and features multiple treatment tables and rehabilitation equipment that is essential in helping injured student-athletes get back on their feet. Among the enhancements to TCU's all-new Sports Medicine Center in 2012 were aquatic rehab pools that help provide the latest in recovery techniques. Additional hyperbaric oxygen chambers also were included, while TCU became the first NCAA program to install a cryotherapy chamber, which further aids in speedy recovery.

EQUIPMENT

TCU's equipment area more than doubled in 2012 thanks to the Walsh Complex renovation. Included among the new additions are the latest in organization and space-saving technology to better serve each of the Horned Frogs' 21 varsity sports.

LOCKER ROOM

TCU's brand new football locker room, which debuted in time for the 2012 season, measures more than 8,000 square feet and features one of the most advanced and custom-designed locker spaces in all of college football. The new locker room took over the space occupied by the former strength and conditioning area.

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

A BRIDGE TO THE WORLD

Mentoring professors. A vibrant academic community. New and updated facilities with all the amenities. Scores of opportunities to develop leadership skills on campus and abroad. Those are just a few of the reasons TCU is ahead of the curve.

Committed to creating a world-class, values-centered university experience, TCU is friendly and diverse. Students benefit from the strengths and resources of larger institutions in a small college environment. They can choose from more than 113 undergraduate areas of study, participate in innovative programs such as entrepreneurship and nurse anesthesia, and take part in service learning. Their professors are leaders in their fields, and classes are rigorous.

A global perspective permeates TCU, and students have numerous opportunities to study across the globe. With a teacher-scholar model that results in close, mentoring relationships, TCU fosters discovery, creativity and leadership. It's a culture that enables the search for meaning and success.

Consequently, a TCU education is more than the sum of semester hours--it's an exciting university experience that grows from the mission: "To educate individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community."

TCU QUICK FACTS

- Enrollment of 9,925 (8,640 undergrad)
- 113 undergraduate areas of study
- Eight different colleges on campus
- 56 master's level programs
- 25 areas of doctoral study
- 2,016 employees
- 588 full-time faculty members
- 84 percent of faculty hold highest degree in their discipline
- 2012 budget of $433 million
- Total investments as of May 31, 2013, of about $1.453 billion
- 72,000 living alumni
- Founded in 1873
- Freshman-to-sophomore retention rate of 90 percent
- TCU's endowment is among the nation's top 60 colleges
- Campus is 277 acres
- Wireless networking provided throughout campus
- More than 60 religious groups represented on campus
- More than 43 fraternities and sororities
- More than 249 academic and social organizations
- Ranked in top 20 of *U.S. News & World Report's* "Up & Coming National Universities" list in 2010
- Bloomberg ranked TCU's Neely School of Business No. 28 nationally in 2013
- Estimated annual cost, including tuition, room and board, books and fees: $50,940

Our Mission
To educate individuals to think and act as ethical leaders and responsible citizens in the global community.

Our Vision
To be a world-class, values-centered university.

TCU SPORTS NETWORK FROM IMG

TCU SPORTS NETWORK FROM IMG

Selected as the best play-by-play broadcast in the state of Texas five of the last six years, the TCU Sports Network from IMG will continue handling radio duties for TCU Football in 2014.

On Nov. 12, 2012, TCU reached a 12-year agreement with IMG College, the national leader in collegiate sports marketing, that provides the company with primary multimedia rights to TCU Athletics. The agreement was an extension of the original partnership that began in 2006.

The agreement, effective through the 2023-24 academic year, includes IMG College's representation and management of game broadcasts and coaches' shows for radio and television, publications, Internet sales, corporate partnerships, stadium and venue signage, game promotions and hospitality.

Each year on the TCU Sports Network, more than 200 hours of Horned Frogs sports programming is produced and distributed, including play-by-play and pre- and post-game shows for TCU football and basketball games.

TCU announced a new five-year radio partnership with WBAP 820-AM and 96.7-FM that began in the 2010-11 athletics campaign. TCU receives an enhanced national presence through WBAP, which operates one of the most powerful stations in the country. The night-time signal reaches 38 states in addition to parts of Canada and Mexico. WBAP consistently ranks as one of the top-rated radio stations in the Metroplex.

The TCU Sports Network broadcasts can also be heard in the Metroplex on KTCU 88.7-FM, in Houston on KKHT 100.7-FM and around the world via the internet on GoFrogs.com. Additionally, TCU features a Spanish language broadcast on Univision Radio KFLC 1270-AM.

GARY PATTERSON RADIO SHOW PRESENTED BY LEGACYTEXAS BANK

The Gary Patterson Call-In Radio Show Presented by LegacyTexas Bank airs each Thursday throughout the season from 6-7 p.m. on 92.1 Hank FM. The show, hosted by Brian Estridge, features TCU players, coaches and fans and broadcasts live from Railhead Smokehouse in Fort Worth.

TCU SPORTS NETWORK FROM IMG CREW

BRIAN ESTRIDGE

BRIAN ESTRIDGE

Brian Estridge is in his 17th season at TCU providing insightful and entertaining play-by-play as the "Voice of the Horned Frogs" and serving as Director of Broadcasting. In addition to his TCU radio responsibilities, Estridge has also provided play-by-play for numerous ESPN, CBS/Westwood One and FOX Sports productions. The Kershaw, S.C., native's radio career began at age 14 with stops along the way in South Carolina, North Carolina and Ohio where he served as the play-by-play voice of Miami (Ohio) University and Appalachian State University. His play-by-play has been honored by both the Texas Associated Press Broadcasters (TAPB) and the Press Club of Dallas as the best play-by-play in the state. Estridge is the co-host of The WBAP Morning News, one of DFW's top-rated morning shows. Estridge serves as an executive board member of the Davey O'Brien Award, the Ben Hogan Award, Armed Forces Bowl and RB Eye Foundation, while also acting as the President of RedVoice, Inc., which produces the national radio network for the Heart of Dallas Bowl and Armed Forces Bowl College Football broadcasts.

JOHN DENTON

JOHN DENTON

John Denton, a former Horned Frogs kicker, celebrates his 26th year as color analyst on the TCU Sports Network this season. Denton lettered four years as a kicker and punter for the Horned Frogs from 1981-84. Denton has drawn several assignments with Westwood One and CBS Radio Sports and their coverage of the NCAA Tournament, NFL Monday Night Football, NFL Playoffs and Major League Baseball's Game of the Week, as well as working with ESPN and FOX Sports Southwest. In addition to his TCU football color analyst duties, Denton serves as analyst for Horned Frog men's basketball broadcasts and is TCU Athletics' Director of Major Gifts.

LANDRY BURDINE

LANDRY BURDINE

Landry Burdine enters his second season with TCU Sports Network as the crew's sideline reporter. A former Horned Frogs safety, he participated in the program's revitalization while earning letters from 1996-98. Burdine concluded his career as a team captain for the 1998 squad that won the Sun Bowl, TCU's first bowl victory in four decades. Today, he is an active member of the TCU Lettermen's Association and served a prior stint as the organization's president. He currently works as managing director of the Dallas/Fort Worth office for Land Advisors Organization, a national land brokerage company.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Josiah Miller — Producer/Engineer (10th year)
Kyle Crews — Production Assistant (6th year)
Wayne Gossard — Spotter (24th year)
Bryan Lucas — Network Engineer (4th year)
Brian Sperry — Statistician (19th year)
Walt Wallace — Assistant Engineer (4th year)

SPANISH BROADCAST CREW

MIGUEL CRUZ

MIGUEL CRUZ

Miguel Cruz, a veteran broadcaster in the Metroplex area, became the first-ever play-by-play announcer for TCU's Spanish language broadcast when it debuted on Univision Radio 1270-AM in 2010. Cruz has spent the last 10 years covering sports in Dallas-Fort Worth for Univision. In addition to hosting the daily radio show Ultima Jugada 1270 AM and the weekly television show Accion Deportiva Extra on Univision 23, Cruz also has been sideline reporter for Dallas Cowboys broadcasts and provided Spanish color analysis for the Dallas Mavericks' Univision radio broadcast.

ELVIS GALLEGOS

ELVIS GALLEGOS

Elvis Gallegos, a four-year letterman as a Horned Frogs safety (2003-06), is in his fifth season as analyst for TCU's Spanish language broadcast. Gallegos played in 45 games as a Frog while helping the team post three 11-win seasons and a pair of bowl victories. He finished second on the team in tackles in 2004 with 56 stops while making a career-high seven starts at free safety in Gary Patterson's defensive system.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

BIG 12 CONFERENCE – STRENGTH AND SUCCESS

The Big 12 enters its 19th year as it continues to promote the strength and success of one of the nation's premier athletic conferences under the direction of third-year commissioner Bob Bowlsby.

TCU and West Virginia joined the league on July 1, 2012, and became the Big 12's first additions since inception, joining Baylor, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas and Texas Tech.

With 10 members, the Big 12 remains as the only major conference in the nation to determine its champions in all sports directly on the field of play with a full round-robin schedule.

The Conference's hard work ethic and strong values have translated to enormous success in its first 18 years. In the fall of 2013, former Texas Tech track and field student-athlete Ifeatu Okafor was named the Big 12's first NCAA Woman of the Year. Texas became the 12th league volleyball squad to advance to the national semifinals while three teams placed in the top 15 at the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships. Big 12 football placed two teams for the sixth time in what was the final season of the BCS with Oklahoma defeating two-time defending national champion Alabama in the Sugar Bowl.

The 2014 winter and spring seasons were just as successful as Oklahoma claimed the Big 12's first NCAA Women's Gymnastics Championship and 14 student-athletes claimed individual national titles. Texas women's indoor and outdoor track & field, UT men's swimming & diving, Oklahoma men's tennis and Oklahoma State men's golf finished as NCAA runners-up. Baylor softball was one of the last four teams standing at the Women's College World Series and the Big 12 placed a nation's-best four baseball squads in the NCAA Super Regionals and three in the College World Series.

Since it began competition in 1996-97, the league can boast of 53 NCAA team titles and 552 individual national championships.

The Big 12 lays claim to five Heisman Trophy winners since 1996 and has had a finalist in 12 of its 18 seasons – tied for the most of any league. Twenty athletes have earned major individual awards in football in the past six campaigns. Overall, more than 1,900 student-athletes have earned All-America recognition in the past seven years alone.

Through its first 18 years, the Big 12 has claimed a team national championship in 17 of the sports it sponsors. The Conference finished the BCS era ranked tied for second with seven appearances in the National Championship Game. League squads combined to lead the nation in women's basketball attendance 15 consecutive years and the Big 12 is the only conference to surpass the one-million mark in season attendance – doing so six times. In men's basketball, the league has had seven teams earn NCAA bids twice in the past five years and every coach has guided a team to the NCAA Tournament, including a nation's-best six coaches that have led teams to the Final Four. During the last 10 years a total of 32 NCAA trophies have been hoisted by Big 12 institutions, with at least one national crown won in all but one year for the Conference, including 17 consecutive seasons.

The Big 12 and its member institutions are committed to a competitive environment where sportsmanship and fair play take center stage. Whether on the field, in the classroom, or within the community, the student-athletes, administrators, coaches and game officials of the Big 12 support the highest ideals in sportsmanship.

National academic accolades have always been strong in the Big 12. Danielle Robinson (Oklahoma) and Sam Acho (Texas) were selected to receive Today's Top VIII Awards – one of the NCAA's top honors. It recognizes student-athletes who completed their athletic eligibility during 2010-11 for success on the fields and courts, in the classroom and in the community. In the last three seasons, four student-athletes were recipients of the NCAA Elite 89 Award with pitcher John Curtiss (Texas) picking up the latest honor in the spring of 2014. The honor showcases individuals who have reached the pinnacle of competition at the national championship level, while also achieving the highest academic standard among their peers.

In its short history, the Big 12 has had 571 Academic All-America recipients, averaging more than 30 each season. Big 12 student-athletes have shown commitment to their studies by earning numerous individual academic recognitions. Eleven times in the past nine years a league athlete has garnered the top academic honor for their respective sport, including Frances Silva (West Virginia) for soccer and Gabe Ikard (Oklahoma) for football in 2013.

The Big 12 can take pride in other stories that combine on and off the field success. Patience Knight (Texas Tech) was the recipient of the Honda Inspiration Award in 2008, given to an outstanding female college athlete who overcomes adversity to excel in her sport. She was diagnosed with a cancerous tumor in 2007, but rebounded to win All-America honors at the NCAA Indoor Track & Field Championships. Oklahoma State women's basketball was the inaugural recipient of the "Together We R" Team Award in 2012, recognizing programs that have strived to succeed in the face of adversity. Following a devastating tornado south of Oklahoma City just before the Big 12 Baseball Championship in 2013, several league baseball teams along with other student-athletes, coaches and former Conference players contributed help in a variety of ways. Plus, the Conference contributed $200,000 to the relief efforts.

Competitive excellence, scholarship and sportsmanship are all equal components of the Big 12 philosophy. All-Big 12 teams and Academic All-Big 12 squads are recognized for each sport at the end of their respective seasons. At the end of each academic year, the Conference honors its top male and female student-athletes with the Big 12 Athlete of the Year and Big 12 Sportsperson of the Year awards.

Institutions can also nominate student-athletes for the prestigious Dr. Prentice Gautt Postgraduate Scholarships. A total of 341 scholars have received nearly $2.3 million in postgraduate financial aid through the first 18 years of the program.

The Big 12 sponsors 23 sports. Men's squads include baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, indoor track & field, outdoor track & field, swimming & diving, tennis and wrestling. Women's teams are fielded in basketball, cross country, equestrian, golf, gymnastics, indoor track & field, outdoor track & field, rowing, soccer, softball, swimming & diving, tennis and volleyball.

Big 12 institutions create a league that encompasses five states and nearly 38 million people. Nearly 5,000 student-athletes from across the United States and around the World compete annually in the sports sponsored by the Conference.

The Conference conducts postseason championships for 20 of its 23 sports. Each championship helps to determine teams and/or individuals that will represent the Conference in national postseason competition.

In its first 18 years, the Big 12 has distributed more than $2.04 billion to its member institutions, including a record $220.1 million in 2013-14. The Conference office is headquartered in Irving, Texas.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

BIG 12 CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

CONTACT INFO:

400 East John Carpenter Freeway
Irving, TX 75062

Phone: (469) 524-1000
Fax: (469) 524-1045
Big12Sports.com

Commissioner _____ Bob Bowlsby
Deputy Commissioner _____ Tim Weiser
Senior Assoc. Commissioner _____ Tim Allen
Senior Assoc. Commissioner _____ Dru Hancock
Assoc. Commissioner - Communications _____ Bob Burda
Assoc. Commissioner -
FB and Student-Services _____ Ed Stewart
Assoc. Commissioner -
MBB and Game Management _____ John Underwood
Chief Financial Officer _____ Steve Pace
Asst. Commissioner - Compliance _____ Keri Boyce
Asst. Commissioner -
Events & Human Resources _____ Brad Clements
Asst. Commissioner -
Governance/Academics _____ David Flores
Asst. Commissioner - Championships _____ Dayna Scherf

BIG 12 COMMUNICATIONS STAFF

ASSOC. COMMISSIONER - COMMUNICATIONS
Bob Burda (FB)
Office: (469) 524-1007 | Email: bob@big12sports.com

DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS
Rob Carolla (MBK)
Office: (469) 524-1011 | Email: rcarolla@big12sports.com

ASSOC. DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS
Joni Lehmann (WBK, FB)
Office: (469) 524-1022 | Email: joni@big12sports.com

ASST. DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS
Laura Rasmussen (BB, VB)
Office: (469) 524-1009 | Email: lrasmussen@big12sports.com

WILL HANCOCK COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANT
Mark Jezek (TF/XC, SB, WR, Golf)
Office: (469) 524-1039 | Email: mjezek@big12sports.com

WILL HANCOCK COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANT
Zach Gourley (SOC, S&D, GYM, EQ, TEN, ROW)
Office: (469) 524-1040 | Email: zgourley@big12sports.com

BIG12SPORTS.COM STAFF

DIGITAL MEDIA COORDINATOR
Kiron Andersen
Office: (469) 524-1033 | Email: kiron@big12sports.com

BIG12SPORTS.COM CORRESPONDENT
Wendell Barnhouse
Email: wendell@big12sports.com

DIGITAL MEDIA ASSISTANT
Jason Angoy
Office: (469) 524-1038 | Email: jangoy@big12sports.com

2014 BIG 12 COMPOSITE SCHEDULE / BOWL SCHEDULE

2014 BIG 12 CONFERENCE COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Saturday, Aug. 30
North Dakota State at Iowa State (FS1), 11 a.m.
Stephen F. Austin at Kansas State, 6 p.m.
Florida State at Oklahoma State (ABC), 7 p.m.%
North Texas at Texas (LHN), 7 p.m.
Samford at TCU (FSN), 6 p.m.
Central Arkansas at Texas Tech, 6 p.m.
Alabama at West Virginia (ABC/ESPN2), 2:30 p.m.
Louisiana Tech at Oklahoma (PPV), 6 p.m.

Sunday, Aug. 31
SMU at Baylor (FS1), 6:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 6
Northwestern State at Baylor
Kansas State at Iowa State (FS1), 11 a.m.
Southeast MIssouri State at Kansas
Oklahoma at Tulsa
Missouri State at Oklahoma State
BYU at Texas (FS1), 6:30 p.m.
Texas Tech at UTEP
Towson at West Virginia

Friday, Sept. 12
Baylor at Buffalo (ESPN)

Saturday, Sept. 13
Iowa State at Iowa
Kansas at Duke (ACC), 2:30 p.m.
Tennessee at Oklahoma
(ABC/ESPN/ESPN2), 7 p.m.
UTSA at Oklahoma State (FSN), 6 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 13 (con't)
Texas at UCLA (FOX), 7 p.m.
Minnesota at TCU (FS1), 3 p.m.
Arkansas at Texas Tech
(ABC/ESPN/ESPN2), 2:30 p.m.
West Virginia at Maryland

Thursday, Sept. 18
Auburn at Kansas State (ESPN), 6:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 20
Central Michigan at Kansas
Oklahoma at West Virginia

Thursday, Sept. 25
Texas Tech at Oklahoma State (ESPN), 6:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 27
Baylor at Iowa State
Texas at Kansas
UTEP at Kansas State
TCU at SMU

Saturday, Oct. 4
Baylor at Texas
Iowa State at Oklahoma State
Texas Tech at Kansas State
Oklahoma at TCU
Kansas at West Virginia

Saturday, Oct. 11
TCU at Baylor

Saturday, Oct. 11 (con't)
Toledo at Iowa State
Oklahoma State at Kansas

Saturday, Oct. 11
Texas vs. Oklahoma^
West Virginia at Texas Tech

Saturday, Oct. 18
Baylor at West Virginia
Iowa State at Texas
Kansas State at Oklahoma
Oklahoma State at TCU
Kansas at Texas Tech

Saturday, Oct. 25
Texas at Kansas State
West Virginia at Oklahoma State
Texas Tech at TCU

Saturday, Nov. 1
Kansas at Baylor
Oklahoma at Iowa State
Oklahoma State at Kansas State
Texas at Texas Tech
TCU at West Virginia

Saturday, Nov. 8
Baylor at Oklahoma
Iowa State at Kansas
Kansas State at TCU
West Virginia at Texas

Saturday, Nov. 15
TCU at Kansas
Oklahoma at Texas Tech
Texas at Oklahoma State

Thursday, Nov. 20
Kansas State at West Virginia (FS1), 6 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 22
Oklahoma State at Baylor
Kansas at Oklahoma
Texas Tech at Iowa State

Thursday, Nov. 27
TCU at Texas (FS1), 6:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 29
Texas Tech vs. Baylor%
West Virginia at Iowa State
Kansas at Kansas State

Saturday, Dec. 6
Kansas State at Baylor
Iowa State at TCU
Oklahoma State at Oklahoma

% Cowboys Stadium (Arlington, Texas)
^ Cotton Bowl (Dallas, Texas)

2014-15 BOWL SCHEDULE

TBA

Bowl (Site)	Time (ET) / TV	Matchup
Russell Athletic Bowl (Orlando, Fla.)	**TBA / TBA**	**ACC vs. Big 12**
Franklin Amer. Mort. Music City Bowl (Nashville, Tenn.)	TBA / TBA	ACC/Big Ten vs. SEC
Duck Commander Independence Bowl (Shreveport, La.)	TBA / TBA	ACC vs. SEC

Saturday, Dec. 20

R+L Carriers New Orleans Bowl (New Orleans, La.)	10 a.m. / TBA	C-USA vs. Sun Belt
Gildan New Mexico Bowl (Albuquerque, N.M)	1:20 p.m. / ESPN	C-USA vs. MWC
Royal Purple Las Vegas Bowl (Las Vegas, Nev.)	2:30 p.m. / ABC	Pac-12 vs. MWC
Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Boise, Idaho)	4:45 p.m. / ESPN	MAC vs. MWC
Raycom Media Carmellia Bowl (Montgomery, Ala.)	8:15 p.m./ESPN	MAC vs. Sun Belt

Tuesday, Dec. 23

Miami Beach Bowl (Miami, Fla.)	TBA / TBA	BYU vs. The American
Boca Raton Bowl (Boca Raton, Fla.)	5 p.m. / ESPN	C-USA vs. MAC
San Diego County CU Poinsettia Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)	8:30 p.m. / ESPN	MWC vs. Navy

Wednesday, Dec. 24

Bahamas Bowl (Nassau, Bahamas)	11 a.m. / ESPN	C-USA vs. MAC
Sheraton Hawaii Bowl (Honolulu, Hawaii)	7 p.m. / ESPN	C-USA vs. MWC

Friday, Dec. 26

Heart of Dallas Bowl (Dallas, Texas)	Noon / ESPN	Big Ten vs. C-USA
Bitcoin St. Petersburg Bowl (St. Petersburg, Fla.)	7 p.m. / ESPN	ACC vs. The American

Saturday, Dec. 27

Military Bowl (Annaplis, Md.)	Noon / ESPN	ACC vs. The American
Hyundai Sun Bowl (El Paso, Texas)	1 p.m. / CBS	ACC vs. Pac-12
New Era Pinstripe Bowl (Bronx, N.Y.)	TBA / ESPN	ACC vs. Big Ten
National University Holiday Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)	7 p.m. / ESPN	Big Ten vs. Pac-12

Monday, Dec. 29

AutoZone LIberty Bowl (Memphis, Tenn.)	**1 p.m. / ESPN**	**Big 12 vs. SEC**
AdvoCare Texas Bowl (Houston, Texas)	**8 p.m. / ESPN**	**Big 12 vs. SEC**

Tuesday, Dec. 30

Bowl (Site)	Time (ET) / TV	Matchup
Detroit Bowl (Detroit, Mich.)	TBA / TBA	Big Ten vs. ACC
Belk Bowl (Charlotte, N.C.)	5:45 p.m. / ESPN	ACC vs. SEC
San Francisco Bowl (Santa Clara, Calif.)	9 p.m. / ESPN	Big Ten vs. Pac-12

Wednesday, Dec. 31

Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl (Atlanta, Ga.)	TBA / ESPN	A-L/Go5 vs. A-L/Go5
Fiesta Bowl (Glendale, Ariz.)	TBA / ESPN	At-Large vs. Group of Five
Discover Orange Bowl (Miami Gardens, Fla.)	TBA/ESPN	ACC Champ/A-L vs. Big Ten/SEC/ND

Thursday, Jan. 1

Capital One Bowl (Orlando, Fla.)	Noon / ABC	ACC/Big Ten vs. SEC
Outback Bowl (Tampa, Fla.)	Noon / ESPN2	Big Ten vs. SEC
AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic (Arlington, Texas)	Noon / ESPN	At-Large vs. Group of Five
Rose Bowl Game (Pasadena, Calif.)	4 p.m. / ESPN	Playoff Semifinal Game
Allstate Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.)	7:30 p.m. / ESPN	Playoff Semifinal Game

Friday, Jan. 2

Lockheed Martin Armed Forces Bowl (Fort Worth, Texas)	11 a.m. / ESPN	Army vs. The American
TaxSlayer Bowl (Jacksonville, Fla.)	TBA / ESPN	ACC/Big Ten vs. SEC
Valero Alamo Bowl (San Antonio, Texas)	**5:45 p.m. / ESPN**	**Big 12 vs. Pac-12**
Valley of the Sun Bowl (Tempe, Ariz.)	**9:15 p.m. / ESPN**	**Big 12 vs. Pac-12**

Saturday, Jan. 3

Birmingham Bowl (Birmingham, Ala.)	Noon / ESPN/2	SEC vs. The American

Sunday, Jan. 4

GoDaddy Bowl (Mobile, Ala.)	8 p.m. / ESPN	MAC vs. Sun Belt

Monday, Jan. 12

College Football Championship Game (Arlington, Texas)	7:30 p.m. / ESPN	Semifinal Winners

POST-SPRING DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	308	Jr.
	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	340	Sr.
LG	77	Jamelle Naff	6-4	325	Jr.
	72	Bobby Thompson	6-6	310	Jr.
C	55	Joey Hunt	6-3	295	Jr.
	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	325	Jr.
	58	Patrick Morris	6-3	288	So.
RG	56	Frank Kee	6-4	345	Jr.
	64	Matt Pryor	6-7	350	RFr.
RT	68	Joseph Noteboom	6-5	295	RFr.
	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	295	Jr.
TE	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	288	Sr.
	80	Buck Jones	6-4	240	So.
TB	23	B.J. Catalon OR	5-9	190	Jr.
	21	Kyle Hicks OR	5-10	190	RFr.
	22	Aaron Green OR	5-11	200	Jr.
	24	Trevorris Johnson	5-11	221	RFr.
QB	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	205	Jr.
	11	Zach Allen	6-3	194	RFr.
WR (X)	81	Ja'Juan Story OR	6-4	208	Jr.
	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	183	Jr.
WR (H)	13	Ty Slanina	6-0	193	So.
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	175	Jr.
WR (Y)	14	David Porter	6-0	197	Sr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
	87	Griffin Gilbert	6-5	220	So.
WR (Z)	9	Josh Doctson	6-4	190	Jr.
	4	Jordan Moore	6-3	221	Jr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.
	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	195	Sr.
SN	50	James Power	6-3	235	Sr.
H	10	Matt Brown	6-1	190	Sr.
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	187	Jr.
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	Jr.
KR	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	190	Jr.
	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.
PR	15	Cameron Echols-Luper	6-0	190	So.

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	40	James McFarland	6-3	248	Jr.
	94	Josh Carraway	6-4	240	So.
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	305	Sr.
	92	Bryson Henderson	6-4	245	RFr.
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	Jr.
	99	Tevin Lawson	6-4	280	So.
RE	90	Terrell Lathan	6-5	280	Jr.
	93	Mike Tuaua	6-3	253	Jr.
MLB	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	227	Sr.
	44	Paul Whitmill	5-11	230	RFr.
SLB	54	Marcus Mallet OR	6-1	227	Sr.
	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	Sr.
	35	Sammy Douglas	6-3	205	So.
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	215	Sr.
	30	Denzel Johnson	6-2	205	So.
	7	George Baltimore	6-0	205	RFr.
FS	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	210	Jr.
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	186	Sr.
	15	Steve Wesley	6-0	175	RFr.
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	195	Jr.
	6	Kenny Iloka	6-2	209	Jr.
CB	11	Ranthony Texada	5-10	170	RFr.
	19	Cyd Calvin	6-1	175	RFr.
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	Sr.
	27	Travoskey Garrett	6-1	190	Jr.

CAREER STARTS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Kevin White, CB	27
2.	Sam Carter, S	26
3.	Aviante Collins, OT	22
	Chucky Hunter, DT	22
5.	Chris Hackett, S	20
6.	Davion Pierson, DT	18
7.	Trevone Boykin, QB	16
8.	Jonathan Anderson, LB	14
9.	Joey Hunt, C	13
10.	Brandon Carter, WR	12
	Tayo Fabuluje, OT	12
12.	Marcus Mallet, LB	9
13.	Paul Dawson, LB	7
	Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT	7
15.	B.J. Catalon, TB	6
	Josh Doctson, WR	6

No.	Player	Starts
17.	Griffin Gilbert, WR	5
	Terrell Lathan, DE	5
	David Porter, WR	5
20.	Derrick Kindred, S	4
21.	Deante' Gray, WR	3
	Cliff Murphy, TE	3
	Mike Tuaua, DT	3
24.	Aaron Green, TB	2
	Jamelle Naff, OG	2
	Ty Slanina, WR	2
27.	Geoff Hooker, S	1
	Jordan Moore, WR	1
	Patrick Morris, C	1

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Trevone Boykin, QB	TRUH-von
Cyd Calvin, CB	Sid
B.J. Catalon, TB	CAT–uh-lawn
Aviante Collins, OT	AW–vee-on
Tayo Fabuluje, OT	TIE-OH fa-BOO-LOU-ZHAY
Deante' Gray, WR	dee–ON-tay
Kenny Iloka, S	EYE-OH-KUH
Jaden Oberkrom, PK	Oh-ber–chrome
Ty Slanina, WR	SLUH-neen-uh
Ja'Juan Story, WR	JUH-juan
Ranthony Texada, CB	RAN-thuh-knee TUH-ha-duh
Mike Tuaua, DT	TOO-UH-OO-UH
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT	hah-lah-poo-li-VAH-tee VIE-tie

2014 TCU ROSTERS

NUMERICAL

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
1	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	195	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	205	JR-2L	Dallas, Texas (West Mesquite)
4	Jordan Moore	WR	6-3	221	JR-2L	Lithonia, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
4	Emanuel Porter	WR	6-4	190	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)
6	Kenny Iloka	S	6-2	209	JR-TR	Sugar Land, Texas (Kempner)/Tyler JC
7	George Baltimore	S	6-0	205	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	183	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
9	Colten Christensen	TB	5-9	185	SR-SQ	Rancho Santa Margarita, Calif. (Catholic)/Saddleback College
9	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	190	JR-1L	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
11	Zach Allen	QB	6-3	194	FR-RS	Temple, Texas (Temple)
11	Ranthony Texada	CB	5-10	170	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
12	Kolby Griffin	S	6-0	200	JR-1L	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
12	Foster Sawyer	QB	6-5	215	FR-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints' Episcopal School)
13	Ty Slanina	WR	6-0	193	SO-1L	East Bernard, Texas (East Bernard)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	197	SR-3L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
15	Cameron Echols-Luper	WR	6-0	190	SO-1L	Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)
15	Steve Wesley	CB	6-0	175	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
16	Matt Joeckel	QB	6-5	237	SR-TR	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)/Texas A&M
16	Colby Mahon	QB	6-2	210	FR-HS	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)/Southern Arkansas
16	Torrance Mosley	ATH	5-10	160	FR-HS	Dutchtown ,La. (Dutchtown)
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	215	SR-3L	New Orleans, La. (Alief Hastings)
17	Grayson Muehlstein	QB	6-4	210	FR-HS	Decatur, Texas (Decatur)
18	Corry Omeally	CB	6-0	170	JR-TR	Miami, Fla. (North Miami Beach)/Ellsworth CC
19	Cyd Calvin	CB	6-1	175	FR-RS	Frisco, Texas (Centennial)
19	Travis Hanes	WR	5-11	207	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
19	Ian Moser	WR	6-2	192	FR-RS	Paradise Valley, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
20	Deante' Gray	WR	5-10	175	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
21	Kyle Hicks	TB	5-10	190	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
21	Nick Orr	CB	5-10	166	FR-HS	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
22	Aaron Green	TB	5-11	202	JR-1L	San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska
22	Travin Howard	S	6-1	190	FR-HS	Longview, Texas (Longview)
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	190	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	195	SR-2L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
24	Trevorris Johnson	TB	5-11	221	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor)
25	Michael Downing	S	5-11	175	FR-RS	Alpharetta, Ga. (Alpharetta)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	SR-3L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	Derrick Kindred	S	5-10	210	JR-2L	San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	190	JR-1L	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
28	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	186	SR-3L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
29	Parker Smith	LB	6-4	200	SR-HS	Flower Mound, Texas (Coram Deo Academy)
30	Denzel Johnson	S	6-2	205	SO-1L	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
31	Ridwan Issahaku	DB	6-1	180	FR-HS	Norcross, Ga. (Norcross)
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR	5-11	165	JR-SQ	Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone
32	Shaun Nixon	TB	5-10	180	FR-HS	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis)
32	Evan Wilson	LB	5-11	205	SR-SQ	McKinney, Texas (Boyd)/Dallas Baptist
33	Robert Lewis	CB	5-11	165	SR-SQ	Atlanta, Ga. (West Forsyth)
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK	6-3	187	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Preston Miller	WR	5-9	170	SO-SQ	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
35	Sammy Douglas	LB	6-3	205	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)
35	Phil Taylor	WR	5-11	188	JR-SQ	Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
36	Rahmaan Patterson	WR	6-1	200	SR-1L	St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas
37	Ethan Perry	P	6-4	230	JR-2L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
39	Stacy Boyd	TB	5-5	150	SO-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (Western Hills)
39	Justus Canfield	WR	5-11	185	FR-RS	New Brighton, Minn. (Irondale)
40	Philip Armendarez	PK/P	6-0	195	SR-SQ	Lubbock, Texas (Monterey)/East Carolina
40	James McFarland	DE	6-3	248	JR-2L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
41	Jonathan Anderson	LB	6-3	227	SR-3L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Ty Summers	LB	6-2	211	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (Reagan)
43	Cliff Murphy	TE	6-4	288	SR-2L	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)
44	Daniel Walsh	WR	6-2	180	SO-SQ	San Diego, Calif. (Cathedral Catholic)

ALPHABETICAL

No.	Name	Pos.
11	Zach Allen	QB
63	Garrett Altman	C
41	Jonathan Anderson	LB
40	Philip Armendarez	PK/P
7	George Baltimore	S
78	Ty Barrett	OL
79	Luke Benuska	OT
71	Matt Boggs	SN
39	Stacy Boyd	TB
2	Trevone Boykin	QB
97	Chris Bradley	DT
86	Bryson Burtnett	TE
19	Cyd Calvin	CB
39	Justus Canfield	WR
94	Josh Carraway	DE
17	Sam Carter	S
23	B.J. Catalon	TB
76	Chad Childs	OG
9	Colten Christensen	TB
91	L.J. Collier	DT
69	Aviante Collins	OT
89	Cody Cox	SN
53	George Cullen	LB
47	Paul Dawson	LB
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK
9	Josh Doctson	WR
35	Sammy Douglas	LB
25	Michael Downing	S
83	Keaton Duhon	WR
15	Cameron Echols-Luper	WR
52	Trey Elliott	OT
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT
65	Brady Foltz	OG
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB
87	Griffin Gilbert	WR
20	Deante' Gray	WR
22	Aaron Green	TB
12	Kolby Griffin	CB
75	Ryan Griswold	OT
1	Chris Hackett	S
19	Travis Hanes	WR
92	Bryson Henderson	DE
48	Blake Henningsen	LB
88	Nathan Hernandez	WR
21	Kyle Hicks	TB
28	Geoff Hooker	S
22	Travin Howard	S
55	Joey Hunt	C
96	Chucky Hunter	DT
6	Kenny Iloka	S
31	Ridwan Issahaku	DB
16	Matt Joeckel	QB
30	Denzel Johnson	S
24	Trevorris Johnson	TB
80	Buck Jones	TE
49	Garrett Kaufman	LB
56	Frank Kee	OG
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR
26	Derrick Kindred	S

2014 TCU ROSTERS

ALPHABETICAL (cont.)

No.	Name	Pos.
90	Terrell Lathan	DT
99	Tevin Lawson	DL
33	Robert Lewis	CB
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR
60	Michael MacCrory	OG
16	Colby Mahon	QB
54	Marcus Mallet	LB
85	Corey McBride	WR
98	Casey McDermott Vai	DE
40	James McFarland	DE
84	Dominic Merka	TE
34	Preston Miller	WR
4	Jordan Moore	WR
58	Patrick Morris	OL
19	Ian Moser	WR
16	Torrance Mosley	ATH
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE
17	Grayson Muehlstein	QB
43	Cliff Murphy	TE
77	Jamelle Naff	OG
32	Shaun Nixon	TB
68	Joseph Noteboom	OT
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK
49	Peter Okonofua	LB
18	Corry Omeally	CB
21	Nick Orr	CB
36	Rahmaan Patterson	WR
37	Ethan Perry	P
89	Andre Petties-Wilson	WR
57	Davion Pierson	DT
14	David Porter	WR
4	Emanuel Porter	WR
50	James Power	SN
64	Matt Pryor	OL
82	Charlie Reid	WR
12	Foster Sawyer	QB
51	Austin Schlottman	OT
13	Ty Slanina	WR
83	Parker Smith	WR
29	Parker Smith	LB
81	Ja'Juan Story	WR
42	Ty Summers	LB
35	Phil Taylor	WR
11	Ranthony Texada	CB
72	Bobby Thompson	OG
93	Mike Tuaua	DE
70	Lloyd Tunstill	OL
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT
44	Daniel Walsh	WR
15	Steve Wesley	CB
88	Desmon White	WR
25	Kevin White	CB
44	Paul Whitmill	LB
59	Russell Williams	DE
32	Evan Wilson	LB

NUMERICAL (cont.)

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
44	Paul Whitmill	LB	5-11	230	FR-RS	Bastrop, Texas (Bastrop)
47	Paul Dawson	LB	6-2	230	SR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC
48	Blake Henningsen	LB	6-0	205	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
49	Garrett Kaufman	LB	6-1	225	FR-TR	Bentonville, Ark. (Bentonville)/Northwestern State
49	Peter Okonofua	LB	6-2	240	SR-SQ	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/Oklahoma State
50	James Power	SN	6-3	235	SR-1L	Myrtle Beach, S.C. (Myrtle Beach)/Marshall
51	Austin Schlottman	OT	6-6	280	FR-HS	Brenham, Texas/(Brenham)
52	Trey Elliott	OT	6-4	275	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Jesuit College Prep School)
53	George Cullen	LB	6-0	210	FR-HS	Atlanta, Ga. (Chadwick School)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	227	SR-3L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Joey Hunt	C	6-3	295	JR-2L	El Campo, Texas (El Campo)
56	Frank Kee	OG	6-4	330	JR-TR	Mansfield, Texas (Timberview)/Tyler JC
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	JR-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
58	Patrick Morris	OL	6-3	288	SO-1L	Denton, Texas (Guyer)
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	340	SR-1L	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
59	Russell Williams	DE	6-4	275	SR-SQ	Eastland, Texas (Eastland)
60	Michael MacCrory	OG	6-1	275	SO-SQ	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
63	Garrett Altman	C	6-4	272	FR-RS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
64	Matt Pryor	OL	6-7	350	FR-RS	Long Beach, Calif. (Lakewood)
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	325	JR-2L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
68	Joseph Noteboom	OT	6-5	295	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Plano)
69	Aviante Collins	OT	6-6	295	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Willowridge)
70	Lloyd Tunstill	OL	6-4	305	JR-SQ	Santa Clarita, Calif. (Heritage Christian)/College of the Canyons
71	Matt Boggs	SN	6-0	205	FR-RS	Benton, La. (Benton)
72	Bobby Thompson	OG	6-6	310	JR-1L	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT	6-6	308	JR-2L	Haltom, Texas (Haltom)
75	Ryan Griswold	OT	6-5	255	FR-HS	Pearland, Texas (Pearland)
76	Chad Childs	OG	6-5	300	SO-SQ	La Grange, Texas (La Grange)
77	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	325	JR-1L	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
78	Ty Barrett	OL	6-5	316	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)
79	Luke Benuska	OT	6-6	295	JR-1L	San Marino, Calif. (San Marino)
80	Buck Jones	TE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)
81	Ja'Juan Story	WR	6-4	208	JR-1L	Brooksville, Fla. (North Coast Technical)/Florida
82	Charlie Reid	WR	6-4	225	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints Episcopal)
83	Keaton Duhon	WR	6-0	180	FR-HS	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
83	Parker Smith	WR	6-1	187	FR-RS	Richardson, Texas (Richardson)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	JR-2L	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
85	Corey McBride	WR	6-1	180	FR-HS	Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown)
86	Bryson Burtnett	TE/SN	6-5	237	FR-RS	Springtown, Texas (Springtown)
87	Griffin Gilbert	WR	6-5	220	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis)
88	Nathan Hernandez	WR	5-8	160	SO-HS	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
88	Desmon White	WR	5-7	150	FR-HS	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
89	Cody Cox	SN	6-0	210	FR-RS	Austin, Texas (Hyde Park Baptist)
89	Andre Petties-Wilson	WR	6-1	195	FR-HS	San Diego, Calif. (Mission Bay)
90	Terrell Lathan	DT	6-5	280	JR-2L	Chatham, La. (West Monroe)
91	L.J. Collier	DT	6-4	245	FR-HS	Munday, Texas (Munday)
92	Bryson Henderson	DE	6-4	245	FR-RS	Mansfield, Texas (Summit)
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE	6-3	210	SO-SQ	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
93	Mike Tuaua	DE	6-3	253	JR-1L	Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate)/Santa Rosa JC
94	Josh Carraway	DE	6-4	240	SO-1L	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
96	Chucky Hunter	DT	6-1	305	SR-3L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
97	Chris Bradley	DT	6-2	255	FR-HS	Shreveport, La. (Evangel Christian Academy)
98	Casey McDermott Vai	DE	6-4	250	FR-HS	Raytown, Mo. (Raytown)
99	Tevin Lawson	DL	6-4	280	SO-1L	Denham Springs, La. (Denham Springs)

COACHING STAFF

Gary Patterson (Kansas State, 1983), Head Coach, 14th season; **Jarrett Anderson** (New Mexico, 1993), Offensive Line, 17th season; **Dick Bumpas** (Arkansas, 1973), Defensive Coordinator, 11th season; **Rusty Burns** (Springfield, 1978), Outside Receivers, 6th season; **DeMontie Cross** (Missouri, 1997), Linebackers, 2nd season; **Sonny Cumbie** (Texas Tech, 2004), Co-Offensive Coordinator, 1st season; **Chad Glasgow** (Oklahoma State, 1995), Safeties, 13th season; **Curtis Luper** (Stephen F. Austin, 1996), Running Backs, 2nd season; **Doug Meacham** (Oklahoma State, 1988), Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside Receivers, 1st season, **Kenny Perry** (Houston, 1993), Cornerbacks, 2nd season; **Dan Sharp** (TCU, 1985), Tight Ends/Dir. of Player Personnel, 21st season; Zarnell Fitch (TCU, 2006), Dir. of High School Relations, 1st season; **Don Sommer** (UTEP, 1987), Head Strength and Conditioning Coach, 14th season; **Matt Lewis** (Marshall, 1996), Dir. of Operations, 2nd season; **Dominique Neville** (Auburn, 2010), Asst. Dir. of Operations, 2nd season.

2014 OUTLOOK

HORNED FROGS OFFENSE

TCU's offensive attack will see a new look in 2014 with the addition of co-offensive coordinators **Doug Meacham** and **Sonny Cumbie**. **Trevone Boykin** (6-2, 215, Jr.), one of the more versatile players in college football, keys the offensive returnees. The Horned Frogs welcome back four of their top-five rushers from a year ago as well as five of the top-six receivers. Three of five starters from the offensive line also return.

QUARTERBACK

Trevone Boykin (6-2, 215, Jr.) closed the spring atop the depth chart at quarterback.

Boykin was second on TCU last season in passing yards (1,198) and rushing yards (313) while tying for fourth in receptions (26).

Boykin was the first Horned Frog in history and the only player in the nation last season with a 100-yard rushing, 100-yard receiving and 200-yard passing game.

A Dallas native, Boykin also became the first player in TCU history to lead the Horned Frogs in passing yards (133) and receptions (3) in the same game during a 38-17 win over Southeastern Louisiana. With his 101 yards rushing at Texas Tech, Boykin was the first TCU quarterback since 1987 to run for 100 yards.

Boykin's career-best 11 receptions, for 100 yards, against West Virginia were the most by a Horned Frog in 13 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. In the 21-17 win at Iowa State, Boykin became the first Horned Frog with three rushing touchdowns in a game since 2009. The following week, he ran for a score, threw for another and contributed four receptions at Kansas State.

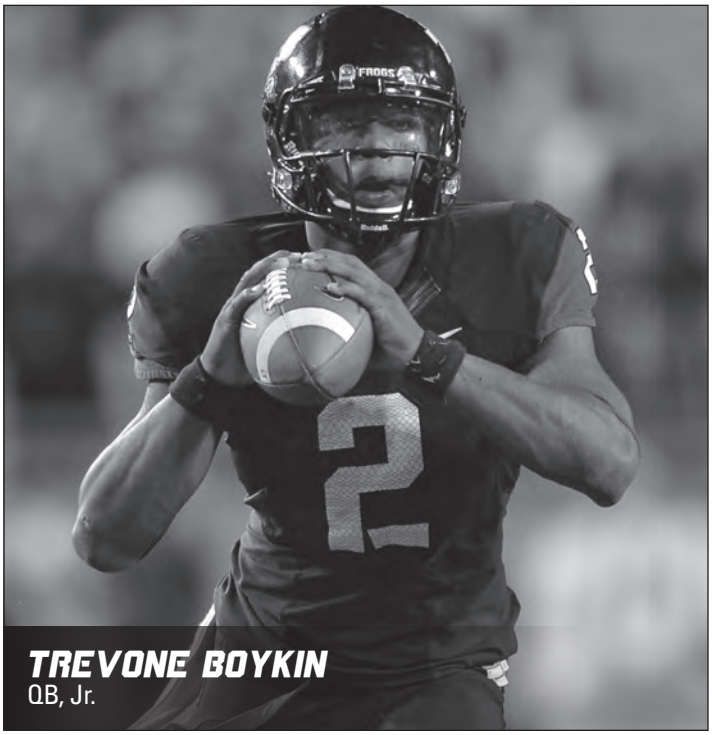
Zach Allen (6-3, 194, RFr.), from Temple, Texas, was an early enrollee last spring who redshirted in 2013. He closed the spring in a second-team position on the depth chart.

Newcomers **Matt Joeckel** (6-4, 240, Sr.), **Grayson Muehlstein** (6-4, 210, Fr.) and **Foster Sawyer** (6-5, 215, Fr.) arrived on campus in the summer to join the quarterback mix.

Joeckel is a transfer from Texas A&M. He saw action in five games, including one start, for the Aggies last season. He completed 59.5 percent of his passes for 293 yards with two touchdowns and no interceptions.

Muehlstein, from Decatur, Texas, was ranked as the No. 4 quarterback in Texas and No. 31 nationally last year. He earned District 9-3A Co-Offensive Most Valuable Player honors as a senior.

Sawyer was the Star-Telegram Player of the Year. The Fort Worth native completed 65.6 percent of his passes for 2,867 yards with 48 touchdowns and just two interceptions as a senior for All Saints' Episcopal School. He was the No. 2 quarterback prospect in Texas and No. 13 nationally by Scout.com.



TREVONE BOYKIN
QB, Jr.

JOSH DOCTSON
WR, Jr.

WIDE RECEIVER

The Horned Frogs return a strong nucleus of players at wide receiver.

Josh Doctson (6-4, 190, Jr.), who tied for the TCU lead last season with 36 receptions, enters the fall in a first-team position at the Z spot.

Doctson had a team-best 440 receiving yards to go with four touchdowns. A Wyoming transfer, he became the first player in TCU history to score a touchdown for the Horned Frogs after scoring one against them (Wyoming, 2011).

Doctson had 27 receptions in the final five games after totaling nine grabs in the opening seven contests. He had a career-high eight catches for 92 yards, including a 10-yard touchdown against West Virginia.

Backing up Doctson is **Jordan Moore** (6-3, 221, Jr.), a Big 12 track and field champion in both the 60- and 110-meter hurdles.

Moore is a converted tailback who had an impressive spring after being moved to wide receiver. He ran for 87 yards while adding two receptions last season.

David Porter (6-0, 197, Sr.) had a breakout season in 2013 and is No. 1 at the Y position.

Porter had a team-best five receiving touchdowns, while his 26 catches nearly tripled the total (nine) from his first two seasons combined. His 435 yards narrowly trailed Doctson for the team lead.

Porter had 18 receptions over the final five games after totaling just eight catches in the opening seven contests. His first career 100-yard receiving game came in the 27-17 win over Kansas, when he had four receptions for 118 yards, including a 75-yard touchdown on the opening play of the second half.

Cameron Echols-Luper (6-0, 190, So.) and **Griffin Gilbert** (6-5, 220, So.) are behind Porter at the Y spot.

Echols-Luper earned Freshman All-America honors as a punt returner. He totaled four receptions on the season while also completing both his pass attempts for 49 yards, including a 38-yard touchdown against Texas.
Griffin is a converted tight end. He played in just two games last season before being sidelined for the year by injury.

Ty Slanina (6-0, 193, So.) and **Deante' Gray** (5-10, 175, Jr.) are at the H receiver position.

Slanina totaled 19 receptions as a true freshman in 2013. He had a season-best and team-high six grabs at Oklahoma, while his 20-yard touchdown catch versus SMU provided the Horned Frogs with their go-ahead score in the game.

Gray split time last season between receiver and cornerback. He was second on TCU with his 19.5-yard average on eight receptions. In the Horned Frogs' 21-17 win at Iowa State, Gray started at cornerback for injured All-American Jason Verrett and did not allow a reception.

Ja'Juan Story (6-4, 208, Jr.) and **Kolby Listenbee** (6-1, 183, Jr.) will enter the fall in a battle for the first-team nod at the X position.

Story averaged a team-best 21.7 yards per catch on his seven receptions for the year. He closed the campaign with a season-best three catches against Baylor. Listenbee is a two-year letterman with three career receptions. He's also a sprinter for the TCU track and field team.

2014 OUTLOOK

TAILBACK

The Horned Frogs return their top two tailbacks from the close of last season in **B.J. Catalon** (5-9, 190, Jr.) and **Aaron Green** (5-11, 200, Jr.), while talented 2013 redshirts **Kyle Hicks** (5-10, 190, RFr.) and **Trevorris Johnson** (5-11, 221, RFr.) will look to put themselves in position for playing time.

Catalon led TCU in rushing for the second straight season with 569 yards in 2013, becoming the first Horned Frog since Joseph Turner (2007-09) to top TCU in rushing in consecutive seasons. Catalon closed the 2013 campaign with a career-high 93 yards on 11 carries against Baylor.

Catalon also made his mark on special teams, earning honorable-mention All-Big 12 honors as a kickoff returner. He finished second in the conference and 16th nationally with a 26.5-yard average. Catalon was one of just four players nationally last season with a rushing touchdown and kickoff return for a score.

A Houston native, Catalon also shines in the classroom as a second-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree.

Green, a Parade All-American during his high school days in San Antonio, came on strong at the close of the season. Green placed fourth on TCU with 232 yards. He was key in the 21-17 win at Iowa State with a season-long 22-yard gain on a 4th-and-1 to keep the Horned Frogs' game-winning drive alive. He then had a 17-yard carry to set the stage for Trevone Boykin's go-ahead 1-yard run with 38 seconds to play.

Hicks, a four-star recruit by Rivals.com and Scout.com, was ranked as the No. 3 running back in Texas and No. 21 in the nation. He ran for 1,113 yards while totaling 28 touchdowns in just nine games as a senior for Arlington Martin High School.

Johnson rushed for 2,115 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior for Alief Taylor High School in Houston. He had a single-game high of 342 yards. Johnson was rated as the No. 7 running back in Texas.

OFFENSIVE LINE

The offensive line features a mix of returning starters and newcomers.

Halapoulivaati Vaitai (6-6, 308, Jr.) closed the spring No. 1 at left tackle. He started two games at the position last season and five at right tackle.

Tayo Fabuluje (6-7, 315, Sr.), listed behind Vaitai, is a newcomer but a familiar face. He started 12 games at left tackle for the Horned Frogs in 2012, but did not participate in football last season as he attended classes at BYU.

Jamelle Naff (6-4, 325, Jr.) opens fall camp in a first-team position at left guard. He made two starts last season.

Veteran **Bobby Thompson** (6-6, 310, Jr.) will push Naff for a starting job. Thompson, who has battled injuries, played well down the stretch last season.

Joey Hunt (6-3, 295, Jr.) returns at center after starting 11 of 12 games at the position a year ago.

Brady Foltz (6-4, 325, Jr.) and **Patrick Morris** (6-3, 288, So.) are behind Hunt at center.

Foltz lettered the last two seasons at guard while appearing in 22 of 23 games. He is the younger brother of former TCU standout and All-Big 12 offensive guard Blaize Foltz (2009-12).

Morris saw action in five games as a true freshman last season, including a start at left guard versus SMU.

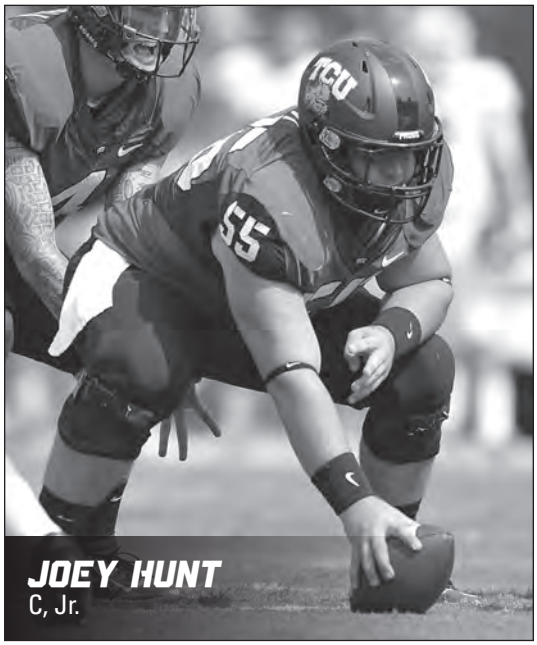
Frank Kee (6-4, 345, Jr.), an early enrollee from Tyler Junior College, came out of the spring as the starter at right guard. Kee, who played his high school ball at nearby Mansfield Timberview, was ranked by Rivals.com last year as the nation's No. 3 junior college offensive guard.

Matt Pryor (6-7, 350, RFr.) is behind Kee at right guard. Pryor was a redshirt last year after being a late addition to the program.

Joseph Noteboom (6-5, 295, RFr.), who redshirted last season, had a very good spring and enters the fall in a first-team position at right tackle.

Aviante Collins (6-6, 285, Jr.) is behind Noteboom.

Collins started the final six games at right tackle after opening the season with three starts at left tackle. He started all 13 games as a true freshman in 2012. His 22 career starts are tied for third among active Horned Frogs.



TIGHT END

Veteran **Cliff Murphy** (6-4, 265, Sr.) and **Buck Jones** (6-4, 240, So.) are the two tight ends on the depth chart entering fall camp.

Murphy, who came to TCU as a defensive end, is a two-year letterman. He made three starts last season.

Jones, a first-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree, appeared in all 12 games. He is the son of TCU football letterman Gregg Jones (1985-87).

2014 OUTLOOK

HORNED FROGS DEFENSE

TCU returns nine starters from a defensive unit that led the Big 12 in rushing defense (130.8 yards per game) while placing a close second in total defense (356.4 yards per game). The Horned Frogs were just 6.2 yards behind Oklahoma State, despite playing 40 more snaps.

DEFENSIVE LINE

TCU returns three starters on the defensive line, not including 2012 Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year **Devonte Fields** (6-4, 250, So.).

Fields was limited to just three games last season due to injury. As a true freshman, he led the Big 12 with 18 ½ tackles for loss while placing third with 10 sacks.

Fields will enter the fall in a second-team position at right end behind **Terrell Lathan** (6-5, 280, Jr.).

One of three TCU defensive linemen from West Monroe (La.) High School, Lathan led the Horned Frogs last season with five sacks.

James McFarland (6-3, 248, Jr.), also from West Monroe, closed spring practice No. 1 at left end. The two-year letterman totaled three sacks last season, including two at Oklahoma State.

Behind McFarland are **Josh Carraway** (6-4, 240, So.) and **Bryson Henderson** (6-4, 245, RFr.).

Carraway redshirted last season after lettering as a true freshman in 2012. Henderson, from Mansfield Summit High School, was a fall redshirt in his first season on campus.

Veterans **Chucky Hunter** (6-1, 305, Sr.) and **Davion Pierson** (6-2, 305, Jr.) anchor the defensive tackle positions.

Hunter is a two-time All-Big 12 selection. He led the TCU defensive front last season with 43 tackles, including six for loss with two sacks.

Pierson has been a two-year starter. He had 4 ½ tackles for loss among 24 stops, before being slowed by injury late in the season.

Mike Tuaua (6-3, 253, Jr.) and **Tevin Lawson** (6-4, 280, So.), who had impressive debut seasons for TCU in 2013, figure prominently into the mix at defensive tackle.

Tuaua, from the same Santa Rosa (Calif.) Junior College that produced TCU All-America cornerback Jason Verrett, started the final three games at defensive end last season. He totaled 4 ½ tackles for loss, including a sack, among his 17 stops.

As a true freshman, Lawson played in 11 games and recorded seven tackles.

TERRELL LATHAN
DE, Jr.

CHUCKY HUNTER
DT, Sr.

SAFETY

Returning All-Big 12 safeties **Sam Carter** (6-1, 215, Sr.) and **Chris Hackett** (6-2, 195, Jr.) key the safety position for the Horned Frogs.

Carter, who came to TCU as a quarterback, is a two-time all-conference pick at strong safety. He led TCU while tying for second in the Big 12 with five interceptions. He also tied for second on the Horned Frogs with four sacks. His 49 tackles, which included 7 ½ for loss, placed sixth on TCU.

Carter was named the Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week for his efforts in the 48-17 win over SMU. He had two interceptions, including one returned 66 yards for a touchdown. He also totaled five tackles, including 1 ½ for loss, with a sack and forced fumble.

Hackett, at weak safety, placed second on TCU with 88 tackles while taking part in a takeaway in five of 12 contests. He had a team-best three forced fumbles to go with three interceptions, five pass breakups and a fumble
recovery. His three picks came in consecutive games against
Southeastern Louisiana, Texas Tech and SMU.

Hackett reached double figures in tackles in five games, including a career-best 12 stops in the season finale with Baylor.

Denzel Johnson (6-2, 205, So.), who impressed as a true freshman last season, is behind Carter on the depth chart.

Johnson was a major contributor on special teams a year ago.

George Baltimore (6-0, 205, RFr.), who redshirted last season, will push for playing time at strong safety.

Behind Hackett is Tyler Junior College transfer **Kenny Iloka** (6-2, 209, Jr.). Ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's No. 1 junior college safety, Iloka was an early enrollee. He is the younger brother of Cincinnati Bengals' starting safety George Iloka.

After an impressive sophomore season, **Derrick Kindred** (5-10, 210, Jr.) enters the fall atop the depth chart at free safety.

Kindred started the final three contests a year ago. He had two starts at free safety and one at weak safety. He placed seventh on TCU with 48 tackles, including season-best totals of nine and eight stops versus Iowa State and Kansas State, respectively. He had interceptions at Texas Tech and Oklahoma State.

Geoff Hooker (5-10, 186, Sr.), a former walk-on who earned a scholarship last season, is behind Kindred on the depth chart. Hooker made his first career start last season in the SMU game. He also recorded his first career interception with a pick against West Virginia.

2013 redshirt **Steve Wesley** (6-0, 175, RFr.) will also compete for playing time at free safety.

SAM CARTER
S, Sr.

2014 OUTLOOK

LINEBACKER

The Horned Frogs return their entire linebacker corps for the 2014 season.

Veteran **Jonathan Anderson** (6-3, 227, Sr.) enters fall camp No. 1 at middle linebacker with **Marcus Mallet** (6-1, 227, Sr.) and **Paul Dawson** (6-2, 230, Sr.) battling for the starting job at the sam linebacker.

Anderson, who made 10 starts, placed fourth on TCU with a career-high 66 tackles last season. His 143 career stops rank second among active Horned Frogs.

Mallet had 70 tackles after totaling just 21 in his first two seasons combined. His 8 ½ tackles for loss placed fourth on the Horned Frogs. He made seven starts on the season and closed the year with a career-best 12 stops against Baylor.

Dawson topped TCU with 91 tackles in 2013, while his 10 stops for a loss placed second. The former wide receiver at Dallas Skyline High School reached double figures in tackles in five of the final seven games, including a career-best 17 stops in a win over Kansas.

Sammy Douglas (6-3, 195, So.) and **Paul Whitmill** (5-11, 220, RFr.) are young players who will compete for playing time.

Douglas contributed mostly on special teams as a true freshman last season, while Whitmill was a redshirt.

CORNERBACK

With the graduation of two-time All-American Jason Verrett, **Kevin White** (5-10, 174, Sr.) is now the veteran leader of the unit.

White received honorable-mention All-Big 12 honors from the conference coaches last season. He placed second on TCU with eight pass breakups and three interceptions while posting a team-best three fumble recoveries.

The 27 career starts by White rank as the most among active Horned Frogs.

Travoskey Garrett (6-1, 190, Jr.) is behind White. Garrett played in four games last year after being sidelined his first two seasons due to injury.

Ranthony Texada (5-10, 160, RFr.), who redshirted last season, enters the fall in a No. 1 position opposite White. Pushing Texada is fellow 2013 redshirt **Cyd Calvin** (6-1, 175, RFr.).

SPECIAL TEAMS

TCU's special teams figure to again be a strength in 2014.

Jaden Oberkrom (6-3, 187, Jr.) and **Ethan Perry** (6-4, 230, Jr.) return for their third season as the Horned Frogs' placekicker and punter, respectively.

In the return game, **B.J. Catalon** (5-9, 190, Jr.) and **Cameron Echols-Luper** (6-0, 190, So.) both ranked among the national leaders while earning postseason honors.

Oberkrom, an honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection, was also first-team Academic All-Big 12 and Capital One Academic All-District. He was 14-of-18 on field goals, including a 13-of-14 mark on attempts inside 50 yards. His career-best 56-yard field goal to give TCU the lead at Kansas State with 2:13 to play tied for the second-longest made kick in school history and was just 1-yard shy of a school record. It also gave him two of the four-longest field goals in TCU history.

Oberkrom was perfect on his 37 extra-point attempts, giving him a streak of 79 consecutive makes which ties the TCU career record and is third nationally among active placekickers.

Ryan DeNucci (5-10, 195, Sr.) provides depth at placekicker behind Oberkrom.

Perry averaged 40.3 yards on the season and ranked among the national leaders by placing 36.3 percent of his punts (29-of-80) inside the 20. He had just four touchbacks on the year, including only one in the final seven games.

Perry had a punt of at least 54 yards in each of the final four games and in five of the last six contests. Opponents had just 17 punt returns on the season.

James Power (6-3, 235, Sr.) will be in his second season as the deep snapper with **Matt Brown** (6-1, 190, Sr.) returning as the holder on extra points and field goals.

Catalon and Echols-Luper are the No.1 kickoff returners entering the season with Echols-Luper projected to also handle punt returns.

Catalon was honorable-mention All-Big 12 as a kickoff returner. He placed second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his 26.5-yard return average.

Catalon's 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against LSU gave TCU at least one punt or kickoff return for a score in six of the last seven seasons. The 100-yard return also tied for second longest in TCU history while setting an AT&T Stadium record for a collegiate game.

Echols-Luper was a Freshman All-America punt returner by Phil Steele Publications. He ranked third in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his team-best 13.4 yards per return, including season-long efforts of 51 yards versus SMU and 41 yards against Baylor.

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983

14th Season as TCU Head Coach
17th Season Overall at TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson is the Horned Frogs' all-time winningest coach with 120 victories. The success of the program under his leadership was key in TCU securing an invitation to the Big 12 Conference and the $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Patterson's .732 winning percentage (120-44) ranks seventh among active coaches nationally (minimum 5 years). He is also one of just six active coaches with at least 100 victories at their current school.

Patterson became TCU's career leader in wins with a 56-0 victory over Grambling State in the 2012 season opener, a game that also marked the debut of the new Amon G. Carter Stadium. The previous TCU mark of 109 wins was held by Dutch Meyer (1934-52).

In August 2011, Patterson was named the nation's top coach by Sports Illustrated and ESPN The Magazine. Sporting News tabbed him in January 2012 as the nation's third-best coach.

In leading TCU to back-to-back BCS appearances in the 2009 and 2010 seasons, including a 2011 Rose Bowl championship, Patterson received 10 National Coach of the Year honors.

The Horned Frogs have won seven conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting nine of the school's 13 10-win seasons. The Horned Frogs have won at least 10 games in eight of the last 12 years, including seven seasons of 11 or more victories.

During his 16 years on campus, including three seasons as defensive coordinator (1998-00), Patterson has seen TCU make 14 bowl appearances. TCU is one of just 17 programs nationally to reach a bowl game in at least 14 of the last 16 seasons. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Horned Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have an active bowl-game winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 9-5 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-5 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Horned Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

In 13 seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 173 All-Conference selections, 17 first-team All-Americans, 17 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 34 players drafted with a total of 73 in NFL camps.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last six seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes. TCU was one of just a few schools to achieve a graduation rate of 90 percent or better for its football student-athletes who entered as freshmen in 2005.

TCU was also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU trails only Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense. The Crimson Tide have been No. 1 six times, while all five No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) for the Horned Frogs are in the last 14 seasons under Patterson. From 2008-10, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons.

TCU's winning record in its first season in the Big 12 in 2012 came with the Horned Frogs fielding one of the youngest teams in the country. TCU tied for the national lead in most true freshmen played (16) as well as total freshmen (28) seeing the field. Nearly 70 percent of Horned Frogs who received playing time in 2012 were either freshmen or sophomores. TCU led the Big 12 in total defense with just one senior on its entire defensive depth chart.

In its first year in the Big 12, TCU had 18 players recognized with all-conference honors. The list included true freshman defensive end Devonte Fields, who was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year. Cornerback Jason Verrett was the 2013 Co-Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson led a 2011 TCU squad to a third consecutive Mountain West championship. It was the first time the Horned Frogs won a conference title in three straight seasons. TCU was also the first team in MW history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

The 2011 campaign saw TCU record its fourth straight 11-win season and become the only program nationally to reach 11 victories six times in a seven-year span (2005-11).

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game. Other honors for Patterson included the Exchange Club of Fort Worth recognizing him as Fort Worth's Outstanding Citizen for 2010, while the National Football Foundation's Gridiron Club of Dallas selected him for its 2011 Distinguished Texan Award.

Patterson also received the 2010 TCU Chancellor's Staff Award for Outstanding Service.

In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010.

In six of its seven seasons in the Mountain West, TCU set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Horned Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 19 in 2011, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Horned Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Horned Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Horned Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul

PATTERSON FILE

Born: Feb. 13, 1960
Birthplace: Larned, Kan.
Hometown: Rozel, Kan.
High School: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)
Alma Mater: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education
Master's Degree: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration
Playing Experience: Dodge City CC (1978-79) Kansas State (1980-81)
Married: Kelsey
Children: Josh, Cade and Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

"Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Horned Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Horned Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006. He was also the quickest to 100 wins (129 contests) after a 38-17 victory over Louisiana-Monroe on Sept. 17, 2011.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Horned Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9). The Horned Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 yards in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Horned Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Horned Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Horned Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MW polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Horned Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Horned Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

In his first full season as head coach with the Horned Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Horned Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Horned Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Horned Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Horned Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	84-18
When Opp. Scores First	36-26
Lead at the Half	98-12
Trail at the Half	14-30
Tied at the Half	8-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	102-12
Trail After 3 Quarters	9-28
Tied After 3 Quarters	9-4
Games Decided in OT	5-6
300+ Yards of Offense	106-32
100+ Rushing Yards	114-28
200+ Rushing Yards	65-4
200+ Passing Yards	66-28
300+ Passing Yards	14-8
Win Time of Possession	92-24
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	80-8
Allow 300+ Total Yards	40-36
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	81-12

TCU CAREER COACHING WINS

No.	Coach	Number
1.	**Gary Patterson**	**120**
2.	Dutch Meyer	109
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

TCU CAREER GAMES COACHED

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**164**
3.	Abe Martin	145
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	74-30
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	46-14
vs. Ranked Opponents	14-14
Home Games	61-14
Road Games	50-24
Neutral Site Games	9-6
August	1-2
September	40-11
October	38-14
November	31-11
December	9-5
January	1-1

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Horned Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Horned Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved its total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 17 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 14 have come at TCU.

Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
2011	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2012	TCU	7	6	.583	Buffalo Wild Wings
2013	TCU	4	8	.333	
Totals		**120**	**44**	**.732**	**(12 Years)**

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
100	9/17/11	Louisiana-Monroe	Fort Worth	38-17
109	12/21/11	Louisiana Tech	San Diego, Calif.	31-24
110	9/8/12	Grambling State	Fort Worth	56-0

BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
2011 Poinsettia	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings	Michigan State	L	16-17
12 Bowls			**7-5 Record (.583)**

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/11/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
11/12/11	at Boise State (5)	W	35-34
10/20/12	vs. Texas Tech (18)	L	53-56
11/3/12	at West Virginia (23)	W	39-38 (2OT)
11/10/12	vs. Kansas State (3)	L	10-23
11/22/12	at Texas (18)	W	20-13
12/1/12	vs. Oklahoma (12)	L	17-24
8/31/13	vs. LSU (12)	L	27-37
10/2/13	vs. Oklahoma (11)	L	17-20
10/19/13	vs. Oklahoma State (21)	L	10-24
11/30/13	vs. Baylor (9)	L	38-41
28 Games			**14-14 (.500)**

CAREER ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly National Coach of the Year

VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	6-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	4-2
Boise State	2-2
BYU	5-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	8-0
East Carolina	0-2
Grambling State	1-0
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	2-1
Kansas	2-0
Kansas State	0-2
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0
LSU	0-1
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Michigan State	0-1
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	7-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-3
Oklahoma State	0-2
Oregon State	1-0
Portland State	1-0
San Diego State	7-0
SMU	10-2
Southeastern Lousiana	1-0
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	1-2
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-2
Tulane	2-3
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	7-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	2-0
West Virginia	1-1
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	6-1
Total	**120-44**

INDIVIDUAL HONORS UNDER PATTERSON

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Jason Verrett (2013)

SECOND TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Jason Verrett (2012)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
David Johnson (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Cameron Echols-Luper (2013)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Tank Carder (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Jascon Verrett (2013)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Devonte Fields (2012)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)
Josh Boyce (2011)
Tank Carder (2011)
Kyle Dooley (2011)
Blaize Foltz (2011)
Stansly Maponga (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Stansly Maponga (2012)
Jason Verrett (2012)
Jason Verrett (2013)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)
Kenny Cain (2011)
Tekerrein Cuba (2011)
Ross Evans (2011)
Casey Pachall (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Sam Carter (2012)
Blaize Foltz (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2013)
Sam Carter (2013)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)
Logan Brock (2011)
Johnny Fobbs (2011)
Antoine Hicks (2011)
Waymon James (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Matthew Tucker (2011)
Jason Verrett (2011)
Ed Wesley (2011)
D.J. Yendrey (2011)
Josh Boyce (2012)
BJ Catalon (2012)
Skye Dawson (2012)
Tayo Fabulujue (2012)
James Fry (2012)
Jaden Oberkrom (2012)
Elisha Olabaode (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Eric Tausch (2012)
Matthew Tucker (2012)
B.J. Catalon (2013)
Jaden Oberkrom (2013)
Kevin White (2013)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Josh Boyce
Zach Bray
Logan Brock
Braylon Broughton
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Marcus Cannon
Tank Carder
Curtis Clay
Drew Coleman
Andy Dalton
Skye Dawson
Michael DePriest
James Dunbar
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Blaize Foltz
Evan Frosch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Antwoine Hicks
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Waymon James
Bart Johnson
Chase Johnson
Colin Jones
Jeremy Kerley
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Stansly Maponga
Cody McCarty
Greg McCoy
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Jeff Olson
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Zach Roth
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Jason Teague
Michael Toudouze
Matthew Tucker
John Turntine
Jason Verrett
Daryl Washington
Ed Wesley
Marvin White
Malcolm Williams
Jimmy Young

ASSISTANT COACHES

DOUG MEACHAM

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ INSIDE WIDE RECEIVERS

1st Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1988

Doug Meacham joined the TCU football staff as co-offensive coordinator in December 2013.

Meacham came to the Horned Frogs after serving as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at the University of Houston in the 2013 season.

TCU marks the sixth school that Meacham has been an offensive coordinator. In addition to his role at Houston, Meacham coordinated offenses at Samford (2002-04), Henderson State (1999-00), Jacksonville State (1997-99) and Georgia Military (1994-96).

Prior to arriving at Houston, Meacham spent eight seasons (2005-12) as the tight ends/inside receivers coach at Oklahoma State. He was the Cowboys' passing game coordinator in the 2008-09 campaigns. Meacham was part of two of the most successful eras in Oklahoma State football history, first as a student-athlete (1984-87) and then during his tenure as an assistant coach. As a student-athlete, Meacham was teammates with TCU wide receivers coach Curtis Luper.

The Cowboys ranked in the top 10 nationally in offense and averaged at least 40 points in five of Meacham's last six seasons in Stillwater. Oklahoma State was in the top five in the country in total offense in the 2010-12 campaigns, when it scored more than 50 points 15 times, broke the 60-point mark in seven contests, 70 points twice and the 80-point plateau once.

Meacham coached 2012 first-team All-Big 12 receiver Josh Stewart into one of the best sophomore seasons in OSU history with 101 catches for 1,210 yards and seven touchdowns. Stewart's 101 receptions were the fourth-most in school history and his 1,210 receiving yards trailed only Justin Blackmon (Jacksonville Jaguars) and Dez Bryant (Dallas Cowboys) on the all-time OSU list for sophomore wideouts.

Inside receiver Josh Cooper (Cleveland Browns) and tight end Brandon Pettigrew (Detroit Lions) were among other OSU standouts coached directly by Meacham.

Meacham was instrumental in establishing a record-setting offense at Samford. He directed an attack in 2004 that set several school records, including passing yards (2,986), pass completions (256) and completion percentage (59.8).

Prior to Samford, Meacham worked the same kind of magic at Henderson State, where he was offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. During the 2000 season, Meacham coached an offense that broke two Division II national passing and receiving records, four Gulf South Conference marks and nine school passing and receiving records.

Meacham's history of record-breaking offenses, however, began even before his stint at Henderson. Upon joining the staff at Jacksonville State in 1997, the Gamecocks went 7-4 and recorded the biggest turnaround in Division I-AA. During his tenure at Jacksonville State, Meacham's offensive unit broke 21 school passing and receiving records.

Meacham also spent three years as the offensive coordinator at Georgia Military College. He first joined the GMC staff in 1991 and served as offensive line and tight ends coach. In 1994, he was promoted to offensive coordinator and helped guide the school to an impressive 35-8 record during his tenure.

During his playing days at Oklahoma State, Meacham was on teams that participated in four bowl games (1983 Bluebonnet, 1984 Gator, 1985 Gator and 1987 Sun). He was a three-year starter on the offensive line for the Cowboys and had a string of 35 consecutive starts. During his Oklahoma State playing career, the Cowboys fashioned an overall record of 34-9.

Meacham earned all-Big Eight honors and was an honorable mention All-American as a senior. He was a captain of the 1987 Sun Bowl team that defeated West Virginia. Meacham blocked for both 1988 Heisman Trophy winner Barry Sanders and two-time Big Eight Player of the Year Thurman Thomas.

In high school, Meacham was a three-year starter and two-time all-district selection at Arlington's Sam Houston High School.

Meacham was born on Dec. 16, 1964, in Arlington, Texas. He is married to the former Kendall Deas and they have three children: Peyton, Cole and Brooks.

MEACHAM FILE

Born: Dec. 16, 1964
Hometown: Arlington, Texas
Married: Kendall
Children: Peyton, Cole, Brooks
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1988)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1983-87 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1988-89 NEO A&M JC (Graduate Assistant)
1989-91 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant/Offensive Line/Linebackers)
1991-96 Georgia Military (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
1997-99 Jacksonville State (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
1999-00 Henderson State (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
2002-04 Samford (Offensive Coordinator/Line)
2005-12 Oklahoma State (Tight Ends/Passing Game Coordinator)
2013 Houston (Offensive Coordinator)
2014-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Inside Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES

2006 Independence Bowl (OSU)
2007 Insight Bowl (OSU)
2008 Holiday Bowl (OSU)
2009 Cotton Bowl (OSU)
2010 Alamo Bowl (OSU)
2012 Fiesta Bowl (OSU)
2013 Heart of Dallas Bowl (OSU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

SONNY CUMBIE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

1st Season at TCU
Texas Tech, 2004

Sonny Cumbie joined the TCU football staff as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach in December 2013.

Cumbie came to the Horned Frogs after serving four seasons as an assistant coach at Texas Tech. He was co-offensive coordinator and outside receivers coach in 2013.

Cumbie stepped into a play-calling role as interim offensive coordinator when the Red Raiders totaled 429 yards in a 34-31 win over Minnesota in the 2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl.

In 2012, Cumbie coached a pair of 1,000-yard receivers in Darrin Moore and Eric Ward. The 2011 Red Raiders featured the seventh-best passing offense in the nation with 4,145 yards. A total of 13 different receivers had 10 or more catches over the course of the campaign. In Cumbie's first season in 2010, the Red Raiders totaled 4,146 receiving yards and 39 touchdowns.

During his years as a student-athlete at Texas Tech, Cumbie worked diligently and waited patiently for his chance to serve as a starting quarterback. That opportunity came in 2004, when he led the Red Raiders to an 8-4 record. Texas Tech twice reached the 70-point mark. Cumbie capped the season by passing for 520 yards and earning Holiday Bowl Most Valuable Player honors in a 45-31 victory over No. 4 California. The 520 yards remain a Holiday Bowl record. Cumbie finished the season with 4,472 yards passing, the fifth-best total in school history and seventh best all-time in the NCAA. Cumbie received All-Big 12 honors on the field and in the classroom. He has a bachelor's degree in history.

Following graduation, Cumbie went on to play for the Los Angeles Avengers of the Arena Football League. As a rookie in 2006, he started 12 games and set a franchise record for most passes attempted without an interception (252). He was named to the AFL All-Rookie Team and was a finalist for Rookie of the Year. Upon completion of the 2006 season, Cumbie was signed by the Baltimore Ravens. Cumbie was back in the AFL in 2007, passing for 83 touchdowns in leading the Avengers to their first playoff victory in franchise history.

From 2005-09, during the AFL's off seasons, Cumbie served on the Texas Tech Sports Network as an analyst.

After the AFL ceased operations before the start of the 2009 season, Cumbie became the head coach and director of player personnel for the San Angelo Stampede of the Indoor Football League. Four games into the season, Cumbie added starting quarterback to his list of responsibilities. As he did with the Avengers, Cumbie led the Stampede to the playoffs and their first postseason win.

Cumbie and his wife, Tamra, are both natives of Snyder, Texas. They have a son, Grey.

CUMBIE FILE

Born: Aug. 8, 1981
Hometown: Snyder, Texas
Married: Tamra
Children: Grey
Alma Mater: Texas Tech (2004)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2000-04 Texas Tech
2006-08 Los Angeles Avengers
2009 San Angelo Stampede

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2009 San Angelo Stampede
(Head Coach/Director of Player Personnel)
2010-12 Texas Tech (Inside Receivers)
2013 Texas Tech
(Co-Offensive Coordinator/Outside Receivers)
2014 TCU
(Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES

2010 Valero Alamo Bowl (TTU)
2011 Ticket City Bowl (TTU)
2012 Meineke Car Care Bowl (TTU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

JARRETT ANDERSON

OFFENSIVE LINE

17th Season at TCU
New Mexico, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 17th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

Anderson became the Horned Frogs' offensive line coach in 2014.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons (2001-08).

Anderson helped mentor true freshman B.J. Catalon in 2012 into becoming TCU's leading rusher with 582 yards. Catalon was also honorable mention for Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year.

In both of Anderson's first two seasons as a coordinator, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored and first downs while also ranking among the nation's most productive units. The Horned Frogs won 25 of 26 games and made back-to-back BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl.

With Anderson's guidance in 2011, Ed Wesley, Matthew Tucker and Waymon James earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors as all three rushed for more than 700 yards.

In 2010, Anderson helped direct TCU to single-season school marks in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

As a sophomore in 2010, Wesley ran for 1,078 yards to become TCU's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2003. He was a first-team All-Mountain West selection and one of 10 semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Wesley, Tucker and James all recorded 100-yard games in the 2010 campaign.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards), touchdowns (65) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003. During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns. Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

Born: Dec. 7, 1970
Hometown: Tyler, Texas
Married: Lisa
Children: Aidan and Eli
Alma Mater: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -2013 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs)
2014-present TCU (Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

RUSTY BURNS

OUTSIDE WIDE RECEIVERS

6th Season at TCU
Springfield, 1978

Rusty Burns joined the TCU football staff in February 2009.

Burns was named outside receivers coach in 2014.

After serving his first three seasons as wide receivers coach, Burns was promoted to co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach prior to the 2012 campaign.

In Burns' first two seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU set school records for touchdowns, points scored, total offense and first downs.

As quarterbacks coach, Burns saw Casey Pachall become TCU's all-time leader in completion percentage (62.9) while ranking third on the Horned Frogs' career chart in completions (431), passing yards (5,415) and touchdown passes (42).

Burns helped tutor Josh Boyce, a 2013 fourth-round draft pick of the New England Patriots, into becoming one of the most prolific wide receivers in TCU history. In just three seasons, while earning his degree, Boyce became TCU's career leader in touchdown catches with 22. His 2,535 receiving yards rank second, while his 161 career catches are third.

In 2010, Burns mentored Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56 receptions. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown catches.

Kerley, a fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, and Jimmy Young received All-Mountain West honors.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Kerley, Antoine Hicks and Young, were named All-MW, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

Born: Sept. 27, 1955
Hometown: Bourne, Mass.
Married: Debra
Children: Kelly and Kirsten
Alma Mater: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2009-11 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2012-2013 TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2014-present TCU (Outside Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:

2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

CURTIS LUPER

RUNNING BACKS

2nd Season at TCU
Stephen F. Austin, 1996

Curtis Luper joined the TCU football staff in January 2013 after serving four years as running backs coach and recruiting coordinator at Auburn. He was on staff for the Tigers' 2010 national championship.

After serving as TCU's wide receivers coach in 2013, Luper was named the Horned Frogs' running backs coach in 2014.

During his time at Auburn, Luper consistently produced some of the nation's highly-ranked recruiting classes. He also helped the Tigers register back-to-back seasons of record-breaking offensive production and a pair of 1,000-yard rushers.

Auburn's rushing attack led the Southeastern Conference and ranked fifth in the nation with an average of 284.8 yards per game during the Tigers' 2010 national championship season. Auburn then set a school record with 3,987 rushing yards in 2011. The 2010 Tigers set team records for points (577) and total offense (6,989 yards) for the second consecutive year.

Luper tutored running back Michael Dyer to an Auburn freshman record 1,093 rushing yards in the 2010 season and Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the 2011 BCS National Championship Game. Dyer was a Freshman All-SEC selection and second-team Freshman All-American. Dyer rushed for 1,242 yards and 10 touchdowns in the 2011 campaign.

In recruiting, Luper helped bring in classes that were consistently ranked in the top 10 nationally by ESPN, Rivals.com and Scout.com. Auburn signed a consensus top-five class in 2010. For his efforts, Luper was named by Rivals to its list of the top 25 recruiters in the nation and one of the top 10 recruiters in the SEC.

In 2009, the Auburn offense set numerous single-season school records, including points (433) and total offense (5,613 yards). Luper coached running back Ben Tate, now with the Houston Texans, who rushed for 1,362 yards and was a semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award.

Prior to coming to Auburn, Luper served as Oklahoma State's running backs coach from 2005-08. He was also the assistant head coach for player development during his last two seasons with the Cowboys.

Under Luper, the OSU running attack led the Big 12 in rushing each of his last three seasons. As an assistant coach at New Mexico (2002-04), Luper coached the Mountain West's career rushing leader in DonTrell Moore.

A native of Sherman, Texas, Luper started his coaching career at Stephen F. Austin (1995-96).

Luper began his playing days at Oklahoma State (1984-87). From 1988-92, he served as an air traffic controller for the United States Army.

During his tenure in the Army, Luper spent eight months combined at Fort McClellan in Anniston, Ala., and Fort Rucker near Enterprise, Ala.

Luper completed his eligibility at Stephen F. Austin as an All-Southland Conference running back in 1993 with a team high 1,054 rushing yards and nine touchdowns. He signed with the Houston Oilers following his senior season.

Luper earned his bachelor's degree in communications from Stephen F. Austin in 1996 and master's degree in communications from SFA in 1998. He is working on a doctoral degree in secondary and higher education from Texas A&M-Commerce.

Luper and his wife, Nikki, have three daughters, A'rielle, Charitie and Cheyenne, and two sons, Cameron and Chancellor. Cameron Echols-Luper is a sophomore wide receiver on the TCU football team.

LUPER FILE

Born: Jan. 12, 1966
Hometown: Sherman, Texas
Married: Nikki
Children: A'rielle, Cameron, Chancellor, Charitie, Cheyenne
Alma Mater: Stephen F. Austin (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1984-87 Oklahoma State
1993 Stephen F. Austin

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1995-97 Stephen F. Austin (Graduate Assistant)
1999-01 Texas A&M-Commerce (Defensive Backs)
2002-04 New Mexico (Running Backs)
2005-08 Oklahoma State (Running Backs)
2009-12 Auburn (Running Backs)
2013 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2014-present TCU (Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES

2002 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2003 Las Vegas Bowl (New Mexico)
2004 Emerald Bowl (New Mexico)
2006 Independence Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2007 Insight Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2008 Holiday Bowl (Oklahoma State)
2010 Outback Bowl (Auburn)
2011 BCS National Championship Game (Auburn)
2011 Chick-Fil-A Bowl (Auburn)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

11th Season at TCU
Arkansas, 1973

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

TCU marks the fifth school that Bumpas and Horned Frog head coach Gary Patterson have worked together. Bumpas first teamed with Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo then worked together the next two seasons (1983-84) at Tennessee Tech. Bumpas and Patterson reunited at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

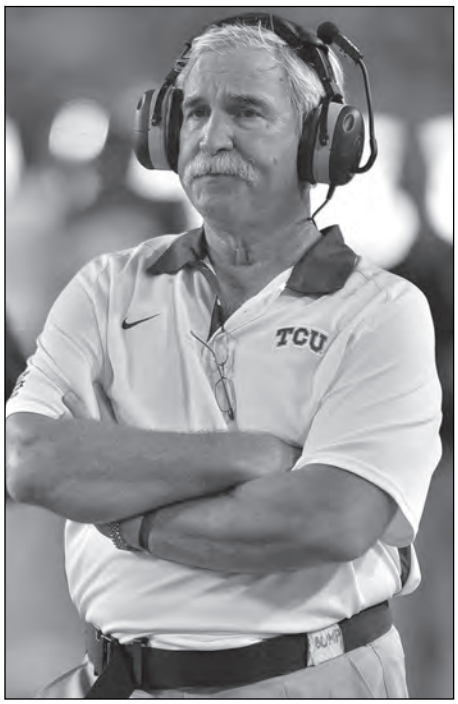
Bumpas was a finalist for the Frank Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant, in 2008, 2009 and 2010. TCU led the nation in total defense each of those three years. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in all.

In a coaching career that has spanned nearly 40 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 20 bowl games.

In its first year in the Big 12 in 2012, the TCU defensive line was one of the tops in country, highlighted by All-Big 12 first-team defensive ends Devonte Fields and Stansly Maponga.

With Bumpas' guidance, Fields was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and the conference's Defensive Freshman of the Year by the league's coaches. Fields was the Big 12's leader in tackles for loss (18 1/2) and was third in sacks (10).

The TCU defense, with just one senior on its depth chart, ranked first in the Big 12 in total defense (323.9 yards per game) and 16th nationally, despite facing five of the country's top-13 ranked offenses. The Horned Frogs were also No. 1 in the Big 12 in run defense (103.9 yards per game) and opponent first downs (17.3 per game) while placing second in scoring defense, allowing just 23.1 points per game in the high-powered conference. TCU was also second in sacks with 2.17 each contest.



Maponga was a fifth-round draft pick of the Atlanta Falcons in 2013.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award. Hughes became a first-round draft pick of the Indianapolis Colts.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77).

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at Navy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between Tennessee (1985-88) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the SEC championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to Army and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at Air Force during a two-year tenure (1979-80).

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor. He is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

Born: Dec. 19, 1949
Hometown: Fort Smith, Ark.
Married: Gloria
Alma Mater: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DEMONTIE CROSS

LINEBACKERS

2nd Season at TCU
Missouri, 1997

DeMontie Cross joined the TCU football staff in January 2013.

Cross came to the Horned Frogs after serving as linebackers coach in 2012 at Kansas.

Prior to arriving at Kansas, Cross was the special teams coordinator and safeties coach at Wisconsin in 2011. His coaching experience includes both the collegiate and NFL ranks.

Cross spent five seasons (2006-10) in various positions with the Buffalo Bills. He joined the Bills as a defensive/special teams assistant in 2006 and was then promoted to assistant linebackers coach/special teams for three seasons. He was promoted again in 2010, taking over as the Bills' inside linebackers coach.

Cross made the jump to the NFL after spending the 2001-05 seasons as Iowa State's outside linebackers coach and special teams coordinator. Cross' unit was a major contributor to the Cyclones' record-setting defenses during his stint. He helped develop Jeremy Loyd into an All-Big 12 performer and future St. Louis Ram.

Cross spent the 2000 season coaching a defensive backfield at Sam Houston State that ranked second nationally in the FCS. The Bearkats' pass defense was led by free safety Keith Davis, who was the Southland Conference Defensive Player of the Year. Davis went on to play six seasons and start 31 games for the Dallas Cowboys.

A St. Louis native and 1997 Missouri graduate with a degree in business management, Cross began his coaching career as the outside linebackers coach (1998-99) at his alma mater.

Cross totaled 415 career tackles at free safety for the Tigers from 1994-96. He led Missouri in stops as a junior and senior. He was second-team all-conference from the Big Eight in 1995 and the Big 12 in 1996.

Cross is married to Jessica and he has two daughters: Jadyn and Sheridan.

CROSS FILE

Born: Feb. 26, 1974
Hometown: St. Louis, Mo.
Married: Jessica
Children: Jadyn and Sheridan
Alma Mater: Missouri (1997)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1994-96 Missouri

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1998-99 Missouri (Outside Linebackers)
2000 Sam Houston State (Secondary)
2001-05 Iowa State (OLBs/Special Teams)
2006 Buffalo Bills (Defense/Special Teams Asst.)
2007-2009 Buffalo Bills (Asst. LBs/Special Teams)
2010 Buffalo Bills (Inside Linebackers)
2011 Wisconsin (Special Teams/Secondary)
2012 Kansas (Linebackers)
2013-present TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2002 Humanitarian Bowl (Iowa State)
2004 Independence Bowl (Iowa State)
2005 Houston Bowl (Iowa State)
2011 Rose Bowl (Wisconsin)

ASSISTANT COACHES

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

13th Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, returned in 2012 as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach following a one-year stint as defensive coordinator at Texas Tech.

Glasgow, a 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com, was part of a TCU staff that helped the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense in each of the final three seasons (2008-10) of his first tenure with the program.

Glasgow made an immediate impact upon his return to the Horned Frogs in 2012. TCU led the Big 12 in defense with all three starting safeties receiving postseason honors. Sam Carter was second-team All-Big 12, Elisha Olabode was an honorable-mention selection and Chris Hackett earned Freshman All-America accolades.

The 2011 Rose Bowl champion and second-ranked Horned Frogs, who topped the country in six defensive categories, became just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (Toledo, 1969-71; Oklahoma, 1985-87).

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU's total defensive numbers improved in 2010 from the previous season.

The Horned Frogs allowed just 228.5 yards per game, 26.2 yards less than runner-up Boise State (254.7).

In addition to total defense, TCU also led the nation in scoring defense (12.0 points), pass defense (128.8 yards), pass defense efficiency (94.9 rating), opponent third-down conversion percentage (24.1) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.0). TCU's defense also topped the country in three-and-outs per game (6.0).

Glasgow has coached 16 all-conference selections at safety at TCU, including 2010 consensus first-team All-American and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Tejay Johnson.

Seven safeties in Glasgow's last eight years at TCU signed National Football League contracts.

Colin Jones was a sixth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers in 2011 and a key special teams performer as the 49ers reached the NFC Championship game.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-Mountain West honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MW and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team All-MW selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins, who signed with the Cleveland Browns as a free agent, were All-MW in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple has three sons: Brance, Colt and Dayne. Brance and Colt are twins.

GLASGOW FILE

Born: Jan. 18, 1972
Hometown: Woodward, Okla.
Married: Maida
Children: Brance, Colt and Dayne
Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-2011 TCU (Safeties)
2011 Texas Tech (Defensive Coordinator)
2012-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

KENNY PERRY

CORNERBACKS

2nd Season at TCU
Houston, 1993

Kenny Perry was named TCU's cornerbacks coach in March 2014.

Perry joined the TCU football staff in March 2013 as its director of high school relations and recruiting.

Perry came to the Horned Frogs after serving seven seasons (2006-12) as head football coach at Bowie High School in Arlington, Texas. While there, he coached current Horned Frogs Kolby Listenbee and Steve Wesley.

Prior to his tenure at Bowie, Perry was also head coach at Haltom High School (2004-05) and Arlington Sam Houston (2000-03). He has 22 years of coaching experience.

A three-time District Coach of the Year, Perry was the 2007 Dallas Morning News Coach of the Year. He was also a six-time selection as the Dallas Cowboys Coach of the Week. In 2010, Perry was selected to the Board of Directors for the Texas High School Coaches Association. He has also been the director of the North Texas High School Football Association.

A 1993 graduate of the University of Houston, Perry was a four-year letterman (1988-91) as a defensive back for the Cougars. Perry was a cornerback his freshman and sophomore seasons before being moved to safety his final two years. He also served as a graduate assistant for Houston from 1992-94, working with the special teams and defensive backs.

PERRY FILE

Born: April 3, 1970
Hometown: Arlington, Texas
Children: Keaton, Alexa
Alma Mater: Houston (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1988-91 Houston

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1992-94 Houston (Graduate Assistant)
1994-95 Granger HS (Assistant Coach)
1996-99 Lamar HS (Assistant Coach)
2000-03 Arlington Sam Houston HS (Head Coach)
2004-05 Haltom HS (Head Coach)
2006-12 Bowie HS (Head Coach)
2013 TCU (Director of High School Relations)
2014-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

SUPPORT STAFF

DAN SHARP
DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL-SPECIAL TEAMS

First Season as Director; 21st Overall at TCU
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the TCU uniform, Dan Sharp is in his 14th year during his second stint as a member of the football staff at his alma mater.

Sharp was named director of player personnel for special teams in 2014.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

Sharp guided true freshmen Jaden Oberkrom and Ethan Perry to Freshman All-America honors in 2012. Oberkrom was also a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, presented to the nation's top placekicker. Perry's 44.5-yard average ranked 14th nationally and second for a single season in TCU history.

Oberkrom was an honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection in 2013. In his first two seasons at TCU, he had two of the four-longest field goals in school history while tying a Horned Frogs' mark with 79 consecutive extra-points made.

In 2011, TCU was second in the nation in kickoff return average with a 28.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs returned three kickoffs for touchdowns with Greg McCoy receiving first-team All-America accolades and being the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

DON SOMMER
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

14th Season at TCU
UTEP, 1987

Don Sommer is in his 14th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 21 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). Sommer was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of UTEP with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts. Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

DAVID GABLE
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

12th Season at TCU
Nebraska, 1993

David Gable is in his 12th season as the head athletic trainer for football at TCU and his seventh year as Associate Director of Sports Medicine. He is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association and licensed in the state of Texas.

In addition to his primary responsibility of providing health care for the football team, Gable's additional duties include managing the new 6,000-square-foot Walsh Sports Medicine Center as well as inventory control and purchasing for the Sports Medicine department. He also oversees TCU's summer sports camps and serves as the director of the Gatorade summer camp and the TCU/SMU athletic training workshop for high school students. Gable also serves as a preceptor within the CAATE-approved Athletic Training Education Program through the Department of Kinesiology and manages the Sports Medicine work study program.

Prior to joining the Frogs, Gable spent several years working at HealthSouth Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala. He also earned professional experience with the Carolina Panthers (NFL), Kansas City Chiefs (NFL), Florida Bobcats (Arena 1), Birmingham SteelDogs (Arena 2), Birmingham Thunderbolts (XFL) and the Rhein Fire (NFL Europe), where he was the head athletic trainer and part of two world championship teams during his three years in Dusseldorf, Germany.

Gable, a native of Gering, Neb., received his bachelor's degree in education with an emphasis in athletic training from Nebraska in 1993 and his master's in physical education/health and sports sciences from Ohio in 1994. He is also a veteran of the United States Army. He and his wife, Samantha, have two daughters: Kylee and Kamryn.

MATT LEWIS
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Second Season as Ops; 12th Overall at TCU
Marshall, 1996

Matt Lewis is in his second season as TCU's director of football operations and his 12th year overall with the Horned Frogs' program. He previously served as the head athletics equipment manager for the last decade.

Lewis' broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

TCU marked Lewis' fourth stop as an equipment manager. He arrived from Iowa State, where he served as head equipment manager for three years following one season as an assistant in charge of football at Wake Forest.

Lewis received his bachelor's degree in sports management and marketing from Marshall in 1996. He was the Thundering Herd's head equipment manager for football from 1995-99.

Lewis formerly served as the associate executive director of the American Equipment Managers of America. He was recognized with the AEMA's Glenn Sharp Award, which is the organization's top honor, in 2010.

A native of Scott Depot, W.Va., Lewis and his wife, Stefanie, have two daughters: Madison and Jordyn.

SUPPORT STAFF

DOMINIQUE NEVILLE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS

Second Season at TCU
Auburn, 2010

Dominique Neville joined the TCU football program in April 2013 as the assistant director of football operations.

In addition to helping coordinate team travel, Neville organizes and maintains the recruiting database while serving as the contact for high schools and junior colleges. She is also the liaison to pro scouts.

Neville came to TCU after working as a staff accountant at Ernst & Young in Atlanta, Ga.

A native of Huntsville, Ala., Neville has a bachelor's degree in business administration and a master's in accountancy, both from Auburn University.

While at her alma mater, Neville worked two years in the athletic department's business office and four years with the football program. She was part of the recruiting/game day operations staff as well as assisting the director of football operations and recruiting coordinator.

Neville was president of the Students of Auburn Recruitment. She was also a member of the Beta Gamma Sigma Business Fraternity and Beta Alpha Psi Honorary Accounting Fraternity.

ZARNELL FITCH
DIRECTOR OF HIGH SCHOOL RELATIONS

First Season at TCU
TCU, 2006

Zarnell Fitch joined the TCU football staff in June 2014 as its director of high school relations.

Fitch was a two-year letterman (2004-05) on the defensive line for TCU before playing two seasons in the NFL. He spent the last three years, including the 2013 campaign as head coach, on the football staff at Lincoln High School in Dallas, where he coached TCU freshman wide receiver Emanuel Porter.

While at Lincoln, Fitch was also a special education teacher.

Fitch graduated from TCU in May 2006 with a communications degree and minor in social work. He then worked as a graduate assistant at TCU in both football and academic services.

After his NFL career, Fitch played an additional two seasons in arena football.

Fitch recorded two interceptions his senior year with the Horned Frogs. The second pick came in his final game, a diving grab in the EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State.

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Administrative Assistant to Coach Patterson

JAKE BROWN
Graduate Assistant Offense

BRIAN COUTRAS
Assistant AD Equipment

HARLEY GRADY
Graduate Assistant Video

PAUL GONZALES
Graduate Assistant Defense

GISELE KATES
Administrative Assistant

KYLE KUYKENDALL
Assistant Athletic Trainer

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

BRYSON OLIVER
Graduate Assistant Offense

MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

JASON TEAGUE
Graduate Assistant Defense

RAY WALLS
Assistant Director, Athletic Academic Services

SHAWN WORTHEN
Assistant A.D. for Academic Services

ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

Mike Adams 1972-73
Jarrett Anderson 2001-pres.
Steve Armstrong 1983-89
David Bailiff 2001-03
Phil Bennett 1997
Jerry Boudreaux 1971-73
Andy Bourgeois 1971-72
Buster Brannon 1949-54
Steve Brickey 1993-97
Scott Brown 1983-91
Mike Brumbelow 1936-41
Dick Bumpas 2004-pres.
Rusty Burns 2009-pres.
Bud Casey 1994-97
Steve Casteel 1978
Russell Coffee 1971-73
Pete Cordelli 1979
Kurt Crain 1992
DeMontie Cross 2013-pres.
Sonny Cumbie 2014-pres.
Milton Daniel 1915
Jim Dawson 1983-86
Bob DeBesse 1983-91
Dan Dodd 1998-99
Marc Dove 1988-91
Chuck Driesbach 2001
Kasey Dunn 2003
Stan Eggen 1998-00
Hunter Enis 1964-66
Bobby Etheredge 1992-93
Bob Fello 1994-97
Clyde Flowers 1946-49
Mal Fowler 1962-64
Charlie Frazier 1977-82
Dick Frey 1976
Justin Fuente 2007-11
Chip Garber 1991
Richard Garrison 1979-81
Willie Mack Garza 2001-03
Ken Gire 1974-75
Chad Glasgow 2001-10, 2012-pres.
Bob Griffin 1979-80
Ben Griffith 1989
Frank Grimm 1977-80
Howard Grubbs 1934-37
Vernon Hallbeck 1958-63
John Harville 1967
Mark Hatley 1977-82
Trey Haverty 2011-12
Jim Bob Helduser 1998-00
Gene Henderson 1970
Pat Henderson 1994-96
Reggie Herring 1992-93
Pete Hoener 1992-97
Mike Hudson 1977-78
Jamie Hunter 1977-82
Don Jackson 1964-70
Clay Jennings 2008-13
Paul Jette 1992-93
Rick Johnson 1987
Bob Junko 1977-82
Dutch Kline 1936
Carl Knox 1952-53
Les Koenning 2000
Hank Kotzur 1983-87
Marvin Kristynik 1971-73
Marvin Lasater 1967-76
Don Lawrence 1974-75
Earl Leggett 1972-73
Rocky Long 1988-90
Bob Loose 1974-76
Dan Lounsbury 2001
Tommy Lucas 1971
Curtis Luper 2013-pres.
Abe Martin 1943-52
Noel Mazzone 1985-91
David McGinnis 1982
Charles McMillian 2004-07
Hub McQuillan 1941-50
Doug Meacham 2013-pres.
Dutch Meyer 1929-33
Curtis Modkins 1996-97
Tom Mueller 1983-92
Hugh Nall 1989-94
Charlie North 2000
Kyle Nystrom 2002-04
Joe Pannunzio 1990-91
Mark Parks 1998-00
Gary Patterson 1998-00
John Payne 1981-82
Ronnie Peoples 1979
Kenny Perry 2013-pres.
Tom Perry 1983-86
Tookie Perry 1977
Alec Pittman 1980-82
Ted Plumb 1968-70
Kenith Pope 1998-00
Tommy Raye 1993
Harvey Reeves 1967-70
Steve Reid 1976
Dean Renfro 1974-76
Harold Richardson 1977-78
Charlie Rizzo 1992-97
Walter Roach 1938-66
Tommie Robinson 1994-97
Don Ross 1954
Tommy Runnels 1972-76
Mike Schultz 1998-2008
Kenneth Scott 1967-70
Ray Sewalt 1981-87
Randy Shannon 2012
Dan Sharp 1990-97, 2001-pres.
Jim Shofner 1966
Ralph Smith 1971-73
John Somsky 1977-80
Bob Stanley 1982
Tony Tademy 2005-11
Clifford Taft 1968-70
Fred Taylor 1953-66
Tim Teykl 1983-88
Jimmy Thomas 1974-76
Mel Thomas 1972-75
Guy Shaw Thompson 1966-67
Bill Thornton 1983-88
Chris Thurmond 1995, '98-00
Billy Tohill 1971
Mark Tommerdahl 1998-00
Pat Washington 1992-93
Mike Westhoff 1981
Allie White 1950-70
Charlie Williams 1988-91
Greg Williams 1977-78
Dick Winder 2002-06
Raymond Wolf 1929-35
Junior Wren 1974-76
Frank Young 1972-73

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR BOSCHINI

CHANCELLOR

11th Year at TCU

Working to provide a world-class, values-centered University experience

Texas Christian University is all about the students. That's the message Chancellor Victor Boschini has emphasized since he arrived here in 2003. It's how the Chancellor and TCU First Lady Megan Boschini set their priorities.

It's why the Chancellor teaches a freshman class every fall and works to ensure that students in this state and across the nation can benefit from a university education, particularly through state and federal financial aid. It's why Mrs. Boschini is committed to enhancing the TCU experience for each student and facilitating the forward momentum of the University.

It's the reason the Boschinis entertain hundreds of students in the TCU Chancellor's residence and attend scores of events annually. That is if they are not traveling across the state and country on behalf of the University, or attending a summer Frog Camp for incoming students in London or Paris.

For the Boschinis, TCU is a family affair. Chancellor and Mrs. Boschini (Honorary TCU Alumna 2010) are parents four Horned Frogs: Margaret (Class of 2018), Edward (Class of 2016), Mary Catherine (Class of 2012) and Elizabeth (Class of 2009).

The couple has had the privilege of being at TCU during a period of unprecedented support from alumni, parents and friends that has enabled the University to create a world-class, values-centered university experience for its approximately 10,000 students.

Following the Vision in Action strategic process, the $434 million Campaign for TCU underwrote an impressive agenda: doubling of scholarship support for talented and deserving undergraduates, construction of more than a dozen facilities, establishment of the John V. Roach Honors College, creation of 11 new endowed faculty positions and a total, donor-funded renovation of the Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Now the University is realizing the next phase of its long-term plans: Vision In Action: The Academy of Tomorrow. As part of this phase, TCU is building an Intellectual Commons on the east side of campus, adding residence halls to meet student demand, enhancing the academic profile of the student body as well as balancing the mix between male and female students, and continuing to increase the curricular and co-curricular opportunities available both on and off campus for our students.

Chancellor Boschini came to TCU from Illinois State University, where he served as president, vice president for student affairs and associate professor in the Department of Educational Administration and Foundations. Prior to that, he held administrative and teaching positions at Butler and Indiana universities.

As a leader in higher education, the Chancellor has a high profile in organizations that benefit students — nationally and in the State of Texas. He recently completed his term as president of the Board of Directors of the Independent Colleges & Universities of Texas (ICUT). He also serves on the board of the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, the organization that works with the Fulbright Scholars program, and the President's Council of The Washington Center, the largest independent, nonprofit academic internship program in the United States. Previously, he chaired the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), which represents the interests of private colleges and universities across the country.

In addition, Chancellor Boschini sits on the board of the State Farm Company Mutual Funds, as well as the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra, the Van Cliburn Foundation and the Moncrief Cancer Institute. Megan Boschini is also involved in a variety of local activities and serves on the boards of directors for the Fort Worth Museum of Science and History and Gill Charity, Inc. She is a frequent participant in events designed to improve the well-being of the greater community.

Both Boschinis are committed to ensuring that they — and TCU — remain good citizens of the University's hometown.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Mark L. Johnson
SECRETARY _____ Jean M. Mrasek
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2015

J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Bryan King (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Nancy Tartaglino Richards (Dallas)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2016

Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Wilmington, N.C.)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas/Fort Worth)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Michael G. Wright (Dallas)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2017

John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Elliott J. Hill (Portland, Ore.)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland/Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully (Fort Worth)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2018

Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Edward A. Clark (Southlake)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
Kathryn Thompson Farmer (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
J. Roger Williams (Washington, D.C./Fort Worth)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

William A. Landreth,
Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Teresa Davis McKee,
President, TCU National Alumni Board (Fort Worth)
Gregory B. Scheideman,
Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Sixth Year at TCU

Leading TCU Horned Frogs Athletics towards a bright future

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's director of intercollegiate athletics in October 2009.

Since his arrival on campus, Del Conte has overseen a series of historic moments in TCU's athletics history. Most notably, the Horned Frogs' July 1, 2012 entrance into the Big 12 and nearly $230 million in construction projects.

A new $164 million Amon G. Carter Stadium opened in September 2012, while a $59 million rebuild of Daniel-Meyer Coliseum began immediately after the 2013-14 season. Almost $6 million combined contributed to the August 2010 opening of the Jane Justin Fieldhouse at Garvey-Rosenthal Soccer Stadium and a new baseball performance center to be completed in Fall 2014.

Other facility projects under Del Conte include the Horned Frogs opening a new football locker room, sports medicine center and equipment room. Within the sports medicine center, TCU is the only school in the nation to have its own cryo sauna. There was also a Spring 2011 expansion of baseball's Lupton Stadium and the Fall 2011 debut of the Physical Performance Center.

In 2013-14, TCU totaled six team or individual Big 12 championships in addition to track and field's Lorraine Ugen winning the NCAA indoor title in the women's long jump. Baseball became one of just 10 programs nationally to reach the College World Series at least twice in the last five years.

The 2012-13 athletics season saw TCU capture three national championships. Rifle won the NCAA smallbore title, while Ugen (women's long jump) and Charles Silmon (men's 100 meters) were individual winners at the NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships.

The partnership between TCU, Fort Worth and the Metroplex has never been more evident. In 2013, football sold out of season tickets for the second straight year with a new record total of 31,636. Football, baseball, men's basketball, women's basketball, soccer, men's tennis, track and field and volleyball have set either season ticket or attendance records in the last two years.

Fiscal years 2012-13 and 2013-14 have produced the top-two marks in TCU's athletics fundraising history. During that time, TCU supporters have contributed nearly $90 million in total athletics giving, including almost $22 million for the Frog Club. In each of the last two years, and for the first time ever, TCU has been able to cover all scholarship costs for its student-athletes.

During Del Conte's first five years on campus, TCU twice established a single-season school record with six conference championships. During that stretch, nine sports have won league titles (baseball, women's basketball, football, women's golf, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis, women's tennis, women's indoor and outdoor track and field). Sixteen of 20 sports have been represented in NCAA postseason play with 12 teams nationally ranked.

The TCU football program made two straight BCS appearances, including a 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl. Additionally, the Horned Frog baseball team reached the College World Series for the first time in program history in 2010, and the rifle team won the 2010 and 2012 NCAA national championship. In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

The success on the playing field has carried over to the classroom. TCU student-athletes have recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have posted team GPAs over 3.0. TCU's overall Graduation Success Rate for student-athletes is 88 percent.

Over the last five years, three TCU head coaches (Gary Patterson, football; Jim Schlossnagle, baseball; Karen Monez, rifle) have been named National Coach of the Year in their respective sports.

The recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, Del Conte was also one of five finalists for the SportsBusiness Journal's Athletic Director of the Year.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte served on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and currently assists with the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and the National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.

T. ROSS BAILEY
Associate A.D.
for Operations

JEREMIAH DONATI
Associate A.D.
for Development

JACK HESSELBROCK
Chief Financial Officer

KIM JOHNSON
Associate A.D./Senior
Woman Administrator

SCOTT KULL
Associate A.D.
for External Operations

ANDREA NORDMANN
Associate A.D.
for Compliance

MIKE SINQUEFIELD
Associate A.D.
for Administration

RHONDA HATCHER
Faculty Athletics
Representative

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Zach ALLEN

11 **QUARTERBACK // FR-RS // 6-3 // 194**
Temple, Texas (Temple)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 12 quarterback in Texas and No. 67 in the nation ... District 8-5A Offensive Most Valuable Player and the Temple Daily Telegram Class 5A Co-Offensive Player of the Year as a senior ... passed for 2,175 yards and 24 touchdowns while rushing for 941 yards and nine scores despite playing just nine games due to injury ... threw for 1,753 yards and ran for 766 as a junior ... chose TCU over Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Clemson, Minnesota and Syracuse.

PERSONAL
Parents are Scott and Debbie Allen ... major is business.

Garrett ALTMAN

63 **CENTER // FR-RS // 6-4 // 272**
Brenham, Texas (Brenham)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Sabrina Altman ... major is business.

Jonathan ANDERSON

41 **LINEBACKER // SR-3L // 6-3 // 227**
Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)

CAREER HONORS
- 2011 Rivals.com All-Mountain West Conference Freshman Team

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Made 10 starts while playing in all 12 contests ... started the opening five games and the final five ... placed fourth on TCU with a career-high 66 tackles ... tied for second on the team with two forced fumbles ... totaled a season-high 14 tackles, including two for loss with a sack, against West Virginia ... had a tackle for loss among eight stops versus both Oklahoma and Texas ... recorded seven tackles, one for loss, with a forced fumble, pass breakup and quarterback hurry in the Southeastern Louisiana game ... had a second straight game with a forced fumble at Texas Tech the following week ... recovered a fumble while contributing four tackles against SMU ... had a half-sack as part of three stops versus Kansas.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, earning starts in the first three contests ... totaled 28 tackles, including 18 solo stops ... made three tackles in the season-opening win against Grambling State ... his eight tackles (four solo) in TCU's Big 12 opener at Kansas were a season high ... followed that with a three-tackle effort against Virginia ... made five tackles in the win at Baylor and three against Texas Tech ... posted two solo tackles (both on special teams) and a fumble recovery in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Named to the Rivals.com All-Mountain West Freshman Team ... ranked seventh on TCU with 49 total tackles (35 solo) ... the 49 stops were the most by a Horned Frog freshman since linebackers Jason Phillips and Robert Henson topped TCU with 71 and 69 tackles, respectively, in 2005 ... had a game-high and career-best 17 stops as well as an interception against BYU ... the 17 tackles were the most by a Horned Frog since Martin Patterson had 20 against USF in 2004 ... it also tied for the third-most

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON (cont.)
by a TCU player under head coach Gary Patterson ... recovered a fumble and broke up a pass while tallying seven tackles against Colorado State ... appeared in all 13 games ... made his first collegiate start at Wyoming ... registered at least one tackle in all 13 contests, including nine multi-tackle performances ... recorded the first tackle for loss of his career in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 32 safety in the nation ... rated by Rivals as the No. 6 safety in Texas and No. 54 overall player in the state ... rushed for 537 yards and four touchdowns on a 9.1 per carry average as a junior ... did not have any fumbles on the season ... totaled 16 tackles and an interception at free safety ... chose TCU over Utah, Kansas and Vanderbilt.

PERSONAL
Parents are Clinton and Karonne Gladney ... major is criminal justice.

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	35	14	49	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	1	1
2012	13/3	18	10	28	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2013	12/10	34	32	66	4.5-19	1.5-14	0	1	1	2
Totals	**38/14**	**87**	**56**	**143**	**5.5-22**	**1.5-14**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 17 vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 11 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. West Virgnia in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. BYU in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last vs. LSU in 2013
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 3x, last vs. SMU in 2013
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last at Texas Tech in 2013

Philip ARMENDAREZ

40 **PLACEKICKER/PUNTER // SR-SQ // 6-0 // 195**
Lubbock, Texas (Monterey)/East Carolina

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

PERSONAL
Parents are Steven and Cookie Armendarez ... major is economics.

George BALTIMORE

7 **SAFETY // FR-RS // 6-0 // 205**
Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 7 safety in Texas and No. 51 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 116 overall in the Midlands 150 ... selected to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... honorable-mention all-state his senior year ... was first-team all-district as a junior and senior ... totaled 81 tackles his senior year with four interceptions, including two returned for touchdowns ... also picked off seven passes as a junior, two of which were taken back for scores ... selected TCU over Baylor, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Iowa State, Kansas, Arkansas, Arizona State, Cal, Vanderbilt, Michigan State, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana and Purdue.

PERSONAL
Mother is Rachelle Baltimore ... an arts and science pre-major.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Luke BENUSKA

79 **OFFENSIVE TACKLE // JR-1L // 6-6 // 295**
San Marino, Calif. (San Marino)

2013 | SOPHOMORE
Appeared in two games ... saw action on special teams against Kansas State and Baylor.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered twice in football ... caught seven passes for 100 yards and four touchdowns ... also earned two letters in basketball and volleyball.

PERSONAL
Parents are Cal and Carrie Benuska ... major is entrepreneurial management.

BENUSKA'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 2/0 (2/0 in 2013)

Matt BOGGS

71 **SNAPPER // FR-RS // 6-0 // 205**
Benton, La. (Benton)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Lisa Boggs ... major is business.

Trevone BOYKIN

2 **QUARTERBACK // JR-2L // 6-2 // 205**
Dallas, Texas (West Mesquite)

CAREER HONORS
- 2012 CollegeFootballNews.com All-Freshman Team (Honorable Mention)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Became the first player in TCU history and the only player in the nation on the season to record a 100-yard rushing game, 100-yard receiving game and 200-yard passing game ... one of just seven players nationally with a 100-yard rushing and 100-yard receiving game ... with his 101 yards rushing at Texas Tech, he was the first TCU quarterback since 1987 to run for 100 yards ... became the first Horned Frog in history to lead in passing yards (133) and receptions (3) in the same game during a 38-17 win over Southeastern Louisiana ... had a pair of scoring tosses in the contest while completing 9-of-13 passes and adding 35 yards rushing on five carries ... ran for all three of TCU's touchdowns, including a 1-yard carry for the go-ahead score with 38 seconds to play, in a 21-17 win at Iowa State ... his three rushing touchdowns came on just five carries and made him the first Horned Frog to run for three scores in a game since 2009 ... added four catches for 24 yards while also contributing on special teams with a punt return for three yards against the Cyclones ... his career-best 11 receptions for 100 yards against West Virginia were the most by a Horned Frog in 13 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson, the highest total by a TCU player since 1995 and tied for the eighth most in a game in TCU history ... the 100 yards receiving versus the Mountaineers enabled him to post the first 100-yard game of his career ... ran for a score, threw for another and contributed four

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON (cont.)
receptions at Kansas State ... topped the nation with 77.0 percent (923-of-1,198) of his passing yards coming in the second half ... no other quarterback was above 60 percent ... six of his seven starts on the year were at quarterback ... started at wide receiver in the season opener versus LSU ... had team-high totals of seven rushing touchdowns, seven passing touchdowns and 14 total scores ... placed second on TCU in rushing yards (313) and passing yards (1,198) while placing fifth with 26 receptions ... one of just four sophomores on the season to reach 2,000 career yards passing and 500 rushing ... also one of only six sophomores to reach 20 career passing touchdowns and five rushing scores ... threw for two touchdowns while completing 15-of-26 attempts for 228 yards in a 48-17 win over SMU ... ran for 71 yards, including six carries of 10 or more yards, in the 27-17 victory against Kansas ... had second-half scoring runs of 2 and 8 yards to account for both of TCU's touchdowns at Oklahoma ... had at least one reception in the final six games ... had touchdown passes of 1 yard at Kansas State and 21 yards versus Baylor on his only attempts of the game in TCU's final two contests on the season.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games and started the last nine ... selected as an All-Freshman Team honorable mention by CollegeFootballNews.com ... completed 57.2 percent of his passes (167-of-292) for 2,054 yards and 15 touchdowns ... was also TCU's third-leading rusher, tallying 417 yards rushing and three touchdowns ... completed all eight of his pass attempts against Grambling State for 75 yards and a touchdown ... added 57 yards rushing and a touchdown ... used primarily as a runner against Virginia, accounting for 51 yards on three carries ... took over as the starter against Iowa State and threw for 270 yards and a touchdown on 23-of-40 passing ... chipped in 39 yards rushing against the Cyclones ... completed 22-of-30 passes for 261 yards and four touchdowns in his first-career road start at Baylor ... also carried the ball 16 times for 56 yards and a touchdown, accounting for 317 yards total offense and five touchdowns ... had career highs in completions (26), attempts (44) and yards passing (332), while tying his career high in touchdowns (4) against Texas Tech ... became the first quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdowns in back-to-back games ... threw for 185 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State ... was 12-for-29 for 254 yards and two touchdowns in the overtime win at West Virginia ... one of the touchdown tosses was a 94-yarder to Josh Boyce with 1:28 left on the clock, allowing TCU to force overtime ... completed a two-point pass to Boyce in the second overtime period to seal TCU's 39-38 win ... was 17-of-30 for 164 yards against Kansas State ... threw just nine passes at Texas, but completed seven for 82 yards and also accounted for a team-high 77 yards rushing on 10 carries as TCU claimed a 20-13 win on Thanksgiving night ... completed 17-of-31 passes for 231 yards and a touchdown against Oklahoma, while also rushing for another score ... threw for 201 yards on 13 completions against Michigan State while rushing for 37 more.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 24 dual-threat quarterback in the nation and No. 5 in the state of Texas ... listed as No. 100 in the Rivals.com Texas Postseason Top 100 ... district most valuable player and honorable-mention all-state as a senior ... rushed for 1,799 yards and 30 touchdowns ... also completed 60.7 percent (198-of-326) of his passes for 2,930 yards and 28 touchdowns with just 11 interceptions ... totaled 4,729 yards of offense and 58 touchdowns ... ran for 1,380 yards and 24 scores as a junior ... completed 53.2 percent (116-of-218) of his pass attempts for 1,666 yards and 10 touchdowns ... totaled 3,046 yards and 34 touchdowns ... chose TCU over UTEP.

PERSONAL
Parents are Rodrick Smith and Nikita Boykin ... major is criminal justice.

BOYKIN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2012	12/8	167-292-10	57.2	2054	15	94
2013	12/7	105-176-7	59.7	1198	7	75
Totals	**24/15**	**272-468-17**	**58.1**	**3252**	**22**	**94**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
127	417	3.3	3	42
105	313	3.0	7	30
232	**730**	**3.1**	**10**	**42**

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2012	12/8	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/7	26	204	7.8	0	22
Totals	**24/15**	**26**	**204**	**7.8**	**0**	**22**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
1	3	3.0	0	3
1	3	3.0	0	3

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Passing Attempts: 44 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Yards: 332 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Touchdowns 4, 2x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Rushing Yards: 101 at Texas Tech in 2013
Rushing Touchdowns: 3 at Iowa State in 2013
Receiving Yards: 100 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Passing Completions: 26 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Completion: 94 yards at West Virginia in 2012
Rusing Attempts 20 at Texas Tech in 2013
Long Run: 42 yards vs. Virginia in 2012
Receptions: 11 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Long Reception: 22 vs. West Virginia in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Bryson BURTNETT

86 **TIGHT END // FR-RS // 6-5 // 237**
Springtown, Texas (Springtown)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

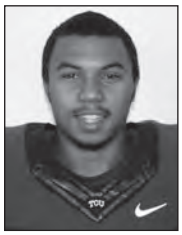
PERSONAL
Parents are Shane and Aimee Burtnett ... major is business.

Cyd CALVIN

19 **CORNERBACK // FR-RS // 6-1 // 175**
Frisco, Texas (Centennial)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PERSONAL
Mother is Robin Askew ... an arts and science pre-major.



Justus CANFIELD

39 **WIDE RECEIVER // FR-RS // 5-11 // 185**
New Brighton, Minn. (Irondale)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PERSONAL
Mother is Tara Canfield ... major is political science.

Josh CARRAWAY

94 **DEFENSIVE END // SO-1L // 6-4 // 250**
Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Redshirted the 2013 season.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in four games, adding depth on the defensive line ... made four tackles on the year, all of which were solo ... had the first stop of his career against Texas Tech ... totaled two solo tackles at Oklahoma State and one in the win at Texas.

PERSONAL
Father is Glenn Carraway ... major is criminal justice.

CARRAWAY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Season	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	4/0	4	0	4	0.0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**4/0**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**0.0-0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2 at Oklahoma State in 2012

Sam CARTER

17 **SAFETY // SR-3L // 6-1 // 215**
New Orleans, La. (Alief Hastings)

CAREER HONORS
- 2013 All-Big 12 Second Team (Coaches, Associated Press)
- 2013 First-Team All-Texas College (Dave Campbell's Texas Football)
- Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 2013)
- 2012 All-Big 12 Second Team (Coaches, Associated Press)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
A starter in all 13 games ... second-team All-Big 12 for the second consecutive season ... first-team All-Texas College by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... named the Walter Camp Football Foundation National Defensive Player of the Week for his efforts in the 48-17 win over SMU ... totaled five tackles, including 1 1/2 for loss, with a sack ... also forced a fumble and had two interceptions, including one returned 66 yards for a touchdown ... led TCU while tying for second in the Big 12 with five interceptions ... tied for second on the Horned Frogs with four sacks ... had 7 1/2 tackles for loss among his 49 stops which placed sixth on TCU ... added two pass breakups and a forced fumble ... had a season-best eight tackles and an interception against Baylor ... also had a pick the game before at Kansas State ... totaled seven stops versus Texas ... recorded sacks in consecutive contests versus West Virginia and Iowa State ... had a sack and pass breakup in the win over Kansas ... posted a tackle for loss and interception against Southeastern Louisiana.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A starter in all 13 games ... named to the All-Big 12 Second Team by a vote of Big 12 coaches and to the AP All-Big 12 Second Team ... was TCU's fourth-leading tackler with 63 total tackes (39 solo and 24 assists) ... included in those tackles are 3.0 sacks and 6.5 tackles for loss ... his 3.0 sacks are good for third on the team, as are his 6.5 tackles for loss ... also grabbed four interceptions and forced a fumble ... one of his two tackles against Grambling State was a sack for a 13-yard loss ... had five tackles and his first-career pick at Kansas ... totaled seven tackles against Virginia, including five solo stops ... made eight tackles in the game with Iowa State and five were solo ... filled the stat sheet in the win at Baylor with seven tackles (all solo), an interception and two sacks ... had three solo tackles at Oklahoma State ... tied for the team lead in the win at West Virginia with 10 tackles (four solo, six assists) ... made eight tackles, including five solo, against Kansas State ... had a tackle for loss in each of the three aforementioned games ... made just four tackles at Texas, but forced a fumble and had an interception on UT's

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON cont.
final possession that clinched the Thanksgiving night win for the Horned Frogs ... made six tackles in the regular season finale against Oklahoma and intercepted his fourth pass of the year ... returned that interception 42 yards to set up a TCU touchdown on the next play from scrimmage.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games ... his lone start came in the season opener at Baylor ... had eight tackles, including three solo stops ... half of his tackles were at Baylor ... contributed a tackle in the last two games of the regular season against Colorado State and UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 23 dual-threat quarterback in the nation ... also rated by Rivals as the No. 4 dual-threat signal caller in the state ... passed for 1,791 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior ... added 995 yards rushing with 12 touchdowns ... nominated for an Old Spice Red Zone Player of the Year award ... passed for 1,759 yards and 19 touchdowns as a junior at Morton Ranch High School ... added 1,021 yards and nine scores on the ground ... named the District 21-4A Offensive Most Valuable Player ... had a 54.0 completion percentage (150-of-278) for 2,085 yards with 23 touchdowns and 10 interceptions as a sophomore ... added 739 yards rushing and seven touchdowns on a 5.9 per carry mark ... chose TCU over offers from Baylor, Houston, Miami (Fla.), Louisville and Oklahoma State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Sam Carter and Dildred Taylor ... pursuing a masters of liberal arts.

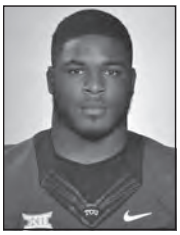
CARTER'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/1	3	5	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2012	13/13	39	24	63	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	10	0	1
2013	12/12	33	16	49	7.5-34	4.0-29	5	2	0	1
Totals	**36/26**	**75**	**45**	**120**	**14.0-65**	**7.0-55**	**9**	**13**	**0**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Sacks: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Interceptions: 2 vs. SMU in 2013
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x, last vs. SMU in 2013



B.J. CATALON

23 **TAILBACK // JR-2L // 5-9 // 190**
Houston, Texas (Westside)

CAREER HONORS

- 2013 Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 Kickoff Returner (Coaches)
- 2012 ESPN.com Big 12 All-Freshman Team
- 2012 Honorable-Mention Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year (Coaches)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
His 569 yards led TCU in rushing for the second straight season ... became the first Horned Frog to top TCU in rushing in back-to-back seasons since Joseph Turner from 2007-09 ... a second-team Academic All-Big 12 honoree ... was also honorable-mention All-Big 12 as a kickoff returner ... placed second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his 26.5 return average ... his 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against LSU gave TCU at least one punt or kickoff return for a score in six of the last seven seasons ... the 100-yard return also tied for second longest in TCU history while setting an AT&T Stadium record for a collegiate game ... added 52 yards rushing, including a 26-yard touchdown, and a season-best three receptions in the LSU contest ... one of four players nationally with a rushing touchdown and kickoff return for a touchdown in 2013 ... went over the 1,000-yard mark in career rushing with his 71 yards on 12 carries at Kansas State ... also had a 44-yard kickoff return against the Wildcats ... ran for a career-high 93 yards on 11 carries while adding a 3-yard reception against Baylor ... his previous career best was 91 yards on 12 attempts, including a 2-yard touchdown, versus Kansas ... had a scoring run in five of the opening six games, en route to finishing with six rushing touchdowns on the season ... ran for at least 52 yards in six contests.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 13 games, making one start ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention Offensive Freshman of the Year and Big 12 All-Freshman Team by ESPN.com ... topped TCU in rushing with 582 yards, averaging 4.7 yards per carry ... the yardage totaled marked the most by a TCU true freshman since Aaron Brown ran for 758 in 2005 ... became the first freshman to lead the Frogs in rushing since Robert Merrill totaled 1,107 in 2003 ... was TCU's leading rusher in six of 13 games ... also saw action in the passing game, making 23 catches ... opened his career with 13 carries for 63 yards against Grambling State, as well as making four receptions for 57 yards ... became the primary back against Iowa State to post a season-high 86 yards rushing on 13 carries, an average of 6.6 per rush and also caught four passes ... had 79 yards on 17 carries in the win at Baylor and 72 yards on 12 carries against Texas Tech ... scored his lone touchdown of the year against Texas Tech, finding the end zone via the air ... recorded a season-long 46-yard rush at Oklahoma State ... carried it eight times for 44 yards against Kansas State ... totaled 66 yards on just 11 carries in the win at Texas ... closed the regular season with 51 yards on 11 carries against Oklahoma.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com three-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 7 all-purpose back in the nation and the No. 1 all-purpose back in Texas ... the No. 44 overall prospect for all positions in the Texas Top 100 ... rated as the third-best back in the state and one of top 100 players overall by the Houston Chronicle ... an All-State and All-Greater Houston first-team pick ... rushed for 2,269 yards and 32 touchdowns, averaging 12.2 yards per carry, his senior year ... also caught seven passes for 106 yards and a touchdown ... chose TCU over Baylor, Missouri and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Mother is Claudia Catalon ... major is sports broadcasting.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

CATALON'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	123	582	4.7	0	46
2013	11/4	107	569	5.3	6	47
Totals	**24/5**	**230**	**1151**	**5.0**	**6**	**47**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
23	152	6.6	1	22
11	78	7.7	0	21
34	**230**	**6.8**	**1**	**22**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/1	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	11/4	28	743	26.5	1	100
Totals	**24/5**	**28**	**743**	**26.5**	**1**	**100**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rush Attempts: 17 at Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 86 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long Rush: 46 yards at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receptions: 4, 2x; last vs Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 57 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Reception: 22 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2012

Chad CHILDS

76 **OFFENSIVE GUARD // SO-SQ // 6-5 // 300**
La Grange, Texas (La Grange)

2013 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted first year on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A three-star recruit according to Rivals.com ... a three-time all-district pick ... all-district on both sides of the ball as a sophomore with 55 unassisted tackles and two interceptions ... named to the Central Texas All-State Team ... a four-year starter ... chose TCU over Missouri and Wake Forest.

PERSONAL
Parents are Roy and Lana Childs ... an arts and science pre-major.

Colten CHRISTENSEN

9 **TAILBACK // SR-SQ // 5-9 // 185**
Rancho Santa Margarita, Calif. (Catholic)/Saddleback College

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

PERSONAL
Parents are Jasen and Erica Christensen ... major is movement science.

Aviante COLLINS

69 **OFFENSIVE TACKLE // JR-2L // 6-6 // 295**
Houston, Texas (Willowridge)

CAREER HONORS

- 2012 CollegeFootballNews.com All-Freshman Team (Honorable Mention)
- 2012 ESPN.com Big 12 All-Freshman Team

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games with nine starts ... started the opening three games at left tackle and the final six contests at right tackle.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 13 games as a true freshman ... recognized by CollegeFootballNews.com as All-Freshman Team honorable mention ... was the starting right tackle for 10 games and started three at left tackle ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

HIGH SCHOOL
A three-star Rivals.com offensive tackle ... ranked as the No. 175 recruit in Texas and the No. 91 offensive tackle in the nation ... a three-year letterman in football who lettered all four years in track and field ... chose TCU over Houston and Arizona State.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

PERSONAL
Parents are Bill and Robin Collins ... his father, Bill, is in the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame as a legendary sprinter for the Horned Frogs, capturing Southwest Conference titles in the 100 meters in 1974 and 1975 while also winning the 60-yard dash at the 1975 SWC Indoor Championship ... his brother, Lavon, is a sprinter and hurdler for the TCU track and field team ... major is criminal justice.

COLLINS' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 25/22 (13/13 in 2012, 12/9 in 2013)

Paul DAWSON

47 **LINEBACKER // SR-2L // 6-2 // 230**
Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Led TCU with 91 tackles ... ranked eighth in the Big 12 with 7.6 stops per game ... played in all 12 contests while starting the final seven games ... placed second on the Horned Frogs with 10 tackles for loss ... his career-high 17 tackles, including three for loss with a half sack, against Kansas were the most by a Horned Frog since Jonathan Anderson tallied 17 against BYU in 2011 ... the 17 tackles tied for the third-highest total in Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as TCU's head coach ... entered the KU contest with only two tackles for loss in his career ... reached double figures in stops in five of the final seven games ... closed the season with 15 tackles and a pass breakup versus Baylor ... totaled 14 stops, including two for loss, in the win at Iowa State ... also had two tackles for loss as part of 13 stops to go with his first career interception and a pass breakup in the West Virginia game ... had 12 tackles against Texas.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth at linebacker ... made 14 tackles, including eight solo stops ... also recorded a tackle for loss and forced a fumble ... had a team-high seven special teams tackles ... totaled six tackles in the season opener against Grambling State, his most in a game ... followed that with three tackles at Kansas and two against Virginia ... added another tackle against Iowa State ... turned in two tackles, including one for loss and forced a fumble in the win at West Virginia.

HIGH SCHOOL
Utilized at wide receiver ... helped lead Skyline to a 9-3 overall record as a senior.

PERSONAL
Mother is Terrie Brooks ... major is criminal justice.

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	8	6	14	1.0-15	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
2013	12/7	47	44	91	10.0-26	0.5-4	1	3	0	0
Totals	**25/7**	**55**	**50**	**105**	**11.0-41**	**0.5-4**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 17 vs. Kansas in 2013
Solo Tackles: 8, 2x, last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles For Loss: 3.0 vs. Kansas in 2013
Sacks: 0.5 vs. Kansas in 2013
Fumbles Forced: 1 at West Virginia in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x, last vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. West Virginia in 2013

Ryan DENUCCI

24 **PLACEKICKER // SR-2L // 5-10 // 195**
Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
His lone action of the season was a kickoff against SMU.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the season opener, kicking off three times ... averaged 61.7 yards per kick and had a touchback against Grambling State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Utilized as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist ... compiled 24 kickoffs for 1,531 yards, averaging 63.8 yards per kick ... had two touchbacks in six games ... recorded two tackles in the regular-season finale versus UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Second-Team All-District as a senior ... awarded Special Teams Player of the Year ... fourth in the Lone Star Kicking Challenge as a senior ... named Academic All-District all four years ... also lettered in soccer.

PERSONAL
Parents are Paul and Pattie ... major is environmental earth resources.

DENUCCI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 9/0 (7/0 in 2011, 1/0 in 2012, 1/0 in 2013)

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Josh DOCTSON

9 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-1L // 6-4 // 190**
Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Tied for the TCU lead with 36 receptions while topping the Horned Frogs with 440 receiving yards ... had a career-high eight catches for 92 yards, including a 10-yard touchdown, against West Virginia ... also had a season-long 37-yard reception against the Mountaineers ... had 27 catches in the final five contests after totaling nine grabs in the opening seven games ... posted a touchdown catch in three of the final four games ... had seven catches, including a 1-yard touchdown, at Kansas State ... closed the season with five receptions for 66 yards and a 16-yard touchdown versus Baylor ... his first career TCU score was on a 27-yard grab against Southeastern Louisiana ... had two catches in the season opener against LSU in his Horned Frogs debut.

2012 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT WYOMING
Placed fifth on the Cowboys in 2011 with 35 receptions for 393 yards and five touchdowns ... caught a 7-yard scoring pass against TCU as part of three receptions for 43 yards in Wyoming's 31-20 loss to the Horned Frogs ... had touchdown catches of 80 and 35 yards in totaling three grabs for 129 yards to key a 22-19 come-from-behind victory over Colorado State in the regular-season finale ... his first three career receptions, for 17 yards, came in a week four contest against No. 9 Nebraska ... totaled a season-best six grabs for 60 yards, including a long of 21, at Utah State ... contributed four catches in victories over San Diego State and New Mexico ... had a team-high three receptions in a 41-14 victory over UNLV ... recorded three catches, including a 21-yard touchdown, in the New Mexico Bowl versus Temple.

HIGH SCHOOL
Earned first-team All-District 5-5A honors as a senior ... caught 40 passes for 604 yards ... voted a team captain and was selected Legacy's Most Valuable Player ... also earned Academic All-District honors as a senior ... received a three-star rating from Rivals.com ... a three-year letterman in both football and basketball ... chose Wyoming over Duke and Tulsa.

PERSONAL
The son of Tracy Syler-Jones and Michael Jones ... Tracy is TCU's vice chancellor of marketing and communication ... she also ran track at American River College ... has one older brother, Jeremiah, who is also a student at TCU ... major is film, television and digital media.

DOCTSON'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011*	12/9	35	393	11.2	5	80
2013	12/6	36	440	12.2	4	37
Totals	**24/15**	**71**	**833**	**11.7**	**9**	**80**

*Wyoming statistics

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Yards: 92 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 2 vs. Colorado State in 2011
Long Reception: 80 vs. Colorado State in 2011

Sammy DOUGLAS

35 **LINEBACKER // SO-1L // 6-3 // 205**
Arlington, Texas (Arlington)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 10 games as a true freshman ... saw most of his action on special teams ... totaled five tackles ... had two stops against SMU and Baylor ... also had a tackle in his TCU debut in week two versus Southeastern Louisiana.

PERSONAL
Parents are Glenn and Felecia Beatty ... major is business.

DOUGLAS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	10/0	2	3	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Career	**10/0**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 vs. SMU in 2013
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Michael DOWNING

25 **SAFETY // FR-RS // 5-11 // 175**
Alpharetta, Ga. (Alpharetta)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first year on campus.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Allison Downing ... major is business.

Cameron ECHOLS-LUPER

15 **WIDE RECEIVER // SO-1L // 6-0 // 190**
Auburn, Ala. (Auburn)

CAREER HONORS
- 2013 Second-Team Freshman All-American Punt Returner (Phil Steele Publications)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Named a second-team Freshman All-American at punt returner by Phil Steele Publications ... ranked third in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with his team-best 13.4 yards per return ... had season-long punt returns of 51 yards versus SMU and 41 yards against Baylor ... totaled four receptions at wide receiver ... had a season-best two grabs against Kansas ... posted a catch in his first two games as a Horned Frog with a 3-yard reception versus Southeastern Louisiana and an 8-yard grab at Texas Tech ... was 2-of-2 passing for 49 yards on the season, including a 38-yard touchdown toss to LaDarius Brown against Texas ... also had an 11-yard completion the previous week at Oklahoma State.

HIGH SCHOOL
Tabbed the No. 7 wide receiver prospect in Alabama and No. 131 at his position nationally by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked as the 19th-best overall player in Alabama ... passed for 1,036 yards and 11 touchdowns as a senior ... also rushed for 898 yards and seven scores in leading Auburn to the Class 6A quarterfinals ... totaled 2,339 yards of offense and 25 touchdowns his junior year ... a three-year starter ... chose the Horned Frogs over Texas A&M, Ole Miss, North Carolina, Wake Forest, Maryland and Illinois.

PERSONAL
Parents are Larry Echols III and Nikki Luper... his step father, Curtis Luper, is TCU's running backs coach ... major is athletic training.

ECHOLS-LUPER'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	11/0	4	21	5.2	0	8
Totals	**11/0**	**4**	**21**	**5.2**	**0**	**8**

PASSING

C-A-I	PCT	YDs	TD	Long
2-2-0	100.0	49	1	38
2-2-0	**100.0**	**49**	**1**	**38**

PUNT RETURNS

Year	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	14	187	13.4	0	51
Totals	**14**	**187**	**13.4**	**0**	**51**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2	23	11.5	0	18
2	**23**	**11.5**	**0**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 vs. Kansas in 2013
Receiving Yards: 8 at Texas Tech in 2013
Punt Returns: 5 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Punt Return Yards: 52 vs. Kansas in 2013
Passing Yards: 38 vs. Texas in 2013
Passing Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas in 2013

Tayo FABULUJE

59 **OFFENSIVE TACKLE // SR-1L // 6-7 // 340**
Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU

CAREER HONORS
- 2012 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention Offensive Newcomer of the Year

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not participate in football.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games, notching 12 starts ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention Offensive Newcomer of the Year ... made 10 of his starts at left tackle, protecting the quarterbacks' blind side ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules ... practiced with the scout team.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON (at BYU)
Redshirted in his first season at BYU.

PERSONAL
Born in Lagos, Nigeria ... parents are Olutayo (Tony) and Debra ... major is general studies.

FABULUJE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 13/12 (13/12 in 2012)

Brady FOLTZ

65 **OFFENSIVE GUARD // JR-2L // 6-4 // 320**
Rose HIll, Kan. (Rose Hill)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in 10 games ... added depth on the offensive line while also contributing on special teams.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 of 13 games ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

2011 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 41 guard nationally and No. 2 in the state of Kansas ... the 10th-ranked overall recruit in Kansas ... a 4A first-team all-state and all-league selection on the offensive and defensive lines as a senior and junior ... did not allow a sack his final two seasons ... totaled 101 pancake blocks his senior year as Rose Hill rushed for 3,500 yards ... totaled 21 tackles on defense with a sack and an interception return for a touchdown ... team captain and most valuable player ... a Wichita All-Metro selection and a member of the Wichita Eagle Top 22 ... a four-year letterman in football who also lettered three years in basketball and track and field.

PERSONAL
Younger brother of former TCU offensive guard Blaize Foltz ... his father, Roger Foltz, played football at Wake Forest ... his mother, Heidi Foltz, was a basketball player at Fort Hays State ... chose TCU over Air Force and Colorado State ... major is sociology.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

FOLTZ'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 22/0 (12/0 in 2012, 10/0 in 2013)

Travoskey GARRETT

27 **CORNERBACK // JR-1L // 6-1 // 190**
Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw the first action of his TCU career after missing the previous two seasons due to injury ... played in four games.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named to the 5A Division 14 first-team defense ... totaled 75 tackles and three interceptions as a senior ... also lettered in track and field and was a district champion in the triple jump.

PERSONAL
Parents are Jaboskey Garrett and Quolonda Watts ... major is sociology.

GARRETT'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 4/0 (4/0 in 2013)

Griffin GILBERT

87 **WIDE RECEIVER // SO-1L // 6-5 // 220**
Austin, Texas (Lake Travis)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the opening two games before his season came to an end due to injury ... had a 7-yard reception in the season opener against LSU.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, making five starts ... provided depth at the tight end position ... has two catches for 11 yards ... both of those grabs came in the game against Kansas State.

HIGH SCHOOL
One of two Texans named to the 2011 Sports Illustrated High School All-America team ... earned a four-star rating at tight end by Rivals.com ... ranked as the No. 10 tight end in the nation and the No. 1 tight end in Texas ... ranked No. 35 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 ... a Rivals.com first-team All-American ... also ranked as the sixth-best tight end in the nation by Scout.com ... a four-year letterman as Lake Travis captured four straight 4A state championships ... caught 54 passes for 1,012 yards and 18 touchdowns as a senior ... totaled 1,198 yards on 74 catches as a junior ... chose TCU over Texas, Texas Tech and Clemson.

PERSONAL
Parents are Gale and Kim Gilbert ... major sports psychology.

GILBERT'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/5	2	11	5.5	0	6
2013	2/0	1	7	7.0	0	1
Totals	**15/5**	**3**	**18**	**6.0**	**0**	**7**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 11 vs. Kansas State in 2012

Deante' GRAY

20 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-2L // 5-10 // 175**
Houston, Texas (Westside)

CAREER HONORS
- 2012 Big 12 All-Freshman Team (ESPN.com)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed at both wide receiver and cornerback ... seven of his eight receptions on the season came in the opening three games ... placed second on the team with his 19.5 yards per reception ... had two catches in the season opener against LSU in his collegiate debut on offense ... recorded a 36-yard reception as part of two grabs the following week versus Southeastern Louisiana ... posted a career-high three catches at Texas Tech ... had a career-long 69-yard grab at Oklahoma State ... replaced injured All-America cornerback Jason Verrett in the starting lineup at Iowa State and did not allow a reception while totaling two tackles and a pass breakup in a TCU victory ... nine of his 10 tackles on the season came in the final six contests ... returned two kickoffs for 44 yards against Texas.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games on special teams and provided depth in the secondary ... named to ESPN.com's Big 12 All-Freshman Team ... his 157 punt return yards, on just seven attempts, were second on TCU to only Skye Dawson (160) ... averaged 22.4 yards per return and had TCU's lone punt return touchdown ... burst onto the scene in his debut with a 70-yard touchdown on his first collegiate touch in the season opener against Grambling State ... returned five punts for a TCU single-game record 160 yards in the game ... added a 61-yard return later in the contest ... the 160 yards broke All-American Lindy Berry's previous TCU mark of 146 that had stood for 65 years ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his effort against Grambling State ... recorded five solo tackles on the year ... had a season-best three stops at Oklahoma State and also forced a fumble ... had one tackle against Texas Tech and in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com three-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 98 wide receiver in the country and No. 13 in Texas ... totaled 24 receptions for 354 yards and two touchdowns as a senior ... averaged 16.6 yards on 15 rushing attempts ... had a 22.2 punt return average and a 30.2 mark on kickoff returns ... had 38 catches for 400 yards and five scores his junior year ... recorded 46 receptions for 509 yards and four touchdowns as a sophomore ... also lettered in track and field ... chose TCU over Stanford, Baylor, Vanderbilt and West Virginia.

PERSONAL
Parents are Andre and Karen Gray ... major is film, television and digital media.

GRAY'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	5	0	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
2013	12/3	8	2	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**25/3**	**13**	**2**	**15**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**

RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/3	8	156	19.5	0	69
Totals	**25/3**	**8**	**156**	**19.5**	**0**	**69**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
7	157	22.4	1	70
0	0	0.0	0	0
7	**157**	**22.4**	**1**	**70**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/3	2	44	22.0	0	24
Totals	**25/3**	**2**	**44**	**22.0**	**0**	**24**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 3 at Texas Tech in 2013
Receiving Yards: 69 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Punt Returns: 5 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Return Yardage: 160 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Punt Return: 70 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Total Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Iowa State in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Aaron GREEN

22 **TAILBACK // JR-1L // 5-11 // 202**
San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska

2013 | REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed fourth on the Horned Frogs with 232 yards rushing ... made a major impact in the 21-17 win at Iowa State ... keyed TCU's game-winning fourth-quarter drive with a season long 22-yard run on a 4th-and-1 ... later added a 17-yard carry to put the Horned Frogs at the ISU 3, setting the stage for Trevone Boykin it's go-ahead 1-yard scoring plunge with 38 seconds to play ... ran for a career-high 72 yards on 19 carries in the game ... also had 37 yards versus Kansas and 34 against Texas ... had 45 carries in the final five games after totaling 27 in the opening seven contests ... scored his first career TCU touchdown on a 9-yard reception in the week two Southeastern Louisiana game ... totaled four receptions for 24 yards on the season.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out the season due to NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 12 games as a true freshman at Nebraska ... was the Cornhuskers' fifth-leading rusher with 105 yards and two touchdowns ... had five carries for a season-high 36 yards against Washington, including a 6-yard touchdown ... also had a 25-yard scoring reception against the Huskies ... totaled a season-best six carries for 20 yards and a 4-yard touchdown run at Minnesota.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked as the No. 11 overall prospect in the country by ESPN ... Rivals and Scout.com listed him among the nation's top 10 running backs ... selected to the U.S. Army All-America Game in San Antonio ... rushed for nearly 5,000 yards in his prep career ... totaled 1,717 yards and 19 touchdowns on a 7.2 per carry mark as a senior, helping lead Madison to the Class 5A state playoffs ... ran for more than 1,100 yards and 11 touchdowns as a junior, while adding 151 receiving yards and three scoring grabs ... rushed for 2,024 yards and 27 touchdowns as a sophomore, adding 16 receptions for over 200 yards and two scores ... offered by nearly every school in the country ... his only official visits were to Nebraska and Florida State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Tony and Charlar Green ... Tony Green played at Baylor from 1975-78 ... an uncle, Gary Green, also played at Baylor, went on to nine seasons in the NFL as a cornerback and was selected to four Pro Bowls ... has a brother, Andrew, who is currently a cornerback at Nebraska ... major is sociology.

GREEN'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011*	12/0	24	105	4.4	2	12
2013	12/2	72	232	3.2	0	22
Totals	**24/2**	**96**	**337**	**3.5**	**2**	**22**

**Nebraska*

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
1	25	25.0	1	25
4	24	6.0	1	9
5	**49**	**9.8**	**2**	**25**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 19 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing Yards: 72 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing TDs: 1, 2x last at Minnesota in 2011

Kolby GRIFFIN

12 **SAFETY // JR-1L // 6-0 // 200**
Houston, Texas (St. Pius X)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in eight contests, recording one tackle.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in the Grambling State, Texas Tech and West Virginia contests.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 51 cornerback nationally and No. 8 in the state of Texas... had a No. 96 ranking in the Texas Top 100... first-team all-district and first-team 5A TAPPS All-State as a junior and senior... returned the lone interception of his junior season for a touchdown... chose TCU over Arkansas, Baylor and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are Cleveland and Janice Griffin... major is sociology.

GRIFFIN'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	3/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	8/0	0	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**11/0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 1 vs. Baylor in 2013

Chris HACKETT

1 **SAFETY // JR-2L // 6-2 // 195**
Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)

CAREER HONORS
- 2013 Second-Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)
- 2012 Second-Team Freshman All-American (CollegeFootballNews.com)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team Associated Press All-Big 12 selection ... started 11 of the 12 games ... placed second on TCU with 88 tackles ... ranked ninth in the Big 12 with 7.3 stops per game ... took part in a takeaway in five of 12 contests ... had a team-best three forced fumbles to go with three interceptions, five pass breakups and a fumble recovery ... his three picks came in consecutive games against Southeastern Louisiana, Texas Tech and SMU ... it was the longest streak by a Horned Frog since Quincy Butler had an interception in four straight games in 2005 ... reached double figures in tackles in five games ... closed the season with a career-best 12 stops to go with a pass breakup against Baylor ... tied a career high earlier in the year with 11 tackles versus Oklahoma, West Virginia and Iowa State ... also recorded 10 stops against LSU ... his sacks came against LSU and SMU ... the SMU game saw him total six tackles to go with a forced fumble and interception ... had a forced fumble, fumble recovery and six stops in the win over Kansas.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 13 games, starting the last 10 ... sixth on the team in tackles with 61 (37 solo, 24 assists) ... had 1.5 tackles for loss ... one of five Horned Frogs with multiple interceptions, posting two picks to go along with four pass breakups ... forced a fumble and recovered two more ... made two solo tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... added two more against Virginia ... tallied three tackles (two solo), an interception and a fumble recovery in the win at SMU ... made two tackles, posted an interception that he returned 23 yards and recovered a fumble in the win at Baylor ... totaled seven tackles, including four solo, against Texas Tech ... posted 10 tackles (nine solo) and forced a fumble at Oklahoma State ... had nine tackles at West Virginia and a career-best 11 stops (five solo) in the season finale ... recorded seven stops in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com first-team All-American and a second-team Parade All-American ... ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 38 safety nationally and No. 2 in the state of Texas ... listed No. 49 in the Texas Top 100 ... a first-team all-state selection ... was also first-team All-East Texas and a first-team 4A District pick ... named the East Texas Defensive Player of the Year ... also selected to the East Texas Dream Team ... totaled 62 tackles, 12 interceptions, 12 pass breakups and four forced fumbles as a senior ... was also a three-year letterman in basketball ... chose TCU over Utah.

PERSONAL
Parents are Michael Hackett and Stephanie Hunter ... major is criminal justice.

HACKETT'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/10	37	24	61	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	5	2	1
2013	12/11	54	34	88	4.5-22	2.0-6	3	5	2	3
Totals	**25/21**	**91**	**58**	**149**	**6.0-26**	**2.0-6**	**5**	**10**	**4**	**4**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 11, 4x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 9, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 5x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Interceptions: 1, 5x, last vs. SMU in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1, 9x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last vs. Kansas in 2013
Forced Fumbles: 1, 4x; last at Iowa State in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Travis HANES

19 **WIDE RECEIVER // FR-RS // 5-11 // 207**
Houston, Texas (Stratford)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PERSONAL
Mother is Becky Hanes ... major is business.

Bryson HENDERSON

92 **DEFENSIVE END // FR-RS // 6-4 // 245**
Mansfield, Texas (Summit)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 10 defensive end in Texas and No. 63 nationally by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked No. 127 overall in the Midlands 150 ... selected to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... recorded 75 tackles and nine sacks as a junior ... also earned District 7-4A Most Valuable Player honors that season ... chose the Horned Frogs over Baylor, Oklahoma State, Iowa State, Colorado, Vanderbilt and Purdue.

PERSONAL
Mother is Roshaunda Walace ... an arts and science pre-major.

Blake HENNINGSEN

48 **LINEBACKER // FR-RS // 6-0 // 205**
Houston, Texas (Episcopal)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PERSONAL
Major is business.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Kyle HICKS

21 **TAILBACK // FR-RS // 5-10 // 200**
Arlington, Texas (Martin)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com and Rivals.com ... ranked as the No. 3 running back in Texas and No. 21 in the nation ... the No. 141 overall player nationally by Scout.com ... No. 23 in the Midlands 150 ... an Associated Press honorable-mention all-state selection as a senior ... named to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... totaled 1,113 yards on the ground and 458 through the air as a senior ... totaled 28 touchdowns in nine games ... rushed for 1,667 yards and 26 touchdowns in earning first-team all-district honors as a junior ... was a Martin High School teammate of current Horned Frogs Devonte Fields and Jaden Oberkrom ... chose TCU over Texas, Baylor, Notre Dame, Texas A&M, Arkansas and Michigan.

PERSONAL
Mother is Kim Johnson ... an arts and science pre-major.

Geoff HOOKER

28 **SAFETY // SR-3L // 5-10 // 186**
Sherman, Texas (Sherman)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
A second-team Academic All-Big 12 selection ... played in all 12 contests while making his first career start in the SMU game ... his first career interception was returned 34 yards against West Virginia ... added a career-best five stops against the Mountaineers, including one for loss ... had three tackles in the season opener versus LSU.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth in the secondary and playing on TCU's special teams units ... had 10 tackles on the year, all of which are solo ... made two stops in the season opener with Grambling ... had a tackle against SMU, Baylor, Texas Tech, Kansas State and Michigan State ... tallied two stops in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in seven games, making three tackles.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
AP first-team all-state defensive back as a senior in 2009 ... all-district defensive back and wide receiver as a junior and senior ... named 2009 All-Texomaland Defensive Player of the Year as a senior, as he recorded 101 tackles, three interceptions, three forced fumbles and 12 pass breakups ... also earned letters in baseball and track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Allen and Susan Hooker ... father, Allen, played for TCU from 1972-76 ... has one sister, Ashley ... major is mechanical engineering.

HOOKER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	7/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/0	10	0	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/1	8	4	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**32/1**	**21**	**4**	**25**	**0.5-1**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Interceptions: 1 vs. West Virginia in 2013

Joey HUNT

55 **CENTER // JR-2L // 6-3 // 295**
El Campo, Texas (El Campo)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team Academic All-Big 12 selection ... started all 12 games ... made 11 starts at center and one at right guard versus Texas.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in seven games, including a start against Iowa State at left guard ... provided more depth on the Horned Frog offensive line ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,977 yards rushing and 13 rushing touchdowns ... TCU had three runners with at least 417 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and rank eighth nationally at 32:44 minutes per game.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com three-star defensive tackle ... ranked by 247sports.com as the nation's third-best center ... selected to play for the United States in the 2012 International Bowl ... an all-state selection on offense as a senior ... was an all-state pick on defense his junior year, when he was also named the District 23-4A Defensive Most Valuable Player ... totaled 210 tackles, including 66 for loss, with 16 sacks in his high school career ... forced 15 fumbles while recovering 10 ... recorded 240 pancake blocks while allowing just one sack ... a three-time selection to the Victoria Advocate's All-Area team, including twice as the Lineman of the Year ... also named to the Houston All-Area team ... a member of the National Honor Society and an Academic All-State honoree ... chose TCU over Stanford and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are Tommy and Pam Hunt ... major is business.

HUNT'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 19/13 (7/1 in 2012, 12/12 in 2013)

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Chucky HUNTER

96 **DEFENSIVE TACKLE // SR-3L // 6-1 // 305**
West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)

CAREER HONORS

- 2013 Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coches)
- 2013 First-Team All-Texas College (Dave Campbell's Texas Football)
- 2012 Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- 2012 All-Sophomore Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON

A second-team All-Big 12 selection by the conference coaches ... first-team All-Texas College by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... started all 12 games ... led the TCU defensive line with 43 tackles, including six for loss with two sacks ... totaled a career-high 10 stops, including one for loss, against Texas ... had a six-tackle effort versus LSU ... forced a fumble at Oklahoma to go with a sack as part of three tackles ... also had a sack the previous week in the SMU game ... posted two tackles for loss in totaling four stops at Oklahoma State ... it was part of a mid-season stretch in which he had at least one stop for loss in five out of six games ... closed the campaign with five tackles, including one for loss, with a quarterback hurry against Baylor.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Played in all 13 games, including starting the last nine ... earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team ... had 36 tackles, including 23 solo stops ... of those tackles, 6.0 have been for loss and 3.5 are sacks ... made two tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... both of his tackles at Kansas were solo stops ... posted three tackles, including 1.5 sacks in the win at SMU ... had five tackles and 0.5 sack against Iowa State ... made three solo stops at Baylor ... totaled four tackles against Texas Tech ... had three tackles against Kansas State, including a sack for a 12-yard loss ... tied a career-high with five tackles and set a career best with four solo stops in the regular season finale ... included in that total are two tackles behind the line of scrimmage ... had a half-sack for 11 yards as part of his four stops against Michigan State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Appeared in 12 games ... became the first TCU true freshman to start a game since 2007 when he received the nod against Portland State ... registered 18 tackles on the year, including 2 1/2 for loss ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense this season, joining Deryck Gildon and Jon Lewis ... posted a season-high three stops against Air Force, Portland State and New Mexico ... recorded a half sack versus New Mexico and UNLV ... had a tackle in eight of his 12 games played.

HIGH SCHOOL

A Rivals.com four-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 27 defensive tackle in the nation and No. 3 in the state of Louisiana ... the No. 15 overall player in Louisiana ... a 5A first-team All-State selection ... named Louisiana's Outstanding Defensive Player of the Year ... was also the 5A District 1 Defensive Most Valuable Player ... totaled 82 tackles, including 18 for loss with five sacks as a senior ... added three forced fumbles, one recovery and two pass breakups ... recorded a game-high nine solo stops, including a 12-yard sack, in the 5A championship game ... chose TCU over Baylor, Illinois, Ole Miss, Mississippi State, Missouri and Oklahoma State.

PERSONAL

Parents are Charles Hunter and the late Tenia Willis ... major is criminal justice.

HUNTER'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/1	3	14	17	2.0-3	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
2012	13/9	23	13	36	6.0-42	3.5-33	0	0	0	0
2013	12/12	19	24	43	6.0-30	2.0-23	0	0	0	1
Totals	**37/22**	**45**	**51**	**96**	**14.0-75**	**6.0-57**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 10 vs. Texas in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 1.5 at SMU in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1 at Oklahoma in 2013

Denzel JOHNSON

30 **SAFETY // SO-1L // 6-2 // 205**
Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in all 12 games as a true freshman ... contributed on special teams ... had the solo stop on four of SMU's five kickoff returns in TCU's 48-17 victory ... totaled two tackles against Baylor.

HIGH SCHOOL

Earned District 9-3A Most Valuable Player honors at quarterback his senior year ... passed for 1,117 yards and 12 touchdowns while rushing for 1,064 yards and 10 scores ... named All-Cooke County ... first-team all-district as a junior when he rushed for 580 yards and eight touchdowns ... also started at free safety during his time at Gainesville ... helped lead the school to the Texas Class 3A Division I quarterfinals in 2012 ... was also all-district in basketball and baseball ... chose TCU over UTSA.

PERSONAL

Mother is Ann Scott ... major is business.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	12/0	5	1	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Trevorris JOHNSON

24 **TAILBACK // FR-RS // 5-11 // 221**
Houston, Texas (Alief Taylor)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Rated as the No. 7 running back in Texas and No. 45 nationally by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 71 overall in the Midlands 150 ... named the District 18-5A Offensive Most Valuable Player ... rushed for 2,115 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior ... tabbed by the Houston Chronicle as one of the top 100 recruits in the Houston area ... rushed for a single game school-record 342 yards en route to earning Houston Boys Athlete of the Week honors from the Houston Chronicle ... ran for 744 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior, averaging 6.5 per carry ... selected TCU over Arkansas, Iowa State, Kansas, Utah, Cal and Wake Forest.

PERSONAL
Mother is Lashell Frederick ... major is criminal justice.

Buck JONES

80 **TIGHT END // SO-1L // 6-4 // 240**
Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)

2013 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
First-team Academic All-Big 12 ... appeared in all 12 games ... did not have any receptions.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named the Southern Carolina Player of the Year and the Donnie Shell High School Defensive Player of the Year as a senior ... totaled 101 tackles, including 10 for loss, with 19 quarterback pressures and six sacks ... utilized at linebacker and defensive end as well as tight end.

PERSONAL
Parents are Gregg and Wendy Jones ... father, Gregg, was a three-year football letterman at TCU from 1985-87 ... major is mechanical engineering.

JONES' CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2013)

Devin KILLPATRICK

31 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-SQ // 5-11 // 165**
Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

PERSONAL
Parents are Michael and Vonnesia Killpatrick ... major is movement science.

Derrick KINDRED

26 **SAFETY // JR-2L // 5-10 // 210**
San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games while starting the final three contests ... started at free safety against Iowa State and Baylor and at weak safety versus Kansas State ... placed seventh on TCU with 48 tackles ... had season-best tackle totals of nine and eight in the Iowa State and Kansas State games, respectively ... his other top game was seven stops against SMU ... had interceptions at Texas Tech and Oklahoma State ... also had a tackle for loss as part of five stops in the Texas Tech game ... totaled 2 1/2 tackles for loss against Southeastern Louisiana ... all four of his tackles for loss on the season came in a three-game stretch early in the campaign ... had two pass breakups at Iowa State ...recovered a pooch kickoff at Oklahoma which led to a TCU touchdown.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games, making his lone start at West Virginia ... had 20 tackles (14 solo) and two pass breakups ... had three tackles in the season opener against Grambling ... both of his tackles against Virginia were solo efforts ... earned his first-career start at West Virginia and made the most of the opportunity ... totaled 10 tackles, including nine solo stops, and two pass breakups ... had a tackle against Kansas State and two each against Texas and Oklahoma.

HIGH SCHOOL
Utilized at both running back and strong safety as a senior ... rushed for over 1,300 yards and 11 touchdowns ... totaled 106 tackles, including eight for loss, to go with two interceptions, four pass breakups and a fumble recovery his senior year ... chose TCU over Iowa State and Houston.

PERSONAL
Mother is Karen Randle ... an arts and science pre-major.

KINDRED'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/1	14	6	20	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
2013	12/3	37	11	48	4.0-13	0.0-0	2	5	1	0
Totals	**24/4**	**51**	**17**	**68**	**4.0-13**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**7**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.5 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Interceptions: 1, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Oklahoma in 2013
Pass Breakups: 2 at West Virginia in 2012

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Terrell LATHAN

90 **DEFENSIVE TACKLE // JR-2L // 6-5 // 280**
Chatham, La. (West Monroe)

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Led TCU with five sacks ... appeared in all 12 games while his five starts came in consecutive midseason contests ... placed sixth on TCU with seven tackles for loss ... his first sack of the season, in week two against Southeastern Louisiana, began a stretch with a sack in four out of five games ... closed the season with a sack versus Baylor ... totaled a career-best five stops, including two for loss, and a sack at Oklahoma ... also had two tackles for loss with a sack against SLU ... had two quarterback hurries and a pass breakup at Oklahoma State ... recorded four stops, including a sack, in the win over Kansas.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in six games, providing depth on the defensive line ... made two tackles, including one for loss ... had a solo tackle in the season opener against Grambling State ... other tackle on the year was for a four-yard loss against Kansas State.

HIGH SCHOOL
A three-star prospect by Rivals.com ... ranked as the No. 29 defensive end nationally and the No. 17 player overall from the state of Louisiana ... helped lead West Monroe to the Louisiana state title as a senior ... had 40 tackles to go with four sacks as a junior ... totaled 38 stops and four sacks his sophomore year ... chose TCU over Louisiana Tech and Arkansas.

PERSONAL
Parents are Dwayne and Ruby Lathan ... major is criminal justice.

LATHAN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	6/0	2	0	2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/5	12	13	25	7.0-38	5.0-33	0	1	0	0
Totals	**18/5**	**14**	**13**	**27**	**8.0-42**	**5.0-33**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 at Oklahoma in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last at Oklahoma in 2013
Sacks: 1.0, 3x; last vs. Kansas in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Oklahoma State in 2013

Tevin LAWSON

99 **DEFENSIVE TACKLE // SO-1L // 6-4 // 280**
Denham Springs, La. (Denham Springs)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 of 12 games as a true freshman ... totaled seven stops on the season ... recorded at least one tackle in six contests ... posted a tackle for loss versus Texas ... had a season-best two stops against Southeastern Louisiana ... credited with a quarterback hurry and tackle at Oklahoma.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com and ESPN.com four-star recruit ... ranked by ESPN.com as the nation's No. 6 defensive tackle and the No. 6 overall player in Louisiana ... selected to the Offense-Defense All-American Game in Houston ... utilized primarily on the offensive line as a senior ... totaled 77 tackles with five sacks his junior year ... chose TCU over LSU, Texas, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Ole Miss, Auburn, Tennessee and Miami (Fla.).

PERSONAL
Mother is Katina Lawson ... an arts and science pre-major.

LAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	11/0	6	1	7	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**11/0**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**1.0-1**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2 vs. Southeastern Louisiana in 2013
Solo Tackles: 1, 4x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Texas in 2013

Robert LEWIS

33 **CORNERBACK // SR-SQ // 5-11 // 165**
Atlanta, Ga. (West Forsyth)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

PERSONAL
Parents are Robert and Taylor Lewis ... major is criminal justice.

Kolby LISTENBEE

7 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-2L // 6-1 // 183**
Arlington, Texas (Bowie)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in seven games ... totaled two receptions for 23 yards ... had an 18-yard catch against Southeastern Louisiana and a 5-yard grab the following game at Texas Tech.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in nine games as a freshman, providing depth at wide receiver ... broke through the Michigan State secondary for a 59-yard catch to conclude the first quarter, his only catch of the season.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com three-star athlete ... ranked as the No. 31 athlete in the nation and No. 8 athlete in Texas ... rated No. 65 in the Rivals Texas 100 ... passed for 1,202 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior ... added 746 yards rushing and nine scores on the ground ... ran for 1,100 yards as a junior ... named to the State 7-on-7 All-Tournament team ... named the 2010 Newcomer of the Year ... invited to the Offense-Defense game ... a district champion, regional qualifier and state qualifier in track and field ... chose TCU over Oklahoma State, Kansas State and Texas A&M.

PERSONAL
Parents are Joe and Debbie Listenbee ... major is film, television and digital media.

LISTENBEE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	9/0	1	59	59.0	0	59
2013	7/0	2	23	11.5	0	18
Totals	**16/0**	**3**	**82**	**27.3**	**0**	**59**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 1, 3x; last at Texas Tech in 2013
Receiving Yards: 59 vs. Michigan State in 2012
Long Reception: 59 yards vs. Michigan State in 2012

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Michael MACCRORY

60 **OFFENSIVE GUARD // SO-SQ // 6-1 // 275**
Houston, Texas (Stratford)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Did not see game action in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered two years in football at Stratford ... was first-team all-district offensive tackle ... was also academic all-district as a senior.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Jodie MacCrory ... major is sports psychology.

Marcus MALLET

54 **LINEBACKER // SR-3L // 6-1 // 227**
Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started the opening seven games while playing in all 12 contests ... placed third on TCU with 70 stops ... ranked fourth with 8 1/2 tackles for loss ... closed the season with a career-best 12 tackles against Baylor ... also reached double figures with 10 stops, including four for loss and a sack, versus SMU ... all 10 tackles were of the solo variety ... added a forced fumble against the Mustangs ... his two sacks on the season came in consecutive games against Texas Tech and SMU ... had 1 1/2 tackles for loss as part of nine stops versus Kansas ... posted seven tackles, including one for loss, in consecutive contests at Iowa State and Kansas State.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the last 12 games and earned starts against Kansas State and Texas ... made 18 stops on the year, including 13 solo tackles ... five of his tackles were for loss ... also forced a fumble ... made his first tackle of the year in his season debut at Kansas ... all four of his tackles at Oklahoma State were unassisted and one was for loss ... posted a career-high seven tackles (four solo) at West Virginia, two of which were for loss ... both of his tackles against Kansas State were for loss and he also forced a fumble in the game ... had four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made appearances in nine games, including each of the last five ... had three tackles on the year.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Rated as the No. 8 outside linebacker in the state and No. 39 in the nation by Rivals.com ... ranked No. 97 for overall players in Texas ... listed in the Waco Tribune's top-100 recruits for Texas ... honorable-mention All-State as a junior ... named the District 22-3A Most Valuable Player his junior year ... selected TCU over Arkansas, Baylor, Colorado, Oklahoma State and Wisconsin.

PERSONAL
Parents are Marcus Mallet and Tanisha and Kevin Strong ... major is criminal justice.

MALLET'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	12/2	13	5	18	5.0-8	0-0	0	1	0	1
2012	12/7	42	28	70	8.5-16	2.0-6	0	0	0	1
Totals	**33/9**	**57**	**34**	**91**	**13.5-24**	**2.0-6**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 vs. SMU In 2013
Solo Tackles: 10 vs. SMU In 2013
Tackles for Loss: 4.0 vs. SMU in 2013
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at West Virginia in 2012
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2013

James MCFARLAND

40 **DEFENSIVE END // JR-2L // 6-3 // 248**
West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in all 12 games ... five of his 17 tackles on the season were behind the line of scrimmage ... had a career-best game at Oklahoma State, recording two sacks as part of seven tackles ... also had a sack and pass breakup in the win over SMU ... closed the season with three stops, including one for loss, against Baylor.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games, providing depth at defensive end ... made six tackles, including two solo stops ... added a half of a sack in the game against Texas Tech ... had solo tackles at Baylor and at Oklahoma State ... made two tackles in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

HIGH SCHOOL
Rivals.com three-star outside linebacker ... ranked as the No. 36 outside linebacker in the nation and No. 5 at the position in Louisiana ... rated No. 16 in the Rivals.com Louisiana Top 40 ... led his team to the 5A State Championship his senior year ... all-district and all-state as a junior and senior ... recorded 83 tackles and six sacks as a senior ... totaled 63 stops with 10 sacks his junior year ... his father, James, played football at Alcorn State and his mother, Joan, played basketball at Grambling State ... chose TCU over Oklahoma, Mississippi State and Arkansas.

PERSONAL
Parents are James and Joan McFarland ... major is sociology.

MCFARLAND'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/0	2	4	6	0.5-0	0.5-0	0	0	0	0
2013	12/0	10	7	17	5.0-16	3.0-14	0	2	0	0
Totals	**25/0**	**12**	**11**	**23**	**5.5-16**	**3.5-14**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 5 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 2.0 at Oklahoma State in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Dominic MERKA

84 **TIGHT END // JR-2L // 6-4 // 230**
Crosby, Texas (Crosby)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in seven contests.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 13 games ... returned a fumble on special teams for a touchdown in the overtime win at West Virginia.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A 4A District 19 first-team selection at quarterback ... totaled 3,096 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior ... ran for 995 yards and 12 scores ... passed for 2,101 yards and 12 touchdowns ... rushed for 1,009 yards and nine scores his junior year ... added 1,320 yards passing and 10 touchdowns with just five interceptions ... his total offensive output was 2,329 yards and 19 touchdowns ... recipient of Newcomer of the Year honors ... also lettered in track and field ... chose TCU over Baylor and Utah.

PERSONAL
Parents are Milton and Theresa Merka ... major is sociology.

MERKA'S CAREER NUMBERS
Games Played/Started: 20/0 (13/0 in 2012; 7/0 in 2013)
Touchdowns: 1 (fumble return at West Virginia in 2012)

Preston MILLER

34 **WIDE RECEIVER // SO-SQ // 5-9 // 170**
Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)

2012 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
An honorable-mention all-state selection and the District 10-4A Offensive Most Valuable Player as a senior ... utilized at running back, wide receiver and as a wildcat quarterback in addition to punt returns and kickoff returns ... ranked sixth in the state in Division 4A rushing by Max Preps with 1,502 yards, averaging eight yards per carry ... added 44 receptions for 400 yards ... scored 27 touchdowns ... averaged 31 yards per kickoff return and 15 yards on punt returns ... totaled 5,224 all-purpose yards and 45 touchdowns in his career at Highland Park ... holds school records for single-game rushing yards (249), career rushing yards (3,145), single game all-purpose yards (382), single season all-purpose yards (2,552) and career all-purpose yards (5,224) ... the only sophomore to be awarded the Tom Landry Classic Offensive MVP with 167 yards rushing, 30 yards receiving and three touchdowns ... was a two-year regional qualifier in the long jump and 4x200 ... earned a combined eight letters in football, track and field and baseball.

PERSONAL
Father is West Miller ... major is economics.

Jordan MOORE

4 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-2L // 6-3 // 221**
Lithonia, Ga. (Martin Luther King)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games with his first career start coming in the win at Iowa State ... rushed for a career-high 31 yards on a career-best nine attempts while adding a 3-yard reception in the 21-17 victory in Ames ... all 20 of his rushing attempts on the season came in the final five games ... had a career-long 16-yard carry and 18-yard reception on his only touches against West Virginia ... scored his first collegiate touchdown on a 1-yard run in the season finale versus Baylor ... had four carries for 21 yards against the Bears ... his first four collegiate rushes totaled 18 yards in the Texas game ... recorded three tackles on special teams.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 games as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by ESPN as a four-star recruit and the No. 15 safety nationally ... utilized at both wide receiver and safety his senior year ... returned an interception 68 yards for a touchdown on his first play on defense ... picked off two passes in playoff action ... also a track and field standout who received a scholarship offer from LSU in that sport ... the three-time state champion in the 110-meter hurdles with a personal best and state-record time of 13.39 ... was two-tenths of a second off the world record in the 55-meter hurdles ... clocked at 4.37 seconds in the 40-yard dash ... chose TCU over Auburn, USC, Ohio State, Michigan State and Penn State.

PERSONAL
Mother is Jackie Moore ... an arts and science pre-major.

MOORE'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	11/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	12/1	20	87	4.3	1	16
Totals	**23/1**	**20**	**87**	**4.3**	**1**	**16**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
2	21	10.5	0	18
2	**21**	**10.5**	**0**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 9 at Iowa State in 2013
Rushing Yards: 31 at Iowa State in 2013
Receptions: 1, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013

Patrick MORRIS

58 **OFFENSIVE LINE // SO-1L // 6-3 // 288**
Denton, Texas (Guyer)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in five games as a true freshman, including a start at left guard against SMU.

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 2 center in Texas and No. 8 nationally at his position by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 69 overall in the Midlands 150 ... an Associated Press Class 4A all-state selection ... was also first-team District 5-4A and all-area as a senior ... did not allow a sack ... graded out at 87 percent with 27 knockdown blocks ... helped lead Guyer to the Class 4A state championship game ... Guyer rushed for 2,884 yards and 52 touchdowns ... all-district as a junior and named to the all-state sophomore team in 2010 ... a three-year letterman ... also lettered one year in tennis ... chose TCU over Texas Tech, Kansas, Northwestern and Washington State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bryan and Leeza Morris ... major is business.

MORRIS' CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 5/1 (5/1 in 2013)

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Ian MOSER

19 **WIDE RECEIVER // FR-RS // 6-2 // 192**
Paradise Valley, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mark and Laura Moser ... major is journalism.

Michael MOSHARRAFA

93 **DEFENSIVE END // SO-SQ // 6-3 // 210**
Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)

2013 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered three years in football ... was first-team All-Region at both offensive tackle and defensive end as a senior.

PERSONAL
Parents are Ali and Susan Mosharrafa ... major is economics.

Cliff MURPHY

43 **TIGHT END // SR-2L // 6-4 // 288**
Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Saw action in all 12 games ... made starts against Southeastern Louisiana, SMU and Texas.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 11 games, providing depth at tight end ... used primarily as a blocker, did not record a catch.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in two games, seeing action against New Mexico and BYU ... did not make a tackle.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A first-team All-District 5-4A selection as a senior ... totaled 28 tackles for loss, including eight sacks, among 72 stops ... named to the second-team all-district squad his junior year ... recorded eight sacks among 82 tackles ... also played basketball for Little Elm ... picked TCU over SMU and Colorado State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Clifton Murphy and Carmen and Henry Best ... major is sociology.

MURPHY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 25/3 (2/0 in 2011, 11/0 in 2012, 12/3 in 2013)

Jamelle NAFF

77 **OFFENSIVE GUARD // JR-1L // 6-4 // 325**
Del City, Okla. (Del City)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in all 12 games ... started at left guard in consecutive contests against Oklahoma and Kansas.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games, including five of the last six during the conference season ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 21 guard nationally and No. 1 in the state of Oklahoma ... listed as the fourth-best overall prospect in Oklahoma ... a first-team all-state selection ... chose TCU over Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Kansas State and Missouri.

PERSONAL
Parents are Richard Naff and Winzella Ward ... major is sociology.

NAFF'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 18/2 (6/0 in 2012, 12/2 in 2013)

Joseph NOTEBOOM

68 **OFFENSIVE TACKLE // FR-RS // 6-5 // 295**
Plano, Texas (Plano)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 12 offensive tackle in Texas and No. 99 nationally ... a first-team District 10-5A selection as a senior ... also made the Associated Press Class 5A honorable-mention all-state team ... was honorable-mention all-district as a junior ... chose TCU over Texas Tech, Iowa State, Wake Forest and Purdue.

PERSONAL
Parents are William and Carolyn Noteboom ... major is business.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Jaden OBERKROM

33 **PLACEKICKER // JR-2L // 6-3 // 187**
Arlington, Texas (Martin)

CAREER HONORS
- 2013 Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- 2012 Lou Groza Award Semifinalist
- 2012 Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- 2012 All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Lou Groza Star of the Week - 10/22/12
- National Placekicker of the Week - 10/22/12 (College Football Performance Award)
- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week - 10/22/12

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
An honorable-mention All-Big 12 selection ... was first-team Academic All-Big 12 and Capital One Academic All-District ... 14-of-18 on field goals, including a 13-of-14 mark on attempts inside 50 yards ... his career-best 56-yard field goal to give TCU the lead at Kansas State with 2:13 to play tied for the second-longest made kick in school history ... it was just 1-yard shy of a school record and gave him two of the four-longest field goals in TCU history ... had at least one field goal in 10 of 12 games ... his streak of 12 consecutive games with a field goal, which had been third longest in the nation, came to an end in the Texas game ... closed the season in a tie for fourth among active players nationally with 1.4 field goals per game in his career ... had the distance but was just wide on a 62-yard attempt in overtime against West Virginia ... was perfect on his 37 extra-point attempts, giving him a streak of 79 consecutive makes which tied the TCU career record and was third nationally among active placekickers.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Served as TCU's placekicker and kickoff specialist in all 13 games ... Big 12 coaches named him All-Big 12 Honorable Mention ... was also named a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top kicker ... made 22-of-30 field goals on the year and booted through all 42 of his PAT attempts ... posted 33 touchbacks on his 70 kickoffs ... converted on nine of his 10 field goals from 40 to 49 yards and had a long of 53 ... made his first-career field goal in the win at Kansas, a 37-yard kick ... added another field goal later in the game ... knocked through kicks of 46 and 47 yards against Virginia ... made a 43-yarder in the rain at SMU ... was 3-of-3 against Iowa State, including a 50 yarder ... had touchbacks on six of his eight kickoffs in the win at Baylor ... set a TCU and Big 12 record with six made field goals (32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38) against Texas Tech, as well as tying the all-time NCAA mark for field goals made by a freshman ... he also converted five PATs in the game to set a single-game TCU record for points scored by kicking with 23 ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his efforts ... made a fourth-quarter field goal in the overtime win at West Virginia ... knocked through two field goals at Texas, including a 41-yarder in the fourth quarter ... connected on a 47-yard kick against Oklahoma ... made field goals of 47, 31, and 53 yards in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl, the last giving TCU the lead with less than three minutes left.

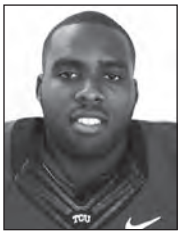
HIGH SCHOOL
Recorded 36 touchbacks on 62 kickoffs as a senior ... also nailed a 60-yard field goal to earn Star-Telegram Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... had 29 touchbacks on 58 kickoffs his junior year.

PERSONAL
Parents are John and April Oberkrom ... major is psychology.

OBERKROM'S CAREER STATS
KICKING

Year	GP/S	PATs	FGs	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Long	Blkd
2012	13/13	42-42	22-30	73.3	1-1	2-3	8-12	9-10	2-4	53	0
2013	12/12	37-37	14-18	77.8	0-0	5-5	5-5	3-4	1-4	56	0
Totals	**25/25**	**79-79**	**36-48**	**75.0**	**1-1**	**7-8**	**13-17**	**12-14**	**3-8**	**56**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Field Goals: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Field Goal Attempts: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Field Goal: 56 yards at Kansas State in 2013
PATs Made: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012
PAT Attempts: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012



Peter OKONOFUA

49 **LINEBACKER // SR-SQ // 6-2 // 240**
Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/Oklahoma State

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

PERSONAL
Mother is Kim Okonofua ... major is criminal justice.

Rahmaan PATTERSON

36 **WIDE RECEIVER // SR-1L // 6-1 // 200**
St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw his first game action for TCU in the season opening win against Grambling State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Myra and James Patterson ... major is economics.

Ethan PERRY

37 **PUNTER // JR-2L // 6-4 // 230**
Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)

CAREER HONORS
- 2012 First-Team Freshman All-American (CBSSports.com)
- 2012 Second-Team Freshman All-American (Phil Steele, Scout.com)
- 2012 Honorable-Mention Freshman All-American (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- 2012 Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- 2012 Ray Guy Award Nominee
- National Punter of the Week - Dec. 2, 2012 (College Football Performance Awards)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Averaged 40.3 yards on the season ... ranked among the national leaders with 36.3 percent of his punts (29-of-80) inside the 20 ... had just four touchbacks ... recorded just one touchback in the final seven games ... had eight punts of at least 50 yards ... had a boot of at least 54 yards in each of the final four games and in five of the last six contests ... opponents had just 17 punt returns on the season ... outside of a 95-yard touchdown, opponents had just 16 returns for 88 yards (5.5 average) on the season ... placed five of his seven punts against Kansas inside the Jayhawks' 20 with no touchbacks ... KU had an average starting field position of its own 11-yard line on four fourth-quarter possessions ... closed the campaign with a season-long 57-yard punt against Baylor ... averaged 46.7 yards on six attempts against the Bears ... averaged 43.4 yards on nine punts at Oklahoma with four kicks inside the 20 ... had a 44.0 average on seven attempts at Oklahoma State.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Punted in 12 of 13 games this season ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention by the league's coaches and the Associated Press ... a Freshman All-American from multiple different outlets ... averaging 44.5 yards per punt with a long of 64 ... 20 of his 63 punts have gone more than 50 yards ... 16 of those have ended up inside the 20-yard line ... third in the Big 12 in punting average and 14th in the NCAA at 44.5 yards per punt .. that number is the second-best figure all-time at TCU and best since 1981 ... first-career punt went for 45 yards at Kansas ... averaged 49.8 yards on four punts against Virginia, including a long of 57 ... booted his season-long punt of 64 yards in the rain at SMU, added a 61-yarder and landed four of his seven punts inside the 20 ... boasted an average of 52.0 yards on four punts against Iowa State and punted a 63-yarder, his second-straight game with a punt of at least 60 yards ... had two 52-yard punts against Baylor ... punted three times against Texas Tech, averaging 45.0 yards per punt with a long of 50 ... had a 57-yarder at Oklahoma State among his eight punts and averaged 47.8 yards on those punts ... averaged 41.7 yards per punt on nine punts at West Virginia, which was his busiest day of the season ... had a long of 47 against Kansas State ... posted a long punt of 52 yards in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... booted a 64-yarder and 61-yarder against Oklahoma and landed two of his eight punts inside the 20 ... five of those eight went at least 50 yards ... had a 53-yard boot in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl and also placed three of his seven kicks inside the 20.

HIGH SCHOOL

A Rivals.com three-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 6 punter/kicker in the nation and No. 1 in Texas ... played for the West team, with TCU teammate Tyler Matthews, at the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... had three punts for a net average of 44.3 yards in the game.

PERSONAL

Parents are Daryl and Carrie Perry ... major is geology.

PERRY'S CAREER STATS

PUNTING

Year	GP/S	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20
2012	12/12	63	2804	44.5	64	0	10	20	20	19
2013	12/12	80	3225	40.3	57	0	4	33	8	29
Totals	**24/24**	**143**	**6029**	**42.2**	**64**	**0**	**14**	**53**	**28**	**48**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Punts: 11 at Iowa State in 2013
Long: 64 yards, 2x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
50+ Yard Punts: 5 at Oklahoma in 2012
Punts Inside 20: 5 vs. Kansas in 2013

Davion PIERSON

57 **DEFENSIVE TACKLE // JR-2L // 6-2 // 305**
Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Started the opening seven games while playing in 11 of 12 contests ... had a season-best 1 1/2 tackles for loss at Oklahoma State ... it was part of a midseason stretch that saw him record a tackle for loss in four out of five games ... contributed to a sack among a season-best four stops against Kansas ... also had four tackles versus Baylor ... recorded a tackle for loss and two quarterback hurries at Oklahoma.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Appeared in all 13 games, starting 11 of them ... had 36 tackles on the year, 14 of which are solo ... racked up 7.5 tackles for loss and 3.5 sacks ... also recovered a fumble and forced a fumble ... assisted on a tackle for loss in the season opener ... had a season-best five stops at Kansas, including half of a sack ... made two assisted tackles and had a fumble recovery against Virginia ... posted three tackles against SMU and Iowa State ... made two tackles at Baylor with half of a sack ... tallied a sack for a loss of five against Texas Tech ... posted a tackle for loss among his two tackles at Oklahoma State ... had a half of a sack to go along with three tackles in the win at Texas ... saved his best game for last by recording nine tackles, a sack, another tackle-for-loss, and a forced fumble against Michigan State.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rated by Rivals.com as the No. 1 defensive tackle prospect in Oklahoma and the No. 24 overall player in the state ... a 2A All-State selection ... totaled 129 tackles, including 34 for loss, with 11 sacks and five fumble recoveries ... also had an interception ... chose TCU over Kansas State.

PERSONAL

Mother is Keesha Pierson ... major is psychology.

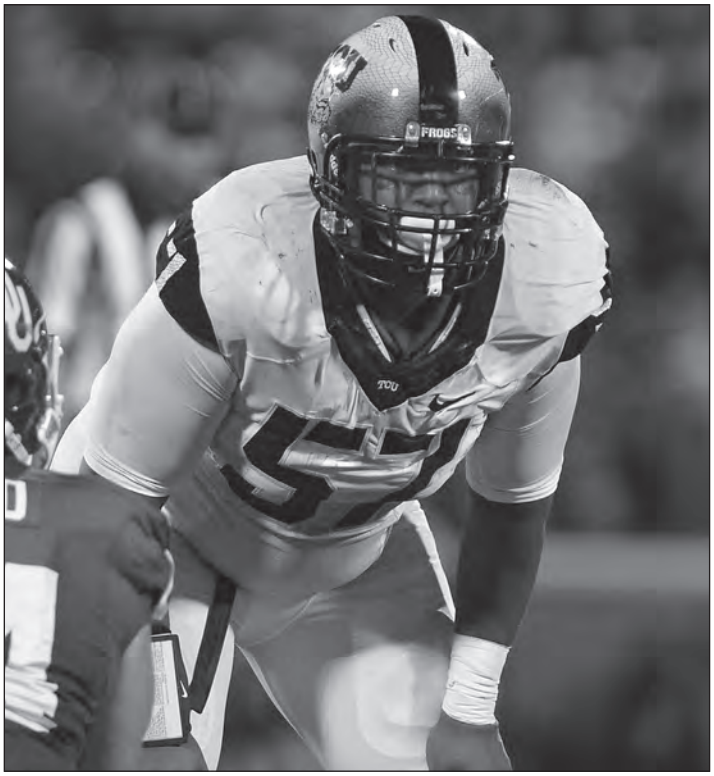
PIERSON'S CAREER STATS

DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	13/11	14	22	36	7.5-26	3.5-18	0	0	1	1
2013	11/7	13	11	24	4.5-11	0.5-4	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24/18**	**27**	**33**	**60**	**12.0-37**	**4.0-22**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 5 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 3, 2x; last at Iowa State in 2013
Tackles For Loss: 1.5, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. Virginia in 2012



David PORTER

14 **WIDE RECEIVER // SR-3L // 6-0 // 197**
DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON

Had a team-best five receiving touchdowns while his 435 yards were a close second to Josh Doctson (440) ... tied for fourth with 26 receptions ... had 18 catches over the final five games after totaling just eight grabs in the opening seven contests ... posted his first 100-yard receiving game in the win over Kansas with a then career-high four receptions for 118 yards, including a 75-yard touchdown on the first play of the second half ... it was also TCU's longest play from scrimmage on the season ... came back with a new career high of eight receptions for 72 yards, including scoring grabs of 12 and 3 yards, against West Virginia ... had a touchdown catch in each of the final two games with a 51-yard reception at Kansas State and a 22-yard grab versus Baylor ... totaled five catches for 74 yards against the Bears for his second-best output of the season ... had at least one catch in nine of 12 games, including a 45-yard gain at Oklahoma on his only reception of the contest.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Played all 13 games at wide receiver and on special teams ... made a four-yard catch in the season opener against Grambling State and a 14-yard grab in the win at Baylor ... posted solo tackles against Grambling State and West Virginia.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at wide receiver ... finished the season with seven receptions for 109 yards ... averaged 15.6 yards per catch ... found the end zone in the first two games ... scored his first career touchdown, on his first collegiate snap, on a 19-yard strike against Baylor in the season opener ... it pulled the Frogs within 47-45 in the fourth quarter ... came back the next week with two catches for 29 yards, including a 21-yard score at Air Force ... enjoyed a season-long 33-yard grab at Wyoming ... also had a catch for six yards in the regular-season finale against UNLV ... caught two passes in the Poinsettia Bowl ... contributed on special teams.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 45 wide receiver nationally and No. 9 in the state of Texas ... listed as the No. 61 prospect in Texas ... a 5A District 11 first-team selection as a sophomore, junior and senior ... was third-team all-state his junior and senior years ... totaled 70 receptions for 905 receiving yards and seven touchdowns as a senior ... had 63 catches for 1,033 yards and nine scores his junior year ... recorded 31 receptions for 255 yards as a sophomore ... DeSoto's Most Valuable Player his senior year ... named the Wide Receiver of the Year as a junior ... also lettered three years in track and field ... an honorable-mention academic all-state honoree his senior year ... a member of the National Society of High School Scholars ... chose TCU over Cincinnati, Iowa State, Virginia and Wake Forest.

PERSONAL
Parents are David Porter Jr. and Deana Porter ... major is social work.

PORTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	7	109	15.6	2	33
2012	13/0	2	18	9.0	0	14
2013	12/5	26	435	16.7	5	75
Totals	**38/5**	**35**	**562**	**16.1**	**7**	**75**

Tackles: 4 solo (last; at West Virginia in 2012)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 vs. West Virginia in 2013
Receiving Yards: 118 vs. Kansas in 2013
Touchdown Reception: 2 vs. West Virginia in 2013

James POWER

50 **SNAPPER // SR-1L // 6-3 // 235**
Myrtle Beach, S.C. (Myrtle Beach)/Marshall

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games as a deep snapper in his first season of competition for the Horned Frogs.

PERSONAL
Father is Charles Power ... pursuing a masters of liberal arts.

POWER'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2013)

Matt PRYOR

64 **OFFENSIVE LINE // FR-RS // 6-7 // 350**
Long Beach, Calif. (Lakewood)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

PERSONAL
Mother is Brandi Calandrino ... major is movement science.

Charlie REID

82 **WIDE RECEIVER // FR-RS // 6-4 // 225**
Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints Episcopal)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Tabbed the No. 4 tight end in Texas and No. 35 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 115 overall in the Midlands 150 ... a member of the 2012 MaxPreps' Small Schools All-America Team ... named to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... also selected to the Star-Telegram Super Team ... recorded 49 catches for 1,220 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior ... All Saints' Episcopal entered the 2012 campaign as the No. 1 small private school in the state ... totaled 41 receptions for 637 yards and five touchdowns as a junior ... chose TCU over Iowa State, Ole Miss, Mississippi State, UCLA, Utah, Oregon State, Arizona and Colorado.

PERSONAL
Parents are Rusty and Molly Reid ... major is business.

Ty SLANINA

13 **WIDE RECEIVER // SO-1L // 6-0 // 193**
East Bernard, Texas (East Bernard)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 12 games with starts against Kansas and West Virginia ... placed sixth on the Horned Frogs with 19 receptions ... recorded at least one catch in eight of his 12 contests ... his lone touchdown was a 20-yard grab to provide the go-ahead score in the third quarter of a 48-17 win over SMU ... totaled three receptions for 63 yards against the Mustangs ... had a career-high and team-best six receptions for 38 yards at Oklahoma, including an 8-yard snag on a 4th-and-6 at the OU 18 to keep a TCU scoring drive alive ... recorded three catches for 40 yards against West Virginia while adding two receptions against both Oklahoma State and Texas ... had an 8-yard reception against LSU in his first collegiate game.

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 16 wide receiver in the state and No. 58 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 74 overall in the Midlands 150 ... a first-team selection on defense to the MaxPreps Small Schools All-America Team ... an honorable-mention Associated Press Class 2A all-state selection ... led East Bernard to the 2A Division II state title as a senior, throwing four touchdown passes and earning Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the championship game ... earned District 15-2A academic first team and Offensive MVP honors as a junior ... ran for 1,015 yards, threw for 561 and intercepted seven passes as a sophomore ... the 2011 and 2012 Class 2A state long jump champion ... picked TCU over Baylor, Texas Tech, Stanford, Arizona, Utah and Mississippi State.

PERSONAL
Parents are John and Keri Slanina.

SLANINA'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	12/2	19	184	9.7	1	23
Totals	**12/2**	**19**	**184**	**9.7**	**1**	**23**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 6 at Oklahoma in 2013
Receiving Yards: 63 vs. SMU in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. SMU in 2013

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Ja'Juan STORY

81 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-1L // 6-4 // 208**
Brooksville, Fla. (North Coast Technical)/Florida

2013 | REDSHIRT SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in nine games ... totaled seven receptions for 152 yards ... led TCU with 21.7 yards per catch ... closed the campaign with a season-best three receptions for 63 yards, including a 33-yard grab, against Baylor ... his first collegiate touchdown came on a 56-yard catch-and-run against SMU ... had a reception in five of his nine games.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Sat out season per NCAA transfer rules.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON (at Florida)
Redshirted at the University of Florida.

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit by Rivals.com and Scout.com ... rated the No. 6 wide receiver by ESPN.com ... ranked No. 43 on the ESPNU Top 150 list ... competed in the 2011 Under Armour All-American Game ... also played quarterback in high school ... rushed for 847 yards and 12 touchdowns, passed for 427 yards and three touchdowns and caught seven passes for 123 yards and two touchdowns during his senior year ... chose Florida over Georgia, Ohio State and Oregon ... coached by Mark Nash.

PERSONAL
Mother is Ramona Story ... major is criminal justice.

STORY'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2013	9/0	7	152	21.7	1	56
Totals	**9/0**	**7**	**152**	**21.7**	**1**	**56**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 1, 4x; last at Kansas State in 2013
Receiving Yards: 56 vs. SMU in 2013
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. SMU in 2013

Phil TAYLOR

35 **WIDE RECEIVER // JR-SQ // 5-11 // 188**
Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered three years for Orange Lutheran ... named "most inspirational player" and team captain as a senior.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bret and Myra Taylor ... major is sports broadcasting.

Ranthony TEXADA

11 **CORNERBACK // FR-RS // 5-10 // 170**
Frisco, Texas (Centennial)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com as the No. 5 cornerback in Texas and No. 43 nationally ... also rated a top-50 defensive back in the country by 247 Sports (37th) and Rivals (45th) ... named the state's Best Defensive Back in 2012 by Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... first-team all-state by Rivals and the Texas Sports Writers Association ... a second-team Associated Press all-state selection ... first-team all-area by the Dallas Morning News ... rated the No. 1 defensive back in the Dallas Metro rankings ... a 9-4A first-team all-district selection as a junior and senior ... first-team All-VYPE Football and All-Collin County his junior and senior years ... Collin County Special Teams Player of the Year as a junior and senior ... first team Class 4A Region II and Channel 11 All-North Texas Team ... the North Texas region track champion in the 100 meters and state 100 meter finalist ... a part of Frisco Centennial teams that went 19-1 in the regular season over two years and 24-3 overall ... led Centennial to a 12-1 record as a senior ... team was a 2012 state quarterfinalist ... totaled 63 tackles, four interceptions and 22 pass breakups as a senior ... also averaged 38 yards per kickoff return and blocked five field goals ... named an Offense Defense All American ... intercepted two passes in being named Team Defensive MVP at the Offense-Defense All-American Bowl at Reliant Stadium in Houston ... scored three touchdowns on punt returns while also intercepting five passes, breaking up 11 and recording 45 tackles as a junior ... played for head coach Mark Howard at Centennial ... selected TCU over Baylor, Iowa State, Illinois, Penn State and Indiana.

PERSONAL
Parents are Ranthony and Nerissa Texada ... an arts and science pre-major.

Bobby THOMPSON

72 **OFFENSIVE GUARD // JR-1L // 6-6 // 310**
Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in two games ... played against West Virginia and Baylor.

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played against Grambling State before seeing his season cut short by injury.

HIGH SCHOOL
The 37th-ranked offensive tackle nationally by Rivals.com and No. 6 in the state of Texas ... also listed as the No. 62 overall prospect in Texas ... a TAPPS first-team All-State selection ... was also a TAPPS District 1 first-team pick ... chose TCU over Baylor, Texas A&M and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are Robert and Jennifer Thompson ... major is history.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 3/0 (1/0 in 2012, 2/0 in 2013)

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Mike TUAUA

93 **DEFENSIVE END // JR-1L // 6-3 // 253**
Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate)/Santa Rosa JC

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games while starting the final three contests ... had a pair of tackles for loss inside the Kansas State 10-yard line on the Wildcats' opening possession of the game ... totaled a season-best four stops in the contest in Manhattan ... contributed a tackle for loss to go with a pass breakup and quarterback hurry in the win at Iowa State in his first career start for the Horned Frogs ... recorded his lone sack at Oklahoma ... had three tackles with one for loss against Texas ... posted at least one tackle in nine games.

PRIOR TO TCU
Recorded 68 tackles, including 16 1/2 for loss, with eight sacks in 2012 ... the North Bay League Defensive Player of the Year as a senior at Rancho Cotate High School ... was also All-Empire ... totaled 81 tackles in earning all-league honors his junior year ... will have three seasons of eligiblity at TCU.

PERSONAL
Parents are Rea and Moa Tuaua ... major is sociology.

TUAUA'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2013	12/3	9	8	17	4.5-16	1.0-6	0	1	0	0
Totals	**12/3**	**9**	**8**	**17**	**4.5-16**	**1.0-6**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 4 at Kansas State in 2013
Solo Tackles: 4 at Kansas State in 2013
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Kansas State in 2013
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Oklahoma in 2013
Pass Breakups: 1 at Iowa State in 2013

Lloyd TUNSTILL

70 **OFFENSIVE LINE // JR-SQ // 6-4 // 305**
Santa Clara, Calif. (Heritage Christian)/College of the Canyons

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PRIOR TO TCU
An all-conference selection at left tackle the last two seasons at College of the Canyons ... will have two seasons of eligibility at TCU ... chose the Horned Frogs over Baylor, West Virginia and BYU.

PERSONAL
Parents are Alvin and Dr. Sandra Tunstill ... major is sociology.

Halapoulivaati VAITAI

74 **OFFENSIVE TACKLE // JR-2L // 6-6 // 308**
Haltom, Texas (Haltom)

2013 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games while making seven starts ... started the opening five games at right tackle ... started at left tackle versus Texas and West Virginia.

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in five games, providing depth on TCU's offensive line.

HIGH SCHOOL
A Rivals.com three-star offensive tackle ... ranked as the No. 40 offensive tackle in the nation and No. 3 in Texas ... rated No. 46 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 ... Named to the 2011 Star-Telegram Offensive Super Team ... graded out at 90 percent or more in nine of 10 games as a senior ... totaled 24 pancakes and 56 knockdown blocks ... chose TCU over Arkansas, Utah, Michigan State and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are Takilivi and Shirley Vaitai ... major is criminal justice.

VAITAI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 17/7 (5/0 in 2012, 12/7 in 2013)

Daniel WALSH

44 **WIDE RECEIVER // SO-SQ // 6-2 // 180**
San Diego, Calif. (Cathedral Catholic)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action... voted the Offensive Scout Team MVP.

PERSONAL
Mother is Carol Walsh ... major is business information systems.

Steve WESLEY

15 **CORNERBACK // FR-RS // 6-0 // 175**
Arlington, Texas (Bowie)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Rated as the No. 6 cornerback in Texas and No. 52 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... No. 108 overall in the Midlands 150 ... selected to the Star-Telegram's Tarrant County Terrific 25 ... earned first-team All-District 3-5A honors as a senior and junior ... picked TCU over Kansas, Illinois and Wake Forest.

PERSONAL
Parents are Steve and Nona Wesley ... major is business.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS

Kevin WHITE

25 **CORNERBACK // SR-3L // 5-10 // 174**
Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)

CAREER HONORS
- 2013 Honorable Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Named honorable-mention All-Big 12 by the conference's head coaches ... started all 12 games ... led TCU with three fumble recoveries while placing second with three interceptions and tying for second with eight pass breakups ... ranked ninth on the Horned Frogs with 40 tackles (31 solo) ... placed ninth in the Big 12 with 0.9 passes defended per game ... opened the year with a career-high four pass breakups, a fumble recovery and four tackles against LSU ... the four PBUs tied for fourth most in a game during Gary Patterson's 13 seasons as head coach ... recorded interceptions in consecutive weeks versus Oklahoma State and Texas ... also had a pick at Texas Tech ... had two pass breakups against SMU ... recovered fumbles in the Southeastern Louisiana and Iowa State games ... totaled a season-best six tackles against West Virginia ... had five stops at Oklahoma.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Started 12 of 13 games and appeared in all 13 ... 27 of his 37 tackles were solo stops ... had an interception and eight pass breakups ... posted three tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... contributed five tackles, including four solo, and a pass breakup in the win at Kansas ... made two tackles against Virginia and a pass breakup, one tackle against SMU and two tackles and a pass breakup against Iowa State ... grabbed his lone interception of the year at Baylor and returned it 24 yards to go along with another pass breakup ... two of his three tackles at Oklahoma State were solo stops ... all four tackles were solo stops and a PBU in the win at West Virginia ... made three solo tackles to go along wth a pass breakup against Kansas State ... three of the four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... had five tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma ... had a solo tackle and a pass break-up against Michigan State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 12 games, making starts against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and San Diego State ... totaled a career-best eight tackles (seven solo) with two for loss at Baylor in the season opener ... had a pair of stops against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and Colorado State ... Also recorded a tackle in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
An All-State selection as a senior ... was also the District 16-5A Defensive Most Valuable Player and an All-Central Texas pick by the Austin American-Statesman ... first-team all-area ... totaled 43 tackles with seven interceptions and nine pass breakups ... had 174 return yards on his picks ... was also the all-district return specialist ... second-team all-district and third-team all-area his junior year ... named Stony Point's Most Valuable Defensive Back ... recorded 43 stops, 13 pass breakups, five interceptions and a forced fumble as a junior ... also blocked two punts ... a two-year letterman in football ... picked TCU over offers from Air Force and Utah.

PERSONAL
Parents are Kevin and Yolanda White ... major is criminal justice.

WHITE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/3	16	2	18	2.5-10	0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	13/12	27	10	37	0.0-0	0-0	1	8	0	0
2013	12/12	31	9	40	0.0-0	0-0	3	8	3	0
Totals	**37/27**	**74**	**21**	**95**	**2.5-10**	**0-0**	**4**	**16**	**3**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 8 at Baylor in 2011
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2011
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last vs. Texas in 2013
Pass Breakups: 4 vs. LSU in 2013
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 3x; last at Iowa State in 2013

Paul WHITMILL

44 **LINEBACKER // FR-RS // 5-11 // 230**
Bastrop, Texas (Bastrop)

2013 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 5 outside linebacker in Texas and No. 39 in the nation by FOX Sports Next/Scout.com ... ranked No. 123 overall in the Midlands 150 ... appeared on the 2012 Butkus Award High School Watch List ... a first-team District 17-4A selection as a senior and junior ... totaled 49 tackles, including 11 for loss, with two sacks his senior year ... recorded 95 stops with seven for loss and three sacks as a sophomore ... chose TCU over Baylor, Texas Tech, Arkansas, Ole Miss, Utah, Arizona and Wake Forest.

PERSONAL
Father is Paul Whitmill ... major is business.

2014 RETURNING PLAYERS/SPRING ENROLLEES

Russell WILLIAMS

59 **DEFENSIVE END // SR-SQ // 6-4 // 275**
Eastland, Texas (Eastland)

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

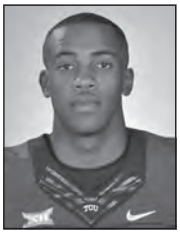
2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Earned all-district honors on the defensive line … also saw action at tight end … selected to the FCA All-Star Game as a senior … a two-year starter in football … was also all-district in basketball … a three-year letterman in football, basketball and track and field … placed third in the region in the discus.

PERSONAL
Parents are Elliott and Janice Williams ... major is marketing.

2014 SPRING ENROLLEES/FBS TRANSFERS



Kenny ILOKA

6 **SAFETY // JR-TR // 6-2 // 209**
Sugar Land, Texas (Kempner)/Tyler JC

TYLER JUNIOR COLLEGE
Ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's No. 1 junior college safety ... a first-team all-conference selection in 2013 ... led the nation with 126 tackles, including 3 1/2 sacks, from his weak safety position ... added eight pass breakups in Tyler's 4-2-5 scheme.

PERSONAL
Younger brother of Cincinnati Bengals' starting safety George Iloka, a current teammate of former TCU quarterback Andy Dalton ... selected TCU over Texas and Texas Tech.

Matt JOECKEL

16 **QUARTERBACK // SR-TR // 6-5 // 237**
Arlington, Texas (Arlington)/Texas A&M

2013 | JUNIOR SEASON
Made his first collegiate start in Texas A&M's season-opening 52-31 win over Rice ... completed 14-of-19 passes for 190 yards and a touchdown to help the Aggies to a 28-21 halftime lead ... saw action in five games ... had a 10-yard touchdown pass while completing 3-of-6 attempts for 28 yards against Vanderbilt ... had a 59.5 season completion percentage (22-of-37) for 293 yards with two touchdowns and no interceptions.

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in five games ... connected on 5-of-11 pass attempts for 42 yards ... had a season-long 15-yard completion against Arkansas ... threw for a season-best 17 yards versus Sam Houston State.

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named the district's Offensive Player of the Year as a senior after throwing for 3,145 yards and 40 touchdowns with just six interceptions ... also ran for 733 yards and 12 scores ... was an honorable mention all-state pick and the district's co-MVP as a junior, totaling 3,017 passing yards and 29 touchdowns while running for 328 yards and nine scores ... threw for nearly 6,900 yards and 72 TDs in his high school career ... chose Texas A&M over offers from Arkansas and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Earned a bachelor's degree in marketing from Texas A&M ... his twin brother, Luke, was an All-America offensive tackle at Texas A&M and the No. 2 overall pick by the Jacksonville Jaguars in the 2013 NFL Draft ... older sister Sarah was a three-year letterwinner (2008-11) in volleyball at TCU and an all-conference selection ... parents are Reecanne and David Joeckel ... David was a four-year football letterman at Texas Tech from 1979-82.

JOECKEL'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2012*	5/0	5-11-0	45.5	42	0	15
2013*	5/1	22-37-0	59.5	293	2	71
Totals	**10/1**	**27-48-0**	**56.3**	**335**	**2**	**71**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
1	1	1.0	0	1
1	0	0.0	0	0
2	**1**	**0.5**	**0**	**1**

**Texas A&M*

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Pass Attempts: 19, vs. Rice in 2013
Pass Completions: 14 vs. Rice in 2013
Passing Yards: 190 vs. Rice in 2013
Long Completion: 71 vs. Rice in 2013
Touchdown Passes: 1, 2x, last vs. Vanderbilt in 2013

Frank KEE

56 **OFFENSIVE GUARD // JR-TR // 6-4 // 330**
Mansfield, Texas (Timberview)/Tyler JC

TYLER JUNIOR COLLGE
Ranked by Scout.com as the nation's No. 3 offensive guard … first-team all-conference in 2013 … chose TCU over Baylor, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Father is Frank Kee ... major is criminal justice.

2014 NEWCOMERS

TY BARRETT // #78
Offensive Line // FR-HS // 6-5 // 316 // Dallas, Texas (Skyline)
A four-star signee ranked No. 22 nationally at offensive guard by Scout.com … ranked third among offensive guards in Texas … the No. 52 overall player in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … totaled 27 pancake blocks while not allowing a sack as a senior … utilized at guard, tackle and center … chose the Horned Frogs over Oklahoma, Baylor, Texas Tech and Arizona State.

STACY BOYD // #39
Tailback // SO-HS // 5-5 // 150 // Fort Worth, Texas (Western Hills)
Lettered for Western Hills High School in both football and track... member of the 4x100, 200 and 400 relay teams... also ran the 200-meters, where he clocked a 23.39 as a junior.

CHRIS BRADLEY // #97
Defensive Tackle // FR-HS // 6-2 // 255 // Shreveport, La. (Evangel Christian Academy)
Three-star recruit … ranked as the No. 4 defensive end in Louisiana and No. 105 nationally by Scout.com … a first-team 3A all-state selection by the Louisiana Sportswriters Association … recorded 83 tackles with 15 sacks as a senior … chose TCU over Arkansas.

L.J.COLLIER // #91
Defensive Tackle // FR-HS // 6-4 // 245 // Munday, Texas (Munday)
Three-star recruit ranked No. 11 in Texas and No. 71 nationally for defensive ends by Scout.com … District 8-A Defensive Most Valuable Player as a senior … was also a first-team selection at tight end … caught 22 passes for 465 yards his junior year … earned Defensive MVP honors in the state title game as a junior when he returned his only interception of the year for a 36-yard touchdown … first-team all-district as a sophomore … chose the Horned Frogs over Texas Tech.

GEORGE CULLEN // #53
Linebacker // FR-HS // 6-0 // 210 // Atlanta, Ga. (Chadwick School)
Earned first-team all-league honors as defensive lineman as well as the team's Iron Man Award winner … tallied 70 tackles and 4.5 sacks as a senior.

KEATON DUHON // #83
Wide Receiver // FR-HS // 6-0 // 180 // Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
Two-year standout at wide receiver for Carroll High … hauled in 82 career receptions for 1,073 yards and seven touchdowns … tallied 61 catches for 738 yards and five scores during senior season.

TREY ELLIOTT // #52
Offensive Tackle // FR-HS // 6-4 // 275 // Dallas, Texas (Jesuit College Prep School)
A first-team All-District 9-5A selection … chose TCU over Texas Tech.

RYAN GRISWOLD // #75
Offensive Tackle // FR-HS // 6-5 // 255 // Pearland, Texas (Pearland)
A three-star signee … ranked as the No. 10 offensive tackle in Texas and No. 97 nationally by Scout.com … first-team All-District 22-5A as a senior when he helped lead Pearland to the 5A state championship game … was also all-district as a junior … chose TCU over Boise State and Houston.

NATHAN HERNANDEZ // #88
Wide Receiver // SO-HS // 5-8 // 160 // Coppell, Texas (Coppell HS)
Played quarterback at Coppell HS, as the Cowboys posted an 11-1 record and a No. 10 ranking in Texas during senior season.

TRAVIN HOWARD // #22
Safety // FR-HS // 6-1 // 190 // Longview, Texas (Longview)
A three-star recruit ranked No. 12 in Texas and No. 84 nationally for safeties by Scout.com … the No. 98 player in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … named the District 12-5A Defensive Most Valuable Player as a senior … was also an Associated Press honorable-mention 5A All-State selection … totaled eight interceptions and eight pass breakups as a senior … had four defensive touchdowns and two on punt returns as well as a punt block … recorded 10 tackles for loss among his 89 stops on the year … also forced three fumbles … selected TCU over UTSA.

RIDWAN ISSAHAKU // #31
Defensive Back // FR-HS // 6-1 // 180 // Norcross, Ga. (Norcross)
Earned first-team Region 7-6A honors as a senior in his first season as a cornerback … led Norcross to the 2013 Georgia 6A state title as he picked off two passes and broke up four more … sat out his junior year per high school transfer rules … played quarterback as a freshman and sophomore … chose TCU over Georgia State, Western Kentucky and Buffalo.

GARRETT KAUFMAN // #49
LINEBACKER // FR-TR // 6-1 // 225 // Bentonville, Ark. (Bentonville)/Northwestern St.
Transferred to TCU from baseball squad at Northwestern State ... three-year letterman in football and two-year letterman in baseball at Bentonville High ... earned all-state honors in football as a senior and all-conference accolades as a junior and senior.

COLBY MAHON // #16
QUARTERBACK // FR-HS // 6-2 // 210 // Coppell, Texas (Coppell)/Southern Arkansas
Originally signed with Southern Arkansas ... a two-time All-District First-Team quarterback at Coppell High ... earned All-State recognition following his junior season ... threw for 5,504 yard with 60 touchdowns in his last two seasons.

COREY MCBRIDE // #85
Wide Receiver // FR-HS // 6-1 // 180 // Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown HS)
A four-star recruit by ESPN.com, which also ranked him as the 49th-best receiver nationally … ranked by Scout.com as the No. 6 wide receiver in Louisiana … the No. 31 overall prospect in the Scout.com Louisiana Top 40 … second-team All-District 5-5A honors as a junior when he caught 15 passes for 160 yards and two touchdowns … also added eight carries for 118 yards and a score that year … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Torrance Mosley … chose TCU over Arkansas, Arizona State and Louisville.

CASEY MCDERMOTT VAI // #98
Defensive End // FR-HS // 6-4 // 250 // Raytown, Mo. (Raytown)
Three-star recruit ranked by Scout.com as the No. 4 defensive end in Missouri and No. 106 in the nation … the No. 20 prospect in the Scout.com Missouri Top 20 … named first-team all-district and all-state as a senior … totaled 76 tackles, including 15 1/2 for loss, with 15 sacks and five fumble recoveries … one of four finalists for the Bobby Bell Award, presented to the best linebacker/linemen in Kansas' and Missouri's smallest four classes of high school football … named to the All-Simone team on the defensive line … was also a third-team all-state punter as a senior … recorded 17 sacks his junior season.

TORRANCE MOSLEY // #16
Athlete // FR-HS // 5-10 // 160 // Dutchtown, La. (Dutchtown)
A three-star recruit by Scout.com and Rivals.com … the No. 6 cornerback in Louisiana and the No. 40 player in the Scout.com Louisiana Top 40 … a second-team all-district selection at running back … ranked as the No. 133 cornerback in the nation … had the game-winning 10-yard touchdown carry in the fifth overtime to lead Dutchtown to the district title … ran for 912 yards and 11 touchdowns on an 8.9 per carry mark his junior season … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Corey McBride … selected TCU over Arkansas and Louisiana Tech.

GRAYSON MUEHLSTEIN // #17
Quarterback // FR-HS // 6-4 // 210 // Decatur, Texas (Decatur)
Ranked as the No. 4 quarterback in Texas and No. 31 nationally by Scout.com … a three-star recruit … the No. 61 prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … earned District 9-3A Co-Offensive MVP honors as a senior … threw for 2,200 yards and 23 scores in his junior season, which led to District 9-3A second-team honors … picked TCU over Harvard and North Texas.

2014 NEWCOMERS

SHAUN NIXON // #32
Tailback // FR-HS // 5-10 // 180 // Austin, Texas (Lake Travis)
A four-star recruit by Scout.com and ESPN.com … ranked by ESPN.com as the nation's No. 18 running back and No. 24 overall player in Texas … the No. 2 running back in Texas and No. 21 nationally by Scout.com … also the No. 34 prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … ranked No. 221 in the ESPN 300 and No. 228 in the Scout.com Top 300 … the District 15-5A Most Valuable Player as a senior … ran for 334 yards and five touchdowns as a senior in a playoff game … rushed for 1,272 yards with 366 receiving yards as a sophomore en route to being the District 25-4A Newcomer of the Year … chose TCU over Baylor, Texas A&M and Clemson.

CORRY OMEALLY // #18
Cornerback // JR-TR // 6-0 // 170 // Miami, Fla. // (North Miami Beach)/Ellsworth CC
Named a second-team NJCAA All-American and first-team all-conference selection … intercepted three passes with a team-best nine pass breakups as a sophomore … also totaled 44 tackles, including three for loss … had 51 stops, four picks and nine pass breakups as a freshman … chose TCU over Iowa State.

NICK ORR // #21
Cornerback // FR-HS // 5-10 // 166 // DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
Ranked No. 12 in Texas and No. 55 nationally for cornerbacks by Scout.com … a three-star recruit … the No. 83 overall prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … first-team all-district as a senior while also being an Associated Press honorable mention all-state selection … was also honorable mention all-state as a junior when he totaled 87 tackles, two sacks, three interceptions, three fumble recoveries and three forced fumbles … a four-year starter at DeSoto … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Desmon White … picked TCU over Baylor, Oklahoma State and Missouri.

ANDRE PETTIES-WILSON // #89
Wide Receiver // FR-HS // 6-1 // 195 // San Diego, Calif. (Mission Bay)
Played at wide receiver and cornerback in addition to being utilized as a kickoff returner and punter ... had 72 receptions for 1,187 yards and 11 touchdowns as a senior ... returned two kickoffs for scores ... amassed more than 25 total touchdowns ... instrumental in Mission Bay being the CIF San Diego Section Division II runner-up ... also lettered in basketball and track and field ... chose TCU over Memphis and Nevada.

EMANUEL PORTER // #4
Wide Receiver // FR-HS // 6-4 // 190 // Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)
A four-star recruit by Scout.com … rated as the No. 9 wide receiver in Texas and No. 54 nationally by Scout.com … the No. 45 player in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … totaled 40 receptions for 651 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior … named first-team All-District 12-4A … did not play football until his junior year … selected TCU over Texas and LSU.

FOSTER SAWYER // #12
Quarterback // FR-HS // 6-5 // 215 // Fort Worth, Texas (All Saints' Episcopal School)
Four-star signee who was ranked by Scout.com as the No. 2 quarterback prospect in Texas and No. 13 nationally … the No. 31 prospect in the Scout.com Texas Top 100 … also ranked No. 213 in the country in the Scout.com Top 300 … named the 2013 Star-Telegram Player of the Year for its DFW Super Team … completed 65.6 percent (160-of-244) of his passes for 2,867 yards … had 48 touchdown tosses to just two interceptions … threw for 2,725 yards and 31 touchdowns as a junior … passed for 454 yards and six scores in the state title game that season … chose TCU over Alabama, Baylor, Missouri, Oregon State and UCLA.

AUSTIN SCHLOTTMAN // #51
Offensive Tackle // FR-HS // 6-6 // 280 // Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
Three-star recruit ranked No. 5 in Texas and No. 35 nationally for offensive tackles by Scout.com … the No. 65 prospect in the Texas Top 100 … did not allow a sack his senior year … anchored an offense that totaled nearly 6,000 yards … was a 4A first-team all-state selection … one of three players from his team to earn such honors … also received first-team all-district accolades as a sophomore and junior … picked TCU over Texas Tech, Iowa State and Arizona State.

TY SUMMERS // #42
Linebacker // FR-HS // 6-2 // 211 // San Antonio, Texas (Reagan HS)
Unanimous All-District 26-5A as a senior … excelled as a dual-threat quarterback … passed for 2,001 yards and 16 touchdowns while rushing for 1,773 yards and 31 scores … also played safety in high school … chose TCU over Rice.

DESMON WHITE #88
Wide Receiver // FR-HS // 5-7 // 150 // DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto HS)
A three-star wide receiver recruit ranked No. 32 in Texas and No. 193 nationally at the position by Scout.com … the Associated Press Texas 5A Player of the Year and District 7-5A Most Valuable Player as a dual-threat quarterback … an honorable-mention Parade All-American … passed for 2,886 yards while running for 1,175 as a senior … scored a combined 43 touchdowns … a high school teammate of fellow Horned Frogs signee Nick Orr … chose TCU over North Texas.

2013 OVERALL STATISTICS

2013 RESULTS (4-8 OVERALL, 2-7 BIG 12)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Aug 31	vs LSU !	L	27-37	0-1	0-0	ESPN	80230
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	W	38-17	1-1	0-0	FOX Sports Network	41170
Sep 12	at Texas Tech *	L	10-20	1-2	0-1	ESPN	58702
Sep 28	SMU	W	48-17	2-2	0-1	FOX Sports 1	45111
Oct 05	at #11 Oklahoma *	L	17-20	2-3	0-2	FOX	84992
Oct 12	Kansas *	W	27-17	3-3	1-2	FOX Sports Net	41894
Oct 19,	at #21 Oklahoma State *	L	10-24	3-4	1-3	FOX	59638
Oct 26	Texas *	L	7-30	3-5	1-4	FOX Sports 1	48212
Nov 02	West Virginia *	L	27-30	3-6	1-5	ESPNU	41632
Nov 09	at Iowa State *	W	21-17	4-6	2-5	FSN	54922
Nov 16	at Kansas State *	L	31-33	4-7	2-6	FSN	52697
Nov 30	#9 Baylor *	L	38-41	4-8	2-7	ESPN2	43568

* - Big 12 game
! - Played at AT&T Stadium

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	44	62	96	99	0	301
Opponents	73	98	62	67	3	303

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	**301**	**303**
Points Per Game	25.1	25.2
FIRST DOWNS	**213**	**222**
Rushing	80	87
Passing	112	114
Penalty	21	21
RUSHING YARDAGE	**1423**	**1570**
Yards gained rushing	1740	1949
Yards lost rushing	317	379
Rushing Attempts	403	474
Average Per Rush	3.5	3.3
Average Per Game	118.6	130.8
TDs Rushing	20	14
PASSING YARDAGE	**2715**	**2707**
Comp-Att-Int	240-419-17	213-412-19
Average Per Pass	6.5	6.6
Average Per Catch	11.3	12.7
Average Per Game	226.2	225.6
TDs Passing	14	14
TOTAL OFFENSE	**4138**	**4277**
Total Plays	822	886
Average Per Play	5.0	4.8
Average Per Game	344.8	356.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	**39-1025**	**28-711**
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	**26-299**	**17-183**
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	**19-195**	**17-312**
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	**26.3**	**25.4**
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	**11.5**	**10.8**
INT RETURN AVERAGE	**10.3**	**18.4**
FUMBLES-LOST	**27-13**	**20-9**
PENALTIES-Yards	**79-649**	**81-676**
Average Per Game	54.1	56.3
PUNTS-Yards	**81-3226**	**80-3299**
Average Per Punt	39.8	41.2
Net punt average	36.6	35.5
KICKOFFS-Yards	**61-3856**	**64-4020**
Average Per Kick	63.2	62.8
Net kick average	38.0	37.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	**30:23**	**29:37**
3RD-DOWN Conversions	**56/175**	**73/203**
3rd-Down Pct	32%	36%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	**6/15**	**8/13**
4th-Down Pct	40%	62%
SACKS BY-Yards	**32-219**	**24-166**
MISC YARDS	**0**	**0**
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	**37**	**33**
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	**14-18**	**24-29**
ON-SIDE KICKS	**0-1**	**0-1**
RED-ZONE SCORES	**(36-41) 88%**	**(36-43) 84%**
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	**(26-41) 63%**	**(18-43) 42%**
PAT-ATTEMPTS	**(37-37) 100%**	**(33-33) 100%**
ATTENDANCE	**261587**	**310951**
Games/Avg Per Game	6/43598	5/62190
Neutral Site Games		1/80230

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Catalon, B.J.	11	107	599	30	569	5.3	6	47	51.7
Boykin, Trevone	12	105	453	140	313	3.0	7	30	26.1
James, Waymon	9	55	250	8	242	4.4	4	18	26.9
Green, Aaron	12	72	249	17	232	3.2	0	22	19.3
Moore, Jordan	12	20	87	0	87	4.3	1	16	7.2
Pachall, Casey	7	31	87	63	24	0.8	1	13	3.4
Matthews, Tyler	4	4	7	5	2	0.5	0	7	0.5
Carter, Brandon	11	4	8	26	-18	-4.5	1	5	-1.6
TEAM	7	5	0	28	-28	-5.6	0	0	-4.0
TCU	**12**	**403**	**1740**	**317**	**1423**	**3.5**	**20**	**47**	**118.6**
Opponents	12	474	1949	379	1570	3.3	14	76	130.8

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Pachall, Casey	7	108.52	133-236-10	56.4	1468	6	51	209.7
Boykin, Trevone	12	122.01	105-176-7	59.7	1198	7	75	99.8
Matthews, Tyler	4	0.00	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM	7	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	470.80	2-2-0	100.0	49	1	38	4.5
Carter, Brandon	11	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
TCU	**12**	**114.62**	**240-419-17**	**57.3**	**2715**	**14**	**75**	**226.2**
Opponents	12	108.88	213-412-19	51.7	2707	14	79	225.6

B.J. CATALON
Tailback

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RECEIVING

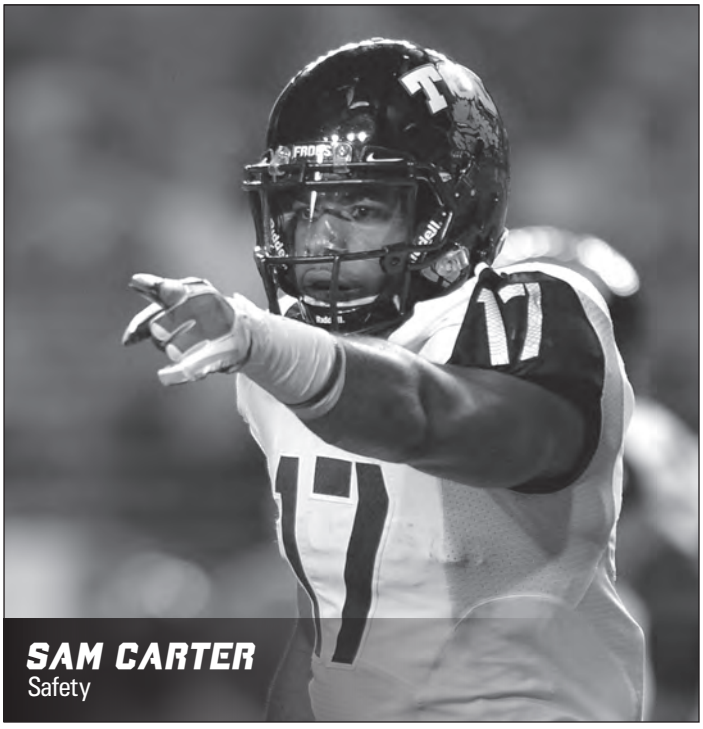
PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Doctson, Josh	12	36	440	12.2	4	37	36.7
Brown, LaDarius	12	36	393	10.9	2	46	32.8
Carter, Brandon	11	31	370	11.9	0	36	33.6
Porter, David	12	26	435	16.7	5	75	36.2
Boykin, Trevone	12	26	204	7.8	0	22	17.0
Slanina, Ty	12	19	184	9.7	1	23	15.3
White, Cam	9	18	172	9.6	0	22	19.1
Catalon, B.J.	11	11	78	7.1	0	21	7.1
Gray, Deante'	12	8	156	19.5	0	69	13.0
James, Waymon	9	8	32	4.0	0	8	3.6
Story, Ja'Juan	9	7	152	21.7	1	56	16.9
Green, Aaron	12	4	24	6.0	1	9	2.0
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	4	21	5.2	0	8	1.9
Listenbee, Kolby	7	2	23	11.5	0	18	3.3
Moore, Jordan	12	2	21	10.5	0	18	1.8
Gilbert, Griffin	2	1	7	7.0	0	7	3.5
Bryant, Stephen	12	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
TCU	**12**	**240**	**2715**	**11.3**	**14**	**75**	**226.2**
Opponents	12	213	2707	12.7	14	79	225.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

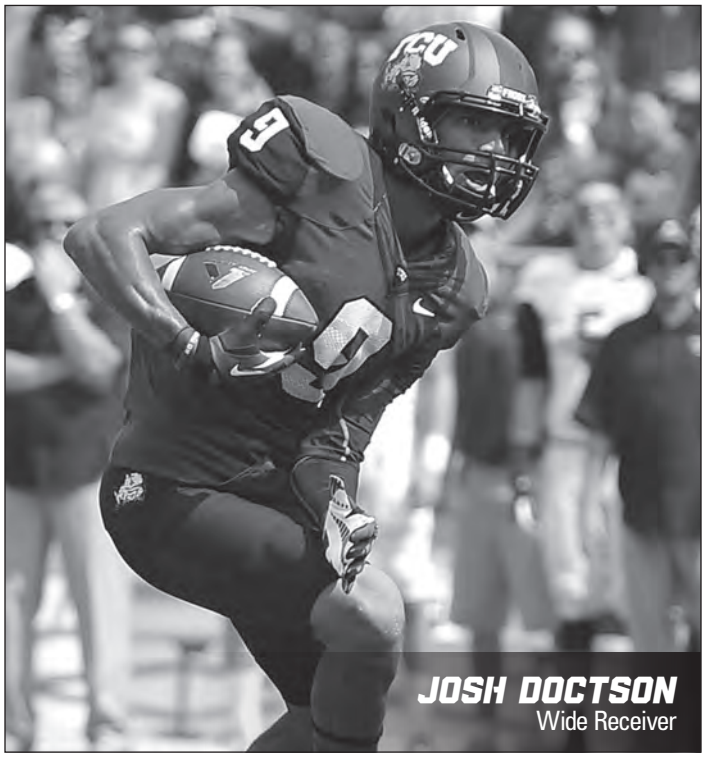
PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	12	281	313	1198	1511	125.9
Pachall, Casey	7	267	24	1468	1492	213.1
Catalon, B.J.	11	107	569	0	569	51.7
James, Waymon	9	55	242	0	242	26.9
Green, Aaron	12	72	232	0	232	19.3
Moore, Jordan	12	20	87	0	87	7.2
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	2	0	49	49	4.5
Matthews, Tyler	4	7	2	0	2	0.5
Carter, Brandon	11	4	-18	0	-18	-1.6
TEAM	7	7	-28	0	-28	-4.0
TCU	**12**	**822**	**1423**	**2715**	**4138**	**344.8**
Opponents	12	886	1570	2707	4277	356.4

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Echols-Luper, Cameron	14	187	13.4	0	51
Carter, Brandon	10	108	10.8	0	30
TEAM	1	1	1.0	0	1
Boykin, Trevone	1	3	3.0	0	3
TCU	**26**	**299**	**11.5**	**0**	**51**
Opponents	17	183	10.8	1	95



SAM CARTER
Safety



JOSH DOCTSON
Wide Receiver

SCORING

		I----------PATS----------I							
PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Oberkrom, Jaden	0	14-18	37-37	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	79
Catalon, B.J.	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
Boykin, Trevone	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
Porter, David	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	30
James, Waymon	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	24
Doctson, Josh	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	24
Brown, LaDarius	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Moore, Jordan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Pachall, Casey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Green, Aaron	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Slanina, Ty	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Story, Ja'Juan	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Carter, Brandon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Carter, Sam	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
TCU	**37**	**14-18**	**37-37**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**301**
Opponents	33	24-29	33-33	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	303

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Catalon, B.J.	28	743	26.5	1	100
Carter, Brandon	4	99	24.8	0	37
Echols-Luper, Cameron	2	23	11.5	0	18
James, Waymon	2	71	35.5	0	51
Gray, Deante'	2	44	22.0	0	24
Brown, LaDarius	1	45	45.0	1	45
TCU	**39**	**1025**	**26.3**	**2**	**100**
Opponents	28	711	25.4	1	98

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Carter, Sam	5	112	22.4	1	66
White, Kevin	3	32	10.7	0	20
Hackett, Chris	3	0	0.0	0	0
Kindred, Derrick	2	0	0.0	0	0
Verrett, Jason	2	0	0.0	0	0
Hooker, Geoff	1	34	34.0	0	34
Anderson, Matt	1	0	0.0	0	0
Olabode, Elisha	1	0	0.0	0	0
Dawson, Paul	1	17	17.0	0	17
TCU	**19**	**195**	**10.3**	**1**	**66**
Opponents	17	312	18.4	3	82

2013 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Catalon, B.J.	11	569	78	0	743	0	1390	126.4
Carter, Brandon	11	-18	370	108	99	0	559	50.8
Boykin, Trevone	12	313	204	3	0	0	520	43.3
Doctson, Josh	12	0	440	0	0	0	440	36.7
Brown, LaDarius	12	0	393	0	45	0	438	36.5
Porter, David	12	0	435	0	0	0	435	36.2
James, Waymon	9	242	32	0	71	0	345	38.3
Green, Aaron	12	232	24	0	0	0	256	21.3
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	0	21	187	23	0	231	21.0
Gray, Deante'	12	0	156	0	44	0	200	16.7
Slanina, Ty	12	0	184	0	0	0	184	15.3
White, Cam	9	0	172	0	0	0	172	19.1
Story, Ja'Juan	9	0	152	0	0	0	152	16.9
Carter, Sam	12	0	0	0	0	112	112	9.3
Moore, Jordan	12	87	21	0	0	0	108	9.0
Hooker, Geoff	12	0	0	0	0	34	34	2.8
White, Kevin	12	0	0	0	0	32	32	2.7
Pachall, Casey	7	24	0	0	0	0	24	3.4
Listenbee, Kolby	7	0	23	0	0	0	23	3.3
Dawson, Paul	12	0	0	0	0	17	17	1.4
Gilbert, Griffin	2	0	7	0	0	0	7	3.5
Bryant, Stephen	12	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.2
Matthews, Tyler	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
TEAM	7	-28	0	1	0	0	-27	-3.9
TCU	**12**	**1423**	**2715**	**299**	**1025**	**195**	**5657**	**471.4**
Opponents	12	1570	2707	183	711	312	5483	456.9

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Perry, Ethan	80	3225	40.3	57	4	33	29	0
TEAM	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	1
TCU	**81**	**3226**	**39.8**	**57**	**4**	**33**	**29**	**1**
Opponents	80	3299	41.2	60	8	21	19	0

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Oberkrom, Jaden	60	3804	63.4	33	1	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	1	52	52.0	0	0	--	--	--
TCU	**61**	**3856**	**63.2**	**33**	**1**	**25.4**	**38.0**	**26**
Opponents	64	4020	62.8	24	2	26.3	37.4	27

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Oberkrom, Jaden	14-18	77.8	0-0	5-5	5-5	3-4	1-4	56	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
LSU	(21),(39)	(23),(28),(23)
Southeastern La.	(46)	(31)
Texas Tech	(37),55	(39),49,(37)
SMU	42,(35),(26)	(34)
Oklahoma	(25)	(39),(37)
Kansas	(44),(37)	(37),51
Oklahoma State	(35)	(28),31,32
Texas	54	(43),(37),(36)
West Virginia	(22),(45),62	(24),(42),(34)
Iowa State	-	(35)
Kansas State	(56)	(31),(34),(23),(41)
Baylor	(26)	(30),(47),32

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
LSU	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Southeastern La.	5	4	0	.800	.800	0	1	0	0
Texas Tech	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
SMU	5	3	2	1.000	.600	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Kansas	5	2	2	.800	.400	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma State	3	1	1	.667	.333	0	1	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	5	3	1	.800	.600	1	0	0	0
Iowa State	4	3	0	.750	.750	1	0	0	0
Kansas State	3	3	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Baylor	4	3	1	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
Totals	**41**	**26**	**10**	**.878**	**.634**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
LSU	6	3	3	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Southeastern La.	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
SMU	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2	0	1	.500	.000	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	7	2	1	.429	.286	1	1	0	2
Texas	5	2	2	.800	.400	0	1	0	0
West Virginia	4	2	2	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	4	1	3	1.000	.250	0	0	0	0
Baylor	4	2	1	.750	.500	0	0	0	1
Totals	**43**	**18**	**18**	**.837**	**.419**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**3**

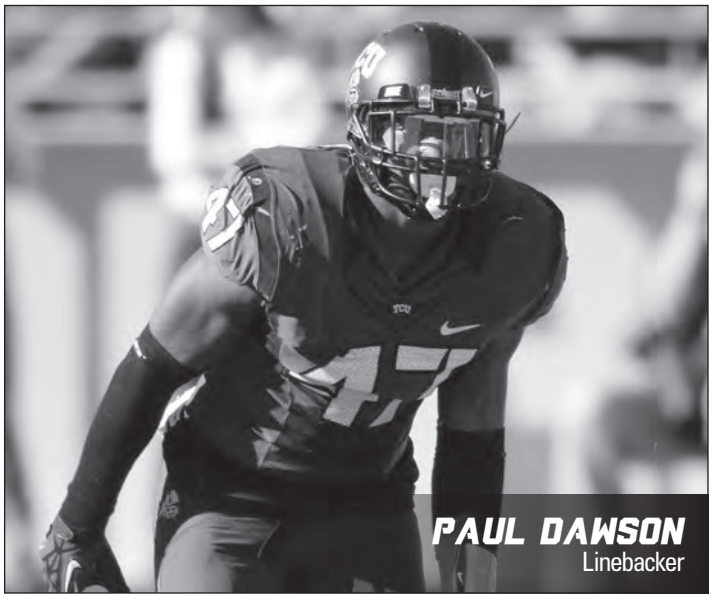
TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

TREVONE BOYKIN
Quarterback

2013 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Dawson, Paul	12	47	44	91	10.0-26	0.5-4	1-17	3	1	--	--	--	--
Hackett, Chris	12	54	34	88	4.5-22	2.0-17	3-0	5	--	1-0	3	--	--
Mallet, Marcus	12	42	28	70	8.5-16	2.0-6	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Anderson, Jonathan	12	34	32	66	4.5-19	1.5-14	--	1	3	1-0	2	--	--
Olabode, Elisha	10	36	21	57	2.0-3	--	1-0	8	--	1-0	1	--	--
Carter, Sam	12	33	16	49	7.5-34	4.0-29	5-112	2	--	--	1	--	--
Kindred, Derrick	12	37	11	48	4.0-13	--	2-0	5	--	1-0	--	--	--
Hunter, Chucky	12	19	24	43	6.0-30	2.0-23	--	--	2	--	1	--	--
White, Kevin	12	31	9	40	--	--	3-32	8	1	3-0	--	--	--
Verrett, Jason	11	31	8	39	3.5-13	1.0-8	2-0	14	1	--	1	--	--
Lewis, Jon	12	21	18	39	11.0-39	4.5-19	--	2	1	--	1	--	--
Koontz, Jon	12	18	11	29	9.0-47	4.0-33	--	1	1	1-0	--	--	--
Lathan, Terrell	12	12	13	25	7.0-38	5.0-33	--	1	2	--	--	--	--
Pierson, Davion	11	13	11	24	4.5-11	0.5-4	--	--	3	--	--	--	--
Tuaua, Mike	12	9	8	17	4.5-16	1.0-6	--	1	2	--	--	--	--
McFarland, James	12	10	7	17	5.0-16	3.0-14	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Hooker, Geoff	12	8	4	12	0.5-1	--	1-34	--	--	--	--	--	--
Anderson, Matt	4	9	2	11	3.0-11	1.0-9	1-0	--	2	--	--	--	--
Gray, Deante'	12	8	2	10	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Lawson, Tevin	11	6	1	7	1.0-1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Gamble, Keivon	11	4	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Johnson, Denzel	12	5	1	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Douglas, Sammy	10	2	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fields, Devonte	3	3	1	4	2.0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moore, Jordan	12	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Campbell, Tanner	9	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oberkrom, Jaden	12	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Carter, Brandon	11	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hunt, Joey	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Catalon, B.J.	11	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Porter, David	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Boykin, Trevone	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Perry, Ethan	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Echols-Luper, Cameron	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Listenbee, Kolby	7	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Collins, Aviante	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Griffin, Kolby	8	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, Cam	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
TCU	**12**	**509**	**318**	**827**	**98-360**	**32-219**	**19-195**	**54**	**20**	**9-0**	**12**	--	--
Opponents	12	508	254	762	61-258	24-166	17-312	62	19	13-0	12	1	--

KEVIN WHITE
Cornerback



PAUL DAWSON
Linebacker

2013 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**C-A-I**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**OFF**
vs LSU	26	114	2	26	15	145	0	35	15-28-1	145	0	35	5	169	1	100	0	0	0	0	259
Southeastern La.	38	169	3	17	17	233	2	36	17-28-0	233	2	36	2	85	0	51	1	22	0	22	402
at Texas Tech	44	207	1	30	23	194	0	22	23-38-2	194	0	22	2	21	0	13	3	39	0	30	401
SMU	36	107	2	18	15	228	2	56	15-26-0	228	2	56	3	100	1	45	3	80	0	51	335
at Oklahoma	27	44	2	12	16	166	0	45	16-26-0	166	0	45	1	18	0	18	4	16	0	11	210
Kansas	41	207	2	25	14	173	1	75	14-22-2	173	1	75	1	31	0	31	4	55	0	28	380
at Oklahoma State	36	126	1	16	18	199	0	69	18-37-3	199	0	69	4	86	0	32	0	0	0	0	325
Texas	24	45	0	22	17	201	1	38	17-39-1	201	1	38	6	156	0	40	1	-3	0	0	246
West Virginia	29	60	0	16	40	394	3	37	40-58-2	394	3	37	5	107	0	36	5	7	0	6	454
at Iowa State	38	123	3	22	20	245	0	46	20-36-2	245	0	46	1	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	368
at Kansas State	31	99	2	15	24	249	2	51	24-34-1	249	2	51	3	79	0	44	2	17	0	14	348
Baylor	33	122	2	47	21	288	3	36	21-47-3	288	3	36	6	152	0	37	3	66	0	41	410
TCU	**403**	**1423**	**20**	**47**	**240**	**2715**	**14**	**75**	**240-419-17**	**2715**	**14**	**75**	**39**	**1025**	**2**	**100**	**26**	**299**	**0**	**51**	**4138**
Opponent	474	1570	14	76	213	2707	14	79	213-412-19	2707	14	79	28	711	1	98	17	183	1	95	4277

GAMES PLAYED: 12
PASS EFFICIENCY: 114.62
ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 471.4
AVG PER RUSH: 3.5
KICK RET AVG: 26.3
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 344.8
AVG PER CATCH: 11.3
PUNT RET AVG: 11.5

	TACKLES					FUMBLES					Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	**SOLO**	**AST**	**TOTAL**	**TFL-YDS**	**SACKS-YDS**	**FF**	**FR-YDS**	**INT-YDS**	**QBH**	**PBU**	**KICK**	**ATT-MADE**	**RUN**	**RCV**	**SAF**	**PTS**
vs LSU	40	36	76	6.0-22	2.0-16	0	1-0	0-0	2	9	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
Southeastern La.	46	16	62	8.0-26	2.0-10	1	1-0	2-0	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
at Texas Tech	45	6	51	11.0-44	4.0-28	1	0-0	3-0	1	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
SMU	50	8	58	12.0-53	7.0-43	3	1-0	4-91	2	8	0	6-6	0	0	0	48
at Oklahoma	38	30	68	7.0-30	3.0-23	1	1-0	0-0	3	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Kansas	29	38	67	8.0-43	4.0-34	1	1-0	1-0	0	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at Oklahoma State	46	14	60	8.0-25	2.0-9	1	1-0	3-12	3	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
Texas	30	56	86	8.0-17	0.0-0	1	0-0	2-20	1	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
West Virginia	37	44	81	6.0-30	2.0-19	0	0-0	2-51	1	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at Iowa State	52	20	72	9.0-25	2.0-13	2	2-0	0-0	3	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
at Kansas State	48	2	50	7.0-16	1.0-4	1	1-0	1-19	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
Baylor	48	48	96	8.0-29	3.0-20	0	0-0	1-2	3	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
TCU	**509**	**318**	**827**	**98.0-360**	**32.0-219**	**12**	**9-0**	**19-195**	**20**	**54**	**0**	**37-37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**301**
Opponent	508	254	762	61.0-258	24.0-166	12	13-0	17-312	19	62	1	33-33	0	0	0	303

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	**NO.**	**YDS**	**AVG**	**LONG**	**BLKD**	**TB**	**FC**	**50+**	**I20**	**ATT-MADE**	**LG**	**BLKD**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**AVG**	**TB**	**OB**
vs LSU	4	167	41.8	49	0	0	1	0	2	2-2	39	0	6	390	65.0	2	0
Southeastern La.	4	157	39.2	46	0	0	2	0	1	1-1	46	0	6	390	65.0	6	0
at Texas Tech	7	259	37.0	44	0	1	6	0	1	2-1	37	0	3	195	65.0	3	0
SMU	6	212	35.3	49	1	1	3	0	1	3-2	35	0	9	568	63.1	4	0
at Oklahoma	9	391	43.4	52	0	1	4	2	4	1-1	25	0	3	186	62.0	2	1
Kansas	7	269	38.4	48	0	0	2	0	5	2-2	44	0	6	385	64.2	2	0
at Oklahoma State	7	308	44.0	54	0	0	1	2	1	1-1	35	0	3	191	63.7	0	0
Texas	10	366	36.6	43	0	0	4	0	4	1-0	0	0	2	129	64.5	1	0
West Virginia	5	208	41.6	54	0	1	2	1	3	3-2	45	0	6	390	65.0	5	0
at Iowa State	11	408	37.1	55	0	0	5	1	3	0-0	0	0	4	255	63.8	2	0
at Kansas State	5	201	40.2	54	0	0	1	1	2	1-1	56	0	6	390	65.0	4	0
Baylor	6	280	46.7	57	0	0	2	1	2	1-1	26	0	7	387	55.3	2	0
TCU	**81**	**3226**	**39.8**	**57**	**1**	**4**	**33**	**8**	**29**	**18-14**	**56**	**0**	**61**	**3856**	**63.2**	**33**	**1**
Opponent	80	3299	41.2	60	0	8	21	19	19	29-24	47	0	64	4020	62.8	24	2

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	**LSU**	**SLU**	**TTU**	**SMU**	**OU**	**KU**	**OSU**	**UT**	**WVU**	**ISU**	**KSU**	**BU**
WR	Carter	White	Carter	Doctson	Carter	Porter	Carter	Carter	Porter	Porter	Porter	Carter
WR	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	Doctson	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown	L. Brown
WR	Boykin	Murphy (TE)	White	Murphy (TE)	White	White	White	Gray	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson	Doctson
LT	Collins	Collins	Collins	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar	Vaitai	Vaitai	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar
LG	Dunbar	Dunbar	Dunbar	Morris	Naff	Naff	Wooldridge	Dunbar	Dunbar	Wooldridge	Wooldridge	Wooldridge
C	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Tausch	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt	Hunt
RG	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Wooldridge	Tausch	Hunt	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch
RT	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Vaitai	Tausch	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins
TE	Bryant	Bryant	Gray (WR)	Bryant	Catalon (TB)	Slanina (WR)	Porter (WR)	Murphy	Slanina (WR)	Moore (TB)	Carter (WR)	Bryant
QB	Pachall	Pachall	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall
TB	James	Catalon	James	James	James	James	James	Green	James	Green	Catalon	Catalon

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	**LSU**	**SLU**	**TTU**	**SMU**	**OU**	**KU**	**OSU**	**UT**	**WVU**	**ISU**	**KSU**	**BU**
LE	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz
DT	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter
DT	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis
RE	M. Anderson	M. Anderson	Fields	M. Anderson	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Lathan	Tuaua	Tuaua	Tuaua
MLB	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson	Dawson
SLB	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	Mallet	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson
CB	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Gray	Verrett	Verrett
WS	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Kindred	Hackett
FS	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Hooker	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Kindred	Olabode	Kindred
SS	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter	Carter
CB	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White	White

2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

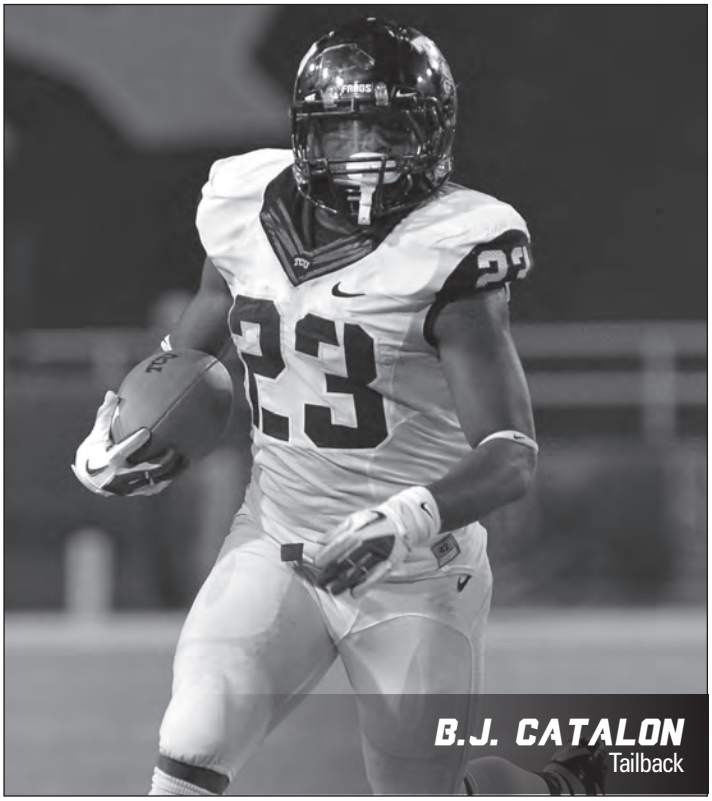
	NO-YDS/TDs	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Catalon, B.J.	107-569/6	8-52/1	11-59/1	9-58/1	9-45/1	8-8/0	12-91/1	12-46/0	5-7/0	10-39/0	DNP	12-71/1	11-93/0
Boykin, Trevone	105-313/7	10-13/0	5-35/0	20-101/0	12-9/0	12-18/2	12-71/1	15-46/0	2--22/0	4-3/0	5-29/3	5-17/1	3--7/0
James, Waymon	55-242/4	6-33/1	8-39/1	10-51/0	11-54/1	6-22/0	2-9/0	5-27/1	3-7/0	4-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Green, Aaron	72-232/0	-	7-19/0	3-3/0	2-19/0	-	14-37/0	1-5/0	6-34/0	6-18/0	19-72/0	6-10/0	8-15/0
Moore, Jordan	20-87/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4-18/0	1-16/0	9-31/0	2-1/0	4-21/1
Pachall, Casey	31-24/1	2-16/0	6-12/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	4-1/0	4--16/0	5--9/0	4--1/0	6-21/1
Matthews, Tyler	4-2/0	DNP	-	-	1-0/0	DNP	DNP	3-2/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Carter, Brandon	4--18/1	-	1-5/1	1--5/0	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-3/0	1--21/0
TEAM	5--28/0	DNP	DNP	1--1/0	1--20/0	1--4/0	1--1/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1--2/0	-

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

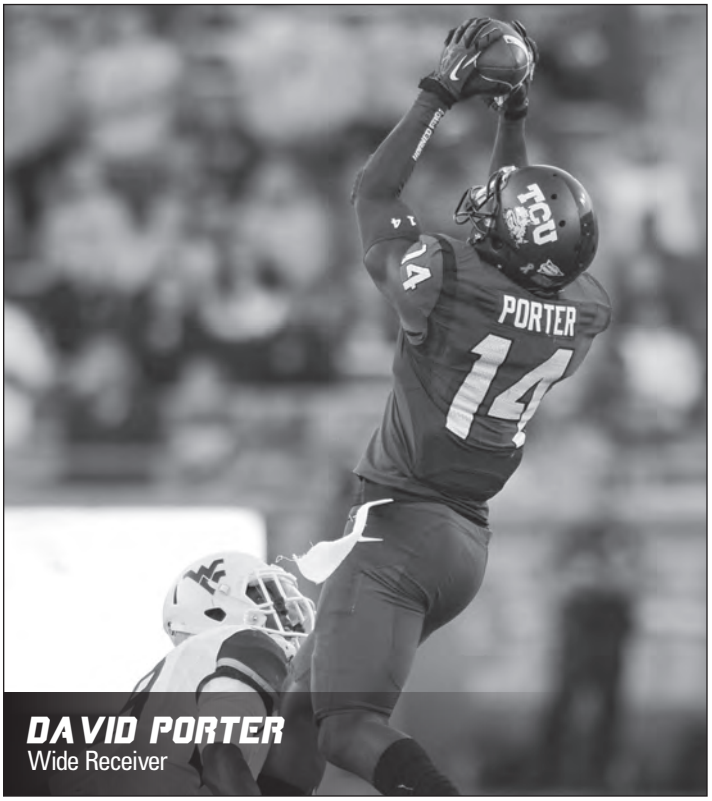
	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Pachall, Casey	9-16-1-75-0	8-14-0-200-0	-	-	-	-	-	13-34-2-239-0	40-58-2-394-3	20-36-2-245-0	23-33-1-248-1	20-45-3-267-2
Boykin, Trevone	6-12-0-70-0	9-13-0-133-2	23-36-2-194-0	15-26-0-228-2	16-26-0-166-0	14-22-2-173-1	17-35-3-188-0	3-4-0-24-0	-	-	1-1-0-1-1	1-1-0-21-1
Echols-Luper, Cameron	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-11-0	1-1-0-28-1	-	-	-	-
Matthews, Tyler	-	0-1-0-0-0	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	-	-	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1-0-0-0
Totals	**15-28-1-145-0**	**17-28-0-333-2**	**23-38-2-194-0**	**15-26-0-228-2**	**16-26-0-166-0**	**14-22-2-173-1**	**18-37-3-199-4**	**17-39-2-291-1**	**40-58-2-394-3**	**20-36-2-245-0**	**24-34-1-249-2**	**21-47-3-288-3**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	NO-YDS/TDs	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Doctson, Josh	36-440/4	2-43/0	2-35/1	1-18/0	2-26/0	2-18/0	-	-	3-57/0	8-92/1	4-48/0	7-37/1	5-66/1
Porter, David	26-435/5	1-9/0	-	2-14/0	-	1-45/0	4-118/1	-	1-13/0	8-72/2	1-13/0	3-77/1	5-74/1
Brown, LaDarius	36-393/2	-	2-10/0	3-29/0	2-25/0	-	3-17/0	6-48/0	7-87/1	5-42/0	4-64/0	3-50/0	1-21/1
Carter, Brandon	31-370/0	4-44/0	1-29/0	5-50/0	3-33/0	-	1-14/0	-	3-27/0	DNP	6-93/0	5-36/0	3-44/0
Boykin, Trevone	26-204/0	-	3-25/0	-	-	-	-	1-11/0	1-5/0	11-100/0	4-24/0	4-25/0	2-14/0
Slanina, Ty	19-184/1	1-8/0	-	1-1/0	3-63/1	6-38/0	1-6/0	2-16/0	2-12/0	3-40/0	-	-	-
White, Cam	18-172/0	-	3-24/0	3-44/0	3-26/0	4-38/0	2-13/0	2-10/0	DNP	1-17/0	-	DNP	DNP
Gray, Deante'	8-156/0	2-10/0	2-67/0	3-10/0	-	-	-	1-69/0	-	-	-	-	-
Story, Ja'Juan	7-152/1	DNP	1-13/0	DNP	1-56/1	1-1/0	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-19/0	3-63/0
Catalon, B.J.	11-78/0	3-22/0	-	1-1/0	1--1/0	1-21/0	-	2-25/0	-	2-7/0	DNP	-	1-3/0
James, Waymon	8-32/0	1-2/0	-	1-7/0	-	1-5/0	1--5/0	3-17/0	-	1-6/0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Green, Aaron	4-24/1	-	1-9/1	1-7/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-5/0	1-3/0
Listenbee, Kolby	2-23/0	-	1-18/0	1-5/0	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-
Echols-Luper, Cameron	4-21/0	DNP	1-3/0	1-8/0	-	-	2-10/0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moore, Jordan	2-21/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-18/0	1-3/0	-	-
Gilbert, Griffin	1-7/0	1-7/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bryant, Stephen	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3/0	-	-	-	-	-



B.J. CATALON
Tailback



DAVID PORTER
Wide Receiver

2013 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (UNASSISTED-ASSISTED-TOTAL)

	UA-A	TOTAL	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Dawson, Paul	47-44	91	2-2	4-1	-	1-0	0-2	8-9	5-2	5-7	4-9	8-6	1-0	9-6
Hackett, Chris	54-34	88	5-5	2-2	3-1	4-2	8-3	2-4	4-2	1-4	6-5	9-2	2-0	8-4
Mallet, Marcus	42-28	70	3-4	1-2	1-1	10-0	1-6	4-5	2-0	1-2	0-1	6-1	7-0	6-6
Anderson, Jonathan	34-32	66	3-2	5-2	5-0	3-1	3-5	1-2	0-1	2-6	5-9	0-1	5-1	2-2
Olabode, Elisha	36-21	57	6-4	4-2	6-2	DNP	5-3	1-1	6-1	2-7	4-0	DNP	1-1	1-0
Carter, Sam	33-16	49	2-0	3-0	3-1	3-2	2-1	1-0	2-1	1-6	3-2	2-2	4-0	7-1
Kindred, Derrick	37-11	48	1-2	2-1	5-0	6-1	2-1	1-2	1-1	1-1	1-0	7-2	8-0	2-0
Hunter, Chucky	19-24	43	3-3	1-0	1-0	1-0	2-1	2-2	3-1	2-8	1-3	2-1	1-0	0-5
White, Kevin	31-9	40	4-0	3-1	3-1	1-1	3-2	3-0	3-0	1-1	4-2	3-0	3-0	0-1
Verrett, Jason	31-8	39	4-3	5-2	1-0	1-0	4-2	2-0	4-0	5-0	0-1	DNP	4-0	1-0
Lewis, Jon	21-18	39	-	2-0	3-0	2-0	1-1	0-1	0-1	4-5	1-5	3-1	2-0	3-4
Koontz, Jon	18-11	29	1-3	-	2-0	2-0	-	0-1	3-0	1-0	1-2	2-3	2-0	4-2
Lathan, Terrell	12-13	25	0-1	4-0	-	3-0	3-2	0-4	-	0-2	1-2	--	1-2	
Pierson, Davion	13-11	24	1-1	2-0	3-0	2-0	1-1	0-4	1-1	DNP	-	3-0	-	0-4
Tuaua, Mike	9-8	17	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	0-1	1-1	1-2	0-1	1-1	4-0	0-2
McFarland, James	10-7	17	-	1-1	-	3-0	-	-	5-2	0-2	-	--	1-2	
Hooker, Geoff	8-4	12	1-2	1-0	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	3-2	1-0	-	-
Anderson, Matt	9-2	11	2-2	3-0	4-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gray, Deante'	8-2	10	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	1-0	2-0	2-0	0-2
Gamble, Keivon	4-3	7	-	-	-	-	-	1-2	-	1-0	1-0	DNP	-	1-1
Lawson, Tevin	6-1	7	-	1-1	DNP	-	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0
Johnson, Denzel	5-1	6	-	-	-	4-0	-	-	-	-	-	--	1-1	
Douglas, Sammy	2-3	5	DNP	1-0	DNP	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	--	0-2	
Fields, Devonte	3-1	4	DNP	0-1	3-0	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Oberkrom, Jaden	2-1	3	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-1-0	-	
Carter, Brandon	2-1	3	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	DNP	1-0	-	-
Moore, Jordan	2-1	3	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	0-1	-	--	-	
Campbell, Tanner	2-1	3	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	1-0	1-0	0-1	-	--	-	
Hunt, Joey	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	--	-	
Catalon, B.J.	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	1-0	-
Collins, Aviante	1-0	1	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Echols-Luper, Cameron	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Griffin, Kolby	0-1	1	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	--	0-1	
Boykin, Trevone	1-0	1	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Porter, David	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	--	-	
Listenbee, Kolby	0-1	1	0-1	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-DNP	-	
Perry, Ethan	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	--	-	

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Lewis, Jon	9-4	11.0	-	1.0-6	2.0-8	1.0-1	-	0.5-4	-	2.5-7	-	1.0-2	1.0-3	2.0-8
Dawson, Paul	7-6	10.0	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	3.0-11	0.5-1	0.5-0	2.0-5	2.0-4	1.0-2	-
Koontz, Jon	9-0	9.0	-	-	1.0-13	1.0-3	-	-	1.0-5	1.0-3	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	3.0-10
Mallet, Marcus	8-1	8.5	-	-	1.0-2	4.0-10	-	1.5-2	-	-	-	1.0-1	1.0-1	-
Carter, Sam	7-1	7.5	1.0-1	1.0-3	-	1.5-7	-	1.0-9	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	1.0-1	-
Lathan, Terrell	6-2	7.0	-	2.0-8	-	1.0-4	2.0-8	1.0-9	-	-	-	--	1.0-9	
Hunter, Chucky	5-2	6.0	-	-	1.0-1	1.0-13	1.0-10	-	2.0-5	0.5-0	-	--	0.5-1	
McFarland, James	4-2	5.0	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-5	-	-	2.0-9	0.5-0	-	--	1.0-1	
Tuaua, Mike	4-1	4.5	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	0.5-3	-	1.0-2	2.0-5	-
Pierson, Davion	3-3	4.5	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	0.5-4	1.5-3	DNP	-	1.0-2	-	0.5-0
Anderson, Jonathan	3-3	4.5	-	1.0-1	-	-	0.5-1	0.5-4	-	0.5-1	2.0-12	--	-	
Hackett, Chris	4-1	4.5	1.0-8	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-1	-	-	-	0.5-3	1.0-1	-	-
Kindred, Derrick	3-2	4.0	-	2.5-7	1.0-5	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Verrett, Jason	3-1	3.5	1.0-8	-	1.0-1	-	0.5-2	-	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	-	-
Anderson, Matt	3-0	3.0	1.0-1	-	2.0-10	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Fields, Devonte	2-0	2.0	DNP	-	2.0-4	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Olabode, Elisha	2-0	2.0	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	DNP	-	-
Lawson, Tevin	1-0	1.0	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	--	-	
Hooker, Geoff	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	--	-	

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	UA-A	TOTAL	LSU	SLU	TTU	SMU	OU	KU	OSU	UT	WVU	ISU	KSU	BU
Lathan, Terrell	4-2	5.0	-	1.0-4	-	1.0-4	1.0-7	1.0-9	-	-	-	--	1.0-9	
Lewis, Jon	4-1	4.5	-	1.0-6	1.0-4	1.0-1	-	0.5-4	-	-	-	--	1.0-4	
Carter, Sam	4-0	4.0	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	1.0-9	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	-	-
Koontz, Jon	4-0	4.0	-	-	1.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-9	1.0-4	1.0-7
McFarland, James	3-0	3.0	-	-	-	1.0-5	-	-	2.0-9	-	-	--	-	
Hackett, Chris	2-0	2.0	1.0-8	-	-	1.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Hunter, Chucky	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	1.0-13	1.0-10	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Mallet, Marcus	2-0	2.0	-	-	1.0-2	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Anderson, Jonathan	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	-	1.0-10	--	-	
Anderson, Matt	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-9	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Verrett, Jason	1-0	1.0	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Tuaua, Mike	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	--	-	
Pierson, Davion	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	DNP	-	--	-	
Dawson, Paul	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	-	-	-	--	-	

2013 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**C-A-I**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**OFF**
vs LSU	48	197	3	52	16	251	1	44	16-32-0	251	1	44	4	136	0	75	0	0	0	0	448
Southeastern La.	45	207	1	45	12	132	1	65	12-23-2	132	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339
at Texas Tech	26	43	0	16	24	293	2	50	24-45-3	293	2	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336
SMU	31	16	0	12	23	276	2	50	23-44-4	276	2	50	5	109	0	34	1	10	0	10	292
at Oklahoma	38	203	2	76	20	152	0	19	20-31-0	152	0	19	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	355
Kansas	34	46	0	10	13	152	1	50	13-26-115	2	1	50	4	80	0	25	1	0	0	0	198
at Oklahoma State	35	95	2	16	20	320	0	46	20-44-3	320	0	46	3	94	0	50	2	124	1	95	415
Texas	52	187	2	24	9	228	1	65	9-19-2	228	1	65	1	19	0	19	3	-7	0	2	415
West Virginia	36	148	1	31	25	267	2	38	25-41-2	267	2	38	1	14	0	14	2	2	0	2	415
at Iowa State	42	110	1	20	19	173	0	25	19-40-0	173	0	25	2	123	1	98	3	-4	0	4	283
at Kansas State	35	154	1	19	13	257	2	79	13-29-1	257	2	79	2	67	0	35	2	34	0	34	411
Baylor	52	164	118	19	206	2	33	19-38-1	206	2	33	5	6	9	0	25	2	24	0	18	370
Opponents	**474**	**1570**	**14**	**76**	**213**	**2707**	**14**	**79**	**213-412-19**	**2707**	**14**	**79**	**28**	**711**	**1**	**98**	**17**	**183**	**1**	**95**	**4277**
TCU	403	1423	20	47	240	2715	14	75	240-419-17	2715	14	75	39	1025	2	100	26	299	0	51	4138

GAMES PLAYED: 12
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 356.4
PASS EFFICIENCY: 108.88
AVG PER CATCH: 12.7
ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 456.9
PUNT RET AVG: 10.8
AVG PER RUSH: 3.3
KICK RET AVG: 25.4

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	**SOLO**	**AST**	**TOTAL**	**TFL-YDS**	**SACKS-YDS**	**FF**	**FR-YDS**	**INT-YDS**	**QBH**	**PBU**	**KICK**	**ATT-MAD**	**RUN**	**RCV**	**SAF**	**PTS**
vs LSU	29	20	49	4.0-15	1.0-9	2	1-0	1--1	3	6	0	4-4	0	0	0	37
Southeastern La.	45	14	59	5.0-15	3.0-13	0	0-0	0-0	1	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Texas Tech	63	14	77	2.0-6	0.0-0	0	0-0	2-43	2	7	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
SMU	38	18	56	6.0-31	2.0-16	3	2-0	0-0	1	5	1	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Oklahoma	30	22	52	7.0-22	4.0-15	0	0-0	0-0	1	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Kansas	40	26	66	8.0-31	3.0-18	2	3-0	2-34	0	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Oklahoma State	43	18	61	5.0-17	2.0-11	1	1-0	3-43	3	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Texas	35	22	57	6.0-29	3.0-23	1	2-0	1-6	1	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
West Virginia	55	42	97	8.0-35	3.0-21	2	2-0	2-8	2	4	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
at Iowa State	49	12	61	5.0-19	1.0-10	0	0-0	2-4	3	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
at Kansas State	44	10	54	2.0-10	1.0-9	0	1-0	1-39	0	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	33
Baylor	37	36	73	3.0-28	1.0-21	1	1-0	3-136	2	7	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
Opponents	**508**	**254**	**762**	**61.0-258**	**24.0-166**	**12**	**13-0**	**17-312**	**19**	**62**	**1**	**33-33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**303**
TCU	509	318	827	98.0-360	32.0-219	12	9-0	19-195	20	54	0	37-37	0	0	0	301

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	**NO.**	**YDS**	**AVG**	**LONG**	**BLKD**	**TB**	**FC**	**50+**	**I20**	**ATT-MADE**	**LG**	**BLKD**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**AVG**	**TB**	**OB**
vs LSU	3	119	39.7	48	0	0	1	0	1	3-3	28	0	7	446	63.7	2	0
Southeastern La.	5	171	34.2	44	0	0	1	0	0	1-1	31	0	4	254	63.5	2	0
at Texas Tech	6	283	47.2	60	0	0	1	3	3	2-3	39	0	5	316	63.2	3	0
SMU	8	336	42.0	55	0	3	0	3	1	1-1	34	0	3	200	66.7	1	0
at Oklahoma	7	256	36.6	49	0	0	1	0	2	2-2	39	0	4	254	63.5	3	0
Kansas	10	462	46.2	55	0	1	3	5	1	1-2	37	0	4	254	63.5	3	0
at Oklahoma State	5	179	35.8	40	0	1	2	0	1	1-3	28	0	5	300	60.0	0	1
Texas	7	280	40.0	47	0	1	5	0	1	3-3	43	0	6	373	62.2	0	0
West Virginia	7	297	42.4	50	0	1	0	1	3	3-3	42	0	6	370	61.7	1	0
at Iowa State	10	360	36.0	53	0	0	4	1	3	1-1	35	0	4	250	62.5	3	0
at Kansas State	4	195	48.8	55	0	1	0	3	0	4-4	41	0	8	513	64.1	5	0
Baylor	8	361	45.1	57	0	0	3	3	3	2-3	47	0	8	490	61.2	1	1
Opponents	**80**	**3299**	**41.2**	**60**	**0**	**8**	**21**	**19**	**19**	**24-29**	**47**	**0**	**64**	**4020**	**62.8**	**24**	**2**
TCU	81	3226	39.8	57	1	4	33	8	29	14-18	56	0	61	3856	63.2	33	1

2013 SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ: FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Aug 31	vs LSU	L	27-37	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	W	38-17	5	4	28	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sep 12	at Texas Tech	L	10-20	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 28	SMU	W	48-17	5	5	27	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 05	at Oklahoma	L	17-20	3	3	17	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 12	Kansas	W	27-17	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct 19	at Oklahoma State	L	10-24	3	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct 26	Texas	L	7-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 02	West Virginia	L	27-30	5	4	24	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nov 09	at Iowa State	W	21-17	4	3	21	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nov 16	at Kansas State	L	31-33	3	3	21	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 30	Baylor	L	38-41	4	4	24	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**41**	**36**	**212**	**26**	**19**	**7**	**10**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
	36 of 41 (87.8%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ: FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Aug 31	vs LSU	L	27-37	6	6	30	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	W	38-17	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 12	at Texas Tech	L	10-20	2	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep 28	SMU	W	48-17	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 05	at Oklahoma	L	17-20	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct 12	Kansas	W	27-17	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oct 19	at Oklahoma State	L	10-24	7	3	17	2	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Oct 26	Texas	L	7-30	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nov 02	West Virginia	L	27-30	4	4	20	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 09	at Iowa State	W	21-17	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 16	at Kansas State	L	31-33	4	4	16	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov 30	Baylor	L	38-41	4	3	17	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**43**	**36**	**180**	**18**	**11**	**7**	**18**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	36 of 43 (83.7%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Aug 31	vs LSU	23:59	6:15	4:59	7:18	5:27
Sep 07	Southeastern La.	30:04	10:07	7:51	6:57	5:09
Sep 12	at Texas Tech	35:46	7:37	9:02	9:21	9:46
Sep 28	SMU	31:35	8:14	7:20	9:08	6:53
Oct 05	at Oklahoma	30:02	6:06	4:18	12:48	6:50
Oct 12	Kansas	33:05	6:15	8:46	9:04	9:00
Oct 19	at Oklahoma State	33:08	6:49	6:12	9:58	10:09
Oct 26	Texas	26:01	6:30	8:20	7:39	3:32
Nov 02	West Virginia	31:34	8:43	9:05	7:26	6:20
Nov 09	Iowa State	29:48	10:16	5:39	8:46	5:07
Nov 16	Kansas State	30:41	11:02	6:17	9:22	4:00
Nov 30	Baylor	28:54	4:10	10:12	9:28	5:04
	TCU Total	**364:37**	**92:04**	**88:01**	**107:15**	**77:17**
	Avg.	**30:23**	**7:40**	**7:20**	**8:56**	**6:26**
	Opponents Total	355:23	87:56	91:59	72:45	102:43
	Avg.	29:36	7:19	7:39	6:03	8:33

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
LSU	7-13	53.8%
SLU	5-13	38.5%
TTU	4-16	25.0%
SMU	2-12	16.7%
OU	3-14	21.4%
KU	2-11	18.2%
OSU	6-17	35.3%
UT	4-16	25.0%
WVU	6-15	40.0%
ISU	6-19	31.6%
KSU	6-15	40.0%
BU	5-14	35.7%
TCU	**56-175**	**32.0%**
Opponents	73-203	36.0%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
LSU	0-0	0.0%
SLU	1-4	25.0%
TTU	0-2	0.0%
SMU	1-1	100.0%
OU	1-1	100.0%
KU	0-0	0.0%
OSU	0-2	0.0%
UT	0-0	0.0%
WVU	0-0	0.0%
ISU	1-1	100.0%
KSU	1-2	50.0%
BU	1-2	50.0%
TCU	**6-15**	**40.0%**
Opponents	8-13	61.5%

BIG PLAYS (25 YARDS+)

Yards	Type	Player	Opponent
*100	KR	Catalon, B.J.	LSU
*75	Pass	Porter, David from Boykin, Trevone	Kansas
69	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma State
*66	INT	Carter, Sam	SMU
*56	Pass	Story, Ja'Juan from Boykin, Trevone	SMU
51	PR	Echols-Luper, Cameron	SMU
*51	Pass	Porter, David from Pachall, Casey	Kansas State
51	KR	James, Waymon	Southeastern La.
47	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
46	Pass	Brown, LaDarius from Pachall, Casey	Iowa State
*45	KR	Brown, LaDarius	SMU
45	Pass	Porter, David from Boykin, Trevone	Oklahoma
44	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas State
41	PR	Echols-Luper, Cameron	Baylor
40	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Texas
*38	Pass	Brown, LaDarius from Echols-Luper, Cameron	Texas
37	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Pachall, Casey	West Virginia
37	KR	Carter, Brandon	Baylor
36	KR	Catalon, B.J.	West Virginia
36	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Pachall, Casey	Southeastern La.
36	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	Baylor
36	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Texas
35	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	LSU
34	Pass	Porter, David from Pachall, Casey	Baylor
34	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Pachall, Casey	Texas
34	INT	Hooker, Geoff	West Virginia
34	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Southeastern La.
33	Pass	Story, Ja'Juan from Pachall, Casey	Baylor
33	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	Iowa State
32	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Oklahoma State
31	Pass	Brown, LaDarius from Pachall, Casey	Kansas State
31	Pass	Gray, Deante' from Boykin, Trevone	Southeastern La.
31	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas
30	Rush	Boykin, Trevone	Texas Tech
30	KR	Catalon, B.J.	SMU
30	KR	Carter, Brandon	Baylor
30	PR	Carter, Brandon	Texas Tech
30	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	Iowa State
29	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
29	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Boykin, Trevone	Southeastern La.
29	KR	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas State
28	PR	Echols-Luper, Cameron	Kansas
*27	Pass	Doctson, Josh from Boykin, Trevone	Southeastern La.
26	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Baylor
*26	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	LSU
25	INT	Carter, Sam	SMU
25	Rush	Catalon, B.J.	Kansas
25	PR	Carter, Brandon	SMU
25	KR	Catalon, B.J.	SMU
25	Pass	Carter, Brandon from Pachall, Casey	LSU
25	Rush	Boykin, Trevone	Kansas

** - Denotes touchdown-scoring play*

2013 SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS

	HIGH	GAME
Rushes	44	at Texas Tech
Yards Rushing	207	at Texas Tech
		vs Kansas
Yards Per Rush	5.0	vs Kansas
TD Rushes	3	vs Southeastern La.
		at Iowa State
Pass attempts	58	vs West Virginia
Pass completions	40	vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	394	vs West Virginia
Yards Per Pass	8.8	vs SMU
TD Passes	3	vs West Virginia
		vs Baylor
Total Plays	87	vs West Virginia
Total Offense	454	vs West Virginia
Yards Per Play	6.1	vs Southeastern La.
Points	48	vs SMU
Sacks By	7	vs SMU
First Downs	30	vs West Virginia
Penalties	13	at Texas Tech
Penalty Yards	115	at Texas Tech
Turnovers	5	vs Kansas
Interceptions By	4	vs SMU
Punts	11	at Iowa State
Punting Avg	46.7	vs Baylor
Long Punt	57	vs Baylor
Punts inside 20	5	vs Kansas
Long Punt Return	51	vs SMU

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	20	Boykin, Trevone at Texas Tech
Yards Rushing	101	Boykin, Trevone at Texas Tech
TD Rushes	3	Boykin, Trevone at Iowa State
Long Rush	47	Catalon, B.J. vs Baylor
Pass attempts	58	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
Pass completions	40	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	394	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
TD Passes	3	Pachall, Casey vs West Virginia
Long Pass	75	Boykin, Trevone vs Kansas
Receptions	11	Boykin, Trevone vs West Virginia
Yards Receiving	118	Porter, David vs Kansas
TD Receptions	2	Porter, David vs West Virginia
Long Reception	75	Porter, David vs Kansas
Field Goals	2	Oberkrom, Jaden vs LSU
		Oberkrom, Jaden vs SMU
		Oberkrom, Jaden vs Kansas
		Oberkrom, Jaden vs West Virginia
Long Field Goal	56	Oberkrom, Jaden at Kansas State
Punts	11	Perry, Ethan at Iowa State
Punting Avg	46.7	Perry, Ethan vs Baylor
Long Punt	57	Perry, Ethan vs Baylor
Punts inside 20	5	Perry, Ethan vs Kansas
Long Punt Return	51	Echols-Luper, Cameron vs SMU
Long Kickoff Return	100	Catalon, B.J. vs LSU
Tackles	17	Dawson, Paul vs Kansas
Sacks	2.0	McFarland, James at Oklahoma State
Tackles For Loss	4.0	Mallet, Marcus vs SMU
Interceptions	2	Carter, Sam vs SMU

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS

	HIGH	GAME
Rushes	52	vs Texas
		vs Baylor
Yards Rushing	207	vs Southeastern La.
Yards Per Rush	5.3	at Oklahoma
TD Rushes	3	vs LSU
Pass attempts	45	at Texas Tech
Pass completions	25	vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	320	at Oklahoma State
Yards Per Pass	12.0	vs Texas
TD Passes	2	at Texas Tech
		vs SMU
		vs West Virginia
		at Kansas State
		vs Baylor
Total Plays	90	vs Baylor
Total Offense	448	vs LSU
Yards Per Play	6.4	at Kansas State
Points	41	vs Baylor
Sacks By	4	at Oklahoma
First Downs	26	vs LSU
Penalties	15	vs Baylor
Penalty Yards	140	vs Baylor
Turnovers	5	vs SMU
Interceptions By	3	at Oklahoma State
		vs Baylor
Punts	10	vs Kansas
		at Iowa State
Punting Avg	48.8	at Kansas State
Long Punt	60	at Texas Tech
Punts inside 20	3	at Texas Tech
		vs West Virginia
		at Iowa State
		vs Baylor
Long Punt Return	95	at Oklahoma State

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	24	Sims, Charles, vs West Virginia
		Seastrunk, L., vs Baylor
Yards Rushing	154	Sims, Charles, vs West Virginia
TD Rushes	2	Terrence Magee, vs LSU
		Brown, Malcolm, vs Texas
Long Rush	76	Clay, Brennan, at Oklahoma
Pass attempts	44	Gilbert,G, vs SMU
Pass completions	25	Trickett, Clint, vs West Virginia
Yards Passing	276	Gilbert,G, vs SMU
TD Passes	2	Gilbert,G, vs SMU
		Trickett, Clint, vs West Virginia
		Waters, Jake, at Kansas State
		Petty, Bryce, vs Baylor
Long Pass	79	Waters, Jake, at Kansas State
Receptions	11	Johnson,Jeremy, vs SMU
Yards Receiving	159	Johnson,Jeremy, vs SMU
TD Receptions	1 (14x)	last: Norwood, Levi, vs Baylor
Long Reception	79	Thompson, T., at Kansas State
Field Goals	4	Cantele, Jack, at Kansas State
Long Field Goal	47	Jones, Aaron, vs Baylor
Punts	10	Pardula,Trevor, vs Kansas
		Van Der Kamp,K., at Iowa State
Punting Avg	48.8	Krause, Mark, at Kansas State
Long Punt	60	Symmank, Taylor, at Texas Tech
Punts inside 20	3	Symmank, Taylor, at Texas Tech
		O'Toole, Nick, vs West Virginia
		Van Der Kamp,K., at Iowa State
		Roth, Spencer, vs Baylor
Long Punt Return	95	Stewart, Josh, at Oklahoma State
Long Kickoff Return	98	Nealy, D., at Iowa State
Tackles	14	Cook, Darwin, vs West Virginia
Sacks	2.0	Tapper, Charles, at Oklahoma
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Johnson, Tyler, at Oklahoma State
Interceptions	1 (17x)	last: Burt, T., vs Baylor (Nov 30, 2013)

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

AUG. 31, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 80,230
AT&T STADIUM • ARLINGTON, TEXAS

LSU	#12 LSU	37
TCU	#20 TCU	27

ARLINGTON, Texas - A pair of second-half touchdowns including a key late score helped 12th-ranked LSU hold on for a 37-27 victory over No. 20 TCU Saturday night.

LSU's Odell Beckham's 75-yard kickoff return set up a 20-yard TD pass from Zach Mettenberger to Jarvis Landry with 6 minutes left.

B.J. Catalon returned a kickoff 100 yards for a touchdown and scored on a 26-yard run for TCU.

TCU started in Tigers territory after a shanked 28-yard punt after the three-and-out. But the Horned Frogs' drive was hampered when Trevone Boykin was sacked and fumbled. They recovered the ball, but had to settle for Jaden Oberkrom's 39-yard field goal to get within 30-27 with 7 1/2 minutes left. Then came Beckham's big kickoff return.

Before that, Alfred Blue's fumble set TCU up at the 6. Waymon James' 5-yard TD run made it 30-24 with 13 minutes left.

The Tigers gained 448 total yards against a TCU team known for its defense. The Horned Frogs led the Big 12 in total defense last season.

LSU was up 13-3 when 270-pound fullback J.C. Copeland plunged in from a yard out early in the second quarter.

Catalon returned the ensuing kickoff for a TD, with only one LSU player even getting a hand on the speedy running back. That tied for the second-longest return in TCU history, behind only a 105-yarder against Texas in 1933.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
LSU	6	10	14	7	37
TCU	3	7	7	10	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
LSU - Delahoussaye 23-yard field goal, 9:29
LSU - Delahoussaye 28-yard field goal, 8:29
TCU - Oberkrom 21-yard field goal, 2:14
Second Quarter
LSU - Copeland 1-yard run (Delahoussaye kick), 13:41
TCU - Catalon 100-yard kickoff return (Oberkrom kick), 13:26
LSU - Delahoussaye 23-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
LSU - Magee 52-yard run (Delahoussaye kick), 13:11
TCU - Catalon 26-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:58
LSU - Magee 3-yard run (Delahoussaye kick), 2:49
Fourth Quarter
TCU - James 5-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 13:04
TCU - Oberkrom 39-yard field goal, 7:35
LSU - Landry 20-yard pass from Mettenberger (Delahoussaye kick), 6:09

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	LSU	TCU
First Downs	26	13
Rushes-Yards	48-197	26-114
Passing Yards	251	145
Passes Comp-Att-Int	32-16-0	28-15-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	80-448	54-259
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-136-0	5-169-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1--1-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-39.7	4-41.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	7-42	9-55
Possession Time	36:01	23:59
Third-Down Conversions	13-of-19	7-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-9	2-16

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 8-52; James 6-33; Pachall 2-16; Boykin 10-13.
LSU - Magee 13-95; Blue 19-89; Beckham 2-18; Hilliard 4-8; Jennings 1-2; Copeland 3-2; Neighbors 1-1; Team 2-(-7); Mettenberger 3-(-11).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 9-16-1-75; Boykin 6-12-0-70.
LSU - Mettenberger 16-32-0-251.

RECEIVING
TCU - Carter 4-44; Catalon 3-22; Doctson 2-43; Gray 2-10; Porter 1-9; Slanina 1-8; Gilbert 1-7; James 1-2.
LSU - Landry 8-109; Beckham 5-118; Boone 1-13; Dural 1-8; Neighbors 1-3.

SEPT. 7, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 41,170
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Lions	SOUTHEASTERN LA.	17
TCU	#24 TCU	38

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin led three straight scoring drives as No. 24 TCU pulled away from Southeastern Louisiana 38-17 on Saturday.

Boykin's first play under center was a handoff to Waymon James for the game's first score, a 1-yard plunge.

Boykin then ran 16 yards and Jaden Oberkrom ended the first half with a 46-yard field goal that put the Horned Frogs (1-1) ahead 17-14.

Boykin completed a 29-yard pass to Brandon Carter on the first play of the second half, and Carter finished that drive with a 5-yard scoring run. Boykin threw 27 yards to Josh Doctson for a 31-14 lead.

Southeastern Louisiana's Bryan Bennett had 132 yards passing and another 132 rushing for the Lions (1-1).

Casey Pachall led a pair of scoring drives and finished 8 of 14 for 100 yards. Boykin was 9 of 13 for 133 yards and two touchdowns and added 35 yards rushing before he was replaced by third-stringer Tyler Matthews late in the game.

Bennett, a transfer from Oregon, had a 45-yard run to set up the Lions' first touchdown and threw a 65-yard scoring pass to Jeff Smiley to pull even at 14 late in the second quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SLU	0	14	0	3	17
TCU	7	10	14	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - James 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:32
Second Quarter
SLU - Bennett 1-yard run (Sebastian kick), 5:25
TCU - Catalon 15-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 4:23
SLU - Smiley 65-yard pass from Bennett (Sebastian kick), 2:38
TCU - Oberkrom 46-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Carter 5-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:32
TCU - Doctson 27-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 7:52
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Green 9-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 13:56
SLU - Sebastian 31-yard field goal, 3:25

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SLU	TCU
First Downs	18	20
Rushes-Yards	45-207	38-169
Passing Yards	132	233
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-23-2	17-28-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	68-339	66-402
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-22-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-85-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-34.2	4-39.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-35	5-50
Possession Time	29:56	30:04
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-14	5-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	1-of-4
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-12	2-10

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 11-59; James 8-39; Boykin 5-35; Green 7-19; Pachall 6-12; Carter 1-5.
SLU - Bennett 18-132; Harrell 12-27; Sutton 9-24; Roberson 5-20; Smiley 1-4.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 9-13-0-133; Pachall 8-14-0-100; Matthews 0-1-0-0.
SLU - Bennett 12-23-2-132.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boykin 3-25; White 3-24; Gray 2-67; Doctson 2-35; L. Brown 2-10; Carter 1-29; Listenbee 1-18; Story 1-13; Green 1-9; Echols-Luper 1-3.
SLU - Smiley 4-72; Fruge' 4-51; McCrea 1-7; Harrell 1-6; Meyers 1-1; Sutton 1-(-5).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 12, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 58,701
JONES AT&T STADIUM • LUBBOCK, TEXAS

#24 TCU	10
TEXAS TECH	20

LUBBOCK, Texas - Texas Tech freshman quarterback Davis Webb threw a 19-yard touchdown pass to Bradley Marquez with 3:48 remaining to lead Texas Tech to a 20-10 victory over No. 24 TCU on Thursday night.

The score came after the Red Raiders (3-0, 1-0 Big 12) thought they'd scored on a 49-yard TD pass from Webb to DeAndre Washington, but he dropped the ball at the half-yard line. An unsportsmanlike conduct penalty took them back to the TCU 15. Two plays later, Webb hit Marquez.

TCU (1-2, 0-1) scored when B. J. Catalon ran in from 17 yards to make it 10-all with 6:28 remaining.

TCU's Trevone Boykin went 23 for 36 for 194 yards while adding 101 yards rushing.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	0	3	7	10
TEXAS TECH	10	0	0	10	20

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TTU - Williams 50-yard pass from Mayfield (Bustin kick), 13:51
TTU - Bustin 39-yard field goal, 3:16
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 6:11
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Catalon 17-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 6:28
TTU - Marquez 19-yard pass from Webb (Bustin kick), 3:48
TTU - Bustin 37-yard field goal, 2:43

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	TTU
First Downs	23	16
Rushes-Yards	44-207	26-43
Passing Yards	194	293
Passes Comp-Att-Int	23-38-2	24-45-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	82-401	71-336
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-39-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-21-0	0-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-0-0	2-43-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-37.0	6-47.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	13-115	10-89
Possession Time	35:46	24:14
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-16	6-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-2	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-28	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 20-101; Catalon 9-58; James 10-51; Green 3-3; Team 1-(-1); Carter 1-(-5).
TTU - Washington 8-19; Williams 5-16; Mayfield 12-10; Team 1-(-2).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 23-36-2-194; Matthews 0-1-0-0; Team 0-1-0-0.
TTU - Mayfield 21-40-3-216; Webb 3-4-0-77; Williams 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Carter 5-50; White 3-44; L. Brown 3-29; Gray 3-10; Porter 2-14; Doctson 1-18; Echols-Luper 1-8; James 1-7; Green 1-7; Listenbee 1-5;
Slanina 1-1; Catalon 1-1.
TTU - Amaro 9-97; Grant 5-38; Washington 3-49; Marquez 3-35; Williams 2-56; Davis 1-11; Corker 1-7.

SEPT. 28, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 45,111
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SMU	17
TCU	48

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin completed 15 of 26 passes for 228 yards and two touchdowns and TCU's defense forced five turnovers to lead the Horned Frogs to a 48-17 victory Saturday over SMU.

Boykin completed seven of his first nine passes in the second half, tossing touchdown passes of 20 and 56 yards to help the Horned Frogs (2-2, 0-1 in Big 12) overcome a 10-7 halftime deficit.

The Horned Frogs retain the Iron Skillet trophy for the second straight year, and they are 11-2 under coach Gary Patterson in the annual game.

SMU (1-3), which entered the game 10th in the nation in passing, amassed 292 yards of total offense, and quarterback Garrett Gilbert finished 23 of 44 for 276 yards and four interceptions. TCU also had seven sacks, its most since 2009 at Virginia.

TCU's defense stepped up in the second half, forcing six straight incompletions from the former Texas starter and picking up the pass rush. After TCU tied the game at 10 thanks to a 35-yard Jordan Oberkrom field goal, Gilbert was intercepted on the ensuing series by Sam Carter who returned the pick 25 yards to the SMU 32.

After driving inside the 10 following the interception, TCU had a third-and-18 from the 20, but Boykin found Ty Slanina in the left corner of the end zone to put the Frogs up for good.

Boykin led five scoring drives in the second half, which included a 6-yard touchdown run by B.J. Catalon with 10:33 left in the fourth quarter to give TCU 31-10 lead.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SMU	7	3	0	7	17
TCU	0	7	10	31	48

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
SMU - J. Johnson 1-yard pass from Gilbert (Hover kick), 4:41
Second Quarter
TCU - James 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 14:51
SMU - Hover 34-yard field goal, 0:58
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 35-yard field goal, 8:56
TCU - Slanina 20-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 4:23
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Story 56-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 14:49
TCU - Catalon 6-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 10:33
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 4:22
SMU - Joseph 11-yard pass from Gilbert (Hover kick), 3:00
TCU - Brown 45-yard kickoff return (Oberkrom kick), 2:54
TCU - S. Carter 66-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 1:33

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SMU	TCU
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-Yards	31-16	36-107
Passing Yards	276	228
Passes Comp-Att-Int	23-44-4	15-26-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	75-292	62-335
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-10-0	3-80-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-109-0	3-100-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	4-91-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-42.0	6-35.3
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	5-2
Penalties-Yards	6-41	5-50
Possession Time	28:25	31:35
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-19	2-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-16	7-43

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 11-54; Catalon 9-45; Green 2-19; Boykin 12-9; Matthews 1-0; Team 1-(-20).
SMU - Nlemchi 10-46; Line 10-10; Team 1-(-1); Gilbert 10-(-39).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 15-26-0-228.
SMU - Gilbert 23-44-4-276.

RECEIVING
TCU - Slanina 3-63; Carter 3-33; White 3-26; Doctson 2-26; Brown 2-25; Story 1-56; Catalon 1-(-1).
SMU - J. Johnson 11-159; Joseph 8-82; Holman 3-38; Nlemchi 1-(-3).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 5, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 84,992
GAYLORD FAMILY MEMORIAL STADIUM • NORMAN, OKLA.

TCU	**17**
#10 OKLAHOMA	**20**

NORMAN, Okla. - A late-arriving offense put TCU in a hole against No. 11 Oklahoma and the Horned Frogs weren't quite able to pull themselves out in a 20-17 loss.

Trailing by 13 at halftime, TCU twice pulled within three points but Oklahoma used a late 76-yard touchdown run by Brennan Clay to hold off the Horned Frogs 20-17.

After limiting Oklahoma to eight plays and four yards of offense in the third quarter, TCU pulled within 13-10 on a 2-yard touchdown run by Trevone Boykin. The Horned Frogs had two chances after that to take the lead but punted both times.

Oklahoma took over at its own 18 after the second punt. Clay carried for a 6-yard gain, then broke into the open and outran everyone for his career-long 76-yard touchdown run with 4:37 left. Clay finished with 111 yards on nine carries.

TCU quickly answered, as a 45-yard pass from Boykin to David Porter and a 21-yard screen pass from Boykin to B.J. Catalon led to an 8-yard touchdown scramble by Boykin with 2:26 left. Oklahoma quarterback Blake Bell then ran out the clock, running for a pair of first downs.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	0	10	7	17
OKLAHOMA	3	10	0	7	20

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OU - Hunnicutt 39-yard field goal, 2:45
Second Quarter
OU - Millard 8-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 2:29
OU - Hunnicutt 37-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 25-yard field goal, 3:32
TCU - Boykin 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 0:08
Fourth Quarter
OU - Clay 76-yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 4:37
TCU - Boykin 8-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:26

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	OU
First Downs	10	20
Rushes-Yards	27-44	38-203
Passing Yards	166	152
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-26-0	20-31-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	53-210	69-355
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	4-16-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-18-0	1-0-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-43.4	7-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	5-25	3-35
Possession Time	30:02	29:58
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	3-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	2-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-23	4-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 6-22; Boykin 12-18; Catalon 8-8; Team 1-(-4).
OU - Clay 9-111; Bell 14-61; Williams 11-27; Millard 1-8; Finch 1-0, Team 2-(-4).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 16-26-0-166.
OU - Bell 20-31-0-152.

RECEIVING
TCU - Slanina 6-38; White 4-38; Doctson 2-18; Porter 1-45; Catalon 1-21; James 1-5; Story 1-1.
OU - Shepard 5-37; Saunders 5-30; Neal 4-42; Clay 4-21; Bester 1-19; Finch 1-3.

OCT. 12, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 41,894
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

KANSAS	**17**
TCU	**27**

FORT WORTH, Texas - Trevone Boykin ran for a touchdown and threw for another as TCU defeated Kansas 27-17 Saturday.

TCU broke a 10-10 halftime tie on the first play from scrimmage in the third quarter. Boykin hit David Porter with a short pass. As he ran between two defenders, the Jayhawks ran into each other and Porter was free for a 75-yard touchdown.

The Horned Frogs stretched their lead to 24-10 with a 53-yard drive, capped by B.J. Catalon's 2-yard touchdown run with 9:31 remaining in the third quarter.

Barely 2 minutes later, Jake Heaps threw a 27-yard touchdown pass to Jimmay Mundine to cut the Kansas deficit to 24-17.

The Jayhawks (2-3, 0-2) had taken a 3-0 lead on Matthew Wyman's 37-yard field goal 5 minutes into the game. Isaiah Johnson had set up the Jayhawks at TCU's 25 yard line after a turnover.

Boykin then finished a 63-yard drive with a 10-yard touchdown run to give the Horned Frogs a 7-3 lead with 6:50 remaining in the first quarter. He also made a 25-yard gain while guiding TCU over 42 yards to Jaden Oberkrom's 44-yard field goal and a 10-3 second-quarter lead.

Boykin finished the game 14 for 22 for 173 passing yards and with 12 carries for 71 yards. Porter had the Horned Frogs' first 100-yard receiving game (4 for 118) since Josh Boyce last season at West Virginia. Catalon ran for a season-high 91 yards on 12 attempts.

TCU's defense held Kansas to 198 yards for the game.

The final score came on Oberkrom's second field goal, a 37-yarder with 2:34 left to play.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
KANSAS	3	7	7	0	17
TCU	7	3	14	3	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KU - Wyman 37-yard field goal, 10:01
TCU - Boykin 10-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 6:50
Second Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 44-yard field goal, 11:44
KU - Shepherd 32-yard interception return (Wyman kick), 8:55
Third Quarter
TCU - Porter 75-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 14:47
TCU - Catalon 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:31
KU - Mundine 27-yard pass from Heaps (Wyman kick), 7:28
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 2:34

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	KU	TCU
First Downs	7	17
Rushes-Yards	34-46	41-207
Passing Yards	152	173
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-26-1	14-22-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	60-198	63-380
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	4-55-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-80-0	1-31-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-34-1	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	10-46.2	7-38.4
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-3
Penalties-Yards	6-44	3-20
Possession Time	26:55	33:05
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-16	2-of-11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-18	4-34

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 12-91; Boykin 12-71; Green 14-37; James 2-9; Team 1-(-1).
KU - Sims 23-81; Bourbon 1-3; Sizemore 1-3; Miller 4-(-2); Heaps 5-(-39).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 14-22-2-173.
KU - Heaps 13-26-1-152.

RECEIVING
TCU - Porter 4-118; Brown 3-17; White 2-13; Echols-Luper 2-10; Carter 1-14; Slanina 1-6; James 1-(-5).
KU - Sims 5-40; Bourbon 4-22; Turzilli 1-50; Mundine 1-27; Matth 1-8; Parmalee 1-5.

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 19, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 59,638
BOONE PICKENS STADIUM • STILLWATER, OKLA.

TCU	10
#21 OKLAHOMA ST.	24

STILLWATER, Okla. - Clint Chelf made a case Saturday for why he should again be the starter as No. 21 Oklahoma State pulled out a 24-10 win over TCU.

The senior, playing in his final homecoming game, replaced starter J.W. Walsh after the sophomore threw his second interception of the first half, an ill-advised throw into the middle of the end zone.

Chelf responded after having his first pass intercepted and led the Cowboys on back-to-back scoring drives to help them build a 17-0 halftime lead.

TCU (3-4, 1-3) also switched quarterbacks in the second quarter, but it didn't help as the Horned Frogs struggled in their second trip to Stillwater in as many years.

Josh Stewart added 10 catches for 141 yards and had a 95-yard punt return for a touchdown, giving Oklahoma State enough offense to overcome four turnovers and a pair of missed field goals.

The Horned Frogs got within 17-10 when Waymon James slipped past Oklahoma State defensive tackle Calvin Barnett and scored on a 14-yard touchdown with 7:39 remaining.

However, Rennie Childs' first career touchdown on a 7-yard run with 6:04 remaining ended TCU's hopes of sparking a second-half comeback.

The Horned Frogs briefly found an offensive rhythm when Boykin connected with Deante' Gray for a 69-yard reception with less than four minutes left in the third quarter. TCU lost two yards on its next three plays and had to settle for a 35-yard field goal that cut Oklahoma State's lead to 17-3.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	0	3	7	10
OKLAHOMA STATE	7	10	0	7	24

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OSU - Stewart 95-yard punt return (Grogan kick), 4:00
Second Quarter
OSU - Grogan 28-yard field goal, 8:34
OSU - Roland 3-yard run (Grogan kick), 6:03
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 35-yard field goal, 1:54
Fourth Quarter
TCU - James 14-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:39
OSU - Childs 7-yard run (Grogan kick), 6:04

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	OSU
First Downs	17	20
Rushes-Yards	36-126	35-95
Passing Yards	199	320
Passes Comp-Att-Int	18-37-3	20-44-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-325	79-415
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-124-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-86-0	3-94-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-12-0	3-43-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-44.0	5-35.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-85	9-70
Possession Time	33:08	26:52
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-17	7-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-2	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-9	2-11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 15-46; Catalon 12-46; James 5-27; Green 1-5; Matthews 3-2.
OSU - Childs 9-45; Walsh 5-19; Smith 12-14; Roland 3-11; Chelf 5-9; Team 1-(-3).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 17-35-3-188; Matthews 0-1-0-0; Echols-Luper 1-1-0-11.
OSU - Chelf 10-25-1-178; Walsh 9-18-2-115; Moore 1-1-0-27.

RECEIVING
TCU - Brown 6-48; James 3-17; Catalon 2-25; Slanina 2-16; White 2-10; Gray 1-69; Boykin 1-11; Bryant 1-3.
OSU - Stewart 10-141; T. Moore 5-77; C. Moore 3-48; Childs 1-34; Seales 1-20.

OCT. 26, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 48,212
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

TEXAS	30
TCU	7

FORT WORTH, Texas - LaDarius Brown's touchdown catch in the first quarter was the lone score for TCU (3-5, 1-4), as the Frogs fell to Texas, 30-7.

There was a weather delay of 3 hours, 6 minutes after officials stopped the game in the second quarter Saturday night because of lightning that was part of an approaching storm. The game resumed just after 11 p.m., and ended after 12:30 a.m. Malcolm Brown ran for two touchdowns, Case McCoy threw for 228 yards with a long score and Texas remained undefeated in the Big 12.

Brown's 3-yard TD run with 9 minutes left in the third quarter gave Texas (5-2, 4-0 Big 12) a 27-7 lead. He also had another 3-yard score more than four hours before that, one play after a TCU fumble midway through the first quarter.

Anthony Fera kicked three field goals for the Longhorns, who remained tied atop the Big 12 standings with sixth-ranked Baylor (7-0, 4-0).

Only a few minutes before the lightning delay started, McCoy hit Marcus Johnson in stride for a 65-yard touchdown that made it 17-7. Johnson had three catches for 120 yards.

Texas took the lead for good midway through the first quarter when Brown scored after quarterback Trevone Boykin's fumble. When TCU got back on the field for its third series, Casey Pachall replaced Boykin. It was the first game for Pachall since breaking his left (non-throwing) arm in the second game of the season seven weeks ago. He got hurt Sept. 7 against Southeastern Louisiana.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TEXAS	10	10	7	3	30
TCU	7	0	0	0	7

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
UT - Brown 3-yard run (Fera kick), 7:48
UT - Fera 43-yard field goal, 3:07
TCU - Brown 38-yard pass from Echols-Luper (Oberkrom kick), 1:24
Second Quarter
UT - Johnson 65-yard pass from McCoy (Fera kick), 9:48
UT - Fera 37-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
UT - Brown 3-yard run (Fera kick), 9:20
Fourth Quarter
UT - Fera 36-yard field goal, 11:55

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UT	TCU
First Downs	18	12
Rushes-Yards	52-187	24-45
Passing Yards	228	201
Passes Comp-Att-Int	9-19-2	17-39-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-415	63-246
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-(-7)-0	1-(-3)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-0	6-156-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-6-0	2-20-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-40.0	10-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-50	8-86
Possession Time	33:59	26:01
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-15	4-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-23	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 6-34; Moore 4-18; Catalon 5-7; James 3-7; Pachall 4-1; Boykin 2-(-22).
UT - Gray 22-94; Brown 17-51; Johnson 5-28; Bergeron 5-16; Swoopes 3-(-2).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 13-34-1-139; Boykin 3-4-0-24; Echols-Luper 1-1-0-38.
UT - McCoy 9-19-2-228.

RECEIVING
TCU - Brown 7-87; Doctson 3-57; Carter 3-27; Slanina 2-12; Porter 1-13; Boykin 1-5.
UT - Johnson 3-120; Davis 2-56; Sanders 1-33; Shipley 1-21; Gray 1-0; Johnson 1-(-2).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 2, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 41,632
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

WEST VIRGINIA	30	(OT)
TCU	27	

FORT WORTH, Texas - West Virginia gave up a 10-point fourth quarter lead to TCU but came back in overtime with a Josh Lambert 35-yard game-winning field goal for a 30-27 victory over TCU.

Charles Sims rushed for a season-high 154 yards and Trickett completed 25 of 41 passes for 267 yards and two touchdowns and two interceptions for West Virginia.

In their overtime possession, the Horned Frogs had minus-5 yards, a 15-yard personal foul and an incomplete pass. Jaden Oberkrom, whose 45-yard field goal tied the game 27-27 with 19 seconds to play, missed a 62-yard attempt in overtime. Oberkrom's career-long field goal was 53 yards.

TCU's 17-10 halftime lead held up until the Mountaineers started to take control in the fourth quarter. During an eight-minute stretch starting at the end of the third quarter, the Mountaineers forced TCU into three turnovers in five plays leading to 17 West Virginia points. On the last score, the Mountaineers took advantage of a short field and went 17 yards in three plays to push the lead to 10 when Trickett found Sims from 13 yards out with 7:11 to go.

But TCU quarterback Casey Pachall - who had an interception and a fumble in that previous stretch - went 12-for-15 on TCU's next two drives. He went 8-for-9 on the first drive, including a 3-yard touchdown pass into the back of the end zone to David Porter to cut TCU's deficit to 27-24 with three minutes left. Jaden Oberkrom would force overtime with a 45-yard field goal with just 19 seconds remaining.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT	F
WEST VIRGINIA	3	7	0	17	3	30
TCU	10	7	0	10	0	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
WVU - Lambert 24-yard field goal, 12:38
TCU - Oberkrom 22-yard field goal, 7:42
TCU - Doctson 10-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 1:29
Second Quarter
TCU - Porter 12-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 12:10
WVU - Sims 31-yard run (Lambert kick), 8:17
Fourth Quarter
WVU - Lambert 42-yard field goal, 12:21
WVU - Clay 11-yard pass from Trickett (Lambert kick), 8:55
WVU - Sims 13-yard pass from Trickett (Lambert kick), 7:11
TCU - Porter 3-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 3:01
TCU - Oberkrom 45-yard field goal, 0:19
Overtime
WVU - Lambert 34-yard field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	WVU	TCU
First Downs	24	30
Rushes-Yards	36-148	29-60
Passing Yards	267	394
Passes Comp-Att-Int	25-41-2	40-58-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	77-415	87-454
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-2-0	5-7-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-14-0	5-21.4
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-8-0	2-51-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-42.4	5-41.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-50	7-67
Possession Time	28:26	31:34
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-15	6-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-21	2-19

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 10-39; Green 6-18; Moore 1-16; Boykin 4-3; James 4-0; Pachall 4-(-16).
WVU - Sims 24-154; Smallwood 2-12; Smith 7-6; Trickett 3-(-24).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 40-58-2-394.
WVU - Trickett 25-41-2-267.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boykin 11-100; Doctson 8-92; Porter 8-72; Brown 5-42; Slanina 3-40; Catalon 2-7; Moore 1-18; White 1-17; James 1-6.
WVU - Shorts 6-98; Thompson 5-34; Alford 3-62; Sims 3-35; Smallwood 3-10; Smith 2-11; Clay 1-11; White 1-5; Davis 1-1.

NOV. 9, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 54,922
JACK TRICE STADIUM • AMES, IOWA

TCU	21	
IOWA STATE	17	

AMES, Iowa - Trevone Boykin scored on a 1-yard TD run with 38 seconds left and TCU rallied to beat Iowa State 21-17 on Saturday.

Boykin ran for three touchdowns for the Horned Frogs (4-6, 2-5 Big 12), who remain in contention for possible bowl eligibility with two games left.

The Horned Frogs went 58 yards in just 1:56 - a drive keyed by a 22-yard run from Aaron Green on 4th-and-1, and took a four-point lead on their only score of the second half.

Grant Rohach threw for 148 yards for Iowa State (1-8, 0-6), whose last-ditch effort ended near midfield. The Cyclones have lost six straight.

Casey Pachall threw for 245 yards for TCU.

Pachall drove TCU from its own 1-yard line to the Iowa State 23 with consecutive completions to Brandon Carter and LaDarius Brown. But Jevohn Miller drilled Carter on a third-down play to force out the ball, and Jeremiah George's interception kept the Horned Frogs from a potential game-tying field goal.

Iowa State gave TCU one last chance at its own 42-yard line with 2:34 to go after a poor punt from Kirby Van Der Kamp.

With leading backs B.J. Catalon and Waymon James unavailable, Green led the way for TCU.

Green's 22-yard run put the Horned Frogs at the Iowa State 27. He later got them to the 3-yard line with a 17-yard run, setting up Boykin's game-winner.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	0	7	21
IOWA STATE	0	7	10	0	17

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Boykin 18-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:09
Second Quarter
ISU - Richardson 15-yard run (Netten kick), 12:44
TCU - Boykin 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 9:51
Third Quarter
ISU - Nealy 98-yard kickoff return (Netten kick), 14:46
ISU - Netten 35-yard field goal, 1:33
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Boykin 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 0:38

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	ISU
First Downs	15	18
Rushes-Yards	38-123	42-110
Passing Yards	245	173
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-36-2	19-40-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	74-368	82-283
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	3-(-4)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-21-0	2-123-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-4-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-37.1	10-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	5-2
Penalties-Yards	5-35	4-35
Possession Time	29:48	30:12
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-19	7-of-20
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-13	1-10

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Green 19-72; Moore 9-31; Boykin 5-29; Pachall 5-(-9).
ISU - Johnson 11-39; Wimberly 18-28; Rohach 8-26; Richardson 2-16; Nealy 2-1; Woody 1-0.

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 20-36-2-245.
ISU - Rohach 18-38-0-148; Richardson 0-1-0-0; Van Der Kamp 1-1-0-25.

RECEIVING
TCU - Carter 6-93; Brown 4-64; Doctson 4-48; Boykin 4-24; Porter 1-13; Moore 1-3.
ISU - Bibbs 7-63; Daley 4-32; Coleman 2-37; Bundrage 2-3; Brun 1-18; Gary 1-16; Wimberly 1-8; Ecby 1-3; Rohach 0-(-7).

2013 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 16, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 52,697
BILL SNYDER STADIUM • MANHATTAN, KAN.

TCU	31
KANSAS STATE	33

MANHATTAN, Kan. - Jack Cantele kicked a 41-yard field goal, his fourth of the game, with 3 seconds remaining to give Kansas State a thrilling 33-31 victory over TCU on Saturday.

The Horned Frogs had taken the lead on a 56-yard field goal by Jaden Oberkrom with 2:13 left, but the Wildcats (6-4, 4-3) quickly marched down field. Jake Waters hit Tyler Lockett for 12 yards to convert a third down and hit him again for 8 more yards to get within field-goal range.

Trailing 14-0, TCU (4-7, 2-6 Big 12) finally got going when B.J. Catalon left Kansas State safety Dante Barnett grasping for air on a 15-yard touchdown run. But the Wildcats answered with a 51-yard drive, and they settled for Cantele's field goal for a 17-7 halftime lead.

In the third quarter, Trevone Boykin hit Josh Dotson in the back of the end zone from a yard out. Boykin then took advantage of a short field caused by Daniel Sams' fumble to carry 7 yards to the left side on fourth-and-1 for the score.

On third-and-14 from the Wildcats' 21-yard line, Waters hit Tramaine Thompson in broken coverage to give the Wildcats a 24-21 lead, but back came the Horned Frogs. David Porter caught Casey Pachall's 51-yard touchdown pass to give TCU a 28-24 lead late in the third quarter.

Cantele added a field goal to pull within a point, and Kansas State added another field goal to take a one-point lead late in the fourth quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	7	21	3	31
KANSAS STATE	14	3	10	6	33

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KSU - Sams 11-yard run (Cantele kick), 4:01
KSU - Lockett 74-yard pass from Waters (Cantele kick), 2:04
Second Quarter
TCU - Catalon 15-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:06
KSU - Cantele 31-yard field goal, 0:03
Third Quarter
TCU - Doctson 1-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 11:19
TCU - Boykin 7-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:44
KSU - Thompson 79-yard pass from Waters (Cantele kick), 6:46
TCU - Porter 51-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:43
KSU - Cantele 34-yard field goal, 2:50
Fourth Quarter
KSU - Cantele 23-yard field goal, 5:59
TCU - Oberkrom 56-yard field goal, 2:13
KSU - Cantele 41-yard field goal, 0:03

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	KSU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	31-99	35-154
Passing Yards	249	257
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-34-1	13-29-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	65-348	64-411
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-17-0	2-34-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-79-0	2-67-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-0	1-39-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-40.2	4-48.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-51	5-45
Possession Time	30:41	29:19
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-15	6-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-2	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-4	1-9

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 12-71; Boykin 5-17; Green 6-10; Carter 1-3; Moore 2-1; Pachall 4-(-1); Team 1-(-2).
KSU - Sams 19-109; Hubert 6-25; Waters 10-20.

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 23-33-1-248; Boykin 1-1-0-1.
KSU - Waters 10-24-1-234; Sams 3-5-0-23.

RECEIVING
TCU - Doctson 7-37; Carter 5-36; Boykin 4-25; Porter 3-77; Brown 3-50; Story 1-19; Green 1-5.
KSU - Lockett, 8-123; Thompson 2-85; Sexton 2-37; Klein 1-12.

NOV. 30, 2013 • ATTENDANCE: 43,568
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

#9 BAYLOR	41
TCU	38

FORT WORTH, Texas. - Bryce Petty threw for two touchdowns and ran for another, Baylor returned two interceptions for scores and the No. 9 Bears hung on for a 41-38 victory over TCU on Saturday.

The Horned Frogs (4-8, 2-7) were in position to tie in the final seconds, but Casey Pachall threw his third interception on a pass tipped by receiver Brandon Carter and grabbed by Baylor's Terrell Burt in the end zone with 11 seconds left.

The first three possessions went nowhere, but the Horned Frogs were in field goal position at the Baylor 23 in the final seconds when Pachall decided to go to the end zone. Sam Holl dove in front of Carter just as the ball reached him inside the 5, and Burt cradled the tipped ball as he crossed the goal line.

Pachall erased some of a 34-17 deficit built on his mistakes with a 4-yard touchdown run and a 16-yard scoring pass to Josh Doctson.

Before the two interception returns, Petty had a 1-yard scoring run after the Bears recovered a fumble at the TCU 1.

Baylor went back in front 41-31 when Petty completed a 26-yard pass to Clay Fuller on third down, then found Levi Norwood on a 33-yard score. Petty had 206 yards passing.

TCU answered when Petty threw just his second interception of the season to Sam Carter, setting up TCU on the Baylor 25. Pachall fooled Stewart with a pump fake for an easy 22-yard score to David Porter on the first play of the fourth quarter to make it 41-38.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BAYLOR	10	17	14	0	41
TCU	3	14	14	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BU - Jones 30 yd field goal, 10:27
TCU - Oberkrom 26 yd field goal, 7:26
BU - Fuller 18 yd pass from Petty (Jones kick), 4:18
Second Quarter
BU - Jones 47 yd field goal, 14:55
TCU - Moore 1 yd run (Oberkrom kick), 11:02
TCU - Brown 21 yd pass from Boykin (Oberkromkick), 6:18
BU - Petty 1 yd run (Jones kick), 3:47
BU - Stewart 82 yd interception return (Jones kick), 0:31
Third Quarter
BU - Lackey, Eddie 54 yd interception return (Jones, Aaron kick), 13:02
TCU - Pachall, Casey 4 yd run (Oberkrom, Jaden kick), 9:50
TCU - Doctson, Josh 16 yd pass from Pachall, Casey (Oberkrom, Jaden kick), 4:40
BU - Norwood, Levi 33 yd pass from Petty, Bryce (Jones, Aaron kick), 2:25
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Porter, David 22 yd pass from Pachall, Casey (Oberkrom, Jaden kick), 14:53

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BU	TCU
First Downs	21	23
Rushes-Yards	52-164	33-122
Passing Yards	206	288
Passes Att-Comp-Int	38-19-1	47-21-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	90-370	80-410
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-24-0	3-66-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-69-0	6-152-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-136-0	1-2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-45.1	6-46.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	15-140	3-10
Possession Time	31:06	28:54
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 23	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	4 of 4	1 of 2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-21	3-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BU - Seastrunk, L. 24-94; Martin 17-69; Linwood 1-7; TEAM 1-minus 1; Petty 9-minus 5.
TCU - Catalon 11-93; Pachall 6-21; Moore 4-21; Green 8-15; Boykin 3-minus 7; Carter 1-minus 21.

PASSING
BU - Petty 19-38-1-206.
TCU - Pachall 20-45-3-267; TEAM 0-1-0-0; Boykin 1-1-0-21; Carter 0-0-0-0.

RECEIVING
BU - Norwood 7-83; Fuller 4-65; Najvar 4-27; Coleman 2-18; Goodley 1-12; Linwood 1-1.
TCU - Porter 5-74; Doctson 5-66; Story 3-63; Carter 3-44; Boykin 2-14; Brown 1-21; Green 1-3; Catalon 1-3.

AMON G. CARTER STADIUM RECORDS – ALL-TIME

TEAM

FIRST DOWNS

1.	36		TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990
2.	33		Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991
3.	32		TCU vs.Utah, 2009
4.	32		Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004
5.	32		TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984
6.	32		Baylor vs. TCU, 1984
7.	31		TCU vs. New Mexico, 1993
	31		TCU vs. Tulane, 1985
	31		SMU vs. TCU, 1985
10.	30		TCU vs. West Virginia, 2013
	30		TCU vs. Air Force, 2010
	30		TCU vs. Air Force, 2008
	30		TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006

YARDS RUSHING

1.	606		Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (59 carries)
2.	504		TCU vs. BYU, 1987 (64 carries)
3.	475		TCU vs. UTEP, 1999 (61 carries)
4.	467		SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (72 carries)
5.	463		TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984 (69 carries)
6.	444		Arkansas vs. TCU, 1989 (63 carries)
7.	436		TCU vs. UTA, 1970 (51 carries)
8.	425		TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (59 carries)
9.	401		TCU vs. Austin College, 1932 (54 carries)

YARDS PASSING

1.	524		Houston vs. TCU, 1989
2.	513		Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004
3.	429		Houston vs. TCU, 1991
4.	419		TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990
5.	415		North Carolina vs. TCU, 1997
6.	408		TCU vs. Baylor, 1980
7.	394		TCU vs. West Virginia, 2013
8.	388		Baylor vs. TCU, 1984
9.	380		TCU vs. East Carolina, 2001
10.	368		TCU vs. Northwestern, 2004

YARDS OFFENSE

1.	687		Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (606 rush, 81 pass)
2.	667		TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (425 rush, 242 pass)
3.	658		Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970 (354 rush, 304 pass)
4.	637		Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004 (124 rush, 513 pass)
5.	636		SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (467 rush, 169 pass)
6.	624		TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006 (275 rush, 349 pass)
7.	594		Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991 (273 rush, 321 pass)
8.	588		Houston vs. TCU, 1989 (64 rush, 424 pass)
9.	586		TCU vs. Wyoming, 2011 (305 rush, 281 pass)
10.	583		Purdue vs. TCU, 1969 (281 rush, 302 pass)

INDIVIDUAL

YARDS RUSHING

1.	406		LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 carries)*
2.	305		LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 carries)
3.	300		LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. San Jose State, 1999 (23 carries)
4.	294		LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 carries)
5.	287		Lonta Hobbs, vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 carries)
6.	247		Bobby Davis, vs. UT-Arlington, 1970 (18 carries)
7.	243		LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 carries)
8.	239		Kenneth Davis, vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 carries)
9.	231		LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 carries)
10.	230		John Dottley, vs. Mississippi, 1949 (22 carries)

YARDS PASSING

1.	513		Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
2.	488		Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
3.	429		David Klingler, Houston, 1991
4.	419		Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990
5.	415		Chris Keldorf, North Carolina, 1997
6.	408		Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980
7.	394		Casey Pachall vs. West Virginia, 2013
8.	382		Jon Denton, UNLV, 1996
9.	362		Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
10.	349		J.J. McDermott, SMU, 2011

YARDS RECEIVING

1.	257		Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999 (10 receptions)
2.	226		Jimmy Young, vs. Wyoming, 2008 (5 receptions)
3.	202		Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004 (8 receptions)
4.	202		James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984 (5 receptions)
5.	194		Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989 (19 receptions)
6.	180		Richard Woodley, vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18 receptions)
7.	174		Phillip Epps, vs. Baylor, 1980 (8 receptions)
8.	168		Paschal Volz, New Mexico, 1997 (9 receptions)
9.	163		Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992 (10 receptions)
10.	161		Mike Renfro, vs. Baylor, 1976 (8 receptions)

LONGEST PLAYS

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE

1.	95		Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
2.	93		King Hill, Rice, 1957
3.	90		Donny Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
4.	89		LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
	89		LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999
6.	82		Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
	82		Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
	82		Terry Orr, Texas, 1984
	82		Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
10.	80		five times, last: Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999

PASS COMPLETION

1.	99		Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
2.	95		Fred Mortensen to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
3.	89		Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
	89		Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
5.	88		Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
6.	86		Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
	86		Cody Carlson to Derrick McAdoo, vs. Baylor, 1986

PUNT YARDAGE

1.	94		Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma State, 1947
2.	81		Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
3.	80		Clinton Parson, Rice, 1990
4.	78		Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
5.	77		Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986

PUNT RETURNS

1.	92		Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
2.	89		Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
3.	84		LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
	84		Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974
5.	83		Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943

KICKOFF RETURNS

1.	100		Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
2.	99		Greg McCoy vs. UNLV, 2011
	99		Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
4.	98		Kim Phillip, North Texas, 1986
5.	96		LaTarence Dunbar vs. Houston, 2002
6.	94		Greg McCoy vs. ULM, 2011
7.	85		Aaron Brown vs. Wyoming, 2008
	85		Red Oliver vs. Austin College, 1932
	85		B. Spearman vs. Abilene Christian, 1930

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

1.	100		Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
2.	99		Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
3.	97		Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
4.	92		Bill Conaster, Texas A&M, 1969
5.	82		Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
6.	80		Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

FIELD GOALS

1.	57		Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
2.	56		Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
	56		Mike Dean, Texas, 1974

** NCAA Record*

TEAM OFFENSE RECORDS – ALL-TIME

TOTAL OFFENSE

OFFENSIVE PLAYS–GAME

1.	111	vs. San Diego State	2007 (69 R, 42 P)
2.	100	vs. Houston	1990 (21 R, 79 P)
3.	98	vs. Texas Tech	1990 (33 R, 65 P)
4.	97	vs. East Carolina	2001 (37 R, 60 P)

OFFENSIVE PLAYS–SEASON

1.	1,017	2007 (574 R, 443 P)
2.	1,013	2008 (642 R, 371 P)
3.	1,008	2003 (659 R, 349 P)
4.	931	2010 (600 R, 331 P)
5.	921	2009 (595 R, 326 P)
6.	915	2005 (537 R, 378 P)

YARDS OFFENSE–GAME

1.	782	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
2.	736	at Houston	Nov. 3, 1990
3.	694	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
4.	677	at Utah State	Sept. 15, 1984
5.	667	vs. Rice	Oct. 13, 1984
6.	624	San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
7.	617	at Wyoming	Nov. 5, 2011
8.	606	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
9.	587	UNLV	Nov. 12, 2005
10.	586	Wyoming	Oct. 9, 2010

FEWEST YARDS OFFENSE–GAME

1.	10	at Texas A&M	Oct. 19, 1974
2.	11	at Arkansas	Oct. 7, 1933
3.	18	vs. Mississippi State	Oct. 24, 1936
4.	65	at Arkansas	Oct. 2, 1982
5.	71	vs. Texas	Nov. 17, 1962
6.	72	at Clemson	Oct. 23, 1965
7.	78	at Alabama	Oct. 25, 1975
8.	94	at Arkansas	Oct. 2, 1982

YARDS OFFENSE–SEASON

1.	6,199	2010
2.	5,937	2009
3.	5,723	2011
4.	5,581	2003
5.	5,477	2008
6.	5,310	2006
7.	5,052	2012
8.	5,026	2007
9.	4,799	2005
10.	4,738	2004

FEWEST YARDS OFFENSE–SEASON

1.	1,280	1943

FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	39	vs. San Diego State	Oct. 4, 2007
2.	36	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	36	vs. Texas Tech	Nov. 10, 1990
4.	33	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
5.	32	vs. Utah	Nov. 14, 2009
	32	vs. Kansas State	Sept. 22, 1984
7.	31	vs. New Mexico	Sept. 11, 1993
	31	vs. Tulane	Sept. 14, 1985
	31	at Kansas	Sept. 20, 1958
10.	30	9 times, last: vs. West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	0	vs. Mississippi State	Oct. 24, 1936
2.	2	at Arkansas	Oct. 2, 1982
	2	at Clemson	Oct. 23, 1965
	2	vs. Texas A&M	Oct. 16, 1943

FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	327	2010
2.	311	2009
3.	307	2008

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	85	1947

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–GAME

1.	8	vs. USF	Sept. 25, 2004

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON

1.	33	2003

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON

1.	3	1947

RUSHING

FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	32	vs. Kansas State	Sept. 22, 1984

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	0	7 times

FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	185	2010
2.	164	2009
3.	155	2008
4.	149	2006
5.	145	1984

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	31	1943

CARRIES–GAME

1.	78	vs. SMU	Nov. 30, 1956

FEWEST CARRIES–GAME

1.	16	vs. Oklahoma	Sept. 4, 1993

CARRIES–SEASON

1.	659	2003

FEWEST CARRIES–SEASON

1.	249	1943

YARDS–GAME

1.	508	at Tulane	Sept. 13, 1986
2.	504	vs. BYU	Sept. 19, 1987
3.	494	at Utah State	Sept. 15, 1984
4.	475	vs. UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
5.	463	vs. Kansas State	Sept. 22, 1984
6.	436	vs. UT-Arlington	Sept. 12, 1970
7.	429	at Rice	Oct. 10, 1987
8.	425	vs. Rice	Oct. 13, 1984
9.	420	at Baylor	Oct. 24, 1987
10.	418	vs. San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999

FEWEST YARDS–GAME

1.	–58	vs. Texas A&M	Oct. 19, 1974
2.	–46	at Arkansas	Oct. 7, 1933
3.	–43	vs. Texas	Nov. 15, 1980
4.	–33	vs. Texas	Nov. 18, 1978
5.	–26	vs. Texas A&M	Dec. 28, 2001
6.	–17	at Texas A&M	Nov. 25, 1978
7.	–10	at Georgia	Sept. 27, 1980
8.	– 7	at Texas	Nov. 17, 1945

YARDS–SEASON

1.	3,241	1987
2.	3,216	2010
3.	3,126	1984
4.	3,114	2009

FEWEST YARDS–SEASON

1.	649	1943

AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME

1.	10.4	vs. Tulane	Sept. 13, 1986

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME

1.	–1.5	vs. Texas	Nov. 15, 1980

AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON

1.	6.5	1955

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON

1.	2.6	1943

TOUCHDOWNS–GAME

1.	9	vs. Tennessee Tech	Sept. 11, 2010
	9	vs. New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010
3.	7	vs. New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
	7	vs. Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	7	vs. Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	7	vs. UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
	7	vs. Austin College	Oct. 22, 1932

TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

1.	39	2008
2.	38	2011

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

1.	2	1980, 1974

PASSING

FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	24	vs. UT-Arlington	Sept. 18, 1971

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	0	16 times, last: vs. Rice	Oct. 13, 1979

FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	147	2007
2.	146	1990

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	20	1943

ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	79	at Houston	Nov. 3, 1990
2.	72	vs. Texas Tech	Nov. 10, 1990
3.	65	at Oklahoma State	Oct. 2, 1993
4.	60	vs. East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001
5.	58	vs. West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
6.	57	at Kansas	Sept. 14, 1995
7.	54	vs. Washington State	Sept. 1, 1990
8.	53	at Oklahoma State	Sept. 21, 1991
	53	vs. Baylor	Oct. 25, 1980

FEWEST ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	1	vs. Baylor	Nov. 3, 1956
	1	vs. Rice	Nov. 25, 1944
3.	2	vs. Kansas	Sept. 20, 1947
4.	3	vs. Ohio State	Sept. 28, 1957
	3	vs. Texas	Nov. 18, 1944
6.	4	at Baylor	Nov. 2, 1957
	4	vs. Kansas	Sept. 19, 1953

ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1.	511	1990

FEWEST ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1.	82	1955

COMPLETIONS–GAME

1.	44	at Houston	Nov. 3, 1990
2.	40	vs. West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
3.	37	at Oklahoma State	Sept. 21, 1991
4.	36	vs. Texas Tech	Nov. 10, 1990
5.	33	vs. SMU	Sept. 25, 1993
	33	at Oklahoma State	Oct. 2, 1993
7.	32	at Kansas	Sept. 14, 1995
8.	31	vs. East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001
9.	30	at Rice	Oct. 19, 1991
	30	vs. SMU	Oct. 1, 2011

COMPLETIONS–SEASON

1.	259	2007
2.	258	1990

FEWEST COMPLETIONS–GAME

1.	0	7 times

FEWEST COMPLETIONS–SEASON

1.	31	1957

PASSES WITHOUT AN INCOMPLETION–GAME

1.	17*	vs. Grambling State	Sept. 8, 2012*

** NCAA Record*

TEAM OFFENSE RECORDS – ALL-TIME

PASSING (con't)

YARDS–GAME

1.	690	at Houston		Nov. 3, 1990
2.	473	at Boise State		Nov. 12, 2011
3.	419	vs. Texas Tech		Nov. 10, 1990
4.	408	vs. Baylor		Oct. 25, 1980
5.	399	at Rice		Oct. 10, 1981
	399	vs. Oklahoma A&M		Sept. 24, 1949
7.	397	vs. SMU		Sept. 11, 2004
8.	394	vs. West Virginia		Nov. 2, 2013
9.	391	at Kansas		Sept. 14, 1995
10.	381	at Utah		Nov. 6, 2010

FEWEST YARDS–GAME

1.	0	7 times, last at Ohio State	Sept. 28, 1957

YARDS–SEASON

1.	3,237	1990

FEWEST YARDS–SEASON

1.	452	1957

TOUCHDOWNS–GAME

1.	5	vs. Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	5	vs. San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
	5	at Houston	Nov. 3, 1990
	5	vs. UT-Arlington	Sept. 19, 1981
	5	vs. Rice	Nov. 20, 1965

TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

1.	29	2010
2.	26	2012
3.	25	2011
4.	24	2009
	24	1990
6.	21	2004
7.	19	1938
8.	18	1935

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME

1.	9	at Baylor	Oct. 29, 1949
2.	7	at Texas A&M	Oct. 15, 1966
	7	at Texas	Nov. 13, 1943
	7	vs. Baylor	Nov. 22, 1930
5.	6	4 times	

Records not complete for this category before 1953.

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON

1.	32	1966

FEWEST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON

1.	5	1955
2.	6	2010
3.	7	2011

PASSES WITHOUT INTERCEPTION–SEASON

1.	125	1988

SCORING

POINTS SCORED–GAME

1.	69	vs. New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
2.	68	vs. Austin College	Oct. 22, 1932

POINTS SCORED–HALF (SINCE WORLD WAR II)

1.	42	vs. Grambling State	Sept. 8, 2012
	42	vs. Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	42	at Utah State	Sept. 15, 1984
4.	41	vs. New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011

POINTS SCORED–QUARTER

1.	35	vs. Tulsa (3rd Q)	Oct. 16, 1999

POINTS SCORED–SEASON

1.	541	2010
2.	531	2011
3.	498	2009

FEWEST POINTS SCORED–SEASON

1.	55	1966

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–GAME

1.	10	vs. New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
	10	vs. Austin College	Oct. 22, 1932
3.	9	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010
	9	vs. Tennessee Tech	Sept. 11, 2010
	9	vs. Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	9	at Utah State	Sept. 15, 1984

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON

1.	73	2010
2.	70	2011
3.	65	2009
4.	56	2008
5.	50	2005

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON

1.	5	1966

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–GAME

1.	6	vs. Texas Tech	Oct. 20, 2012 (made 6)
2.	5	vs. Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003 (made 5)
	5	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002 (made 5)
	5	at Texas	Nov. 13, 1965 (made 4)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	34	2003 (made 28)
2.	30	2012 (made 22)
	30	2002 (made 23)

FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	2	1953

FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME

1.	6	vs. Texas Tech	Oct. 20, 2012
2.	5	vs. Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
	5	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
4.	4	8 times, last: at UNLV	Nov. 4, 2006

FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON

1.	28	2003 (attempted 34)
2.	23	2002 (attempted 30)
3.	23	1995 (attempted 25)
4.	22	2012 (attempted 30)
	22	2007 (attempted 27)

FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON

1.	0	7 times, last: 1960

PATS ATTEMPTED–GAME

1.	10	vs. New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
	10	vs. Austin College	Oct. 22, 1932

PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	73	2010
2.	64	2011
3.	63	2009
4.	55	2008

PATS MADE–GAME

1.	9	vs. New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
	9	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010
3.	8	vs. Grambling State	Sept. 8, 2012
	8	vs. Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	8	vs. Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	8	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
	8	vs. Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
	8	at Utah State	Sept. 15, 1984
	8	vs. Austin College	Oct. 22, 1932

PATS MADE–SEASON

1.	68	2010
2.	61	2011
	61	2009
4.	50	2000

FUMBLES

FUMBLES–GAME

1.	10	vs. Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002 (lost 2)
2.	9	vs. North Texas	Oct. 18, 1986 (lost 5)
	9	at SMU	Nov. 28, 1964 (lost 6)

FUMBLES–SEASON

1.	43	1953, 1985

FEWEST FUMBLES–SEASON

1.	14	1941

FUMBLES LOST–GAME

1.	6	at SMU	Nov. 6, 1964 (9 total)
	6	at Texas Tech	Oct. 12, 1963 (7 total)
	6	at Rice	Nov. 25, 1950(8 total)

FUMBLES LOST–SEASON

1.	28	1953

FEWEST FUMBLES LOST–SEASON

1.	5	2004

PUNTING

PUNTS–GAME

1.	26	at Hardin-Simmons	Oct. 4, 1930
2.	24	vs. Mississippi State	Oct. 24, 1936
3.	17	vs. Santa Clara	Dec. 12, 1936
	17	at Centenary	Oct. 28, 1933

FEWEST PUNTS–GAME

1.	0	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
	0	vs. Air Force	Oct. 23, 2010

PUNTS–SEASON

1.	141	1936

FEWEST PUNTS–SEASON

1.	35	1956

PENALTIES

PENALTIES–GAME

1.	22	at Rice	Oct. 8, 1977 (174 yds)
2.	16	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002 (102 yds)
	16	at Southern Miss	Dec. 7, 2001 (118 yds)
	16	vs. Arizona	Sept. 5, 1999 (98 yds)

FEWEST PENALTIES/YARDS PENALIZED–GAME

1.	0	several times, last vs. UNLV	2011

PENALTIES–SEASON

1.	115	2008 (1,000 yds)
2.	112	2001 (942 yds)
3.	108	1999 (957 yds)

FEWEST PENALTIES–SEASON

1.	20	1937, 1940

YARDS PENALIZED–GAME

1.	174	vs. Rice	1977 (22 total)
2.	157	vs. Rice	1951 (13 total)
3.	150	vs. Arkansas	1975 (11 total)
4.	142	vs. UTEP	2000 (13 total)
5.	140	at SMU	2012 (13 total)
	140	vs. Stephen F. Austin	2008 (11 total)

YARDS PENALIZED–SEASON

1.	1,000	2008 (115 penalties)
2.	974	1977 (101 penalties)
3.	957	1999 (108 penalties)

FEWEST YARDS PENALIZED–SEASON

1.	240	1937

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

RUSHING YARDS–CAREER

1. LADAINIAN TOMLINSON (1997-00)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1997	126	538	4.3	6
1998	144	717	5.0	8
1999	268	1,850	6.9	18
2000	369	2,158	5.8	22
Total	**907**	**5,263**	**5.8**	**54**

2. TONY JEFFERY (1984-87)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1984	165	840	5.1	9
1985	176	695	3.9	4
1986	122	861	7.1	8
1987	202	1,353	6.7	10
Total	**665**	**3,749**	**5.6**	**31**

3. ANDRE DAVIS (1992-95)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1992	1	1	1.0	0
1993	189	867	4.6	8
1994	260	1,494	5.7	7
1995	186	820	4.4	6
Total	**638**	**3,182**	**5.0**	**21**

4. LONTA HOBBS (2002-06)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2002	157	1,029	6.6	12
2003	169	659	3.9	9
2004	125	647	5.2	10
2005	18	71	3.9	0
2006	145	665	4.6	7
Total	**614**	**3,071**	**5.0**	**38**

5. KENNETH DAVIS (1982-85)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1982	113	549	4.9	5
1983	145	682	4.7	3
1984	211	1,611	7.6	16
1985	24	152	6.3	0
Total	**493**	**2,994**	**6.1**	**24**

6. 2,783 Basil Mitchell, 1994-98 (547 att.)
7. 2,771 Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (567 att.)
8. 2,763 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (672 att.)
9. 2,618 Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413 att.)
10. 2,602 Matthew Tucker, 2009-12 (494 att.)

ATTEMPTS–GAME

1. 49 Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (294 yds)
2. 43 Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 yds)
3. 42 Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 2000 (231 yds)
4. 41 Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (200 yds)
5. 40 Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (269 yds)
   40 Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (137 yds)
7. 39 Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (243 yds)
8. 37 Ray McKown vs. Arkansas, 1952 (83 yds)
9. 36 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (177 yds)
   36 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (213 yds)

ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1. 369 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 yds)
2. 268 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,850 yds)
3. 260 Andre Davis, 1994 (1,494 yds)
4. 211 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (1,611 yds)
5. 209 Curtis Modkins, 1990 (893 yds)
6. 208 Mike Luttrell, 1973 (865 yds)
7. 202 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (1,353 yds)
8. 201 Robert Merrill, 2003 (1,107 yds)
9. 198 Ross Montgomery, 1967 (700 yds)

ATTEMPTS–CAREER

1. 907 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 yds)
2. 672 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (2,763 yds)
3. 665 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 yds)
4. 636 Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 yds)
5. 614 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (3,071 yds)
6. 567 Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (2,771 yds)
7. 562 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 yds)
8. 547 Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (2,312 yds)
9. 518 Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98 (2,783 yds)
10. 494 Matthew Tucker, 2009-12 (2,602 yds)

YARDS–GAME

1. ^406 L. Tomlinson vs UTEP, 1999 (43 att.)
2. 343 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att.)
3. 325 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att.)
4. 305 L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att.)
5. 300 L. Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att.)
6. 294 L. Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att.)
7. 287 Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att.)
8. 269 L. Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (40 att.)
9. 247 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18 att.)
10. 243 L. Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att.)

^-NCAA Record

YARDS–SEASON

1. *2,158 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (369 att.)
2. *1,850 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (268 att.)
3. 1,611 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211 att.)
4. 1,494 Andre Davis, 1994 (260 att.)
5. 1,353 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (202 att.)
6. 1,283 Jim Swink, 1955 (157 att.)
7. 1,111 Basil Mitchell, 1998 (166 att.)
8. 1,107 Robert Merrill, 2003 (201 att.)
9. 1,029 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (157 att.)
10. 953 Basil Mitchell, 1996 (192 att.)

**-Led Nation*

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–GAME

1. 6 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999
2. 5 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
3. 4 Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007
   4 Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005
   4 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000
   4 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
   4 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993
   4 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967
   4 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955
   4 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950
   4 Harold McClure vs. Texas, 1936

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

1. 22 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
2. 18 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
   *18 Jim Swink, 1955
4. 15 Kenneth Davis, 1984
5. 13 Cy Leland, 1929
6. 12 Matthew Tucker, 2011
   12 Lonta Hobbs, 2002
   12 Richard Oliver, 1932

**-Led Nation*

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–CAREER

1. 54 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
2. 38 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
3. 33 Matthew Tucker, 2009-12
4. 31 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
5. 29 Joseph Turner, 2006-09
6. 28 Jim Swink, 1954-56
7. 23 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
8. 21 Ed Welsey, 2009-11
   21 Andre Davis, 1992-95
10. 20 Aaron Brown, 2005-08
    20 Robert Merrill, 2003-05

100-YARD GAMES–SEASON

1. 11 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
2. 9 Kenneth Davis, 1984
3. 8 Jim Swink, 1955
4. 7 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
   7 Andre Davis, 1994
   7 Basil Mitchell, 1998

100-YARD GAMES–CAREER

1. 21 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
2. 16 Andre Davis, 1992-95
3. 13 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
4. 13 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
5. 12 Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98
6. 11 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
   11 Jim Swink, 1954-56
8. 10 Robert Merrill, 2003-05
   8 Mike Luttrell, 1972-74
10. 7 Ed Wesley, 2009-11
    7 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92
    7 Aaron Brown, 2005-08

200-YARD GAMES–SEASON

1. 5 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
2. 3 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
   3 Kenneth Davis, 1984

AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY–GAME (min. 10 atts.)

1. 21.4 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16-343)
2. 15.7 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15-235)
3. 15.0 Waymon James vs. Wyoming, 2011 (12-181)
4. 14.0 Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13-182)
5. 13.7 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18-247)
6. 13.0 Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23-300)

AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY–SEASON (min. 50 atts.)

1. *8.2 Jim Swink, 1955 (157-1,283)
2. *7.6 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211-1,611)
3. *7.2 Cy Leland, 1929 (95-680)
   7.2 Waymon James, 2011 (121-875)
5. 7.1 Tony Jeffery, 1986 (122-861)

**-Led Nation*

AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY–CAREER (min. 200 atts.)

1. 6.4 Waymon James, 2010-13 (280-1,798)
2. 6.35 Ed Wesley, 2009-2011 (387-2,457)
3. 6.34 Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413-2,618)
4. 6.1 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (493-2,994)
5. 5.8 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (907-5,263)
6. 5.7 Cy Leland, 1928-30 (238-1,352)

YARDS AVERAGED PER GAME–SEASON

1. *196.2 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (11-2,158)
2. *168.2 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (11-1,850)
3. 146.5 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (11-1,611)
4. 135.8 Andre Davis, 1994 (11-1,494)
5. 135.3 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (10-1,353)
6. 128.6 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (8-1,029)
7. 128.3 Jim Swink, 1955 (10-1,283)

**-Led Nation*

YARDS AVERAGED PER GAME–CAREER (min. 15 gms)

1. 119.6 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (44-5,263)
2. 93.7 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (40-3,749)
3. 88.1 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (34-2,994)
4. 78.7 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (39-3,071)

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

400-YARD CLUB

1. ^406 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 att., 9.4 avg., 6 TD)

^-NCAA Record

300-YARD CLUB

1. 343 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att., 21.4 avg., 5 TD)
2. 325 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att., 10.4 avg., 2 TD)
3. 305 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att., 9.2 avg., 3 TD)
4. 300 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att., 13.0 avg., 2 TD)

200-YARD CLUB

1. 294 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att., 6.0 avg.)
2. 287 Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att., 8.7 avg.)
3. 269 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas State, 1999 (40 att., 6.7 avg.)
4. 247 Bobby Davis vs. Texas-Arlington, 1970 (18 att., 13.7 avg.)
5. 243 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att., 6.2 avg.)
6. 239 Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 att., 8.2 avg.)
7. 235 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15 att., 15.7 avg.)
8. 231 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 att., 5.5 avg.)
9. 226 Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007 (33 att., 6.8 avg.)
10. 221 Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1994 (30 att., 7.3 avg.)
11. 220 Basil Mitchell vs UNLV, 1998 (26 att., 8.5 avg.)
12. 219 Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984 (16 att., 13.7 avg.)
13. 215 Basil Mitchell vs. Tulsa, 1996 (23 att., 9.3 avg.)
14. 213 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (36 att., 5.9 avg.)
15. 207 Tony Jeffery vs. BYU, 1987 (19 att., 10.9 avg.)
16. 209 Ed Wesley vs. Air Force, 2010 (28 att., 7.5 avg.)
17. 204 Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2003 (22 att., 9.3 avg.)
18. 203 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1984 (29 att., 7.0 avg.)
19. 200 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (41 att., 4.9 avg.)

100-YARD CLUB (ATTEMPTS)

1. 199 Corey Connally vs. Houston, 2001 (30)
2. 197 Tony Jeffery vs. Rice, 1987 (34)
3. 195 C. Modkins vs. Oklahoma St., 1990 (31)
4. 194 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987 (28)
5. 186 Basil Mitchell vs. Iowa St., 1998 (21)
6. 185 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 (19)
7. 182 Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
8. 181 Waymon James vs. Wyoming, 2011 (12)
   181 Tony Darthard vs. Rice, 1987 (14)
10. 180 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1997 (27)
    180 Mike Luttrell vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (32)
12. 179 Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1994 (25)
13. 178 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999 (16)
    178 Kevin Haney vs. Tulsa, 1979 (22)
15. 177 Tommy Palmer vs. Air Force, 1989 (22)
    177 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (36)
17. 176 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Nevada, 2000 (24)
18. 174 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 2000 (26)
    174 Andre Davis vs. Iowa State, 1995 (29)
    174 Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987 (19)
    174 Gilbert Bartosh vs. Rice, 1950 (24)
22. 173 Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1984 (20)
    173 Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (15)
24. 170 Robert Merrill vs. San Diego St., 2005 (29)
    170 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arizona, 1999 (28)
26. 170 James Hodges vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (34)
27. 167 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (31)
    167 Bobby Davis vs. Oklahoma St., 1971 (19)
29. 166 Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State, 2006 (14)
    166 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1995 (28)
    166 Tony Jeffery vs. Texas, 1987 (28)
    166 Jim Fauver vs. Clemson, 1974 (17)
    166 Steve Landon vs. Texas Tech, 1965 (15)
34. 165 Ed Wesley vs. Baylor, 2010 (19)
    165 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1998 (27)
36. 164 Norm Bulaich vs. Texas Tech, 1966 (27)
37. 163 Aaron Brown vs. Utah, 2005 (17)
    163 Steve Judy vs. Baylor, 1969 (16)
39. 161 Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas Tech, 1982 (28)
40. 160 Andre Davis vs. Tulane, 1993 (27)
41. 158 Lonta Hobbs vs. East Carolina, 2002 (22)
    158 Jim Swink vs. Baylor, 1955 (14)
43. 156 Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2001 (31)
44. 155 L. Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 2000 (32)
    155 Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas Tech, 1970 (22)
    155 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950 (16)
47. 154 Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1987 (26)
    154 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1983 (18)
    154 Norm Bulaich vs. Iowa, 1968 (20)
50. 152 Kenneth Davis vs. Tulane, 1985 (24)
    152 Ronald Clinkscale vs. SMU, 1952 (25)
52. 151 Corey Connally vs. Army, 2001 (31)
    151 Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1996 (21)
54. 150 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1994 (26)
55. 149 Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2004 (24)
    149 Blanard Spearman vs. Arkansas, 1932 (12)
57. 148 Robert Merrill vs. Arizona, 2003 (31)
58. 147 Anthony Gulley vs. North Texas, 1985 (22)
    147 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1954 (11)
60. 146 Stephan Howland vs. Rice, 1985 (17)
    146 Ed Wesley vs. San Diego State, 2011 (24)
62. 145 Kenneth Davis vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
63. 144 Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1995 (34)
    144 Jim Swink vs. Texas A&M, 1954 (13)
65. 143 Robert Merrill vs. Tulane, 2004 (34)
66. 142 Lonta Hobbs vs. Northwestern, 2004 (23)
    142 Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1987 (22)
    142 Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1986 (24)
69. 141 Andre Davis vs. Texas, 1995 (35)
    141 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1984 (21)
71. 140 L. Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 2000 (23)
    140 Mike Luttrell vs. Indiana, 1972 (19)
73. 139 Jim Swink vs. Alabama, 1955 (18)
    139 John Morton vs. Rice, 1949 (26)
75. 138 Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (22)
76. 137 Ed Wesley vs. Utah, 2009 (12)
    137 Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2004 (30)
    137 Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2002 (23)
    137 Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (40)
    137 Mike Luttrell vs. Texas A&M, 1972 (19)
    137 Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955 (8)
82. 136 Waymon James vs. Portland State (10)
    136 Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992 (16)
    136 Steve Judy vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (21)
85. 135 Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1994 (24)
    135 David Rascoe vs. Kansas St., 1986 (20)
    135 Ray McKown vs. Texas A&M, 1952 (14)
88. 134 Ed Wesley vs. Oregon State, 2010 (17)
    134 Matthew Tucker vs. Wyoming, 2009 (11)
    134 Marty Whelan vs. Texas A&M, 1969 (17)
    134 Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1955 (19)
92. 133 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 1999 (19)
    133 Mike Luttrell vs. Baylor, 1973 (25)
94. 132 Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2003 (16)
    132 Marty Whelan vs. Rice, 1969 (20)
96. 131 Matthew Tucker vs. San Diego St., 2010 (22)
    131 Tony Darthard vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (22)
    131 Marcus Jackson vs. San Diego State, 2008 (27)
    131 Tony Darthard vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (16)
    131 Kenneth Davis vs. Houston, 1984 (22)
    131 Jim Swink vs. SMU, 1955 (18)
    131 Gil Bartosh vs. Oklahoma St., 1950 (20)
103. 130 Jack Spikes vs. Kansas, 1959 (23)
    130 Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1982 (18)
    130 Norm Bulaich vs. Rice, 1969 (21)
106. 129 Joseph Turner vs. Texas State, 2009 (13)
    129 Aaron Brown vs. New Mexico, 2005 (14)
108. 127 Basil Mitchell vs Wyoming, 1998 (18)
109. 126 Bobby Davis vs. Houston, 1985 (19)
    126 Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1977 (19)
111. 125 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 1999 (32)
    125 Basil Mitchell vs Vanderbilt, 1998 (24)
    125 Kenneth Davis vs. Rice, 1984 (18)
    125 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1971 (28)
    125 Tommy Crutcher vs. SMU, 1962 (18)
116. 124 Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State, 2007 (22)
    124 Lonta Hobbs vs. Tulane, 2002 (23)
    124 L. Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 (36)
    124 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1993 (22)
    124 Ken Wineburg vs. Alabama, 1956 (18)
    124 Jim Swink vs. Miami, 1955 (14)
122. 123 Lonta Hobbs vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (19)
    123 Lonta Hobbs vs. Southern Miss, 2002 (15)
124. 122 Scott Ankrom vs. Tulane, 1985 (21)
    122 Mike Luttrell vs. Tulsa, 1972 (18)
    122 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1956 (18)
    122 Ken Wineburg vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (23)
128. 121 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Navy, 2000 (33)
    121 Curtis Modkins vs. Arkansas, 1990 (23)
    121 Tommy Crutcher vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (20)
    121 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1929 (21)
132. 120 Ed Wesley vs. Wyoming, 2011 (19)
    120 Tommy Palmer vs. Southern Miss, 1989 (21)
    120 Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas A&M, 1982 (17)
135. 119 Robert Merrill vs. Vanderbilt, 2003 (29)
    119 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 2000 (27)
    119 Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1994 (33)
138. 118 L. Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 (28)
    118 Emery Nix vs. UCLA, 1942 (14)
140. 117 Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise State, 2003 (23)
    117 Connie Sparks vs. Arkansas, 1938 (22)
142. 116 Ricky Madison vs. Army, 2002 (19)
    116 Curtis Modkins vs. SMU, 1989 (18)
    116 Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981 (16)
    116 Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas, 1970 (16)
146. 115 Ed Wesley vs. Wyoming, 2010 (17)
    115 Marcus Jackson at SMU, 2008 (7)
    115 Joseph Turner vs. New Mexico (115)
    115 Ricky Madison vs. Tulane, 2003 (23)
    115 Tony Darthard vs. Houston, 1988 (24)
    115 Kent Marshall vs. Indiana, 1972 (24)
    115 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 (14)
    115 James Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (18)
154. 113 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 1998 (20)
    113 Larry Harris vs. Baylor, 1971 (17)
156. 112 Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1997 (20)
    112 Scott Ankrom vs. Baylor, 1988 (17)
    112 Tony Jeffery vs. Kansas State, 1984 (17)
    112 Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (19)
160. 111 Ricky Madison vs. Colorado St., 2002 (19)
    111 John Williams vs. UNLV, 1996 (11)
    111 Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1979 (23)
    111 Cy Leland vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (19)
164. 110 Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 (19)
    110 Curtis Modkins vs. Houston, 1992 (20)
    110 Tony Jeffery vs. SMU, 1986 (17)
    110 Bobby Davis vs. Kansas State, 1986 (7)
    110 Marcus Gilbert vs. Rice, 1982 (25)
    110 Craig Richardson vs. Arkansas, 1979 (20)
    110 Larry Bulaich vs. Baylor, 1964 (25)
    110 Jack Spikes vs. Arkansas, 1958 (23)
172. 109 Lonta Hobbs vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 (18)
    109 Robert Merrill vs. Iowa State, 2005 (11)
    109 Jim Shofner vs. Alabama, 1957 (18)
    109 Davey O'Brien vs. Rice, 1938 (11)
    109 Hal McClure vs. SMU, 1936 (17)
    109 Cy Leland vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (22)
178. 108 Waymon James vs. Colorado State, 2011 (15)
    108 Tommy Palmer vs. Texas, 1989 (19)
    108 Jack Spikes vs. Air Force, 1959 (17)
    108 Henry Crowsey vs. Rice, 1954 (12)

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

182. ___ 107 _____ Andre Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (23)
107 _____ Cedric Jackson vs. Missouri, 1989 (20)
107 ____ Scott Ankrom vs. Boston College, 1987 (15)
107 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Texas A&M, 1985 (21)
107 _____ Ronnie Littleton vs. Rice, 1973 (21)
107 _____ Larry Harris vs. UTA, 1970 (15)
107 _____ Buddy Dike vs. Rice, 1956 (20)
107 _____ Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 (19)
107 _____ James Lucas vs. Arkansas, 1943 (18)
191. ___ 106 _____ Aaron Brown at Utah, 2008 (15)
106 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Army, 2004 (18)
106 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Louisville, 2002 (22)
106 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. W. Michigan, 1992 (22)
106 ____ Scott Ankrom vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (15)
106 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas, 1983 (23)
106 _____ Marcus Gilbert vs. Baylor, 1982 (17)
106 _____ Jim Shofner vs. Kansas, 1957 (17)
199. ___ 105 _____ Aaron Brown vs. UNLV, 2005 (18)
105 _____ John Williams vs. Kansas, 1996 (15)
105 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1988 (29)
105 _____ David Rascoe vs. BYU, 1987 (23)
105 _____ Buddy Dike vs. Alabama, 1956 (24)
105 _____ James Lucas vs. Okla. State, 1943 (20)
105 _____ Buster Brannon vs. Austin Coll., 1932 (22)
206. ___ 104 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1997 (20)
104 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1972 (24)
208. ___ 103 _____ Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1993 (24)
103 _____ Pete Stout vs. Miami, 1947 (27)
103 _____ Howard Grubbs vs. SMU, 1929 (13)
211. ___ 102 _____ Waymon James vs. SDSU, 2010 (23)
102 _____ Aaron Brown vs. Boise State, 2008 (14)
102 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Houston, 2003 (22)
102 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. Colorado St., 1998 (14)
102 _____ Scott Bednarski vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (13)
102 _____ Roscoe Tatum vs. Houston, 1986 (16)
102 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Texas, 1984 (16)
102 _____ Marvin Lasater vs. Pittsburgh, 1959 (23)
219. ___ 101 _____ Trevone Boykin at Texas Tech, 2013 (20)
101 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Baylor, 1987 (14)
101 _____ Marty Whelan vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (18)
101 ___ Beecher Montgomery vs. Kansas, 1942 (17)
101 _____ Howard Grubbs vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (26)
223. ___ 100 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Army, 2003 (15)
100 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1998 (18)
100 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. SMU, 1996 (26)
100 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. Texas Tech, 1989 (23)
100 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1985 (23)
100 _____ Billy Sadler vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (19)
100 _____ Red Oliver vs. Texas, 1932 (23)
100 _____ Howard Grubbs vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (21)

YEARLY RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Att	Avg	TD
2013	B.J. Catalon	569	107	5.3	6
2012	B.J. Catalon	582	123	4.7	0
2011	Waymon James	875	121	7.2	6
2010	Ed Wesley	1,078	166	6.5	11
2009	Joseph Turner	754	147	5.1	11
2008	Joseph Turner	577	146	4.0	11
2007	Joseph Turner	597	115	5.2	6
2006	Aaron Brown	801	154	5.2	9
2005	Robert Merrill	911	187	4.9	10
2004	Robert Merrill	753	179	4.2	6
2003	Robert Merrill	1,107	201	5.5	4
2002	Lonta Hobbs	1,029	157	6.6	12
2001	Ricky Madison	611	174	3.5	3
2000	*LaDainian Tomlinson	2,158	369	5.8	22
1999	*LaDainian Tomlinson	1,850	268	6.9	18
1998	Basil Mitchell	1,111	166	6.7	6
1997	Basil Mitchell	719	159	4.5	3
1996	Basil Mitchell	953	221	5.0	5
1995	Andre Davis	820	186	4.4	6
1994	Andre Davis	1,492	260	5.7	7
1993	Andre Davis	867	189	4.6	8
1992	Curtis Modkins	689	162	4.3	3
1991	Curtis Modkins	659	181	3.6	6
1990	Curtis Modkins	893	209	4.3	3
1989	Tommy Palmer	642	118	5.4	3
1988	Tony Darthard	854	192	4.4	5
1987	Tony Jeffery	1,353	202	6.7	10
1986	Tony Jeffery	861	122	7.1	8
1985	Tony Jeffery	695	176	3.9	4
1984	Kenneth Davis	1,611	211	7.6	16
1983	Kenneth Davis	682	145	4.7	3
1982	Marcus Gilbert	849	166	5.4	5
1981	Marcus Gilbert	498	117	4.3	4
1980	Marcus Gilbert	350	90	3.9	0
1979	Jimmy Allen	498	147	3.4	1
1978	Jimmy Allen	502	151	3.3	2
1977	Jimmy Allen	445	125	3.5	2
1976	Tony Accomando	283	88	3.2	4
1975	Ronnie Littleton	232	88	2.6	1
1974	Mike Luttrell	541	161	3.4	2
1973	Mike Luttrell	865	208	4.2	5
1972	Mike Luttrell	906	178	5.1	9
1971	Bobby Davis	701	130	5.4	1
1970	Raymond Rhodes	786	176	4.5	2
1969	Marty Whelan	657	153	4.3	2
1968	Ross Montgomery	645	170	3.8	7
1967	Ross Montgomery	700	198	3.5	3
1966	Ross Montgomery	467	109	4.5	1
1965	Kenny Post	555	150	3.7	3
1964	Jim Fauver	789	154	5.1	6
1963	Tommy Crutcher	473	108	4.4	4
1962	Tommy Crutcher	533	106	5.0	2
1961	Tommy Crutcher	577	148	3.9	4
1960	R. E. Dodson	276	70	3.9	1
1959	Jack Spikes	660	140	4.7	4
1958	Jack Spikes	580	124	4.7	2
1957	Jim Shofner	682	131	5.2	6
1956	Jim Swink	665	157	4.2	5
1955	Jim Swink	1,283	157	8.2	18
1954	Jim Swink	670	99	6.8	6
1953	Sam Morrow	220	55	4.0	3
1952	Mal Fowler	376	116	3.2	1
1951	Bobby Jack Floyd	444	134	3.3	8
1950	Gilbert Bartosh	710	171	4.1	3
1949	John Morton	607	158	3.8	6
1948	Lindy Berry	783	190	4.1	4
1947	Pete Stout	452	135	3.4	7
1946	Lindy Berry	379	112	3.4	4
1945	Jesse Mason	302	70	4.3	3
1944	Jesse Mason	279	64	4.4	4
1943	Jim Lucas	398	118	3.4	1
1942	Emery Nix	407	129	3.2	4
1941	Frank Medanich	245	78	3.1	1
1940	Frank Kring	253	65	3.9	2
1939	Kyle Gillespie	233	53	4.4	3
1938	Davey O'Brien	462	127	3.6	4
1937	Davey O'Brien	442	166	3.2	6
1936	Glenn Roberts	288	83	3.5	3
1935	*Jimmy Lawrence*	*432*	*75*	*4.0*	*7*
1934	Taldon Manton	343	105	3.3	2
1933	Jimmy Lawrence	431	107	4.0	2
1932	Blanard Spearman	442	68	6.4	4
1931	Blanard Spearman	377	93	4.1	4
1930	Cy Leland	583	119	4.9	9
1929	Cy Leland	680	95	7.2	11
1928	Howard Grubbs	376	70	5.4	4

**Led nation*

INDIVIDUAL PASSING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

PASSING YARDS–CAREER

1. ANDY DALTON (2007-10)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
2007	371	222	59.8	2,459	10
2008	307	182	59.3	2,242	11
2009	323	199	61.6	2,756	23
2010	316	209	66.1	2,857	27
Total	**1,317**	**812**	**61.6**	**10,314**	**71**

2. MAX KNAKE (1992-95)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1992	73	32	43.8	379	3
1993	357	207	58.0	2,130	12
1994	316	184	58.2	2,624	24
1995	369	199	53.9	2,237	10
Total	**1,115**	**622**	**55.8**	**7,370**	**49**

3. CASEY PACHALL (2010-13)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
2010	9	6	66.7	78	1
2011	343	228	66.5	2,921	25
2012	97	64	66.0	948	10
2013	236	133	56.4	1,468	6
Total	**685**	**431**	**62.9**	**5,415**	**42**

4. STEVE STAMP (1978-81)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1978	55	29	52.7	503	4
1979	137	64	46.7	777	2
1980	247	127	51.4	1,830	14
1981	235	130	53.5	2,013	14
Total	**674**	**350**	**52.0**	**5,123**	**34**

5. CASEY PRINTERS (1999-2001)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1999	150	86	57.3	1,213	8
2000	176	102	58.0	1,584	16
2001	252	136	54.0	1,824	13
Total	**578**	**324**	**56.1**	**4,621**	**37**

6. 4,204 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (330-540)
7. 3,963 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (326-656)
8. 3,886 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317-679)
9. 3,763 Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259-457)
10. 3,696 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306-655)
11. 3,384 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270-587)
12. 3,256 Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284-593)

ATTEMPTS–GAME (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

1. 79 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44/690)
2. 72 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36/419)
3. 59 Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (29/296)
4. 58 Casey Pachall vs. West Virginia (40/394)
5. 57 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32/391)
6. 53 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28/408)
7. 51 Matt Vogler vs. Texas, 1990 (20/208)
8. 50 Casey Printers vs. ECU, 2001 (24/319)
9. 49 Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (26/296)
   49 Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (33/288)

ATTEMPTS–SEASON (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

1. 371 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222/2,459)
2. 369 Max Knake, 1995 (199/2,237)
3. 357 Max Knake, 1993 (207/2,130)
4. 343 Casey Pachall, 2011 (228/2,921)
5. 323 Andy Dalton, 2009 (199/2,756)
6. 316 Max Knake, 1994 (184/2,624)
   316 Andy Dalton, 2010 (209/2,857)
8. 307 Andy Dalton, 2008 (182/2,242)
   307 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190/2,394)
10. **292 Trevone Boykin, 2012 (167/2,054)**

ATTEMPTS–CAREER (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

1. 1,317 Andy Dalton, 2007-10 (812/10,314)
2. 1,115 Max Knake, 1992-95 (423/7,370)
3. 685 Casey Pachall, 2010-13 (685/5,415)
4. 674 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350/5,123)
5. 669 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317/3,886)
6. 655 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306/3,696)
7. 626 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (326/3,963)
8. 593 Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284/3,256)
9. 587 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270/3,384)
10. 578 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324/4,621)

COMPLETIONS–GAME (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

1. 44 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (79/690)
2. 40 Casey Pachall vs. West Virginia, 2013 (40/394)
3. 36 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (72/419)
4. 33 Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (49/288)
5. 32 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (57/391)
6. 30 Casey Pachall vs. SMU, 2011 (30/304)
   30 Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (47/347)
8. 29 Andy Dalton vs. Air Force, 2007 (45/320)
   29 Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (59/296)
10. 28 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (53/408)

COMPLETIONS–SEASON (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

1. 228 Casey Pachall, 2011 (228/2,921)
2. 222 Andy Dalton, 2007 (371/2,459)
3. 207 Max Knake, 1993 (357/2,130)
4. 209 Andy Dalton, 2010 (316/2,857)
5. 199 Andy Dalton, 2009 (323/2,756)
6. 199 Max Knake, 1995 (369/2,237)
7. 190 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (307/2,394)
8. 184 Max Knake, 1994 (316/2,624)
9. 182 Andy Dalton, 2008 (307/2,242)
10. **167 Trevone Boykin, 2012 (292/2,054)**

COMPLETIONS–CAREER (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

1. 812 Andy Dalton, 2007-10 (1,317/10,314)
2. 622 Max Knake, 1992-95 (1,115/7,370)
3. 431 Casey Pachall, 2010-13 (685/5,415)
4. 350 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (674/5,123)
5. 330 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (540/4,204)
6. 326 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (626/3,963)
7. 324 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (578/4,621)
8. 317 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (669/3,886)
9. 306 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (655/3,696)

COMPLETION PCT.–GAME (MIN. 15 ATT.)

1. 91.3 Andy Dalton vs. Baylor, 2010 (21-23)
2. 87.0 Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006 (20-23)
3. 86.7 Max Knake vs. Rice, 1984 (13-15)
4. 82.4 Andy Dalton vs. Wyoming, 2010 (14-17)
   82.4 Casey Printers vs. Navy, 2000 (14-17)
6. 80.8 Andy Dalton vs. Utah 2010 (21-26)
   80.8 Jeff Ballard vs. Air Force, 2006 (21-26)
8. 80.0 Casey Pachall vs. Kansas, 2012 (24-30)
   80.0 Casey Pachall vs. Air Force, 2011 (20-25)
   80.0 Tye Gunn vs. Army, 2002 (12-15)

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–SEASON

1. 66.5 Casey Pachall, 2011 (228-343)
2. 66.1 Andy Dalton, 2010 (209-316)
3. 61.9 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
4. 61.6 Andy Dalton, 2009 (199-323)
5. 60.1 Tim Schade, 1991 (101-168)
6. 59.9 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
7. 59.8 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222-371)
8. 59.8 Tye Gunn, 2003 (61-102)
9. 59.3 Andy Dalton, 2008 (182-307)
10. 58.4 Jeff Dover, 1996 (129-221)

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–CAREER

1. 62.9 Casey Pachall, 2010-13 (431-685)
2. 61.6 Andy Dalton, 2007-2010 (812-1,317)
3. 61.1 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (330-540)
4. 57.9 Sean Stilley, 1999-02 (168-290)
5. 56.7 Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259-457)
6. 56.1 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324-578)
7. 55.8 Max Knake, 1992-95 (622-1,115)
8. 55.0 Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (253-460)
9. 52.6 Jeff Dover, 1996-99 (253-481)
10. 52.4 Anthony Gulley, 1982-84 (109-208)

LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE–SEASON

1. 1.4 Brandon Hassell, 2004 (3-217)
2. 1.6 Andy Dalton, 2008 (5-307)
3. 1.6 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (5-307)
4. 1.9 Andy Dalton, 2010 (6-316)
5. 2.0 Casey Pachall, 2011 (7-343)
6. 2.2 Max Knake, 1994 (7-316)
7. 2.3 Tye Gunn, 2004 (3-131)
8. 2.4 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (4-166)

LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE–CAREER

1. 2.2 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (12-540)
2. 2.3 Andy Dalton, 2007-2010 (30-1,317)
3. 2.4 Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (11-457)
4. 2.60 Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (12-460)
5. 2.62 Casey Pachall, 2010-13 (18-685)
6. 3.2 Max Knake, 1992-95 (24-746)
7. 3.5 Jeff Dover, 1996-91 (17-481)

PASSING YARDS–GAME

1. 690 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44-79)
2. 473 Casey Pachall vs. Boise State, 2011 (24-37)
3. 419 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36-72)
4. 408 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28-53)
5. 399 Steve Stamp vs. Rice, 1981 (24-43)
6. 394 Casey Pachall vs. West Virginia, 2013 (40-58)
7. 391 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32-57)

PASSING YARDS–SEASON

1. 2,921 Casey Pachall, 2011 (228-343)
2. 2,857 Andy Dalton, 2010 (209-316)
3. 2,756 Andy Dalton, 2009 (199-323)
4. 2,624 Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
5. 2,459 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222-371)
6. 2,394 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
7. 2,242 Andy Dalton, 2008 (182-307)
8. 2,237 Max Knake, 1995 (199-369)
9. 2,130 Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
10. **2,054 Trevone Boykin, 2012 (167-292)**

TOUCHDOWN PASSES–GAME

1. 5 Casey Pachall vs. Boise State, 2011
   5 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006
   5 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990
   5 Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981

TOUCHDOWN PASSES–SEASON

1. 27 Andy Dalton, 2010
2. 25 Casey Pachall, 2011
3. 24 Max Knake, 1994
4. 23 Andy Dalton, 2009
5. 19 Davey O'Brien, 1938
6. 18 Sam Baugh, 1935
7. 16 Casey Printers, 2000
   16 Leon Clay, 1990
9. **15 Trevone Boykin, 2012**
10. 14 Steve Stamp, 1981
    14 Steve Stamp, 1980
    14 Steve Bayuk, 1977

TOUCHDOWN PASSES–CAREER

1. 71 Andy Dalton, 2007-2010
2. 49 Max Knake, 1992-95
3. 42 Casey Pachall, 2010-13
4. 40 Sam Baugh, 1934-36
5. 37 Casey Printers, 1999-01
6. 34 Steve Stamp, 1978-81
7. 33 Leon Clay, 1989-92

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME

1. 7 Ricky Bridges vs. Texas A&M, 1966
2. 6 Steve Judy vs. Rice, 1970
   6 Lindy Berry vs. Baylor, 1949
   6 Sam Baugh vs. Texas A&M, 1936

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON

1. 23 Lindy Berry, 1949
2. 20 Sam Baugh, 1936
3. 19 Jimmy Dan Elzner, 1976
   19 Steve Bayuk, 1978

INDIVIDUAL PASSING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–CAREER

1. 54 Sam Baugh, 1934-36
2. 45 Steve Stamp, 1978-81

CONSECUTIVE COMPLETIONS-SINGLE GAME

1. 14 Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006
2. 11 Casey Pachall vs. Air Force, 2011
   11 Andy Dalton vs. Baylor, 2010
4. 10 Tim Scahde vs. Okla. St., 1991
5. 9 Casey Pachall vs. Grambling State, 2012

CONSECUTIVE COMPLETIONS-ONE OR MORE GAMES

1. 16 Casey Pachall, 2012
2. 14 Jeff Ballard, 2006
3. 13 Max Knake, 1993

CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT INT.

1. 154 Jeff Ballard, 2006

PASSES ATTEMPTED WITHOUT INT.–GAME

1. 57 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995

YEARLY PASSING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Att.	Com.	Pct.	TD
2013	Casey Pachall	1,468	236	133	56.4	6
2012	Trevone Boykin	2,054	167	292	57.2	15
2011	Casey Pachall	2,921	343	228	66.5	25
2010	Andy Dalton	2,857	316	209	66.1	27
2009	Andy Dalton	2,756	323	199	61.6	23
2008	Andy Dalton	2,242	307	182	59.3	11
2007	Andy Dalton	2,459	371	222	59.8	10
2006	Jeff Ballard	2,394	307	190	61.9	13
2005	Jeff Ballard	1,801	232	139	59.9	13
2004	Brandon Hassell	1,724	217	123	56.7	10
2003	Brandon Hassell	2,039	240	136	56.7	10
2002	Sean Stilley	1,371	204	114	55.9	6
2001	Casey Printers	1,824	252	136	54.0	13
2000	Casey Printers	1,584	176	102	58.0	16
1999	Casey Printers	1,213	150	86	57.3	8
1998	Patrick Batteaux	519	114	55	48.2	1
1997	Jeff Dover	1,063	199	97	48.7	5
1996	Jeff Dover	1,456	221	129	58.4	9
1995	Max Knake	2,237	369	199	53.9	10
1994	Max Knake	2,624	316	184	58.2	24
1993	Max Knake	2,130	357	207	58.0	12
1992	Leon Clay	1,526	287	143	49.8	8
1991	Tim Schade	1,253	168	101	60.1	5
1990	Matt Vogler	1,646	261	136	48.4	7
1989	Ron Jiles	1,763	286	145	50.9	9
1988	David Rascoe	660	137	58	42.3	3
1987	David Rascoe	1,110	173	88	50.9	9
1986	David Rascoe	985	180	89	49.4	6
1985	David Rascoe	941	165	71	43.0	5
1984	Anthony Gulley	1,022	131	71	54.2	6
1983	Anthony Sciaraffa	1,423	183	95	51.9	3
1982	Rueben Jones	1,036	136	65	47.8	2
1981	Steve Stamp	2,013	235	130	55.3	14
1980	Steve Stamp	1,830	247	127	51.4	14
1979	Steve Stamp	777	137	64	46.7	2
1978	Steve Bayuk	1,118	241	114	47.3	4
1977	Steve Bayuk	1,474	250	114	45.6	14
1976	Jimmy Elzner	1,354	233	100	42.9	5
1975	Lee Cook	1,307	226	105	46.5	5
1974	Lee Cook	1,191	237	106	44.7	5
1973	Kent Marshall	575	110	47	42.7	2
1972	Terry Drennan	310	47	26	55.3	3
1971	Steve Judy	882	139	60	43.2	6
1970	Steve Judy	1,327	247	113	45.7	10
1969	Steve Judy	1,677	283	144	50.9	12
1968	Ted Fay	978	144	70	48.6	3
1967	P.D. Shabay	689	99	50	50.5	4
1966	Rick Bridges	520	86	42	48.9	1
1965	Kent Nix	634	106	50	47.2	3
1964	Kent Nix	624	117	51	43.6	5
1963	Gray Mills	526	93	45	48.4	4
1962	Sonny Gibbs	1,013	169	89	52.7	7
1961	Sonny Gibbs	999	137	71	51.8	8
1960	Sonny Gibbs	473	111	47	42.3	3
1959	Donald George	315	62	24	38.7	1
1958	Hunter Enis	585	103	51	49.5	3
1957	Dick Finney	230	37	14	37.8	0
1956	Chuck Curtis	867	119	53	44.5	4
1954	Ron Clinkscale	341	57	21	36.8	2
1953	Ray McKown	564	91	36	39.6	2
1952	Ray McKown	895	146	74	50.7	5
1951	Ray McKown	860	120	61	50.8	6
1950	Gil Bartosh	1,023	150	77	51.3	8
1949	Lindy Berry	1,445	220	106	48.2	7
1948	Lindy Berry	706	134	61	45.5	2
1947	Lindy Berry	429	67	31	46.3	1
1946	Leon Joslin	149	23	8	34.8	0
1945	Leon Joslin	954	143	69	48.3	3
1944	Joe Kucera	316	47	29	61.7	1
1943	Jim Lucas	608	133	45	33.8	2
1942	Emery Nix	674	154	66	42.9	4
1941	Emery Nix	620	84	31	36.9	3
1940	Kyle Gillespie	319	77	29	37.7	1
1939	Glenn Cowart	683	106	52	49.1	2
1938	Davey O'Brien	1,457	166	93	56.0	19
1937	Davey O'Brien	947	237	96	40.5	5
1936	*Sam Baugh	1,196	206	104	50.5	12
1935	*Sam Baugh	1,241	210	97	46.2	18
1934	Sam Baugh	883	171	69	40.4	10
1933	John Kitchen	304	40	17	42.5	1
1932	Hubert Dennis	432	39	20	51.3	2
1931	Grassy Hinton	206	17	13	76.5	3
1930	Vance Woolvin	308	71	22	31.0	2
1929	Howard Grubbs	836	107	51	47.7	5
1928	Howard Grubbs	509	85	28	32.9	1

**-Led Nation*

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

RECEPTIONS–CAREER

1. KELLY BLACKWELL (1988-91)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1988	20	172	8.6	0
1989	33	389	11.8	2
1990	64	832	13.0	5
1991	64	762	11.9	6
Total	**181**	**2,155**	**11.9**	**13**

2. MIKE RENFRO (1974-77)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1974	21	362	17.2	2
1975	49	810	16.5	2
1976	42	773	18.4	3
1977	50	794	15.9	10
Total	**162**	**2,739**	**16.9**	**17**

3. JOSH BOYCE (2010-12)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2010	34	646	19.0	6
2011	61	998	16.4	9
2012	66	891	13.5	7
Total	**161**	**2,535**	**15.7**	**22**

4. STEPHEN SHIPLEY (1989-92)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1989	23	491	21.4	3
1990	59	796	13.5	6
1991	34	464	13.7	2
1992	36	500	13.9	4
Total	**152**	**2,251**	**14.8**	**15**

5. CORY RODGERS (2003-05)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2003	37	590	15.9	5
2004	61	836	13.7	7
2005	52	685	13.2	5
Total	**150**	**2,111**	**14.1**	**17**

6. 147 Jimmy Young, 2007-10 (2,316 yds)
7. 135 John Washington, 1993-96 (1,685 yds)
8. 134 Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (1,620 yds)
9. 125 Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (2,209 yds)
10. 120 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10 (1,299 yds)

RECEPTIONS–GAME (YARDS)

1. 18 Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (180)
2. 15 Richard Woodley vs. Houston, 1990 (124)
3. 13 Jason Tucker vs. Kansas, 1995 (160)
4. 12 Kelly Blackwell vs. Missouri, 1990 (136)
   12 Morris Bailey vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949 (150)
   12 Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1983 (63)
   12 John Washington vs. SMU, 1995 (156)
8. **11 Trevone Boykin vs. West Virginia, 2013 (100)**
   11 Kelly Blackwell vs. Houston, 1991 (124)
   11 Stephen Shipley vs. Houston, 1990 (154)

RECEPTIONS–SEASON (YARDS)

1. 66 Josh Boyce, 2012 (891)
2. 64 Kelly Blackwell, 1991 (762)
   64 Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (832)
4. 61 Josh Boyce, 2011 (998)
   61 Cory Rodgers, 2004 (836)
6. 59 Jimmy Young, 2008 (988)
   59 Stephen Shipley, 1990 (796)
8. 58 Reggie Harrell, 2003 (1,012)
9. 56 Jeremy Kerley, 2010 (575)
   56 Richard Woodley, 1990 (653)

YARDS–GAME (RECEPTIONS)

1. 226 Jimmy Young vs. Wyoming, 2008 (5)
2. 206 Jimmy Oliver vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (7)
3. 204 Vernon Wells vs. Tennessee, 1976 (10)
4. 202 James Maness vs. Rice, 1984 (5)
5. 184 Patrick Batteaux vs. UTEP, 1997 (8)
6. 180 Josh Boyce vs. West Virginia, 2012 (6)
   180 Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18)
8. 177 Adrian Madise vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (6)
   177 Earl Clark vs. Temple, 1939 (10)
10. 175 Reggie Harrell vs. UAB, 2004 (6)

YARDS–SEASON (RECEPTIONS)

1. 1,012 Reggie Harrell, 2003 (58)
2. 998 Josh Boyce, 2011 (61)
3. 988 Jimmy Young, 2008 (59)
4. 891 Josh Boyce, 2012 (66)
5. 871 James Maness, 1984 (40)
6. 854 Stanley Washington, 1981 (49)
7. 836 Cory Rodgers, 2004 (61)
8. 832 Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (64)
9. 819 Adrian Madise, 2001 (50)
10. 810 Mike Renfro, 1975 (49)

YARDS–CAREER (RECEPTIONS)

1. 2,739 Mike Renfro, 1974-77 (162)
2. 2,535 Josh Boyce, 2010-12 (161)
3. 2,316 Jimmy Young, 2007-10 (147)
4. 2,251 Stephen Shipley, 1989-92 (152)
5. 2,209 Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (125)
6. 2,171 James Maness, 1981-84 (97)
7. 2,155 Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91 (181)
8. 2,111 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (150)
9. 1,812 Reggie Harrell, 2002-04 (103)
10. 1,685 John Washington, 1993-96 (135)

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS–SEASON

1. 10 Jeremy Kerley, 2010
   10 Mike Renfro, 1977
3. 9 Josh Boyce, 2011
4. 8 Mike Scarborough, 1999
   8 Stanley Washington, 1980
6. 7 Josh Boyce, 2012
   7 Cory Rodgers, 2004
   7 Brian Collins, 1994
   7 Dan Sharp, 1984
   7 Linzy Cole, 1969

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS–CAREER

1. 22 Josh Boyce, 2010-12
2. 17 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
   17 Mike Renfro, 1974-77
4. 16 Stanley Washington, 1979-82
5. 15 Stephen Shipley, 1989-92
6. 13 Jimmy Young, 2007-10
   13 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
   13 Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91
9. 12 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10
   12 Phillip Epps, 1978-81

AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION–GAME

1. 75.0 Cedric James vs. UTEP, 2000 (1-75)
2. 57.5 S. Washington vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2-115)
3. 55.0 Michael DePriest vs. BYU, 2005 (1-55)
4. 54.0 Brent Hecht vs. Colorado State, 2006 (1-54)
5. 52.5 Morris Bailey vs. SMU, 1947 (2-105)
6. 52.0 Bart Johnson at Utah, 2008 (1-52)
   52.0 Terran Williams vs. SMU, 2000 (1-52)
8. 51.0 Shae Reagan vs. Army, 2006 (1-51)

AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION–SEASON

1. 29.2 James Maness, 1982 (19-554)
2. 24.8 Michael DePriest, 2005 (9-223)
3. 24.5 Greg Arterberry, 1981 (11-269)
4. 23.4 Keith Burnett, 1984 (8-190)
5. 21.8 James Maness, 1984 (40-871)
6. 21.4 Shae Reagan, 2006 (14-300)
7. 21.3 Stephen Shipley, 1989 (23-491)

AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION–CAREER

1. 22.5 Greg Arterberry, 1980-83 (31-698)
2. 22.4 James Maness, 1981-84 (97-2,171)
3. 18.9 Keith Burnett, 1984-86 (26-490)
4. 18.6 Phillip Epps, 1978-81 (66-1,228)

YEARLY RECEIVING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec.	Yards	Avg.
2013	Josh Doctson	36	440	12.2
	LaDarius Brown	36	393	10.9
2012	Josh Boyce	66	891	13.5
2011	Josh Boyce	61	998	16.4
2010	Jeremy Kerley	56	575	10.3
2009	Jeremy Kerley	44	532	12.1
2008	Jimmy Young	59	988	16.7
2007	Ervin Dickerson	40	514	12.9
2006	Quentily Harmon	52	791	15.2
2005	Cory Rodgers	52	685	13.2
2004	Cory Rodgers	61	836	13.7
2003	Reggie Harrell	58	1,012	17.4
2002	Adrian Madise	32	524	16.4
2001	Adrian Madise	50	819	16.4
2000	Tim Maiden	19	348	18.3
1999	Mike Scarborough	35	524	15.0
1998	Mike Scarborough	19	223	11.7
1997	Patrick Batteaux	27	396	14.7
1996	Basil Mitchell	40	344	8.6
1995	John Washington	52	699	13.4
1994	Andre Davis	47	522	11.1
1993	John Oglesby	47	404	8.6
1992	Stephen Shipley	36	500	13.9
1991	Kelly Blackwell	64	762	11.9
1990	Kelly Blackwell	64	832	13.0
1989	Michael Jackson	42	411	9.8
1988	Jarrod Delaney	30	440	14.7
1987	Jarrod Delaney	23	284	12.3
1986	Jarrod Delaney	26	382	14.7
1985	Ricky Stone	22	281	12.9
1984	James Maness	40	871	21.8
1983	James Maness	37	690	18.6
1982	Stanley Washington	32	617	19.3
1981	Stanley Washington	49	854	17.4
1980	Bobby Stewart	46	688	15.0
1979	Bobby Stewart	20	274	13.7
1978	Craig Richardson	46	360	7.8
1977	Mike Renfro	50	794	15.9
1976	Mike Renfro	42	773	18.4
1975	Mike Renfro	49	810	16.5
1974	Mike Luttrell	35	252	7.2
1973	Steve Patterson	19	248	13.1
1972	Steve Patterson	22	255	11.6
1971	Ronnie Peoples	15	185	12.3
1970	Frankie Grimmett	27	286	10.6
1969	Jerry Miller	41	569	13.9
1968	Linzy Cole	21	368	17.5
1967	Bill Ferguson	27	419	15.5
1966	Sonny Campbell	33	442	13.4
1965	Sonny Campbell	32	437	13.7
1964	Sonny Campbell	35	502	14.3
1963	Jim Fauver	11	167	15.2
1962	Tom Magoffin	32	430	13.4
1961	Buddy Iles	31	479	15.5
1960	Buddy Iles	24	237	9.9
1959	Bubba Meyer	8	88	11.0
1958	Marshall Harris	19	265	13.9
1957	Marvin Lasater	6	124	20.7
1956	Jim Swink	19	390	20.5
1955	Ray Taylor	13	189	14.5
1954	Ray Taylor	10	219	21.9
1953	Ron Fraley	15	209	13.9
1952	Bob Blair	20	367	18.4
1951	Bob Blair	14	320	22.9
1950	Wilson George	23	350	15.2
1949	Morris Bailey	37	501	13.5
1948	Morris Bailey	29	344	11.9
1947	Morris Bailey	16	310	19.4
1946	Fred Taylor	11	130	11.8
1945	Jesse Mason	17	171	10.1
1944	Merle Gibson	19	378	19.9
1943	Bill Marshall	12	168	14.0
1942	Van Hall	27	235	8.7
1941	Bruce Alford	18	186	10.3
1940	Phil Roach	20	181	9.1
1939	Don Looney*	30	415	13.8
1938	Earl Clark	20	395	19.8
1937	John Hall	21	203	9.7
1936	Walter Roach	26	289	11.1
1935	Dutch Meyer	23	246	10.7
	Jimmy Lawrence	23	218	9.5
1934	Walter Roach	23	297	12.9
1933	Charlie Casper	17	293	17.2
1932	Wallace Myers	8	107	13.4
1931	Blanard Spearman	10	145	14.5
1930	Ad Dietzel	11	119	10.8
1929	Clyde Roberson	12	288	24.0
1928	Ralph Walker	6	88	14.7

INDIVIDUAL OFFENSE RECORDS – ALL-TIME

TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS–CAREER

1. ANDY DALTON (2007-10)

Year	Gms	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg.
2007	13	232	2,459	2,691	207.0
2008	11	432	2,242	2,674	243.1
2009	13	512	2,756	3,268	251.4
2010	13	435	2,857	3,292	253.2
Total	**50**	**1,611**	**10,314**	**11,925**	**238.5**

2. MAX KNAKE (1992-95)

Year	Gms	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg.
1992	7	-44	379	335	47.9
1993	11	6	2,130	2,136	194.2
1994	11	-84	2,624	2,540	230.9
1995	11	-98	2,237	2,139	194.5
Total	**40**	**-220**	**7,370**	**7,150**	**178.8**

3. CASEY PACHALL (2010-2013)

Year	Gms	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg.
2010	8	94	78	172	21.5
2011	13	51	2,921	2,972	228.6
2012	4	23	948	971	242.8
2013	7	24	1,468	1,492	213.1
Total	**32**	**192**	**5,415**	**5,607**	**175.2**

4. LADAINIAN TOMLINSON (1997-2000)

Year	Gms	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg.
1997	11	538	0	538	48.9
1998	11	717	0	717	65.2
1999	11	1,850	0	1,850	168.2
2000	11	2,158	0	2,158	196.2
Total	**44**	**5,263**	**0**	**5,263**	**119.6**

5. JEFF BALLARD (2003-06)

Year	Gms	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg.
2003	0	0	0	0	0.0
2004	1	-1	9	8	8.0
2005	10	314	1,801	2,115	211.5
2006	13	423	2,394	2,817	216.7
Total	**24**	**736**	**4,204**	**4,940**	**205.8**

6. 4,904 C. Printers, 1999-01 (283 R, 4,621 P)
7. 4,797 S. Stamp, 1978-81 (-326 R, 5,123 P)
8. 4,656 S. Judy, 1969-71 (770 R, 3,886 P)
9. 4,664 D. Rascoe, 1985-88 (768 R, 3,696 P)
10. 4,452 L. Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 R, 2,707 P)

TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS–SEASON

1. 3,292 A. Dalton, 2010 (435 R, 2857 P)
2. 3,268 A. Dalton, 2009 (512 R, 2756 P)
3. 2,972 C. Pachall, 2011 (51 R, 2921 P)
4. 2,817 J. Ballard, 2006 (423 R, 2,394 P)
5. 2,691 A. Dalton, 2007 (232 R, 2,459 P)
6. 2,674 A. Dalton, 2008 (432 R, 2,242 P)
7. 2,540 M. Knake, 1994 (-84 R, 2,624 P)
8. **2,471 T. Boykin, 2012 (417 R, 2,054 P)**
9. 2,408 B. Hassell, 2003 (369 R, 2,039 P)
10. 2,159 M. Knake, 1995 (-88 R, 2,237 P)

TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS–GAME

1. 696 M. Vogler vs. Houston in 1990 (6 R, 690 P)
2. 457 C. Pachall vs. Boise State in 2011 (-16 R, 473 P)
3. 433 M. Vogler vs. Texas Tech in 1990 (14 R, 419 P)
4. 391 E. Nix vs. Baylor in 1941 (54 R, 337 P)
5. 378 C. Pachall vs. West Virginia in 2013 (-16 R, 394 P)
6. 374 M. Knake vs. Kansas in 1995 (-17 R, 391 P)
7. 371 S. Stamp vs. Baylor in 1980 (-37 R, 408 P)
8. 370 S. Stamp vs. Rice in 1981 (-29 R, 399 P)
9. 369 A. Dalton vs. Utah in 2010 (14 R, 355 P)
10. 364 S. Judy vs. Baylor in 1969 (163 R, 201 P)

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS–GAME

1. 412 L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 R, 6 REC)
2. 347 C. Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (4 R, 114 REC, 191 KORET, 38 PURET)
3. 347 T. Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (343 R, 4 REC)
4. 347 A. Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (325 R, 22 REC)

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS–SEASON

1. 2,198 L. Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 R, 40 REC)
2. 2,016 A. Davis, 1944 (1,494 R, 522 REC)
3. 1,974 L. Tomlinson, 1999 (1,805 R, 55 REC, 69 KORET)

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS–CAREER

1. 6,337 L. Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 R, 236 REC, 838 KORET)
2. 4,864 A. Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 R, 1,084 REC, 598 KORET)
3. 4,798 C. Rodgers, 2003-05 (2,111 REC, 1,747 KORET, 825 PRET, 115 R)
4. 4,508 A. Brown, 2005-08 (2,596 R, 877 REC, 1,015 KORET, 20 PURET)
5. 4,467 T. Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 R, 637 REC, 81 KORET)
6. 4,063 L. Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 R, 1,372 PURET, 729 KORET, 185 IRET, 32 REC)

POINTS SCORED–GAME

1. 36 L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 TD)
2. 30 T. Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 TD)
3. 26 A. Davis vs. UNM, 1993 (4 TD, PAT run)
   26 J. Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (4 TD, 2 PAT)
5. 24 8 times, last: J. Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007 (4 TD)

POINTS SCORED–SEASON

1. 132 L. Tomlinson, 2000 (22 TD)
2. *125 J. Swink, 1955 (20 TD, 5 PAT)
3. 122 N. Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
4. **108 J. Oberkrom, 2012 (22 FG, 42 PAT)**
   108 L. Tomlinson, 1999 (18 TD)

**-Led Nation*

POINTS SCORED–CAREER

1. 407 R. Evans, 2008-11 (56 FG, 239 PAT)
2. 324 L. Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 TD)
3. 299 N. Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
4. 259 M. Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
5. 254 C. Manfredini, 2005-07 (47 FG, 113 PAT)
6. 246 L. Hobbs, 2002-06 (41 TD)
7. 237 C. Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR–SEASON

1. 192 A. Dalton, 2010 (6 TD R, 27 TD P)
2. 170 C. Pachall, 2011 (2 TD R, 25 TD P, 2 PAT Rush, 2 PAT Pass)
3. 160 D. O'Brien, 1938 (3 TD R, 19 TD P, 28 PAT)

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR–CAREER

1. 558 A. Dalton, 2007-10 (22 TD R, 71 TD pass)
2. 324 L. Tomlinson, 1997-2000 (54 TD)
3. 299 N. Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
4. 282 C. Pachall, 2010-13 (5 TD R, 42 TD P)
5. 264 S. Baugh, 1934-36 (5 TD R, 39 TD P)
6. 259 M. Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
7. 258 J. Ballard, 2003-06 (16 TD R, 27 TD P)

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON

1. 22 L. Tomlinson, 2000 (22 R)
2. 20 J. Swink, 1955 (18 R, 1 REC, 1 IRET)
3. 18 L. Tomlinson, 1999 (18 R)
4. 17 K. Davis, 1984 (15 R, 2 REC)
5. 13 L. Hobbs, 2002 (12 R, 1 REC)
   13 C. Leland, 1929 (13 R)

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–CAREER

1. 54 L. Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 R)
2. 41 L. Hobbs, 2002-06 (38 R, 3 REC)
3. 34 M. Tucker, 2009-12 (33 R, 1 REC)
   34 T. Jeffery, 1984-87 (31 R, 3 REC)
5. 32 J. Swink, 1954-56 (28 R, 3 REC, 1 IRET)

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–GAME

1. 6 J. Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006 (1 R, 5 P)
   6 J. Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 R, 2 P)
   6 L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 R)

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR–GAME

1. 36 J. Ballard vs. SDSI, 2006 (1 R, 5 P)
   36 J. Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 R, 2 P)
   36 L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 R)
4. 34 C. Pachall vs. Boise State, 2011 (5 P, 2 2PAT)
   34 C. Pachall vs. Baylor, 2011 (1 R, 4 P, 2 2PAT)
6. **30 T. Boykin vs. Baylor, 2012 (1R, 4P)**
   30 A. Dalton vs. New Mexico, 2009 (1 R, 4 P)
   30 A. Dalton vs. Wyoming, 2008 (1 R, 4 P)
   30 C. Printers vs. SMU, 2000 (1 R, 4 P)
   30 L. Clay vs. SMU, 1990 (2 R, 3 P)
   30 L. Clay vs. Arkansas, 1990 (1 R, 4 P)
   30 M. Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (5 P)
   30 D. Rascoe vs. Texas Tech, 1987 (1 R, 4 P)
   30 T. Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 R)
   30 S. Stamp vs. UT-Arlington, 1981 (5 P)
   30 K. Nix vs. Rice, 1965 (1 R, 4 P)

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–SEASON

1. 33 A. Dalton, 2010 (6 R, 27 P)
2. 27 C. Pachall, 2011 (2 R, 25 P)
3. 26 A. Dalton, 2009 (3 R, 23 P)
4. 25 M. Knake, 1994 (1 R, 24 P)
5. 22 L. Tomlinson, 2000 (22 R)
   22 D. O'Brien, 1938 (3 R, 19 P)
7. 21 J. Ballard, 2006 (8 R, 13 P)
   21 J. Ballard, 2005 (8 R, 13 P)
   21 L. Clay, 1990 (5 R, 16 P)
   21 S. Baugh, 1935 (3 R, 18 P)

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–CAREER

1. 93 A. Dalton, 2007-10 (22 R, 71 P)
2. 54 L. Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 R)
3. 51 M. Knake, 1992-95 (2 R, 49 P)
4. 47 C. Pachall, 2010-13 (5 R, 42 P)
5. 44 S. Baugh, 1934-36 (5 R, 39 P)
6. 43 J. Ballard, 2003-06 (16 R, 27 P)
7. 39 L. Clay, 1989-92 (6 R, 33 P)
   39 S. Stamp, 1978-81 (5 R, 34 P)

INDIVIDUAL PLACE KICKING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

POINTS BY KICKING–CAREER

1.	407	Ross Evans, 2008-11	(56 FG, 239 PAT)
2.	299	Nick Browne, 2001-03	(65 FG, 104 PAT)
3.	259	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	(57 FG, 88 PAT)
4.	254	Chris Manfredini, 2005-06	(37 FG, 113 PAT)
5.	237	Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00	(41 FG, 114 PAT)
6.	205	Ken Ozee, 1982-85	(35 FG, 100 PAT)
7.	**187**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012-pres.**	**(36 G, 79 PAT)**
8.	182	Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92	(32 FG, 86 PAT)

POINTS BY KICKING–SEASON

1.	122	Nick Browne, 2003	(28 FG, 38 PAT)
2.	**108**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	**(22 FG, 42 PAT)**
	106	Ross Evans, 2009	(15 FG, 61 PAT)
4.	105	Nick Browne, 2002	(23 FG, 36 PAT)
5.	103	Chris Manfredini, 2007	(22 FG, 37 PAT)
	103	Ross Evans, 2011	(14 FG, 61 PAT)
7.	101	Ross Evans, 2010	(11 FG, 68 PAT)
8.	98	Chris Kaylakie, 2000	(16 FG, 50 PAT)
9.	97	Ross Evans, 2008	(16 FG, 49 PAT)
10.	89	Michael Reeder, 1995	(23 FG, 20 PAT)

POINTS BY KICKING–GAME

1.	**23**	**Jaden Oberkrom vs. Texas Tech, 2012**	**(6 FG, 5 PAT)**
2.	19	Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003	(5 FG, 4 PAT)
3.	18	Jeff Wilkinson vs. Arkansas, 1990	(4 FG, 6 PAT)
4.	17	Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002	(5 FG, 2 PAT)
5.	15	Chris Manfredini vs. UNLV, 2005	(3 FG, 6 PAT)
6.	14	Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003	(2 FG, 8 PAT)
	14	Nick Browne vs. Army, 2002	(3 FG, 5 PAT)
8.	14	Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000	(2 FG, 8 PAT)
9.	13	10 times, last:	Ross Evans vs. Utah, 2009 (2 FG, 7 PAT)

FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME

1.	**6**	**Jaden Oberkrom vs. Texas Tech, 2012**	**(att. 6)**
2.	5	Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003	(att. 5)
	5	Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002	(att. 5)
4.	4	eight times,	last: Peter LoCoco vs. UNLV, 2006 (att. 4)

FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON

1.	28	Nick Browne, 2003	(att. 33)
2.	23	Nick Browne, 2002	(att. 30)
	23	Michael Reeder, 1995	(att. 25)
4.	**22**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	**(att. 30)**
	22	Chris Manfredini, 2007	(att. 27)
6.	16	Ross Evans, 2008	(att. 20)
	16	Chris Kaylakie, 2000	(att. 18)
	16	Lee Newman, 1986	(att. 19)

FIELD GOALS MADE–CAREER

1.	65	Nick Browne, 2001-03	(att. 83)
2.	57	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	(att. 76)
3.	56	Ross Evans, 2008-11	(att. 68)
4.	47	Chris Manfredini, 2005-07	(att. 54)
5.	41	Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00	(att. 56)
6.	38	Greg Porter, 1978-81	(att. 56)
7.	**36**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012-13**	**(att. 48)**
8.	35	Lee Newman, 1986-88	(att. 47)
	35	Ken Ozee, 1982-85	(att. 52)

CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS–MADE

1.	19	Chris Manfredini, 2005-06	
2.	13	Michael Reeder, 1995	
3.	12	Ross Evans, 2008	
	12	Chris Manfredini, 2007	
	12	Nick Browne, 2003	
6.	11	Nick Browne, 2002	
7.	**10**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	
8.	9	Michael Reeder, 1995	
	9	Kevin Cordesman, 1993	

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	**6**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012 vs. Texas Tech**	**(made 6)**
	6	Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 vs. SMU	(made 3)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1.	33	Nick Browne, 2003	(made 28)
2.	**30**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	**(made 22)**
	30	Nick Browne, 2002	(made 23)
4.	27	Chris Manfredini, 2007	(made 22)
5.	25	Michael Reeder, 1995	(made 23)
6.	22	Jeff Wilkinson, 1992	(made 10)
7.	20	Ross Evans, 2008	(made 16)
	20	Nick Browne, 2001	(made 14)
	20	Chris Kaylakie, 1998	(made 15)
	20	Michael Reeder, 1996	(made 11)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS–CAREER

1.	83	Nick Browne, 2001-03	(made 65)
2.	76	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	(made 57)
3.	68	Ross Evans, 2008-11	(made 56)
4.	56	Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92	(made 32)
	56	Greg Porter, 1978-81	(made 38)
6.	54	Chris Manfredini, 2005-07	(made 47)
7.	52	Ken Ozee, 1982-85	(made 35)

EXTRA POINTS MADE–GAME

1.	9	Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2010	(att. 9)
	9	Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2011	(att. 10)
3.	**8**	**Jaden Oberkrom vs. Grambling State**	**(att. 8)**
	8	Ross Evans vs. UNLV, 2011	(att. 8)
	8	Ross Evans vs. Tennesse Tech, 2010	(att. 9)
	8	Ross Evans vs. Texas State, 2009	(att. 8)
	8	Ross Evans vs. SFA, 2008	(att. 8)
	8	Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003	(att. 8)
	8	Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000	(att. 8)
	8	Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999	(att. 8)
	8	Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984	(att. 9)

EXTRA POINTS MADE–SEASON

1.	68	Ross Evans, 2010	(att. 73)
2.	61	Ross Evans, 2009	(att. 63)
	61	Ross Evans, 2011	(att. 64)
4.	50	Chris Kaylakie, 2000	(att. 51)
5.	49	Ross Evans, 2008	(att. 55)
6.	45	Ken Ozee, 1984	(att. 47)
7.	**42**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	**(att. 42)**
8.	40	Chris Manfredini, 2005	(att. 44)
	40	Chris Kaylakie, 1999	(att. 41)
10.	38	Nick Browne, 2003	(att. 38)

EXTRA POINTS MADE–CAREER

1.	239	Ross Evans, 2008-11	(att. 255)
2.	114	Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00	(att. 117)
3.	113	Chris Manfredini, 2005-07	(att. 122)
4.	104	Nick Browne, 2001-03	(att. 107)
5.	100	Ken Ozee, 1982-85	(att. 105)
6.	88	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	(att. 89)
7.	86	Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92	(att. 88)

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	10	Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2011	(made 9)
2.	9	Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2010	(made 9)
	9	Ross Evans vs. Tennessee Tech, 2010	(made 8)
	9	Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984	(made 8)
5.	**8**	**Jaden Oberkrom vs. Grambling State, 2012**	**(made 8)**
	8	Ross Evans vs. UNLV, 2011	(made 8)
	8	Ross Evans vs. Texas State, 2009	(made 8)
	8	Ross Evans vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008	(made 8)
	8	Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003	(made 8)
	8	Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000	(made 8)
	8	Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999	(made 8)

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1.	73	Ross Evans, 2010	(made 68)
2.	64	Ross Evans, 2011	(made 61)
3.	63	Ross Evans, 2009	(made 61)
4.	55	Ross Evans, 2008	(made 49)
5.	51	Chris Kaylakie, 2000	(made 50)
6.	47	Ken Ozee, 1984	(made 45)
7.	44	Chris Manfredini, 2005	(made 40)
8.	**42**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	**(made 42)**
9.	41	Chris Manfredini, 2006	(made 36)
	41	Chris Kaylakie, 1999	(made 40)

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS–CAREER

1.	255	Ross Evans, 2008-11	(made 239)
2.	122	Chris Manfredini, 2005-07	(made 113)
3.	117	Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00	(made 114)
4.	107	Nick Browne, 2001-03	(made 104)
5.	105	Ken Ozee, 1982-85	(made 100)
7.	89	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	(made 88)
8.	88	Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92	(made 86)

PAT PERCENTAGE–SEASON

1.	**100.0**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2013**	**(37-37)**
	100.0	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	**(42 of 42)**
	100.0	Nick Browne, 2003	(38 of 38)

#Top three of 10 TCU kickers who were perfect in a season.

PAT PERCENTAGE–CAREER

1.	**1.000**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012-pres.**	**(79-79)**
2.	.989	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	(88-89)
3.	.977	Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92	(86-88)
4.	.974	Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00	(114-117)
5.	.972	Nick Browne, 2001-03	(104-107)

CONSECUTIVE PAT–SEASON

1.	**42**	**Jaden Oberkrom, 2012**	
2.	40	Chris Kaylakie, 2000	
3.	38	Ross Evans, 2009	
	38	Nick Browne, 2003	
5.	37	Chris Manfredini, 2007	
6.	35	Jeff Wilkinson, 1990	
7.	32	Michael Reeder, 1994	
8.	31	Ken Ozee, 1984	

CONSECUTIVE PAT–CAREER

1.	**79**	**Jaden Oberkrom (2012-pres.)**	
	79	Michael Reeder, 1994-97	
3.	52	Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00	
4.	47	Ross Evans, 2009-10	
5.	41	Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-91	
6.	40	Nick Browne, 2001-03	
7.	39	Chris Manfredini, 2006-07	
8.	35	Lee Newman, 1986-87	

TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS MADE–SEASON

1.	3	Andre Davis, 1994	(att. 3)

TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.–GAME

1.	3	Reuben Jones vs. Texas Tech, 1981	(made 0)
	3	Hunter Enis vs. Texas Tech, 1958	(made 0)

TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.–SEASON

1.	7	Hunter Enis, 1958	(made 2)

TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.–CAREER

1.	7	Hunter Enis, 1956-58	(made 2)

INDIVIDUAL PUNTING RECORDS – ALL-TIME

PUNTS–GAME
1. 24 Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. State, 1936 (782 yards, 32.6 avg.)
2. 19 Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (684 yards, 36.0 avg.)
3. 12 by four different TCU punters

PUNTS–SEASON
1. 89 Sam Baugh, 1936 (3,453 yards, 38.8 avg.)
2. 84 Cameron Young, 1976 (3,234 yards, 38.5 avg.)
3. 83 Cameron Young, 1979 (3,272 yards, 40.9 avg.)
   83 Carl Knox, 1947 (3,295 yards, 39.7 avg.)

PUNTS–CAREER
1. 320 Cameron Young, 1976-79 (12,947 yards, 40.5 avg.)
2. 265 Chris Becker, 1985-88 (11,407 yards, 43.0 avg.)
3. 262 Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (10,835 yards, 41.3 avg.)

YARDS PUNTED–GAME
1. 782 Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. St., 1936 (24 punts)
2. 684 Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (19 punts)

YARDS PUNTED–SEASON
1. 3,450 Sammy Baugh, 1936 (89 punts, 38.8 avg.)
2. 3,387 Stan Talley, 1980 (81 punts, 41.8 avg.)
3. 3,368 Royce Huffman, 1997 (80 punts, 41.6 avg.)

YARDS PUNTED–CAREER
1. 12,947 Cameron Young, 1976-79 (320 punts, 40.5 avg.)
2. 11,407 Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 43.0 avg.)
3. 10,858 James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 42.5 avg.)

PUNTING AVERAGE–GAME
1. 54.8 James Gargus vs. Utah St., 1981 (4 punts, 219 yards)
2. 54.7 Royce Huffman vs. BYU, 1996 (3 punts, 164 yards)
3. 52.8 Joey Biasatti vs. Tulane, 2001 (5 punts, 264 yards)

PUNTING AVERAGE–SEASON
1. 46.1 Chris Becker, 1986 (59 punts, 2,717 yards)
2. **44.5 Ethan Perry, 2012 (63 punts, 2,804 yards)**
3. 44.2 James Gargus, 1981 (59 punts, 2,608 yards)
4. 44.0 Chris Becker, 1987 (59 punts, 2,594 yards)
5. *43.0 Sammy Baugh, 1935 (66 punts, 2,837 yards)

**-Led Nation*

PUNTING AVERAGE–CAREER (min. 80 atts)
1. 43.0 Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 11,407 yards)
2. 42.6 James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 10,858 yards)
3. **42.1 Ethan Perry, 2012-pres. (143 punts, 6,029yards)**
4. 41.4 Derek Wash, 2005-07 (81 punts, 3,356 yards)
5. 41.4 Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (262 punts, 10,835 yards)

YEARLY PUNTING LEADERS

Year	Player	Atts	Yds	Avg
2013	Ethan Perry	80	3,225	40.3
2012	Ethan Perry	63	2,804	44.5
2011	Anson Kelton	47	1,890	40.2
2010	Anson Kelton	43	1,769	41.1
2009	Anson Kelton	59	2,213	37.5
2008	Anson Kelton	54	2,230	41.3
2007	Derek Wash	64	2,723	42.5
2006	Bryan Cortney	39	1,506	38.6
2005	Bryan Cortney	62	2,394	38.6
2004	John Braziel	62	2,458	39.6
2003	John Braziel	66	2,568	38.9
2002	Joey Biasatti	77	3,060	39.7
2001	Joey Biasatti	65	2,757	42.4
2000	Joey Biasatti	26	1,081	41.6
1999	Royce Huffman	61	2,575	41.3
1998	Royce Huffman	63	2,569	40.8
1997	Royce Huffman	81	3,368	41.6
1996	Royce Huffman	57	2,431	42.6
1995	Beau Stephens	46	1,832	39.8
1994	Beau Stephens	46	1,832	39.8
1993	Kevin Cordesman	61	2,262	37.1
1992	Kevin Cordesman	81	2,911	35.9
1991	Trey Becan	36	1,304	36.2
1990	Kevin Cordesman	60	2,026	33.8
1989	Rex Roberts	46	1,689	37.0
1988	Chris Becker	72	2,913	40.5
1987	Chris Becker	59	2,594	43.9
1986	Chris Becker	59	2,717	46.1
1985	Chris Becker	75	3,183	42.4
1984	James Gargus	61	2,477	40.6
1983	James Gargus	66	2,828	42.8
1982	James Gargus	69	2,945	42.7
1981	James Gargus	59	2,608	44.2
1980	Stan Talley	81	3,387	41.8
1979	Cameron Young	83	3,272	40.9
1978	Cameron Young	79	3,246	41.1
1977	Cameron Young	77	3,199	41.5
1976	Cameron Young	84	3,230	38.5
1975	Lee Cook	60	2,379	39.7
1974	Greg Anderson	75	2,805	37.4
1973	Greg Anderson	72	2,745	38.1
1972	Greg Anderson	75	2,903	38.7
1971	John Hetherly	33	1,200	36.4
1970	Royce Huffman	22	801	36.4
1969	Marty Whelan	37	1,401	37.1
1968	Mike Hall	51	2,119	41.6
1967	Donnie Gibbs	74	2,896	39.1
1966	Donnie Gibbs	61	2,613	42.5
1965	Donnie Gibbs	62	2,342	37.8
1964	Jim Fauver	51	1,836	36.0
1963	Garry Thomas	49	1,804	40.9
1962	Garry Thomas	41	1,592	38.8
1961	Garry Thomas	40	1,545	38.6
1960	Donald George	33	1,236	37.5
1959	Jimmy Gilmore	26	921	35.4
1958	Jimmy Gilmore	34	1,224	36.0
1957	Jimmy Gilmore	30	1,120	35.0
1956	Ken Wineburg	18	592	32.9
1955	Ray Taylor	25	883	35.3
1954	Ray Taylor	44	1,845	41.9
1953	Ray McKown	33	1,286	38.9
1952	Ray McKown	72	2,637	36.6
1951	Ray McKown	43	1,613	37.5
1950	Jimmy Hickey	38	1,361	35.8
1949	Jimmy Hickey	28	1,106	39.5
1948	Leon Joslin	65	2,237	34.4
1947	Carl Knox	83	3,302	41.0
1946	Carl Knox	36	1,287	35.8
1945	Leon Joslin	28	994	34.4
1944	Ransom Jackson	58	1,721	29.7
1943	Jim Lucas	61	2,269	37.2
1942	Trotter Adams	60	2,080	34.7
1941	Kyle Gillespie	37	1,317	35.6
1940	Connie Sparks	31	1,270	41.0
1939	Kyle Gillespie	37	1,358	38.8
1938	Jack Odle	19	789	41.5
1937	Davey O'Brien	64	2,124	33.1
1936	Sam Baugh	89	3,450	38.7
1935	Sam Baugh*	66	2,837	43.0
1934	Sam Baugh	43	1,821	42.3
1933	Dan Harston	40	1,501	37.5
1932	Buster Brannon	43	1,651	38.4
1931	Grassy Hinton	30	1,176	39.2
1930	Grassy Hinton	54	1,943	36.0
1929	Vance Woolwine	13	496	38.2

**-Led Nation*

INDIVIDUAL RETURN RECORDS – ALL-TIME

PUNT RETURNS

RETURNS–GAME

1. 14 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (118 yards)
2. 10 Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1936 (98 yards)

RETURNS–SEASON

1. *58 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (549 yards, 9.4 avg.)
2. 48 Cy Leland, 1930 (473 yards, 9.9 avg.)
3. 41 Brian Bonner, 2007 (535 yards, 13.0 avg.)
4. *40 Lindy Berry, 1947 (494 yards, 12.4 avg.)
5. 39 Jeremy Kerley, 2009 (563 yds, 14.4 avg.)

**-Led Nation*

RETURNS–CAREER

1. 116 Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (1,186 yards, 10.2 avg.)
2. 104 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,372 yards, 13.2 avg.)

YARDS RETURNED–GAME

1. 160 Deante' Gray vs. Grambling State, 2012 (5 atts.)
2. 146 Lindy Berry vs. Miami, 1947 (7 atts.)
3. 143 LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000 (8 atts.)
4. 123 Jeremy Kerley vs. SMU, 2009 (4 atts.)
5. 120 LaVar Veale vs. SMU, 2000 (9 atts.)
6. 119 Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (6 atts.)
7. 118 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 atts.)

YARDS RETURNED–SEASON

1. 549 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 atts.)
2. 535 Brian Bonner, 2007 (41 atts.)
3. 494 Lindy Berry, 1947 (40 atts.)
4. 487 Jeremy Kerley, 2009 (39 atts.)
5. 473 Cy Leland, 1930 (48 atts.)

YARDS RETURNED–CAREER

1. 1,372 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 atts.)
2. 1,299 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10 (94 atts.)
3. 1,186 Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (116 atts.)
4. 991 Sammy Baugh, 1934-36 (88 atts.)

RETURN AVERAGE–GAME

1. 52.0 Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929 (2 atts., 104 yards)
2. 40.1 Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2 atts., 81 yards)
3. 34.3 Jeremy Kerley vs. Colorado State, 2009 (3 atts., 103 yards)
4. 33.7 Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (3 atts., 101 yards)

5. 32.0 Deante' Gray vs. Grambling State, 2012 (5 atts., 160 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON (min. 10 atts)

1. 20.4 Linzy Cole, 1969 (15 atts., 306 yards)
2. 17.7 Lindy Berry, 1949 (19 atts., 337 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER (min. 20 atts)

1. 16.0 Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (45 atts., 721 yards)
2. 14.8 Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (22 atts., 325 yards)
3. 13.8 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10 (94 atts., 1,299 yards)

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON

1. 3 Linzy Cole, 1969

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER

1. 3 Linzy Cole, 1968-69
   3 Blanard Spearman, 1930-32

KICKOFF RETURNS

RETURNS–GAME

1. 8 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (191 yards)
2. 7 Greg McCoy vs. SMU, 2011 (129 yards)
3. 6 Greg McCoy vs. Baylor, 2011 (229 yards)
   6 Toby Morey vs. Texas A&M, 1990 (128 yards)
   6 Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (163 yards)
   6 Allen Hooker vs. Nebraska, 1975 (83 yards)

RETURNS–SEASON

1. 32 Greg McCoy, 2011
2. 31 Cory Rodgers, 2004
3. **28 B.J. Catalon, 2013**
   28 Allen Hooker, 1975
5. 26 Toby Morey, 1990
6. 25 LaTarence Dunbar, 2001
7. 23 Cory Rodgers, 2003
   23 Toby Morey, 1991
   23 Charles Britton, 1989

RETURNS–CAREER

1. 71 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
2. 59 Toby Morey, 1989-91
3. 52 Greg McCoy, 2008-11
4. 47 Allen Hooker, 1973-75
5. 44 Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82

YARDS RETURNED–GAME

1. 229 Greg McCoy vs. Baylor, 2011 (6 atts.)
2. 191 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 atts.)
3. 172 Jeremy Kerley vs. SMU, 2010 (5 atts.)
4. 163 Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (6 atts.)
   163 Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (4 atts.)

YARDS RETURNED–SEASON

1. 979 Greg McCoy, 2011 (32 atts.)
2. **743 B.J. Catalon (28 atts.)**
3. 723 Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 atts.)
4. 615 Toby Morey, 1990 (26 atts.)
5. 557 Allen Hooker, 1975 (28 atts.)
6. 526 Jeremy Kerley, 2010 (37 atts.)
   526 Aaron Brown, 2008 (18 atts.)
8. 515 Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 atts.)
9. 509 Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 atts.)

YARDS RETURNED–CAREER

1. 1,747 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 atts.)
2. 1,513 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 atts.)
3. 1,505 Greg McCoy, 2008-11 (52 atts.)
4. 1,276 Toby Morey, 1989-91 (59 atts.)
5. 1,015 Aaron Brown, 2005-08 (37 atts.)
6. 1,006 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10 (37 atts.)
7. 947 Allen Hooker, 1973-75 (47 atts.)
8. 801 Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82 (44 atts.)

RETURN AVERAGE–GAME

1. 105.0 Charlie Casper, vs. Texas 1933 (1 atts., 105 yards)
2. 100.0 LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000 (1 atts., 100 yards)
3. 99.0 Greg McCoy vs. UNLV, 2011 (1 atts., 99 yards)
4. 95.0 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000 (1 atts., 95 yards)
5. 69.0 Donald Massey vs. Baylor, 2006 (1 atts., 69 yards)
6. 58.5 Cory Rodgers vs. SMU, 2005 (2 atts., 117 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON (min. 5 atts)

1. 35.9 Greg McCoy, 2009 (10 atts., 359 yards)
2. 34.1 Reggie Hunt, 1999 (13 atts., 443 yards)
3. *33.7 LaTarence Dunbar, 2000 (15 atts., 506 yards)
4. 30.6 Greg McCoy, 2011 (32 atts., 979 yards)
5. 30.3 Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 atts., 515 yards)
   30.3 Charlie Casper, 1933 (7 atts., 212 yards)
7. 30.0 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 atts., 240 yards)

**-Led Nation*

RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER (MIN. 20)

1. 28.9 Greg McCoy, 2008-11 (52 atts., 1,505 yards)
2. 27.4 Aaron Brown, 2005-08 (37 atts., 1,015 yards)
3. 27.2 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10 (37 atts., 1,006 yards)
4. **26.5 B.J. Catalon (2012-pres.) (28 atts., 743 yards)**
5. 25.9 Jim Fauver, 1962-64 (26 atts., 672 yards)
6. 24.8 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 atts., 1,513 yards)
7. 24.6 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 atts., 1,747 yards)
8. 23.8 Skye Dawson, 2009-12 (27 atts., 644 yards)
9. 23.5 Freddie Pouncy, 1971 (21 atts., 494 yards)

109. 22.1 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (33 atts., 729 yards)

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON

1. 2 four: Cory Rodgers, 2005; LaTarence Dunbar, 2000; Freddie Pouncy, 1971; Greg McCoy 2011

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER

1. 3 L. Dunbar, 1999-02; G. McCoy 2008-11
2. 2 three: Cory Rodgers, 2003-05; Freddie Pouncy, 1971; Red Oliver, 1930-32

COMBINED KICK RETURNS

RETURNS–GAME

1. 15 Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 PR, 1 KOR; 153 yards)

RETURNS–SEASON

1. 66 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 PR, 8 KOR; 787 yards)

RETURNS–CAREER

1. 140 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 KOR, 69 PR; 2,572 yards)
2. 137 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR, 33 KOR; 2,101 yards)

YARDS RETURNED–GAME

1. 229 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 KOR, 3 PR)
   229 Greg McCoy vs. Baylor, 2011 (6 KOR)

YARDS RETURNED–SEASON

1. 1,042 Jeremy Kerley, 2009 (18 KOR-479 yards; 39 PR-563 yards)
2. 979 Greg McCoy, 2011 (37 KOR-979 yards)
3. 915 Jeremy Kerley, 2010 (19 KOR-527 yards; 30 PR-388 yards)
4. 906 Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 KOR-723 yards; 18 PR-183 yards)
5. 861 Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 KOR-509 yards; 32 PR-352 yards)
6. 805 Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 KOR-515 yards; 19 PR-290 yards)
7. 787 Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 KOR-240 yards; 58 PR-547 yards)

YARDS RETURNED–CAREER

1. 2,572 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (69 PR-825 yards; 71 KOR-1,747 yards)
2. 2,305 Jeremy Kerley, 2007-10 (94 PR-1,299 yards; 37 KOR-1,066 yards)
3. 2,101 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR-1,372 yards; 33 KOR-729 yards)

TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

1. 3 Linzy Cole, 1969 (3 punts)

TOUCHDOWNS–CAREER

1. 3 Greg McCoy, 2008-11 (3 kickoffs)
   3 LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (3 kickoffs)
   3 Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (3 punts)
   3 Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (3 punts)

INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE RECORDS – ALL-TIME

TACKLES

TACKLES–GAME

1.	30	Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
	30	Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983
3.	29	Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
4.	27	Charlie Abel vs. Baylor, 1977
5.	25	Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1978
6.	23	Kyle Clifton vs. Texas, 1983
	23	Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
	23	Kevin Dean vs. North Texas, 1985
9.	22	Joe Hines vs. SMU, 1982
10.	21	Jim Bayuk vs. Arkansas, 1978
	21	Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1977

TACKLES–SEASON

1.	189	Kyle Clifton, 1983 (82 UT, 107 AT)
2.	179	Darrell Patterson, 1980 (47 UT, 132 AT)
3.	167	Kelvin Newton, 1980 (38 UT, 129 AT)
4.	161	Jim Bayuk, 1978 (68 UT, 93 AT)
5.	153	Joseph Phipps 1998 (95 UT, 58 AT)
6.	144	Reggie Anderson, 1993 (63 UT, 81 AT)
7.	139	Joe Hines, 1981 (91 UT, 48 AT)
	139	Kevin Dean, 1985 (56 UT, 83 AT)
9.	138	Scott Harris, 1985 (60 UT, 78 AT)
10.	136	Floyd Terrell, 1987 (85 UT, 51 AT)

TACKLES–CAREER

1,	544	Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
2.	392	Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
3.	391	Kent Tramel, 1983-87
4.	382	Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
5.	374	Falanda Newton, 1985-88
6.	371	Brad Smith, 1989-92
7.	366	Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
8.	365	Kevin Dean, 1983-86
9.	361	Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
10.	358	Greg Evans, 1990-93

UNASSISTED TACKLES–GAME

1.	21	Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
2.	16	Joe Hines vs. Texas, 1981
3.	15	three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

UNASSISTED TACKLES–SEASON

1.	95	Joseph Phipps, 1998
2.	93	Darrell Patterson, 1981
3.	91	Joe Hines, 1981
4.	85	Reggie Hunt, 1998
	85	Floyd Terrell, 1987
6.	82	Kyle Clifton, 1983

UNASSISTED TACKLES–CAREER

1.	286	Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
2.	246	Falanda Newton, 1985-88
3.	217	Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
4.	211	Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
5.	210	Greg Evans, 1990-93
6.	195	Reggie Hunt, 1996-99
7.	194	Jason Phillips, 2005-08
	194	Kent Tramel, 1983-87
9.	192	Curtis Fuller, 1998-00

ASSISTED TACKLES–GAME

1.	20	Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
2.	17	Jim Bayuk vs. Texas Tech, 1978
3.	16	Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
4.	15	three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

ASSISTED TACKLES–SEASON

1.	132	Darrell Patterson, 1980
2.	129	Kelvin Newton, 1980
3.	107	Kyle Clifton, 1983

ASSISTED TACKLES–CAREER

1.	258	Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
2.	241	Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
3.	229	Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
4.	217	Kevin Dean, 1983-86
5.	197	Kent Tramel, 1983-87
6.	183	Brad Smith, 1989-92
7.	181	Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
8.	178	Michael Moulton, 1991-94

TACKLES FOR LOSS

YARDS LOST TACKLING–SEASON

1.	125	Jerry Hughes, 2008
2.	120	Bo Schobel, 2003
	120	LaMarcus McDonald, 2002
4.	113	Aaron Schobel, 1998
5.	108	LaMarcus McDonald, 2001
6.	98	Chase Ortiz, 2007
7.	94	Vincent Pryor, 1994
8.	91	Devonte Fields, 2012
9.	83	Tommy Blake, 2006
10.	83	Royal West, 1994

YARDS LOST TACKLING–CAREER

1.	315	Aaron Schobel, 1997-00
2.	236	LaMarcus McDonald, 2000-02
3.	230	Jerry Hughes, 2006-09
4.	215	Chase Ortiz, 2004-07
5.	211	Tommy Blake, 2004-07
6.	209	Royal West, 1991-94
7.	205	Bo Schobel, 2000-03
8.	190	Vincent Pryor, 1991-94
9.	179	Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91
10.	152	Marvin Godbolt, 2001-04

QUARTERBACK SACKS

SACKS–GAME

1.	4.5	Vincent Pryor vs. Texas Tech, 1994
	4.5	David Spradlin vs. Baylor, 1987
3.	4.0	Jerry Hughes vs. BYU, 2008

SACKS–SEASON

1.	17.0	Bo Schobel, 2003 (101 yards)
2.	15.0	Jerry Hughes, 2008 (113 yards)
3.	11.5	Jerry Hughes, 2009 (72 yards)
4.	10.0	Devonte Fields, 2012 (74 yards)
	10.0	Aaron Schobel, 1999 (63 yards)
6.	9.5	Chris Piland, 1995 (50 yards)
7.	9.0	Stansly Maponga, 2011 (54 yards)
	9.0	Chase Ortiz, 2007 (70 yards)
	9.0	Chase Ortiz, 2005 (64 yards)
	9.0	Royal West, 1993 (58 yards)

SACKS–CAREER

1.	31.0	Aaron Schobel, 1997-00 (220 yards)
2.	28.5	Jerry Hughes, 2006-09 (207 yards)
	28.5	Bo Schobel, 2000-03 (155 yards)
4.	23.0	Tommy Blake, 2004-07 (154 yards)
5.	22.0	Royal West, 1991-94 (138 yards)
6.	20.5	Chase Ortiz, 2004-07 (154 yards)
7.	18.0	Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91 (108 yards)

SACK YARDS–GAME

1.	34	Vincent Pryor, vs. Texas Tech, 1994

SACK YARDAGE–SEASON

1.	113	Jerry Hughes, 2008 (15.0 sacks)
2.	101	Bo Schobel, 2003 (17.0 sacks)
3.	74	Devonte Fields, 2012 (10.0 sacks)
4.	74	LaMarcus McDonald, 2002 (8.5 sacks)
5.	72	Jerry Hughes, 2009 (11.5 sacks)
6.	70	Chase Ortiz, 2007 (9.0 sacks)
7.	65	Aaron Schobel, 1998 (7.5 sacks)
	65	Vincent Pryor, 1994 (8.0 sacks)
9.	64	Chase Ortiz, 2005 (9.0 sacks)

INTERCEPTIONS

PASS INTERCEPTIONS–GAME

1.	3	Joseph Phipps vs. Oklahoma, 1998
	3	Allen Hooker vs. Rice, 1975
	3	Ronald Fraley vs. Baylor, 1952
	3	Homer Tompkins vs. Kansas, 1949
	3	Hubert Dennis vs. Rice, 1930

PASS INTERCEPTIONS–SEASON

1.	8	Jason Goss, 2002
	8	Sean Thomas, 1984
	8	Ronald Fraley, 1952
4.	7	three players, last: Greg Evans, 1992

PASS INTERCEPTIONS–CAREER

1.	18	Ronald Fraley, 1951-53
2.	16	Davey O'Brien 1936-38
	16	Jimmy Lawrence, 1933-35
4.	15	Falanda Newton, 1985-88
5.	14	Jason Goss, 1999-02
	14	Greg Evans, 1990-93
7.	13	Darrell Lester, 1933-35

INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–GAME

1.	104	Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
2.	99	Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
3.	85	Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
4.	80	Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
5.	78	LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998

INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–SEASON

1.	155	Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5 Int.)
2.	128	John Richards, 1965 (5 Int.)
3.	125	Rico Wesley, 1992 (6 Int.)

INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–CAREER

1.	274	Falanda Newton, 1985-88 (15 Int.)
2.	242	Greg Evans, 1990-93 (14 Int.)
3.	185	Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8 Int.)

RETURN AVERAGE–GAME (MIN. 2 INT.)

1.	52.0	Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971

RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON (MIN. 5 INT.)

1.	31.0	Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5-155)

RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER (MIN. 8 INT.)

1.	23.1	Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8-185)
2.	18.9	John Richards, 1964-66 (9-170)

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON

1.	2	Elisha Olabode, 2012
	2	Tank Carder, 2011
	2	Billy Fondren, 1968

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER

1.	3	Tank Carder, 2008-2011
2.	2	Elisha Olabode, 2010-13
	2	Tony Rand, 1989-92
	2	Billy Fondren, 1967-69
	2	Charlie Casper, 1932-34

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURNS

1.	99	Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
2.	85	Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
3.	83	Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
4.	82	Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
5.	80	Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

FUMBLE RETURNS

LONGEST FUMBLE RETURNS

1.	95	Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
2.	89	Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
3.	80	Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983

OPPONENT OFFENSIVE TEAM RECORDS – ALL-TIME

RUSHING

FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–GAME

1.	27	at Houston		Nov. 1, 1980

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–GAME

1.	0	SMU		Oct. 3, 2009
	0	Northern Illinois		Dec. 19, 2006
	0	at Arizona		Sept. 27, 2003
	0	Fresno State		Oct. 10, 1998
	0	at Hardin-Simmons		Oct. 4, 1930
	0	at Texas A&M		Oct. 18, 1930

FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–SEASON

1.	180	1984

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS RUSHING–SEASON

1.	35	2008
2.	41	1942

CARRIES–GAME

1.	85	at Arkansas		Oct. 4, 1980

FEWEST CARRIES–GAME

1.	15	Texas Tech		Sept. 16, 2006
	15	Arkansas		Oct. 1, 1938

CARRIES–SEASON

1.	714	1980

FEWEST CARRIES–SEASON

1.	325	1938

YARDS–GAME

1.	606	Texas A&M		Nov. 19, 1977
2.	518	at Texas A&M		Nov. 20, 1976
3.	517	at Texas		Nov. 15, 1969
4.	507	at Houston		Nov. 1, 1980

FEWEST YARDS–GAME

1.	–53	Tulane		Nov. 9, 2002
2.	–47	Louisville		Nov. 23, 2001
3.	–34	SMU		Nov. 30, 1957
4.	–32	at Hardin-Simmons		Nov. 4, 1932
5.	–26	at Louisville		Oct. 19, 2002
	–26	UT Arlington		Sept. 18, 1971
7.	–23	USC		Dec. 31, 1998
8.	–20	Northern Illinois		Dec. 19, 2006
9.	–16	SMU		Oct. 3, 2009
	–16	East Carolina		Dec. 22, 1999

YARDS–SEASON

1.	3,419	1980

FEWEST YARDS–SEASON

1.	476	1932

HIGHEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME

1.	8.4	at Texas A&M		Nov. 20, 1976

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–GAME

1.	–2.3	Tulane		Nov. 9, 2002
2.	–1.5	SMU		Nov. 30, 1957

HIGHEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON

1.	5.3	1977

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY–SEASON

1.	*2.0	2002
2.	2.2	2006
3.	2.3	2000

**-Led Nation*

TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–GAME

1.	8	Texas		Nov. 16, 1974

TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–SEASON

1.	38	1977

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–SEASON

1.	0	1932

PASSING

FIRST DOWNS PASSING–GAME

1.	20	at BYU		Sept. 24, 2005
	20	at Tulane		Sept. 13, 1986

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS PASSING–GAME

1.	0	many teams, last: New Mexico	2011

FIRST DOWNS PASSING–SEASON

1.	141	2004

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS PASSING–SEASON

1.	19	1956 and 1938

ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	72	Houston		Nov. 4, 1989
2.	65	at Houston		Oct. 31, 1992
3.	63	Houston		Oct. 30, 1993
4.	62	Northwestern		Sept. 2, 2004
	62	at New Mexico		Sept. 10, 1994
	62	Houston		Nov. 23, 1991
7.	60	BYU		Sept. 19, 1987
8.	56	at Houston		Nov. 3, 1990
	56	Baylor		Oct. 27, 1984
10.	55	at West Virginia		Nov. 3, 2012
	55	at Hawai'i		Oct. 30, 1999

FEWEST ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	0	Kansas		Sept. 20, 1947
2.	1	at Texas A&M		Oct. 20, 1956

ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1.	465	2007
2.	434	2012
3.	425	2005
4.	423	2003

FEWEST ATTEMPTS–SEASON

1.	99	1954

COMPLETIONS–GAME

1.	42	at Houston		Oct. 31, 1992
	42	Houston		Nov. 4, 1989
3.	39	Northwestern		Sept. 2, 2004
4.	37	Houston		Oct. 7, 1995
	37	at New Mexico		Sept. 10, 1994
	37	at Houston		Nov. 3, 1990
	37	at Houston		Oct. 29, 1988
8.	33	at Texas A&M		Nov. 20, 1982
9.	32	at West Virginia		Nov. 3, 2012
	32	BYU		Sept. 19, 1987

FEWEST COMPLETIONS–GAME

1.	0	many times, last: Rice	1962

COMPLETIONS–SEASON

1.	250	2007
2.	234	2011
3.	231	2012
	231	2004

FEWEST COMPLETIONS–SEASON

1.	34	1956

YARDS–GAME

1.	563	at Houston		Nov. 3, 1990
2.	517	at BYU		Sept. 24, 2005
3.	513	Northwestern		Sept. 2, 2004
4.	490	at BYU		Oct. 15, 1988
5.	471	at Texas Tech		Sept. 18, 2004
6.	449	at Texas Tech		Nov. 9, 1985
7.	443	at Houston		Oct. 30, 1976
8.	434	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
9.	429	Houston		Nov. 23, 1991
10.	417	Houston		Oct. 7, 1995

FEWEST YARDS–GAME

1.	0	many times

YARDS–SEASON

1.	3,344	2004
2.	3,325	2003
3.	3,000	1990

FEWEST YARDS–SEASON

1.	497	1956

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME

1.	9	Howard Payne		Sept. 21, 1935
2.	8	at Centenary		Oct. 26, 1935
3.	7	Baylor		Nov. 2, 1968
	7	Rice		Nov. 12, 1930
5.	6			several times

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON

1.	45	1935

FEWEST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–SEASON

1.	3	1974

TOUCHDOWN PASSES–GAME

1.	7	Texas Tech		Oct. 20, 2012
	7	at Houston		Nov. 3, 1990

TOUCHDOWN PASSES–SEASON

1.	29	2004

FEWEST TOUCHDOWN PASSES–SEASON

1.	3	1932

OPPONENT OFFENSIVE TEAM RECORDS – ALL-TIME

TOTAL OFFENSE

OFFENSIVE PLAYS–GAME

1.	105	New Mexico		1994 (43 R, 62 P)
2.	103	Texas A&M		1986 (68 R, 35 P)
3.	100	Northwestern		2004 (38 R, 62 P)

FEWEST PLAYS–GAME

1.	28	Kansas	1947 (28 R, 0 P)

OFFENSIVE PLAYS–SEASON

1.	926		2007 (461 R, 465 P)

FEWEST PLAYS–SEASON

1.	496		1937 (329 R, 167 P)

FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	38	at Texas A&M	Nov. 22, 1986
2.	37	at Arkansas	Oct. 4, 1980
3.	34	at Houston	Nov. 3, 1990
4.	33	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
5.	32	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
	32	at New Mexico	Sept. 10, 1994
	32	Baylor	Oct. 27, 1984
	32	at Baylor	Oct. 24, 1981
	32	at Penn State	Oct. 23, 1971
	32	at Texas	Nov. 15, 1969

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–GAME

1.	0	at Hardin-Simmons	Oct. 4, 1930
	0	at Texas A&M	Oct. 18, 1930
3.	1	Austin College	Oct. 22, 1932
	1	at Hardin-Simmons	Nov. 4, 1932
5.	2	8 times, last: Kansas,	Sept. 20, 1947

FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	247		1990

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS–SEASON

1.	60		1932

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–GAME

1.	6	UT-Arlington	Sept. 19, 1981

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON

1.	31		2004

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY–SEASON

1.	2		1937

YARDS OFFENSE–GAME

1.	827	at Houston	Nov. 3, 1990
2.	705	at Texas A&M	Nov. 22, 1986
3.	699	at Texas Tech	Nov. 9, 1985
4.	687	Texas A&M	Nov. 19, 1977
5.	684	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
6.	658	Arkansas	Oct. 3, 1970
7.	651	at Texas	Nov. 15, 1969
8.	637	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
9.	636	SMU	Sept. 28, 1985
10.	632	at Penn State	Oct. 23, 1971

FEWEST YARDS–GAME

1.	–32	at Hardin-Simmons	Nov. 4, 1932
2.	5	at Texas Tech	Sept. 24, 1955
3.	8	Texas Tech	Oct. 25, 1930
4.	12	at Texas A&M	Oct. 18, 1930
	12	at Arkansas	Oct. 4, 1941

YARDS OFFENSE–SEASON

1.	4,950		1985

FEWEST YARDS–SEASON

1.	1,093		1932

SCORING

POINTS SCORED–GAME

1.	81	Texas	Nov. 16, 1974

POINTS SCORED–SEASON

1.	434		1977

FEWEST POINTS SCORED–SEASON

1.	55		1966

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–GAME

1.	11	Texas	Nov. 16, 1974

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON

1.	55		1977

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–SEASON

1.	3		1932

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–GAME

1.	6	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
	6	Tulsa	Oct. 18, 1980

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	30		1981

FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	0		1953

FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME

1.	5	at Oklahoma State	Oct. 27, 2012
	5	at Arkansas	Oct. 1, 1988

FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON

1.	24		2013

FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE–SEASON

1.	0	7 times, last:	1957

PATS ATTEMPTED–GAME

1.	11	Texas	Nov. 16, 1974

PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	56		1976 (made 53)

FEWEST PATS ATTEMPTED–SEASON

1.	3		1932

PATS MADE–GAME

1.	10	at Texas Tech	Sept. 18, 2004
	10	Texas	Nov. 16, 1974

PATS MADE–SEASON

1.	53		1976

FEWEST PATS MADE–SEASON

1.	0		1932

PUNTING

PUNTS–GAME

1.	20	Mississippi State	Oct. 24, 1936
2.	18	Tulsa	Nov. 11, 1939

FEWEST PUNTS–GAME

1.	0	at Houston	Nov. 1, 1980

PUNTS–SEASON

1.	138		1936

FEWEST PUNTS–SEASON

1.	36		1961

TURNOVERS

TURNOVERS–GAME

1.	10	Kansas (6 int., 4 fum.)	Sept. 18, 1949
2.	9	at Houston (5 int., 4 fum.)	Oct. 31, 1992

FUMBLES

FUMBLES–GAME

1.	11	at Centenary	Nov. 6, 1937 (lost 7)
2.	10	at Houston	Oct. 30, 1976 (lost 5)

FUMBLES–SEASON

1.	53		1974

FEWEST FUMBLES–SEASON

1.	9		1995

FUMBLES LOST–GAME

1.	7	at Texas A&M	Oct. 21, 1944 (9 total)
	7	at Centenary	Nov. 6, 1937 (11 total)
3.	6	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002 (6 total)
4.	5		many teams

FUMBLES LOST–SEASON

1.	27		1978

OPPONENT OFFENSIVE INDIVIDUAL RECORDS – ALL-TIME

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

ATTEMPTS–GAME

1.	65	Jimmy Klingler, Houston,	1992
2.	63	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
3.	62	Brett Basanez, Northwestern,	2004
	62	Stoney Case, New Mexico,	1994
	62	David Klingler, Houston,	1991
6.	55	Dan Robinson, Hawai'i,	1999
	55	Tom Muecke, Baylor,	1984
8.	54	Geno Smith, West Virginia,	2012
9.	53	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
10.	51	Kevin O'Connell, San Diego State,	2007
	51	John Beck, BYU,	2005
	51	Dan Freiburger, SMU,	1992

COMPLETIONS–GAME

1.	42	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
	42	Jimmy Klingler, Houston,	1992
3.	39	Brett Basanez, Northwestern,	2004
4.	37	Stoney Case, New Mexico,	1994
5.	36	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
6.	35	Chuck Clements, Houston,	1995
7.	32	Geno Smith, West Virginia,	2012
	32	Gary Kubiak, Texas A&M,	1982
9.	31	Dan Freiburger, SMU,	1992
	31	Shawn Bell, Baylor,	2006

YARDS–GAME

1.	563	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
2.	517	John Beck, BYU,	2005
3.	513	Brett Basanez, Northwestern,	2004
4.	490	Sean Covey, BYU,	1988
5.	477	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
6.	441	Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech,	2004
7.	434	Kevin Kolb, Houston,	2003
8.	429	David Klingler, Houston,	1991
9.	422	Billy Tolliver, Texas Tech,	1985
10.	417	Chuck Clements, Houston,	1995

TOUCHDOWNS PASSING–GAME

1.	7	Seth Doege, Texas Tech,	2012
	7	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
3.	6	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
4.	5	five times, last: Robert Griffin III, Baylor,	2011

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–GAME

1.	80.0	Matt Kiefer, Missouri,	1990 (28-of-35)
	80.0	Bubba McGallion, Houston,	1976 (12-of-15)
3.	78.6	Chuck Fusina, Penn State,	1978 (11-of-14)
4.	77.7	Roch Hontas, Tulane,	1979 (28-of-36)
	77.7	Robert Griffin III, Baylor,	2011 (21-of-27)

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED–GAME

1.	5	Jimmy Klingler, Houston,	1992
	5	Tommy Kramer, Rice,	1975
	5	Chuck Hixson, SMU,	1970
	5	Jim Barnes, Centenary,	1940

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

1.	43	Anthony Hutchison, Texas Tech,	1982
2.	37	Johnny Hector, Texas A&M,	1980
3.	36	Keylon Kincade, SMU,	2002
	36	Eric Metcalf, Texas,	1987
5.	35	Trevor Cobb, Rice,	1992

YARDS–GAME

1.	233	Bam Morris, Texas Tech,	1993
2.	230	Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M,	1978
3.	226	Sloan Hood, Houston,	1985
4.	219	Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M,	1981

TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING–GAME

1.	5	Billy Taylor, Texas Tech,	1977

AVG. GAIN PER CARRY–GAME (min. 10 att)

1.	12.3	June Henley, Kansas,	1995
2.	12.1	Darren Lewis, Texas A&M,	1987
3.	11.6	Jerry Eckwood, Arkansas,	1975
4.	11.5	Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M,	1981
5.	11.2	Eric Metcalf, Texas,	1985

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS–GAME

1.	19	Manny Hazard, Houston,	1989
2.	13	Brent Leonard, Louisiana-Monroe,	2011
	13	Manny Hazard, Houston,	1990
	13	Tom Waddle, Boston College,	1988
5.	12	Darius Johnson, SMU,	2011
	12	Kendall Wright, Baylor,	2011
	12	Mark Philmore, Northwestern,	2004
	12	Jason Phillips, Houston,	1987
9.	11	Jeremy Johnson, SMU,	2013
	11	Tavon Austin, West Virginia,	2012
	11	Jovon Bouknight, Wyoming,	2005
	11	Will Ursin, Tulane,	1993
	11	Sam Smith, Houston,	1992
	11	James Grant, Houston,	1991
	11	James Dixon, Houston,	1988
	11	Jason Phillips, Houston,	1988
	11	Earl Cooper, Rice,	1979

PASS RECEIVING YARDS–GAME

1.	257	Dennis Northcutt, Arizona,	1999
2.	232	Brandon Middleton, Houston,	2003
3.	211	Jarrett Hicks, Texas Tech,	2004
4.	206	Manuel Johnson, Oklahoma,	2008
5.	202	Jonathan Fields, Northwestern,	2004
6.	202	Matt Bellini, BYU,	1988
7.	201	Stanley Morgan, Tennessee,	1973
8.	194	Manny Hazard, Houston,	1989
9.	191	Marc Zeno, Tulane,	1986
10.	189	Kendall Wright, Baylor,	2011

TOUCHDOWNS RECEPTIONS–GAME

1.	4	Don Bass, Houston,	1976
2.	3	Eric Ward, Texas Tech,	2012
	3	Josh Lenz, Iowa State,	2012
	3	Manuel Johnson, Oklahoma,	2008
	3	Todd Watkins, BYU,	2005
	3	Jonathan Fields, Northwestern,	2004
	3	Dennis Northcutt, Arizona,	1999
	3	Raymond Bonner, Baylor,	1992
	3	Michael Grant, Houston,	1990
	3	Manny Hazard, Houston,	1989
	3	Ansel Cole, Texas Tech,	1985
	3	Alton Baldwin, Arkansas,	1945

AVG. GAIN PER RECEPTION–GAME (MIN. 3 REC.)

1.	41.7	Vincent Brown, San Diego State,	2010 (4-for-167 yards)
2.	41.2	Manuel Johnson, Oklahoma,	2008 (5-for-206 yards)
3.	38.7	Brandon Middleton, Houston,	2003 (6-for-232 yards)
4.	38.6	Tom Scott, Washington,	1971 (3-for-116 yards)
	38.6	Mark Zeno, Tulane,	1986 (3-for-116 yards)

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYS–GAME

1.	78	David Klingler, Houston,	1991
2.	77	Stoney Case, New Mexico,	1994
3.	70	Jimmy Klingler, Houston,	1992
4.	69	Brett Basanez, Northwestern,	2004
5.	67	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
6.	64	Geno Smith, West Virginia,	2012
7.	63	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
	63	Tom Muecke, Baylor,	1984
9.	62	Kevin O'Connell,	2007
	62	Terrence Jones, Tulane,	1986

YARDS OFFENSE–GAME

1.	625	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
2.	578	Kevin Kolb, Houston,	2003
3.	548	Brett Basanez, Northwestern,	2004
4.	509	John Beck, BYU,	2005
5.	507	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
6.	484	Terrence Jones, Tulane,	1986
7.	479	Sean Covey, BYU,	1988
8.	464	Stoney Case, New Mexico,	1994
9.	435	Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech,	2004
10.	424	Kevin O'Connell, San Diego State,	2007

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR–GAME

1.	7	Seth Doege, Texas Tech,	2012
	7	David Klingler, Houston,	1990
3.	6	Andre Ware, Houston,	1989
4.	5	Robert Griffin III, Baylor,	2011
	5	John Beck, BYU,	2005
	5	Richard Irvin, Tulane,	2004
	5	Darrrell Hackney, UAB,	2004
	5	Kevin Kolb, Houston,	2003
	5	Billy Joe Tolliver, Texas Tech,	1985
	5	Billy Taylor, Texas Tech,	1977

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED–GAME

1.	5	Billy Taylor, Texas Tech,	1977
2.	4	several players	

INDIVIDUAL KICKING

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED–GAME

1.	6	Brian Huffman, Northwestern,	2004
	6	Stu Crum, Tulsa,	1980
3.	5	five different players	

FIELD GOALS MADE–GAME

1.	5	Quinn Sharp, Oklahoma State,	2012
	5	Kendall Trainor, Arkansas,	1988
3.	4	four different players, last: Jack Cantele, Kansas State,	2013

PATS ATTEMPTED–GAME

1.	10	Alex Trlica, Texas Tech,	2004
	10	Billy Schott, Texas,	1974
3.	9	several players	

PATS MADE–GAME

1.	10	Alex Trlica, Texas Tech,	2004
	10	Billy Schott, Texas,	1974
3.	9	three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M,	1986

LONGEST PLAYS IN TCU HISTORY – ALL-TIME

TCU'S LONGEST PLAYS

RUSHING

1. 89 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
   89 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999
3. 87 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994
4. 82 Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
   82 Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
   82 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
7. 81 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
8. 80 Corey Connally, Houston, 2001
   80 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
   80 Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992
   80 Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987
   80 Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981
   80 Ken Wineburg vs. Kansas, 1956
   80 Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955

PASSING

1. 99 Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
2. 98 Brandon Hassell to Reggie Harrell, vs. Arizona, 2003
3. **94 Trevone Boykin to Josh Boyce vs. West Virginia, 2012**
4. 93 Andy Dalton to Josh Boyce vs. Utah, 2010
5. 89 Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
6. 88 Leon Clay to Kyle McPherson, vs. Arkansas, 1990
   88 Matt Vogler to Kyle McPherson, vs. Houston, 1990
8. 86 Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
9. 84 Marcus Jackson to Aaron Brown, vs. Baylor, 2006
   84 Jeff Ballard to Michael DePriest, vs. Iowa State, 2005
11. 82 Tye Gunn to Michael DePriest, vs. Northwestern, 2004
    82 Steve Stamp to Stanley Washington, vs. Texas Tech, 1980
13. 80 Trevone Boykin to Brandon Carter, vs. Oklahoma, 2012
    80 Tye Gunn to Ricky Madison, vs. Tulane, 2003
    80 Casey Printers to Adrian Madise, vs. Louisville, 2001
    80 Matt Vogler to Cedric Jackson, vs. Houston, 1990

PUNTING

1. 94 Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1947
2. 85 Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1934
3. 82 Jim Fauver vs. Kansas, 1964
4. 79 Joey Biasatti vs. Nevada, 2000
   79 Cameron Young vs. Texas, 1977
6. 78 Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
7. 77 Carl Knox vs. Texas, 1946
   77 Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986
9. 74 Royce Huffman vs. North Carolina, 1997
   74 James Gargus vs. Houston, 1983

PUNT RETURNS

1. 93 Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929
2. 90 Jim Shofner vs. Ohio State, 1957
3. 89 Danny Colbert vs. Oklahoma St., 1970
4. 85 LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000
5. 83 Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943
6. 81 Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969
7. 71 Jeremy Kerley vs. SMU, 2009
8. **70 Deante' Gray vs. Grambling State, 2012**
   70 Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981

KICKOFF RETURNS

1. 105 Charles Casper vs. Texas, 1933
2. 100 B.J. Catalon vs. LSU, 2013
   100 Cory Rodgers vs. BYU, 2005
   100 LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000
   100 Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1965
   100 Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
   100 Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1946
8. 99 Greg McCoy vs. UNLV, 2011
9. 97 Derrick Cullors vs. SMU, 1992
10. 96 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Houston, 2002

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

1. 99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
2. 85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
3. 83 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
4. 82 Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
5. 80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
6. 78 LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998
7. 77 Paul Llewellyn vs. Bowling Green, 1988
8. 75 Rico Wesley vs. Baylor, 1992
   75 Dennis McGehee vs. Nebraska, 1975
10. 70 Darryl Lowe vs. Nebraska, 1975

FUMBLE RETURNS

1. 95 Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
2. 89 Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
3. 80 Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983
4. 65 Curtis Fuller vs. Colorado St., 1998
5. 60 Blair Cherry vs. Rice, 1923
6. 58 Marvin Lasater vs. Rice, 1958
7. 55 Reginald Cottingham vs. Texas, 1980

FIELD GOALS

1. 57 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
2. **56 Jaden Oberkrom vs. Kansas State, 2013**
   56 Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
4. **53 Jaden Oberkrom vs. Michigan State, 2012**
5. 52 Peter LoCoco vs. Wyoming, 2005
   52 Michael Reeder vs. Kansas, 1996
   52 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1997
   52 Ken Ozee vs. Texas, 1982
   52 Greg Porter vs. Utah State, 1981
10. 51 Chris Manfredini, vs. Wyoming, 2007
    51 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
    51 Jeff Wilkinson vs. Houston, 1992
    51 Ken Ozee vs. Baylor, 1982
13. **50 Jaden Oberkrom vs. Iowa State, 2012**
    50 Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2008
    50 Nick Browne vs. Vanderbilt, 2003
    50 Nick Browne vs Cincinnati, 2002
    50 Nick Browne vs. Louisville, 2001
    50 Chris Kaylakie vs. Vanderbilt, 1998
    50 Ken Ozee vs. SMU, 1982
    50 Steve Mormon vs. Baylor, 1977
    50 Berl Simmons vs. Texas Tech, 1971

OPPONENT'S LONGEST PLAYS

RUSHING

1. 96 Chris Gilbert, Texas, 1967
2. 95 Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
3. 93 King Hill, Rice, 1957
4. 90 Darrell Smith, Texas A&M, 1976
   90 Donnie Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
6. 82 Terry Orr, Texas, 1984

PASSING

1. 97 Kevin O'Connell to Chaz Shilens, vs. San Diego State, 2007
2. 95 Fred Mortenson to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
3. 89 Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
   89 Joe Jack Pearce to Raymond Reeves, Baylor, 1931
5. 88 Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
6. 87 Jimmy Williams to Derek Russell, Arkansas, 1988

PUNTING

1. 81 Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
2. 80 Clinton Parsons, Rice, 1990

FIELD GOALS

1. 57 Ryan Harrison, Air Force, 2007
2. 56 Mike Dean, Texas, 1974
3. 55 Ken Vinyard, Texas Tech, 1966
4. 54 Aaron Elling, Wyoming, 1998

PUNT RETURNS

1. 95 Josh Stewart, Oklahoma State, 2013
2. 92 Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
   92 Fred Jacobs, Rice, 1942
4. 89 Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
5. 87 Sam Simmons, Northwestern, 1999
6. 84 LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
   84 Leonard Harris, Texas Tech, 1983
   84 Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974

KICKOFF RETURN

1. 100 Fred Smith, Tulane, 2003
   100 Jason Wright, Northwestern, 2002
3. 99 Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
   99 Macon Hughes, Rice, 1970
5. 98 DeVondrick Nealy, Iowa State, 2013
   98 Kim Phillips, North Texas, 1986

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

1. 100 Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
2. 99 Joe Joiner, Baylor, 1945
3. 97 Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
4. 95 David Verner, Oklahoma State, 1993
   95 Howard Fields, Baylor, 1979

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS – ALL-TIME

SINGLE-GAME SCORING

MOST POINTS COMBINED

1.	117	vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55)
2.	109	vs. Texas Tech, 2012 (53-56, 3ot)
3.	105	vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70)
4.	101	vs. BYU (OT), 2005 (51-50)
5.	98	vs. Baylor, 2011 (48-50)
6.	97	vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
7.	95	vs. Houston, 1992 (46-49)
8.	94	vs. Houston, 1991 (49-45)
9.	93	vs. Northwestern, 2004 (48-45)
10.	91	vs. Houston, 1990 (35-56)

MOST POINTS SCORED

1.	69	vs. New Mexico, 2011 (69-0)
2.	68	vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0)
3.	67	vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (67-7)
4.	66	vs. New Mexico, 2010 (66-17)
5.	62	vs. Tennessee Tech, 2010 (62-7)
	62	vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55)
	62	vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7)
	62	vs. Utah State, 1984 (62-18)
	62	vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0)
10.	61	vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0)

MOST POINTS ALLOWED

1.	81	vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
2.	74	vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)
3.	72	vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72)
4.	70	vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70)
5.	69	vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69)
6.	66	vs. Penn State, 1971 (14-66)
7.	64	vs. Nebraska, 1976 (10-64)
8.	63	vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63)
	63	vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63)
	63	vs. Centre College, 1920 (7-63)

LARGEST MARGIN VICTORY

1.	69	vs. New Mexico, 2011 (69-0)
2.	68	vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0)
3.	62	vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0)
4.	61	vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0)
5.	60	vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (67-7)
6.	59	vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0)
	59	vs. Deaf & Dumb Inst., 1908 (59-0)
8.	56	vs. Grambling State, 2012 (56-0)
9.	55	vs. Tennesee Tech, 2010 (62-7)
	55	vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7)
	55	vs. Daniel Baker, 1932 (55-0)

LARGEST MARGIN DEFEAT

1.	72	vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72)
2.	65	vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
3.	64	vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)
4.	62	vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69)
	62	vs. Ohio State, 1969 (0-62)
6.	58	vs. Penn State, 1978 (0-58)
	58	vs. Texas, 1970 (0-58)
8.	57	vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63)
9.	56	vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (3-59)
	56	vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63)

WINS/LOSSES

UNDEFEATED AND UNTIED TEAM

1.	2010	13-0-0
2.	1938	11-0-0

UNDEFEATED BUT TIED TEAMS

1.	1932	10-0-1
2.	1929	9-0-1
3.	1899	0-0-1

LONGEST UNDEFEATED STREAK

1.	20	1928-30

VICTORIES–SEASON

1.	13	2010
2.	12	1935, 2009
3.	11	1938, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2011
4.	10	1932, 1933, 2000, 2002

LOSSES–SEASON

1.	11	1976
2.	10	1975, 1980, 1997

LONGEST WINNING STREAK

1.	14	1937-38, 2008-09

LONGEST LOSING STREAK

1.	20	1974-75

LONGEST HOME WINNING STREAK

1.	22	2007-11
2.	13	2001-03

LONGEST ROAD NON-LOSING STREAK

1.	14	1928-31

LONGEST HOME NON-WINNING STREAK

1.	16	1977-80

LONGEST ROAD NON-WINNING STREAK

1.	22	1973-77

SHUTOUTS–SEASON

1.	9	1930
2.	7	1931, 1932, 1936

SHUTOUTS SUFFERED–SEASON

1.	5	1902, 1903, 1904, 1906
2.	4	1898, 1919, 1924, 1947

CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS

1.	6	1930

CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS SUFFERED

1.	12	1898-03

ATTENDANCE

HOME ATTENDANCE–SEASON TOTAL

1.	276,281	2012
2.	261,587	2013
3.	254,797	2010
4.	252,209	2011*
5.	229,121	2009

HOME ATTENDANCE–SEASON AVERAGE

1.	46,047	2012
2.	43,598	2013
3.	42,466	2010
4.	38,187	2009
5.	36,155	2003

**Limited capacity of 32,000 due to Amon G. Carter Stadium renovation; BYU-TCU at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington included in home figures (50,094).*

BOWL RECORDS - TEAM

SCORING

MOST POINTS SCORED

1.	37	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	31	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
	31	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4.	28	vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
5.	28	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
	28	vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl

MOST POINTS ALLOWED

1.	63	vs. Centre College, 1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic
2.	40	vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
3.	34	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
	34	vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1945 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1.	5	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	4	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
	4	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
	4	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
	4	vs. Syracuse, 1957 Sun Bowl
	4	vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

OFFENSE

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	87	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	86	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	80	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
	80	vs. Colorado State, 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl
5.	79	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
6.	78	vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	494	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2.	456	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3.	410	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4.	396	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
5.	366	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST FIRST DOWNS

1.	28	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	26	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	23	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4.	22	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
5.	21	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
6.	19	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	19	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

PASSING

MOST YARDS PASSING

1.	275	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2.	272	vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
3.	258	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4.	249	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5.	225	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1.	44	vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
2.	36	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3.	33	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4.	30	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	30	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
6.	29	vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl
	29	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
	29	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
	29	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1.	25	vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
2.	21	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	21	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4.	19	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
5.	17	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
6.	16	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED

1.	6	vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

RUSHING

MOST YARDS RUSHING

1.	314	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2.	280	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	275	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
4.	233	vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES

1.	61	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2.	57	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	54	vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
4.	52	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

PUNTING

MOST TIMES PUNTED

1.	14	vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE

1.	49.8	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

PENALTIES

MOST PENALTIES

1.	14	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2.	11	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	11	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
4.	9	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST YARDS PENALIZED

1.	134	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2.	87	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
3.	85	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
4.	80	vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
	80	vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
	80	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

DEFENSE

FEWEST YARDS RUSHING BY AN OPPONENT

1.	-23	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2.	-20	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3.	-16	vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl

FEWEST YARDS PASSING BY AN OPPONENT

1.	8	vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl
2.	50	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl
3.	59	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
	59	vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl
5.	62	vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl
6.	80	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

FEWEST TOTAL YARDS BY AN OPPONENT

1.	60	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	101	vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl
	139	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl
3.	168	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BOWL RECORDS – INDIVIDUAL

OFFENSE

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 281 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 277 — Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 275 — Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 270 — Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
5. 266 — Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
6. 247 — Andy Dalton vs. Wisconsin, 2011 Rose Bowl
7. **238 — Tevone Boykin vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl**
8. 237 — Casey Pachall vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
9. 233 — Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 51 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 49 — Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
3. 45 — Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4. **42 — Trevone Boykin vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl**
   41 — Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl

SCORING

MOST POINTS SCORED

1. 18 — Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 16 — L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
   16 — Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
   16 — Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. 3 — Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 2 — Cory Rodgers vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   2 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 Mobile Bowl
   2 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Bowl
   2 — Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   2 — Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   2 — L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
   2 — Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
   2 — Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

RUSHING

MOST YARDS RUSHING

1. 185 — Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 124 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
3. 118 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
4. 117 — Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
5. 115 — Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES

1. 36 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina,1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
2. 28 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss,2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
   28 — Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
4. 23 — Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

PASSING

MOST YARDS PASSING

1. 275 — Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2. 272 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
3. 258 — Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 249 — Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5. 225 — Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
   225 — Kent Nix vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. 44 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
2. 35 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 33 — Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 30 — Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   30 — Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1. 25 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
2. 22 — Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 21 — Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   21 — Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 19 — Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
5. 17 — Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

RECEIVING

MOST PASS RECEPTIONS

1. 7 — Earl Clark vs. Carnegie Tech,1939 Sugar Bowl
   7 — Adrian Madise vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
3. 6 — Jeremy Kerley vs. Wisconsin, 2011 Rose Bowl
   6 — Walter Bryant vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
   6 — Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   6 — Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST YARDS RECEIVING

1. 107 — Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2. 97 — Michael DePriest vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
3. 94 — Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 91 — Josh Boyce vs. Michigan State, 2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl
5. 90 — James Maness vs. West Virginia, 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl

PUNTING

MOST PUNTS

1. 14 — Sammy Baugh vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE

1. 49.8 — Joey Biasatti vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

RETURNS

MOST PUNT RETURNS

1. 6 — Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS

1. 89 — Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS

1. 5 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1. 91 — LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 89 — LaTarence Dunbar vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1. 50 — Marvin Godbolt vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

1. 50 — Marvin Godbolt vs. Colo. State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

TEAM SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RUSHING

YARDS

1.	3,216	2010
2.	3,114	2009
3.	3,032	2000
4.	2,863	2008
5.	2,712	2011
6.	2,700	2003
7.	2,640	1999
8.	2,630	1998
9.	2,530	2006
10.	2,438	2002

ATTEMPTS

1.	659	2003
2.	642	2008
3.	600	2010
4.	595	2009
5.	589	2002
6.	588	2000
7.	574	2007
8.	557	2006
9.	542	1998
10.	537	2005

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	41	2010
2.	39	2008
3.	38	2011
4.	35	2009
5.	33	2000
6.	32	2005
7.	28	2006
8.	27	2003
9.	26	1999
10.	26	2004

AVG. YARDS/RUSH

1.	5.36	2010
2.	5.23	2009
3.	5.16	2000
4.	5.10	1999
5.	5.09	2011
6.	4.85	1998
7.	4.54	2006
8.	4.46	2008
9.	4.29	2005
10.	4.14	2002

AVG. YARDS/GAME

1.	275.6	2000
2.	247.4	2010
3.	240.0	1999
4.	239.5	2009
5.	239.1	1998
6.	220.2	2008
7.	208.6	2011
8.	207.7	2003
9.	203.2	2002
10.	194.6	2006

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

1.	443	2007
2.	419	2013
3.	402	2012
4.	378	2005
5.	371	2008
6.	365	2004
7.	352	2006
8.	350	2011
9.	349	2003
10.	331	2010

COMPLETIONS

1.	259	2007
2.	240	2013
3.	237	2012
4.	231	2011
5.	218	2010
6.	217	2008
7.	216	2006
8.	209	2005
9.	204	2004
10.	202	2009

YARDS

1.	3,075	2012
2.	3,011	2011
3.	2,983	2010
4.	2,910	2004
5.	2,881	2007
	2,881	2003
7.	2,823	2009
8.	2,780	2006
9.	2,715	2013
10.	2,614	2008

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	29	2010
2.	26	2012
3.	25	2011
4.	24	2009
5.	21	2004
6.	16	2001
	16	2000
8.	15	2006
	15	2005
10.	14	2013
	14	2008

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	17	2013
2.	13	2002
3.	12	2012
	12	2007
	12	2001
	12	1998
7.	11	2005
	11	2003
9.	8	2009
	8	2008
	8	2004
	8	2000

COMPLETION PCT.

1.	66.0	2011
2.	65.9	2010
3.	62.0	2009
4.	61.4	2006
5.	59.0	2012
6.	58.5	2008
7.	58.5	2007
8.	57.8	2002
9.	57.6	2000
10.	57.3	2013

PASS EFFICIENCY

1.	166.8	2010
2.	157.8	2011
3.	154.1	2009
4.	150.7	2000
5.	138.6	2012
6.	138.4	2006
7.	137.5	2004
8.	131.4	2003
9.	128.6	1999
10.	125.8	2008

AVG. YARDS/PASS

1.	9.0	2010
2.	8.7	2009
	8.7	2000
4.	8.6	2011
5.	8.3	2003
6.	8.0	2004
7.	7.9	2006
8.	7.6	2012
9.	7.2	2001
10.	7.1	1999

AVG. YARDS/COMPLETION

1.	15.1	2000
2.	14.5	2003
3.	14.3	2004
4.	14.0	2009
5.	13.7	2010
6.	13.0	2012
	13.0	2011
8.	12.9	2006
	12.9	2001
10.	12.6	1999

AVG. COMPLETIONS/GAME

1.	20.00	2013
2.	19.92	2007
3.	18.55	2004
4.	18.23	2012
5.	17.77	2011
6.	17.42	2005
7.	16.77	2010
8.	16.73	2001
9.	16.69	2008
10.	16.62	2006

AVG. YARDS/GAME

1.	264.5	2004
2.	236.5	2012
3.	231.6	2011
4.	229.5	2010
5.	226.2	2013
6.	221.6	2003
7.	221.6	2007
8.	217.2	2009
9.	215.4	2001
10.	213.8	2006

TOTAL OFFENSE

YARDS

1.	6,199	2010
2.	5,937	2009
3.	5,723	2011
4.	5,581	2003
5.	5,477	2008
6.	5,310	2006
7.	5,052	2012
8.	5,026	2007
9.	4,799	2005
10.	4,738	2004

AVG. YARDS/GAME

1.	476.8	2010
2.	456.7	2009
3.	440.2	2011
4.	430.7	2004
5.	429.3	2003
6.	421.3	2008
7.	421.1	2000
8.	408.5	2006
9.	399.9	2005
10.	388.6	2012

AVG. YARDS/PLAY

1.	6.66	2010
2.	6.50	2011
3.	6.45	2009
4.	6.00	2000
5.	5.84	2006
6.	5.68	1999
7.	5.63	2004
8.	5.54	2003
9.	5.53	2012
10.	5.41	2008

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1.	7,699	2010
2.	7,661	2009
3.	7,619	2011
4.	6,879	2007
5.	6,873	2008
6.	6,774	2003
7.	6,510	2006
8.	6,457	2012
9.	6,139	2004
10.	6,071	2005

AVG. ALL-PURPOSE YARDS/GAME

1.	592.2	2010
2.	589.3	2009
3.	586.1	2011
4.	558.1	2004
5.	529.2	2007
6.	528.7	2008
7.	527.7	2000
8.	521.1	2003
9.	505.9	2005
10.	500.8	2006

TEAM SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

SCORING

TOTAL POINTS

1.	541		2010
2.	531		2011
3.	498		2009
4.	437		2008
5.	410		2000
6.	398		2005
7.	380		2006
	380		2003
9.	368		2012
10.	362		2004

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	73		2010
2.	70		2011
3.	65		2009
4.	56		2008
5.	52		2000
6.	50		2005
7.	48		2004
8.	46		2006
9.	43		2012
	43		1999

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	28		2003
2.	23		2002
3.	22		2012
	22		2007
5.	21		2006
6.	17		2005
7.	16		2008
	16		2000
9.	15		2009
	15		1998

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	34		2003
2.	30		2012
	30		2002
4.	27		2007
5.	26		2006
6.	22		2005
7.	20		2008
	20		2001
	20		1998
10.	19		2004

FIELD GOAL PCT.

1.	88.9		2000
2.	84.6		2010
3.	83.3		2009
4.	82.4		2003
5.	82.3		2011
6.	81.5		2007
7.	80.8		2006
8.	80.0		2008
9.	77.8		2013
10.	77.3		2005

PAT KICKS MADE

1.	68		2010
2.	61		2011
	61		2009
4.	50		2000
5.	49		2008
6.	43		2005
	43		2004
8.	42		2012
9.	41		2006
10.	40		1999

PAT KICKS ATTEMPTED

1.	73		2010
2.	64		2011
3.	63		2009
4.	55		2008
5.	51		2000
6.	47		2005
7.	46		2004
	46		2006
9.	42		2012
10.	41		1999

PAT KICK PCT.

1.	100.0		2013
	100.0		2012
	100.0		2003
	100.0		2007
5.	98.0		2000
6.	97.6		1999
7.	96.8		2009
	96.8		2001
9.	96.0		1998
10.	95.3		2011

PUNTING

PUNTING YARDS

1.	3,226		2013
2.	3,098		2002
3.	2,907		2012
4.	2,829		2007
5.	2,751		2001
6.	2,591		2005
7.	2,587		1998
8.	2,575		1999
9.	2,568		2003
10.	2,461		2004

ATTEMPTS

1.	81		2013
2.	80		2002
3.	69		2005
4.	67		2007
	67		2001
6.	66		2012
	66		2003
8.	64		1998
	64		1999
10.	63		2004

AVG. YARDS/PUNT

1.	44.05		2012
2.	42.22		2007
3.	41.14		2010
4.	41.06		2001
5.	40.42		1998
6.	40.23		1999
7.	39.83		2000
8.	39.82		2013
9.	39.70		2011
10.	39.50		2008

PUNTS HAD BLOCKED

1.	3		2006
2.	2		2005
	2		2001
4.	1		2013
	1		2008
	1		2004
	1		2002
	1		1998

RETURNS

PUNT RETURN YARDS

1.	629		2007
2.	619		2009
3.	533		2010
4.	443		2002
5.	417		2008
	417		2006
7.	407		2003
8.	381		2000
9.	373		1999
10.	339		2011

PUNT RETURNS

1.	47		2009
	47		2002
3.	46		2007
4.	40		2006
5.	38		2003
6.	37		2000
	37		1999
8.	36		2010
	36		2008
10.	34		2011

PUNT RETURN AVG.

1.	14.81		2010
2.	13.67		2007
3.	13.17		2009
4.	12.42		2005
5.	12.38		2012
6.	11.58		2008
7.	11.50		2013
8.	10.71		2003
9.	10.43		2006
10.	10.30		2000

PUNT RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	2		2009
	2		2007
	2		2002
4.	1		2013
	1		2012
	1		2011
	1		2003
	1		2001
	1		2000
	1		1999

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1.	1,355		2011
2.	1,025		2013
3.	1,010		2004
4.	965		2009
5.	911		2007
6.	823		2008
7.	807		2012
8.	803		2010
9.	742		2002
	742		1999

KICKOFF RETURN ATTEMPTS

1.	48		2011
	48		2004
3.	44		2007
4.	39		2013
5.	36		2012
6.	33		2009
	33		2003
8.	32		2008
	32		2002
10.	31		2010
	31		2001

KICKOFF RETURN AVG.

1.	29.24		2009
2.	28.81		2000
3.	28.22		2011
4.	27.48		1999
5.	26.28		2013
6.	25.90		2010
7.	25.72		2008
8.	25.08		2005
9.	23.19		2002
10.	22.42		2012

KICKOFF RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	3		2011
2.	2		2005
	2		2000
4.	1		2013
	1		2009
	1		2008
	1		2002
	1		1999

TEAM SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

DEFENSE

TOTAL TACKLES

1.	1,022		1998
2.	1,008		2000
3.	968		2003
	968		1999
5.	902		2011
6.	896		2007
7.	849		2005
8.	828		2001
9.	827		2013
	827		2002

SOLO TACKLES

1.	668		1998
2.	642		2000
3.	621		1999
4.	618		2003
5.	592		2007
6.	546		2011
7.	543		2005
8.	515		2002
9.	509		2013
10.	505		2012
	505		2001

ASSISTED TACKLES

1.	366		2000
2.	356		2011
3.	354		1998
4.	350		2003
5.	347		1999
6.	328		2009
7.	323		2001
8.	318		2013
9.	312		2002
10.	306		2005

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	124.0		2000
2.	120.0		1999
3.	118.0		2003
	118.0		2002
5.	102.0		2001
6.	101.0		2008
7.	100.0		2005
8.	99.0		2006
9.	98.0		2013
10.	93.0		2007

TACKLE FOR LOSS YARDS

1.	526		2002
2.	497		2003
3.	464		2008
4.	457		2001
5.	453		1999
6.	450		2006
7.	438		2007
8.	426		2005
9.	421		2000
10.	360		2013

QUARTERBACK SACKS

1.	46.0		2003
2.	45.0		2002
3.	43.0		2008
4.	42.5		2000
5.	41.0		2007
	41.0		2005
7.	37.0		2006
	37.0		1999
9.	33.0		1998
10.	32.0		2013
	32.0		2009

QUARTERBACK SACK YARDS

1.	336		2002
2.	317		2008
3.	298		2003
4.	295		2007
5.	283		2005
6.	276		1999
	276		2006
8.	262		2000
9.	219		2013
10.	216		2001

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	26		2005
2.	22		2002
3.	21		2012
4.	19		2013
5.	18		2003
6.	16		2007
	16		2006
8.	15		2008
	15		2000
10.	14		2009

INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1.	313		2007
2.	297		2005
3.	276		2012
4.	256		1998
5.	237		2002
6.	219		2013
7.	202		2011
8.	190		2004
9.	187		2000
10.	176		2006

INTERCEPTION RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	3		2011
	3		2010
	3		2009
4.	2		2012
	2		2008
	2		2007
	2		2006
	2		2002
	2		1998
10.	1		2013
	1		2004

FUMBLES FORCED

1.	18		1999
2.	17		2003
	17		2002
4.	16		2011
5.	15		2010
	15		2000
	15		1998
8.	14		2008
	14		2006
	14		2005

FUMBLES RECOVERED

1.	20		2002
2.	15		2001
	15		2005
	15		1999
5.	13		2011
	13		2008
7.	12		2000
8.	11		2012
	11		2009
	11		1998

FUMBLE RETURN YARDS

1.	106		1999
2.	94		1998
3.	54		2005
4.	42		2002
5.	37		2001
6.	35		2003
7.	26		2012
8.	13		2007
9.	12		2006
10.	11		2000

FUMBLE RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	3		2001
	3		1999
	3		1998
4.	2		2003
5.	1		2007
	1		2006
	1		2005
	1		2002

PASS BREAKUPS

1.	70		2002
2.	69		2003
3.	65		2012
4.	57		2008
5.	55		2000
	55		2007
7.	54		2013
8.	53		2001
	53		1999
10.	51		1998

BLOCKED KICKS

1.	6		1998
2.	4		2011
	4		2007
4.	3		2009
	3		2005
	3		2005
	3		2002
8.	2		2003
9.	1		2012
	1		2008
	1		2004
	1		1999

TEAM GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

1.	71	San Diego State		Oct. 4, 2008
	71	Hawaii		Oct. 7, 2000
3.	69	at San Diego State		Nov. 24, 2007
	69	Northwestern		Sept. 16, 2000
5.	68	Vanderbilt		Oct. 3, 1998
6.	65	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
7.	64	at UNLV		Nov. 21, 1998
8.	62	at Louisville		Oct. 19, 2002
	62	Fresno State		Nov. 11, 2000
10.	61	at Tulane		Sept. 1, 2003
	61	UTEP		Nov. 20, 1999

YARDS

1.	475	UTEP		Nov. 20, 1999
2.	418	San Jose State		Oct. 9, 1999
3.	407	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
4.	393	Hawaii		Oct. 7, 2000
5.	390	at Wyoming		Nov. 5, 2011
	390	UNLV		Oct. 31, 2009
7.	388	at UNLV		Nov. 21, 1998
8.	387	Northwestern		Sept. 16, 2000
9.	383	San Diego State		Oct. 4, 2008
10.	377	Air Force		Oct. 23, 2010

AVG. YARDS/RUSH (MIN. 20 CARRIES)

1.	8.3	Wyoming		Nov. 5, 2011
2.	8.1	UNLV		Oct. 31, 2009
	8.1	Tulsa		Oct. 16, 1999
4.	8.0	New Mexico		Oct. 1, 2005
5.	7.8	UTEP		Nov. 20, 1999
6.	7.7	San Jose State		Oct. 9, 1999
7.	7.4	Air Force		Oct. 23, 2010
8.	7.1	at Colorado State		Oct. 2, 2010
9.	7.0	at Colorado State		Nov. 25, 2006
10.	6.7	Utah		Nov. 14, 2009
	6.7	Wyoming		Oct. 31, 1998

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1.	7	New Mexico		Oct. 22, 2011
	7	Tennessee Tech		Sept. 11, 2010
	7	Texas State		Sept. 19, 2009
	7	Stephen F. Austin		Sept. 6, 2008
	7	UTEP		Nov. 20, 1999
6.	6	UNLV		Dec. 3, 2011
	6	at San Diego State		Nov. 24, 2007
8.	5	8x (last at New Mexico)		Nov. 27, 2010

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

1.	60	East Carolina		Oct. 30, 2001
2.	58	West Virginia		Nov. 2, 2013
3.	50	BYU		Sept. 28, 2006
	50	at BYU		Sept. 24, 2005
5.	49	at Oklahoma State		Oct. 27, 2012
6.	47	Baylor		Nov. 30, 2013
	47	Texas Tech		Oct. 20, 2012
8.	46	Utah		Oct. 18, 2007
9.	45	at Air Force		Sept. 13, 2007
	45	at Oklahoma		Sept. 3, 2005

COMPLETIONS

1.	40	West Virginia		Nov. 2, 2013
2.	31	East Carolina		Oct. 30, 2001
3.	30	SMU		Oct. 1, 2011
4.	29	at Air Force		Sept. 13, 2007
5.	26	Texas Tech		Oct. 20, 2012
	26	at San Diego State		Nov. 24, 2007
	26	BYU		Sept. 28, 2006
	26	SMU		Sept. 11, 2004
9.	25	vs. Boise State		Jan. 4, 2010
10.	24	8x (last at Kansas State)		Nov. 16, 2013

COMPLETION PCT. (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	100.0	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
2.	91.3	Baylor		Sept. 18, 2010
3.	84.6	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
4.	83.3	Wyoming		Oct. 9, 2010
	83.3	at Navy		Sept. 30, 2000
6.	81.5	at Utah		Nov. 6, 2010
7.	80.0	at Kansas		Sept. 15, 2012
	80.0	at Air Force		Sept. 10, 2011
	80.0	at Army		Oct. 12, 2002
10.	78.3	UC Davis		Sept. 9, 2006

YARDS

1.	473	at Boise State		Nov. 12, 2011
2.	397	SMU		Sept. 11, 2004
3.	381	at Utah		Nov. 6, 2010
4.	380	East Carolina		Oct. 30, 2001
5.	375	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
6.	368	Northwestern		Sept. 2, 2004
7.	349	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
8.	348	at BYU		Sept. 24, 2005
9.	344	at Stanford		Oct. 13, 2007
10.	343	at UAB		Oct. 15, 2004

YARDS/ATTEMPT (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	16.2	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
2.	15.6	Wyoming		Oct. 9, 2010
3.	15.3	at Hawaii		Oct. 29, 1999
4.	15.2	Wyoming		Oct. 25, 2008
5.	14.1	at Utah		Nov. 6, 2010
6.	13.6	Wyoming		Oct. 28, 2006
7.	13.4	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
	13.4	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
9.	12.8	at Boise State		Nov. 12, 2011
10.	12.6	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000

YARDS/COMPLETION (MIN. 5 COMPLETIONS)

1.	22.2	Wyoming		Oct. 28, 2006
2.	22.1	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
3.	21.6	UTEP		Nov. 18, 2000
4.	21.5	at West Virginia		Nov. 3, 2012
5.	21.0	at Hawaii		Oct. 29, 1999
6.	20.9	Wyoming		Oct. 25, 2008
7.	20.5	at Arizona		Sept. 27, 2003
8.	20.4	at BYU		Oct. 24, 2009
9.	19.7	at Boise State		Nov. 12, 2011
	19.7	Louisville		Nov. 23, 2001

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1.	5	at Boise State		Nov. 12, 2011
	5	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
3.	4	14x (last at Baylor)		Oct. 20, 2012

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	4	at East Carolina		Nov. 23, 2002
	4	Utah		Oct. 18, 2007
3.	3	Baylor		Nov. 30, 2013
	3	at Oklahoma State		Oct. 19, 2013
	3	Iowa State		Oct. 6, 2012
	3	vs. Boise State		Jan. 4, 2010
	3	at SMU		Sept. 10, 2005
	3	at Tulane		Oct. 13, 2001
	3	at Tulsa		Nov. 14, 1998
10.	2	29x (last at Iowa State)		Nov. 9, 2013

PASS EFFICIENCY (MIN. 11 ATTEMPTS)

1.	314.0	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
2.	269.5	Wyoming		Oct. 9, 2010
3.	260.8	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
4.	260.3	Wyoming		Oct. 25, 2008
5.	248.9	at Utah		Nov. 6, 2010
6.	226.4	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
7.	224.7	at Hawaii		Oct. 29, 1999
8.	221.0	North Texas		Nov. 12, 1999
9.	220.4	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
10.	217.5	Baylor		Sept. 18, 2010

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYS

1.	111	at San Diego State		Nov. 24, 2007
2.	97	East Carolina		Oct. 30, 2001
3.	95	UNLV		Nov. 12, 2005
4.	93	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
5.	90	San Diego State		Nov. 13, 2010
	90	San Diego State		Oct. 4, 2008
7.	89	Texas Tech		Oct. 20, 2012
	89	at East Carolina		Nov. 23, 2002
	89	Stanford		Sept. 13, 2008
10.	88	Hawaii		Oct. 7, 2000
	88	at Tulane		Sept. 1, 2003

YARDS

1.	782	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
2.	694	at San Diego State		Nov. 24, 2007
3.	624	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
4.	617	at Wyoming		Nov. 5, 2011
5.	606	at Colorado State		Nov. 25, 2006
6.	587	UNLV		Nov. 12, 2005
7.	586	Wyoming		Oct. 9, 2010
8.	578	UNLV		Oct. 31, 2009
9.	562	Air Force		Oct. 23, 2010
	562	SMU		Sept. 11, 2004

AVG. YARDS/PLAY

1.	9.3	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
2.	9.2	Wyoming		Oct. 9, 2010
3.	8.7	at Wyoming		Nov. 5, 2011
	8.7	Portland State		Sept. 24, 2011
5.	8.4	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
6.	8.3	Tulsa		Oct. 16, 1999
	8.3	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
	8.3	UNLV		Oct. 31, 2009
9.	8.2	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
10.	8.0	at Boise State		Nov. 12, 2012

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1.	894	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
2.	858	at San Diego State		Nov. 24, 2007
3.	800	at Wyoming		Nov. 5, 2011
4.	782	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
5.	752	at Baylor		Sept. 2, 2011
6.	733	at New Mexico		Nov. 27, 2010
7.	729	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
8.	718	at Colorado State		Nov. 25, 2006
9.	711	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
10.	703	Colorado State		Oct. 17, 2009

POINTS

1.	69	New Mexico		Oct. 22, 2011
2.	67	Stephen F. Austin		Sept. 6, 2008
3.	66	at New Mexico		Nov. 27, 2010
4.	62	Tennessee Tech		Sept. 11, 2010
	62	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
	62	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
7.	56	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
	56	UNLV		Dec. 3, 2011
	56	Texas State		Sept. 19, 2009
	56	Tulsa		Oct. 16, 1999

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	10	New Mexico		Oct. 22, 2011
2.	9	at New Mexico		Nov. 27, 2010
	9	Tennessee Tech		Sept. 11, 2010
	9	Stephen F. Austin		Sept. 6, 2008
5.	8	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
	8	UNLV		Dec. 3, 2011
	8	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
	8	Tulsa		Oct. 16, 1999
	8	at Houston		Oct. 25, 2003
	8	Texas State		Sept. 19, 2009

TEAM GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

KICK RETURNS

PUNT RETURNS

1.	9	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
2.	8	Utah		Oct. 18, 2007
	8	at Nevada		Sept. 9, 2000
4.	7	at New Mexico		Nov. 27, 2010
5.	6	9x (last vs. San Diego St.)		Nov. 13, 2010

PUNT RETURN YARDS

1.	160	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
2.	143	at Nevada		Sept. 9, 2000
3.	140	at New Mexico		Nov. 27, 2010
4.	126	Utah		Oct. 18, 2007
5.	123	SMU		Oct. 3, 2009
6.	120	at SMU		Nov. 24, 2000
7.	110	Colorado State		Oct. 17, 2009
8.	96	SMU		Sept. 22, 2007
9.	92	San Diego State		Nov. 13, 2010
10.	90	at UNLV		Nov. 4, 2006

PUNT RETURN AVG. (MIN. 2 ATTEMPTS)

1.	34.5	at SMU		Sept. 29, 2012
2.	32.0	Grambling State		Sept. 8, 2012
3.	30.8	SMU		Oct. 3, 2009
4.	28.5	at New Mexico		Aug. 30, 2008
5.	27.5	Colorado State		Oct. 17, 2009
6.	26.3	Cincinnati		Nov. 15, 2003
	26.3	at Cincinnati		Sept. 2, 2002
8.	25.3	vs. Iowa State		Dec. 31, 2005
9.	24.0	SMU		Sept. 22, 2007
10.	23.7	Army		Oct. 15, 2005
	23.7	at Tulane		Sept. 1, 2003

KICKOFF RETURNS

1.	10	at Louisville		Nov. 10, 2004
2.	8	at Baylor		Sept. 2, 2011
	8	at UAB		Oct. 15, 2004
4.	7	at Tulane		Oct. 13, 2001
	7	Arizona		Sept. 5, 1999
6.	6	8x (last vs. Texas)		Oct. 26, 2013

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1.	257	at Baylor		Sept, 2, 2011
2.	237	at Louisville		Nov. 10, 2004
3.	189	Arizona		Sept. 5, 1999
4.	181	at Oklahoma		Sept. 27, 2008
5.	175	at Wyoming		Nov. 5, 2011
6.	172	at SMU		Sept. 24, 2010
	172	at UAB		Oct. 15, 2004
8	169	vs. LSU		Aug. 31, 2013
9.	163	Iowa State		Oct. 6, 2012
10.	162	Louisiana-Monroe		Sept. 17, 2011

KICKOFF RETURN AVG. (MIN. 2 ATTEMPTS)

1.	58.5	at SMU		Sept. 10, 2005
2.	57.5	North Texas		Nov. 12, 1999
3.	52.0	at Fresno State		Oct. 2, 1999
4.	50.0	Wyoming		Oct. 25, 2008
5.	47.0	at SMU		Sept. 29, 2012
6.	46.3	Houston		Oct. 5, 2002
7.	46.0	UNLV		Dec. 3, 2011
8.	43.5	at Baylor		Sept. 3, 2006
9.	42.5	vs. Southeastern La.		Sept. 7, 2013
10.	41.3	at Wyoming		Nov. 21, 2009
	41.3	SMU		Oct. 3, 2009

FUMBLE RETURN YARDS

1.	65	at Colorado State		Oct. 24, 1998
2.	51	Arizona		Sept. 5, 1999
3.	37	at SMU		Sept. 8, 2001
4.	36	San Jose State		Oct. 9, 1999
5.	35	Army		Oct. 4, 2003
6.	34	at Wyoming		Oct. 8, 2005
7.	31	at Northwestern		Sept. 7, 2002
8.	29	Fresno State		Oct. 10, 1998
9.	19	at Rice		Oct. 23, 1999
10.	15	at West Virginia		Nov. 3, 2012

DEFENSE

TACKLES

1.	122	Tulsa		Oct. 16, 1999
2.	111	UTEP		Nov. 18, 2000
3.	109	at Rice		Oct. 23, 1999
4.	107	Arkansas State		Sept. 23, 2000
	107	at SMU		Oct. 17, 1998
6.	106	at Fresno State		Oct. 2, 1999
7.	105	Rice		Oct. 28, 2000
8.	104	Vanderbilt		Oct. 3, 1998
9.	99	Rice		Nov. 7, 1998
	99	Fresno State		Oct. 10, 1998

QUARTERBACK SACKS

1.	*15.0	at Nevada		Sept. 9, 2000
2.	10.0	at South Florida		Oct. 10, 2003
	10.0	Tulane		Nov. 9, 2002
4.	9.0	Southern Miss		Oct. 30, 2002
	9.0	Louisville		Nov. 23, 2001
6.	8.0	at Virginia		Sept. 12, 2009
7.	7.0	SMU		Sept. 2, 2013
	7.0	at SMU		Nov. 29, 2003
	7.0	Army		Oct. 4, 2003
	7.0	Fresno State		Oct. 10, 1998

** - NCAA Record*

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	20.0	at Nevada		Sept. 9, 2000
2.	16.0	Tulane		Nov. 9, 2002
	16.0	Arkansas State		Sept. 23, 2000
	16.0	North Texas		Nov. 12, 1999
	16.0	Tulsa		Oct. 16, 1999
6.	15.0	Louisville		Nov. 23, 2001
	15.0	at Nebraska		Aug. 25, 2001
	15.0	Fresno State		Nov. 11, 2000
	15.0	at Tulsa		Oct. 21, 2000
10.	14.0	5x (last vs. No. Illinois)		Dec. 19, 2006

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	5	at SMU		Sept. 29, 2012
2.	4	SMU		Sept. 2, 2013
	4	New Mexico		Nov. 28, 2009
	4	Baylor		Sept. 1, 2007
	4	Colorado State		Nov. 5, 2005
	4	at Wyoming		Oct. 8, 2005
	4	New Mexico		Oct. 1, 2005
	4	at Arizona		Sept. 27, 2003
	4	at East Carolina		Nov. 23, 2002
	4	at Cincinnati		Sept. 2, 2002
	4	at Tulsa		Oct. 21, 2000
	4	Oklahoma		Sept. 12, 1998

INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1.	99	Southern Miss		Nov. 20, 2004
2.	94	at Tulsa		Oct. 21, 2000
3.	91	SMU		Sept. 2, 2013
4.	87	Baylor		Sept. 1, 2007
	87	at UNLV		Nov. 21, 1998
6.	78	at Tulsa		Nov. 14, 1998
7.	71	New Mexico		Oct. 1, 2005
8.	70	at Texas		Sept. 8, 2007
9.	69	Colorado State		Nov. 19, 2011
10.	68	Army		Oct. 15, 2005

INTERCEPTION RETURN AVG. (MIN 2 RETURNS)

1.	49.5	Southern Miss		Nov. 20, 2004
2.	43.5	at UNLV		Nov. 21, 1998
3.	35.0	at Texas		Sept. 8, 2007
4.	28.0	Virginia		Sept. 22, 2012
	28.0	Houston		Oct. 5, 2002
6.	27.5	at Utah		Nov. 6, 2010
7.	27.0	Fresno State		Nov. 11, 2000
8.	25.5	West Virginia		Nov. 2, 2013
9.	25.0	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
10.	24.0	at Iowa State		Sept. 5, 1998

FUMBLES FORCED

1.	6	Tennessee Tech		Sept. 11, 2010
2.	4	at Oklahoma State		Oct. 27, 2012
	4	New Mexico		Oct. 22, 2011
	4	at Houston		Sept. 29, 2001
	4	Hawaii		Oct. 7, 2000
	4	SMU		Nov. 26, 1999
	4	Fresno State		Oct. 10, 1998
8.	3	18x (last vs. SMU)		Oct. 5, 2013

FUMBLES RECOVERED

1.	6	at Northwestern		Sept. 7, 2002
2.	4	Tennessee Tech		Sept. 11, 2010
	4	at Oklahoma		Sept. 3, 2005
	4	at Houston		Sept. 29, 2001
5.	3	11x (last vs. New Mexico)		Oct. 22, 2011

PASS BREAKUPS

1.	16	Tulane		Nov. 9, 2002
2.	15	at Hawaii		Oct. 29, 1999
3.	12	at Houston		Sept. 29, 2001
	12	UTEP		Nov. 18, 2000
5.	11	at West Virginia		Nov. 3, 2012
6.	10	at Colorado State		Oct. 11, 2008
	10	Vanderbilt		Sept. 20, 2003
8.	9	8x (last vs. LSU)		Aug. 31, 2013

BLOCKED KICKS

1.	2	at SMU		Sept. 10, 2005
	2	Cincinnati		Nov. 15, 2003
	2	San Diego State		Nov. 18, 2006
	2	at Colorado State		Oct. 24, 1998
5.	1	24x (last at West Virginia)		Nov. 3, 2012

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RUSHING

YARDS

1.	4,725	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	3,071	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
3.	2,771	Robert Merrill	2002-06
4.	2,602	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
5.	2,596	Aaron Brown	2005-08
6.	2,457	Ed Wesley	2009-11
7.	2,094	Joseph Turner	2005-09
8.	1,798	Waymon James	2010-13
9.	1,611	Andy Dalton	2006-10
10.	1,546	Ricky Madison	1999-03

ATTEMPTS

1.	781	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	614	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
3.	567	Robert Merrill	2002-06
4.	494	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
5.	487	Aaron Brown	2005-08
6.	432	Joseph Turner	2005-09
7.	413	Andy Dalton	2006-10
8.	387	Ed Wesley	2009-11
9.	377	Ricky Madison	1999-03
10.	280	Waymon James	2010-13

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	48	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	38	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
3.	33	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
4.	29	Joseph Turner	2005-09
5.	22	Andy Dalton	2006-10
6.	21	Ed Wesley	2009-11
7.	20	Aaron Brown	2005-08
	20	Robert Merrill	2002-06
9.	16	Waymon James	2010-13
	16	Jeff Ballard	2003-06

AVG. YARDS/RUSH (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	6.69	Basil Mitchell	1998
2.	6.42	Waymon James	2010-13
3.	6.34	Ed Wesley	2009-11
4.	6.05	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
5.	5.33	Aaron Brown	2005-08
6.	5.27	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
7.	5.01	Aundre Dean	2009-12
8.	**5.00**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**
	5.00	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
10.	4.89	Robert Merrill	2002-06

AVG. YARDS/GAME (MIN. 11 GAMES)

1.	143.2	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	101.0	Basil Mitchell	1998
3.	79.2	Robert Merrill	2002-06
4.	78.7	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
5.	68.2	Ed Wesley	2009-11
6.	61.8	Aaron Brown	2005-08
7.	51.4	Waymon James	2010-13
8.	51.0	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
9.	49.9	Ricky Madison	1999-03
10.	**47.9**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

1.	1,317	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	685	Casey Pachall	2010-13
3.	578	Casey Printers	1999-01
4.	540	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
5.	**468**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
6.	460	Tye Gunn	2001-05
7.	457	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
8.	290	Sean Stilley	1999-02
9.	177	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
10.	166	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

COMPLETIONS

1.	812	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	431	Casey Pachall	2010-13
3.	330	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
4.	324	Casey Printers	1999-01
5.	**272**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
6.	259	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
7.	253	Tye Gunn	2001-05
8.	168	Sean Stilley	1999-02
9.	98	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
10.	82	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

YARDS

1.	10,314	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	5,415	Casey Pachall	2010-13
3.	4,621	Casey Printers	1999-01
4.	4,204	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
5.	3,763	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
6.	**3,252**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
7.	3,131	Tye Gunn	2001-05
8.	1,934	Sean Stilley	1999-02
9.	1,149	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
10.	762	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	71	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	42	Casey Pachall	2010-13
3.	37	Casey Printers	1999-01
4.	27	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
5.	**22**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
6.	20	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
7.	19	Tye Gunn	2001-05
8.	9	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
	9	Sean Stilley	1999-02
10.	5	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

INTERCEPTIONS THROWNS

1.	30	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	21	Casey Printers	1999-01
3.	18	Casey Pachall	2010-13
4.	**17**	**Trevone Bokin**	**2012-pres.**
	17	Sean Stilley	1999-02
6.	12	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
	12	Tye Gunn	2001-05
8.	11	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
9.	7	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99
10.	4	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
	4	Jeff Dover	1998-99

COMPLETION PCT. (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	62.9	Casey Pachall	2010-13
2.	61.7	Andy Dalton	2006-10
3.	61.1	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
4.	**58.4**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
5.	57.9	Sean Stilley	1999-02
6.	56.7	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
7.	56.1	Casey Printers	1999-01
8.	55.4	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
9.	55.0	Tye Gunn	2001-05
10.	49.4	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

PASS EFFICIENCY (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	144.3	Casey Pachall	2010-13
2.	140.7	Andy Dalton	2006-10
3.	138.6	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
4.	137.1	Casey Printers	1999-01
5.	135.5	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
6.	**124.7**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
7.	122.2	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
8.	120.6	Tye Gunn	2001-05
9.	112.5	Sean Stilley	1999-02
10.	89.5	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

AVG. YARDS/PASS (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	8.2	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
2.	8.0	Casey Printers	1999-01
3.	7.9	Casey Pachall	2010-13
4.	7.8	Andy Dalton	2006-10
5.	7.8	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
6.	**6.9**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
7.	6.8	Tye Gunn	2001-05
8.	6.7	Sean Stilley	1999-02
9.	6.5	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
19.	4.6	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

AVG.YARDS/COMPLETION (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	14.5	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
2.	14.3	Casey Printers	1999-01
3.	12.7	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
4.	12.7	Andy Dalton	2006-10
5.	12.6	Casey Pachall	2010-13
6.	12.4	Tye Gunn	2001-05
7.	**12.0**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
8.	11.7	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
9.	11.5	Sean Stilley	1999-02
10.	9.3	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99

AVG. YARDS/GAME (MIN. 20 GAMES)

1.	206.3	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	175.2	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
3.	169.2	Casey Pachall	2010-13
4.	156.8	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
5.	149.1	Casey Printers	1999-01
6.	142.3	Tye Gunn	2001-05
7.	**133.5**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
8.	87.9	Sean Stilley	1999-02
9.	38.1	Patrick Batteaux	1998-99
10.	29.5	Marcus Jackson	2005-09

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RECEIVING

YARDS

1.	2,535	Josh Boyce	2010-12
2.	2,316	Jimmy Young	2006-10
3.	2,111	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
4.	1,812	Reggie Harrell	2000-04
5.	1,544	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
6.	1,343	Adrian Madise	2001-02
7.	1,312	Brandon Carter	2011-13
8.	1,299	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
9.	1,125	Skye Dawson	2009-12
10.	1,109	Quentily Harmon	2005-06

RECEPTIONS

1.	161	Josh Boyce	2010-12
2.	150	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
3.	147	Jimmy Young	2006-10
4.	120	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
5.	109	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
6.	103	Reggie Harrell	2000-04
7.	91	Skye Dawson	2009-12
8.	90	Brandon Carter	2011-13
9.	85	Bart Johnson	2006-10
10.	82	Adrian Madise	2001-02

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	22	Josh Boyce	2010-12
2.	17	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
3.	13	Jimmy Young	2006-10
	13	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
5.	12	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
6.	9	Brandon Carter	2011-13
	9	Antoine Hicks	2008-11
	9	Bart Johnson	2006-10
9.	8	Mike Scarborough	1998-99
10.	7	Adrian Madise	2001-02

AVG. YARDS/CATCH (MIN. 20 RECEPTIONS)

1.	17.59	Reggie Harrell	2000-04
2.	16.98	Shae Reagan	2004-08
3.	16.79	Antoine Hicks	2008-11
4.	16.39	Michael Depriest	2005-06
5.	16.38	Adrian Madise	2001-02
6.	16.31	Cody McCarty	2000-04
7.	**16.05**	**David Porter**	**2011-pres.**
8.	15.76	Jimmy Young	2006-10
9.	15.75	Josh Boyce	2010-12
10.	15.44	Tim Maiden	1998-00

AVG. RECEPTIONS/GAME (MIN. 20 RECEPTIONS)

1.	4.17	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
2.	4.13	Josh Boyce	2010-12
3.	3.73	Adrian Madise	2001-02
4.	3.33	Quentily Harmon	2005-06
5.	3.12	Reggie Harrell	2000-04
6.	2.77	Jimmy Young	2006-10
7.	2.57	Brandon Carter	2011-13
8.	2.52	LaDarius Brown	2012-13
9.	2.48	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
10.	2.45	Mike Scarborough	1998-99

TOTAL OFFENSE

YARDS

1.	11,925	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	5,607	Casey Pachall	2010-13
3.	4,940	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
4.	4,904	Casey Printers	1999-01
5.	4,725	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
6.	4,238	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
7.	**3,982**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
8.	3,389	Tye Gunn	2001-05
9.	3,071	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
10.	2,771	Robert Merrill	2002-06

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR

1.	93	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	48	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
3.	47	Casey Pachall	2010-13
4.	45	Casey Printers	1999-01
5.	43	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
6.	41	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
7.	34	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
8.	**32**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
9.	29	Joseph Turner	2005-09
	29	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
	29	Brandon Hassell	2001-04

AVG. TOTAL OFFENSE/GAME (MIN. 11 GAMES)

1.	238.5	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	205.8	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
3.	176.6	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
4.	175.2	Casey Pachall	2010-13
5.	**165.9**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**
6.	158.2	Casey Printers	1999-01
7.	154.0	Tye Gunn	2001-05
8.	143.2	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
9.	101.0	Basil Mitchell	1998
10.	94.9	Sean Stilley	1999-02

AVG. TOTAL OFFENSE/PLAY (MIN. 100 PLAYS)

1.	6.89	Andy Dalton	2006-10
2.	6.83	Casey Pachall	2010-13
3.	6.77	Waymon James	2010-13
4.	6.69	Basil Mitchell	1998
5.	6.64	Jeff Ballard	2003-06
6.	6.62	Brandon Hassell	2001-04
7.	6.43	Casey Printers	1999-01
8.	6.31	Ed Wesley	2009-11
9.	6.05	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
10.	**5.77**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012-pres.**

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1.	5,306	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	4,798	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
3.	4,488	Aaron Brown	2005-08
4.	3,910	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
5.	3,526	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
6.	3,302	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
7.	3,161	Robert Merrill	2002-06
8.	2,876	Ed Wesley	2009-11
9.	2,864	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
10.	2,635	Josh Boyce	2010-12

AVG. ALL-PURPOSE YARDS/GAME (MIN. 11 GAMES)

1.	160.8	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	133.3	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
3.	107.4	Basil Mitchell	1998
4.	106.9	Aaron Brown	2005-08
5.	90.4	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
6.	90.3	Robert Merrill	2002-06
7.	**88.5**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**
8.	79.8	Ed Wesley	2009-11
9.	78.2	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
10.	75.0	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02

SCORING

POINTS

1.	407	Ross Evans	2008-11
2.	299	Nick Browne	2001-03
3.	288	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
4.	254	Chris Manfredini	2005-07
5.	246	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
6.	237	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
7.	204	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
8.	**187**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
9.	174	Joseph Turner	2005-09
	174	Cory Rodgers	2002-05

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	48	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
2.	41	Lonta Hobbs	2002-06
3.	34	Matthew Tucker	2009-12
4.	29	Joseph Turner	2005-09
	29	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
6.	26	Aaron Brown	2005-08
7.	24	Ed Wesley	2009-11
8.	23	Josh Boyce	2010-12
9.	22	Andy Dalton	2006-10
	22	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10

KICKING

PAT KICKS MADE

1.	239	Ross Evans	2008-11
2.	114	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
3.	113	Chris Manfredini	2005-07
4.	104	Nick Browne	2001-03
5.	**79**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
6.	38	Peter Lococo	2004-06
7.	13	Mike Wynn	2001-04

PAT KICKS ATTEMPTED

1.	255	Ross Evans	2008-11
2.	122	Chris Manfredini	2005-07
3.	117	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
4.	107	Nick Browne	2001-03
5.	**79**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
6.	40	Peter Lococo	2004-06
7.	13	Mike Wynn	2001-04

PAT KICK PCT. (MIN. 40 ATTEMPTS)

1.	**100.0**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
2.	97.4	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
3.	97.2	Nick Browne	2001-03
4.	95.0	Peter Lococo	2004-06
5.	93.7	Ross Evans	2008-11
6.	92.6	Chris Manfedini	2005-07

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	65	Nick Browne	2001-03
2.	56	Ross Evans	2008-11
3.	47	Chris Manfredini	2005-07
4.	41	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
5.	**36**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
6.	22	Peter Lococo	2004-06

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTS

1.	83	Nick Browne	2001-03
2.	68	Ross Evans	2008-11
3.	56	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
4.	54	Chis Manfredini	2005-07
5.	**48**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
6.	36	Peter Lococo	2004-06
7.	4	Mike Wynn	2001-04

FIELD GOAL PCT. (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	87.0	Chris Manfredini	2005-07
2.	82.4	Ross Evans	2008-11
3.	78.3	Nick Browne	2001-03
4.	**75.0**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012-pres.**
5.	73.2	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

PUNTING

PUNT YARDS

1.	8,081	Anson Kelton	2008-11
2.	6,898	Joey Biasatti	1999-02
3.	**6,029**	**Ethan Perry**	**2012-pres.**
4.	5,664	John Braziel	2000-04
5.	5,036	Royce Huffman	1998-99
6.	3,900	Brian Cortney	2005-06
7.	3,356	Derek Wash	2005-07
8.	193	Andy Dalton	2006-10
9.	153	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
10.	108	Mike Cleavinger	1999

PUNT ATTEMPTS

1.	202	Anson Kelton	2008-11
2.	168	Joey Biasatti	1999-02
3.	145	John Braziel	2000-04
4.	**143**	**Ethan Perry**	**2012-pres.**
5.	124	Royce Huffman	1998-99
6.	101	Brian Cortney	2005-06
7.	81	Derek Wash	2005-07
8.	6	Andy Dalton	2006-10
9.	4	Chris Kaylakie	1998-00
10.	3	Cale Patterson	2012
	3	Marcus Jackson	2005-09
	3	Mike Cleavinger	1999

AVG. YARDS/PUNT (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	**42.16**	**Ethan Perry**	**2012-pres.**
2.	41.43	Derek Wash	2005-07
3.	41.06	Joey Biasatti	1999-02
4.	40.61	Royce Huffman	1998-99
5.	40.00	Anson Kelton	2008-11
6.	39.06	John Braziel	2000-04
7.	38.61	Brian Cortney	2005-06

RETURNS

PUNT RETURN YARDS

1.	1,299	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
2.	840	Brian Bonner	2003-07
3.	825	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
4.	535	LaVar Veale	1998-00
5.	399	Jason Goss	1998-02
6.	345	Terran Williams	1999-02
7.	297	Royce Huffman	1998-99
8.	244	Skye Dawson	2009-12
9.	**187**	**Cameron Echols-Luper**	**2013-pres.**
10.	170	Curtis Clay	2007-10

PUNT RETURNS

1.	94	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
2.	69	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
3.	65	Brian Bonner	2003-07
4.	55	LaVar Veale	1998-00
5.	39	Terran Williams	1999-02
	39	Jason Goss	1998-02
7.	36	Royce Huffman	1998-99
8.	30	Skye Dawson	2009-12
9.	17	Marcus Brock	2003-07
10.	**14**	**Cameron Echols-Luper**	**2013-pres.**

AVG. YARDS/PUNT RETURN (MIN. 15 ATTEMPTS)

1.	13.82	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
2.	12.92	Brian Bonner	2003-07
3.	11.96	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
4.	10.23	Jason Goss	1998-02
5.	9.73	LaVar Veale	1998-00
6.	8.85	Terran Williams	1999, 01-02
7.	8.71	Marcus Brock	2003-07
8.	8.25	Royce Huffman	1998-99
9.	8.13	Skye Dawson	2009-12

PUNT RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	2	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
2.	**1**	**Deante' Gray**	**2012-pres.**
	1	Antonio Graves	2011-12
	1	Bart Johnson	2006-10
	1	Stephen Hodge	2005-08
	1	Cody McCarty	2000-04
	1	Kenny Boyd	2001-04
	1	Terran Williams	1999-02
	1	Jason Goss	1998-02
	1	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
	1	LaVar Veale	1998-00

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1.	1,747	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
2.	1,513	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
3.	1,505	Greg McCoy	2008-11
4.	1,015	Aaron Brown	2005-08
5.	1,006	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
6.	**743**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**
7.	644	Skye Dawson	2009-12
8.	622	Donald Massey	2004-07
9.	548	Reggie Hunt	1998-99
10.	479	Marcus Brock	2003-07

KICKOFF RETURNS

1.	71	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
2.	61	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
3.	47	Greg McCoy	2008-11
4.	37	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
	37	Aaron Brown	2005-08
6.	29	Donald Massey	2004-07
7.	**28**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**
8.	27	Skye Dawson	2009-12
9.	20	Marcus Brock	2003-07
10.	19	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00
	19	Reggie Hunt	1998-99

AVG. YARDS/KICKOFF RETURN (MIN. 15 ATTEMPTS)

1.	32.02	Greg McCoy	2008-11
2.	28.84	Reggie Hunt	1998-99
3.	27.43	Aaron Brown	2005-08
4.	27.19	Jeremy Kerley	2007-10
5.	**26.53**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**
6.	24.80	LaTarance Dunbar	1998-02
7.	24.61	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
8.	23.95	Marcus Brock	2003-07
9.	23.85	Skye Dawson	2009-12
10.	23.79	LaDainian Tomlinson	1998-00

KICKOFF RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	3	Greg McCoy	2008-11
	3	LaTarence Dunbar	1998-02
3.	2	Cory Rodgers	2002-05
4.	**1**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2012-pres.**
	1	Waymon James	2010-13
	1	Aaron Brown	2005-08
	1	Reggie Hunt	1998-99

INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1.	184	Quincy Butler	2004-05
2.	182	Russell Gary	1998-00
3.	**160**	**Sam Carter**	**2011-pres.**
4.	157	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
5.	136	Steven Coleman	2004-08
6.	122	Rafael Priest	2005-09
7.	110	Tank Carder	2008-11
8.	109	Brian Bonner	2003-07
9.	107	Elisha Olabode	2010-13
10.	102	Robert Henson	2004-08

INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

1.	3	Tank Carder	2008-11
2.	2	Elisha Olabode	2010-13
	2	Torrey Stewart	2006-07
3.	**1**	**Sam Carter**	**2011-pres.**
	1	Tejay Johnson	2007-10
	1	Jason Teague	2008-10
	1	Colin Jones	2006-10
	1	Daryl Washington	2006-09
	1	Rafael Priest	2005-09
	1	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
	1	Nick Sanders	2005-09
	1	Steven Coleman	2004-08
	1	Robert Henson	2004-08
	1	Quincy Butler	2004-05
	1	Kenneth Hillard	2002
	1	Jared Smitherman	1999-02
	1	Greg Walls	1998-00
	1	Curtis Fuller	1998-00

FUMBLE RETURN YARDS

1.	80	Kendrick Patterson	1998-99
2.	65	Curtis Fuller	1998-00
3.	36	Jason Goss	1998-02
	36	Charlie Owens	1998-01
5.	35	Tyrone Sanders	1999-03
6.	22	Robert Henson	2004-08
	22	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
8.	21	John Turntine	1999-02
9.	19	Bird Jones	1999-00
10.	**15**	**Dominic Merka**	**2011-pres.**

FUMBLE RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

1.	2	Kendrick Patterson	1998-99
2.	**1**	**Dominic Merka**	**2011-pres.**
	1	Rafael Priest	2005-09
	1	Robert Henson	2004-08
	1	Tommy Blake	2003-07
	1	Martin Patterson	2001-04
	1	Tyrone Sanders	1999-03
	1	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
	1	John Turntine	1999-02
	1	Joe Hill	1998-01
	1	Charlie Owens	1998-01
	1	Bird Jones	1999-00
	1	Curtis Fuller	1998-00
	1	Greg Walls	1998-00
	1	J.W. Wilson	1999

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

DEFENSE

TOTAL TACKLES

1.	315	Jason Phillips	2004-08
2.	289	Martin Patterson	2001-04
3.	272	Robert Henson	2004-08
4.	262	Chad Bayer	1998-01
5.	256	Curtis Fuller	1998-00
6.	231	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
7.	228	Tank Carder	2008-11
8.	220	Daryl Washington	2006-09
9.	219	Jeremy Modkins	2001-05
10.	198	Brian Bonner	2003-07
	198	Reggie Hunt	1998-99

SOLO TACKLES

1.	194	Curtis Fuller	1998-00
2.	194	Jason Phillips	2004-08
3.	161	Chad Bayer	1998-01
4.	159	Robert Henson	2004-08
	159	Martin Patterson	2001-04
6.	157	Jeremy Modkins	2001-05
7.	154	Reggie Hunt	1998-99
8.	148	Daryl Washington	2006-09
9.	147	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
10.	137	Tank Carder	2008-11

ASSISTED TACKLES

1.	130	Martin Patterson	2001-04
2.	121	Jason Phillips	2004-08
3.	113	Robert Henson	2004-08
4.	101	Chad Bayer	1998-01
5.	91	Tank Carder	2008-11
6.	84	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
7.	81	Kenny Cain	2009-12
8.	79	Robert Pollard	1999-03
9.	78	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
10.	72	Daryl Washington	2006-09

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	50.0	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
2.	44.5	Tommy Blake	2003-07
	44.5	Bo Schobel	2000-03
4.	42.0	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
5.	40.5	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
	40.5	Chase Ortiz	2003-07
7.	38.0	Jason Phillips	2004-08
8.	35.5	Chad Bayer	1998-01
9.	34.5	Robert Pollard	1999-03
10.	32.5	Martin Patterson	2001-04

TACKLE FOR LOSS YARDS

1.	236	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
2.	230	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
3.	211	Tommy Blake	2003-07
4.	207	Chase Ortiz	2003-07
5.	205	Bo Schobel	2000-03
6.	187	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
7.	152	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
8.	142	Robert Pollard	1999-03
9.	131	Jason Phillips	2004-08
10.	119	Stansly Maponga	2010-12

QUARTERBACK SACKS

1.	28.5	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
	28.5	Bo Schobel	2000-03
3.	24.0	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
4.	23.0	Tommy Blake	2003-07
5.	20.5	Chase Ortiz	2003-07
6.	15.5	Stansly Maponga	2010-12
	15.5	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
8.	15.0	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
9.	13.0	Wayne Daniels	2006-10
10.	12.5	Robert Pollard	1999-03

QUARTERBACK SACK YARDS

1.	207	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
2.	181	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
3.	167	Bo Schobel	2000-03
4.	154	Chase Ortiz	2003-07
	154	Tommy Blake	2003-07
6.	125	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
7.	101	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
8.	99	Stansly Maponga	2010-12
9.	77	Stephen Hodge	2005-08
	77	Brian Bonner	2003-07

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	14	Jason Goss	1998-02
2.	**9**	**Sam Carter**	**2011-pres.**
	9	Jason Verrett	2011-13
	9	Steven Coleman	2004-08
5.	8	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
	8	Mark Walker	2001-04
7.	7	Greg McCoy	2008-11
	7	Tejay Johnson	2007-10
	7	Brian Bonner	2003-07
	7	Marvin White	2005-06
	7	Quincy Butler	2004-05

FUMBLES FORCED

1.	8	Stansly Maponga	2010-12
	8	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
3.	7	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
	7	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
5.	6	Chase Ortiz	2003-07
6.	5	Tejay Johnson	2007-10
	5	Stephen Hodge	2005-08
	5	Charlie Owens	1998-01
	5	Shannon Brazzell	1998-99
10.	**4**	**Chris Hackett**	**2012-pres.**
	4	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
	4	Joe Hill	1998-01
	4	Chad Bayer	1998-01
	4	Martin Patterson	2001-04
	4	Tommy Blake	2003-07
	4	Reggie Hunt	1998-99
	4	David Roach	2003-07
	4	Bo Schobel	2000-03

FUMBLES RECOVERED

1.	6	Wayne Daniels	2006-10
2.	5	LaMarcus McDonald	2000-02
	5	Russell Gary	1998-00
4.	**4**	**Chris Hackett**	**2012-pres.**
	4	Stansly Maponga	2010-12
	4	Jerry Hughes	2006-09
	4	Robert Pollard	1999-03
	4	Bo Schobel	2000-03
	4	Chad Bayer	1998-01
	4	Curtis Fuller	1998-00

PASS BREAKUPS

1.	54	Jason Goss	1998-02
2.	36	Rafael Priest	2005-09
3.	34	Jason Verrett	2011-13
4.	33	Greg Walls	1998-00
5.	26	Nick Sanders	2005-09
6.	25	Curtis Fuller	1998-00
7.	24	Mark Walker	2001-04
8.	23	Marvin Godbolt	2001-04
9.	22	Tyrone Sanders	1999-03
10.	19	Elisha Olabode	2010-13
	19	Tank Carder	2008-11

BLOCKED KICKS

1.	4	Daryl Washington	2006-09
2.	3	Greg Burks	2009-11
	3	Joseph Phipps	1998
4.	2	Deryck Gildon	2011
	2	Steven Coleman	2004-08
	2	Zack Moore	2001-02
7.	1	Jason Verrett	2011-13
	1	Braylon Broughton	2008-11
	1	Antoine Hicks	2008-11
	1	Tyrone Sanders	1999-03
	1	Chad Bayer	1998-01
	1	Flander Malone	2001-04
	1	Jamison Newby	2003-06
	1	Terrance Maiden	1998,00
	1	Quincy Butler	2004-05
	1	Aaron Schobel	1998-00
	1	Greg McCoy	2008-11
	1	Reggie Harrell	2000-04
	1	Robert Henson	2004-08
	1	Jesse Hejny	2004-05
	1	Colin Jones	2006-10
	1	Russell Gary	1998-00

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RUSHING

YARDS

1.	2,158	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	1,850	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	1,111	Basil Mitchell	1998
4.	1,107	Robert Merrill	2003
5.	1,078	Ed Wesley	2010
6.	1,029	Lonta Hobbs	2002
7.	911	Robert Merrill	2005
8.	875	Waymon James	2011
9.	801	Aaron Brown	2006
10.	758	Aaron Brown	2005

ATTEMPTS

1.	369	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	268	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	201	Robert Merrill	2003
4.	187	Robert Merrill	2005
5.	179	Robert Merrill	2004
6.	174	Ricky Madison	2001
7.	169	Lonta Hobbs	2003
8.	166	Basil Mitchell	1998
	166	Ed Wesley	2010
10.	157	Lonta Hobbs	2002

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	22	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	18	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	12	Matthew Tucker	2011
	12	Lonta Hobbs	2002
5.	11	Ed Wesley	2010
	11	Joseph Turner	2009
	11	Joseph Tuner	2008
8.	10	Robert Merrill	2005
	10	Lonta Hobbs	2004
10.	9	Aaron Brown	2006
	9	Lonta Hobbs	2003

AVG. YARDS/RUSH (MIN. 50 ATTEMPTS)

1.	7.23	Waymon James	2011
2.	6.90	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	6.69	Basil Mitchell	1998
4.	6.55	Lonta Hobbs	2002
5.	6.49	Ed Wesley	2010
6.	6.44	Matthew Tucker	2009
7.	6.32	Ed Wesley	2009
8.	6.05	Ed Wesley	2011
9.	5.92	Aaron Brown	2005
10.	5.90	Waymon James	2010

AVG. YARDS/GAME (MIN. 5 GAMES)

1.	196.2	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	168.2	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	128.6	Lonta Hobbs	2002
4.	101.0	Basil Mitchell	1998
5.	92.2	Robert Merrill	2003
6.	82.9	Ed Wesley	2010
7.	80.9	Lonta Hobbs	2004
8.	75.9	Robert Merrill	2005
9.	68.9	Aaron Brown	2005
10.	68.5	Robert Merrill	2004

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

1.	371	Andy Dalton	2007
2.	343	Casey Pachall	2011
3.	323	Andy Dalton	2009
4.	316	Andy Dalton	2010
5.	307	Andy Dalton	2008
	307	Jeff Ballard	2006
7.	**292**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
8.	252	Casey Printers	2001
9.	240	Brandon Hassell	2003
10.	236	Casey Pachall	2013

COMPLETIONS

1.	228	Casey Pachall	2011
2.	222	Andy Dalton	2007
3.	209	Andy Dalton	2010
4.	199	Andy Dalton	2009
5.	190	Jeff Ballard	2006
6.	182	Andy Dalton	2008
7.	**167**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
8.	139	Jeff Ballard	2005
9.	136	Brandon Hassell	2003
	136	Casey Printers	2001

YARDS

1.	2,921	Casey Pachall	2011
2.	2,857	Andy Dalton	2010
3.	2,756	Andy Dalton	2009
4.	2,459	Andy Dalton	2007
5.	2,394	Jeff Ballard	2006
6.	2,242	Andy Dalton	2008
7.	**2,054**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
8.	2,039	Brandon Hassell	2003
9.	1,824	Casey Printers	2001
10.	1,801	Jeff Ballard	2005

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	27	Andy Dalton	2010
2.	25	Casey Pachall	2011
3.	23	Andy Dalton	2009
4.	16	Casey Printers	2000
5.	**15**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
6.	13	Jeff Ballard	2006
	13	Jeff Ballard	2005
	13	Casey Printers	2001
9.	11	Andy Dalton	2008
10.	10	Casey Pachall	2012
	10	Andy Dalton	2007
	10	Brandon Hassell	2004
	10	Brandon Hassell	2003

INTERCEPTIONS THROWN

1.	11	Andy Dalton	2007
	11	Sean Stilley	2002
3.	10	Casey Pachall	2013
	10	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
5.	8	Andy Dalton	2009
	8	Brandon Hassell	2003
	8	Casey Printers	2001
8.	7	Casey Pachall	2011
	7	Jeff Ballard	2005
	7	Casey Printers	1999
	7	Patrick Batteaux	1998

COMPLETION PCT. (MIN. 50 ATTEMPTS)

1.	66.5	Casey Pachall	2011
2.	66.1	Andy Dalton	2010
3.	63.2	Sean Stilley	2001
4.	62.6	Tye Gunn	2002
5.	61.9	Jeff Ballard	2006
6.	61.6	Andy Dalton	2009
7.	59.9	Jeff Ballard	2005
8.	59.8	Andy Dalton	2007
9.	59.8	Tye Gunn	2003
10.	59.3	Andy Dalton	2008

PASS EFFICIENCY (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	166.5	Andy Dalton	2010
2.	158.0	Casey Pachall	2011
3.	156.7	Casey Printers	2000
4.	151.8	Andy Dalton	2009
5.	140.6	Tye Gunn	2004
6.	138.1	Jeff Ballard	2006
7.	137.6	Jeff Ballard	2005
8.	135.9	Brandon Hassell	2004
9.	135.1	Brandon Hassell	2003
10.	133.5	Casey Printers	133.5

AVG. YARDS/PASS (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	9.0	Andy Dalton	2010
	9.0	Casey Printers	2000
3.	8.5	Casey Pachall	2011
	8.5	Andy Dalton	2009
	8.5	Brandon Hassell	2003
6.	8.1	Tye Gunn	2004
	8.1	Casey Printers	1999
8.	7.9	Brandon Hassell	2004
9.	7.8	Jeff Ballard	2006
	7.8	Jeff Ballard	2005

AVG. YARDS/COMPLETION (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)

1.	15.5	Casey Printers	2000
2.	15.0	Tye Gunn	2004
3.	15.0	Brandon Hassell	2003
4.	14.1	Casey Printers	1999
5.	14.0	Brandon Hassell	2004
6.	13.8	Andy Dalton	2009
7.	13.7	Andy Dalton	2010
8.	13.4	Casey Printers	2001
9.	13.0	Jeff Ballard	2005
10.	12.9	Tye Gunn	2003

AVG. YARDS/GAME (MIN. 5 GAMES)

1.	224.7	Casey Pachall	2011
2.	219.8	Andy Dalton	2010
3.	212.0	Andy Dalton	2009
4.	209.7	Casey Pachall	2013
5.	203.9	Brandon Hassell	2003
6.	203.8	Andy Dalton	2008
7.	189.2	Andy Dalton	2007
8.	184.2	Jeff Ballard	2006
9.	182.4	Casey Printers	2001
10.	180.1	Jeff Ballard	2005

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

1.	66	Josh Boyce	2012
2.	61	Josh Boyce	2011
	61	Cory Rodgers	2004
4.	59	Jimmy Young	2008
5.	58	Reggie Harrell	2003
6.	56	Jeremy Kerley	2010
7.	52	Quentily Harmon	2006
	52	Cory Rodgers	2005
9.	50	Adrian Madise	2001
10.	44	Jeremy Kerley	2009

YARDS

1.	1,012	Reggie Harrell	2003
2.	998	Josh Boyce	2011
3.	988	Jimmy Young	2008
4.	891	Josh Boyce	2012
5.	836	Cory Rodgers	2004
6.	819	Adrian Madise	2001
7.	791	Quentily Harmon	2006
8.	685	Cory Rodgers	2005
9.	646	Josh Boyce	2010
10.	595	Reggie Harrell	2004

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	10	Jeremy Kerley	2010
2.	9	Josh Boyce	2011
3.	8	Mike Scarborough	1999
4.	7	Josh Boyce	2012
	7	Cory Rodgers	2004
6.	6	Brandon Carter	2012
	6	Josh Boyce	2010
	6	Antoine Hicks	2009
9.	5	David Porter	2013
	5	Skye Dawson	2011
	5	Jimmy Young	2008
	5	Cory Rodgers	2005
	5	Cory Rodgers	2003
	5	Matt Schobel	2001
	5	Adrian Madise	2001

AVG. YARDS/CATCH (MIN. 10 RECEPTIONS)

1.	21.43	Shae Reagan	2006
2.	20.78	Antoine Hicks	2009
3.	19.00	Josh Boyce	2010
4.	18.88	Cody McCart	2004
5.	18.59	Reggie Harrell	2004
6.	18.32	Tim Maiden	2000
7.	17.70	Royce Huffman	1998
8.	17.55	Shae Reagan	2007
9.	17.45	Reggie Harrell	2003
10.	16.84	Michael Depriest	2004

AVG. RECEPTIONS/GAME (MIN. 5 GAMES)

1.	5.55	Cory Rodgers	2004
2.	5.08	Josh Boyce	2012
3.	4.69	Josh Boyce	2011
4.	4.55	Adrian Madise	2001
5.	4.54	Jimmy Young	2008
6.	4.46	Reggie Harrell	2003
7.	4.33	Cory Rodgers	2005
8.	4.31	Jeremy Kerley	2010
9.	4.00	Quentily Harmon	2006
10.	3.73	LaTarence Dunbar	2001

TOTAL OFFENSE

YARDS

1.	3,292	Andy Dalton	2010
2.	3,268	Andy Dalton	2009
3.	2,972	Casey Pachall	2011
4.	2,817	Jeff Ballard	2006
5.	2,691	Andy Dalton	2007
6.	2,674	Andy Dalton	2008
7.	**2,471**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
8.	2,408	Brandon Hassell	2003
9.	2,158	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
10.	2,115	Jeff Ballard	2005

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR

1.	33	Andy Dalton	2010
2.	27	Casey Pachall	2011
3.	26	Andy Dalton	2009
4.	22	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
5.	21	Jeff Ballard	2006
	21	Jeff Ballard	2005
7.	20	Casey Printers	2000
8.	19	Andy Dalton	2008
9.	**18**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**
	18	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999

AVG. YARDS/GAME (MIN. 5 GAMES)

1.	253.2	Andy Dalton	2010
2.	251.4	Andy Dalton	2009
3.	243.1	Andy Dalton	2008
4.	240.8	Brandon Hassell	2003
5.	228.6	Casey Pachall	2011
6.	216.7	Jeff Ballard	2006
7.	213.1	Casey Pachall	2013
8.	211.5	Jeff Ballard	2005
9.	207.0	Andy Dalton	2007
10.	**205.9**	**Trevone Boykin**	**2012**

AVG. YARDS/PLAY (MIN. 120 PLAYS)

1.	8.19	Andy Dalton	2010
2.	7.44	Andy Dalton	2009
3.	7.23	Waymon James	2011
	7.23	Casey Pachall	2011
5.	7.11	Casey Printers	2000
6.	7.01	Tye Gunn	2004
7.	6.90	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
8.	6.76	Jeff Ballard	2006
9.	6.69	Basil Mitchell	1998
	6.69	Brandon Hassell	2003

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1.	2,198	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	1,974	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	1,777	Cory Rodgers	2004
4.	1,624	Jeremy Kerley	2009
5.	1,587	Jeremy Kerley	2010
6.	1,531	Cory Rodgers	2005
7.	1,490	Cory Rodgers	2003
8.	1,401	Aaron Brown	2006
9.	**1,390**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2013**
10.	1,265	Robert Merrill	2003

AVG. ALL-PURPOSE YARDS/GAME (MIN. 5 GAMES)

1.	199.8	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	179.5	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	161.5	Cory Rodgers	2004
4.	133.9	Lonta Hobbs	2002
5.	127.6	Cory Rodgers	2005
6.	**126.4**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2013**
7.	124.9	Jeremy Kerley	2009
8.	122.1	Jeremy Kerley	2010
9.	118.8	Aaron Brown	2008
10.	116.8	Aaron Brown	2006

SCORING

POINTS

1.	132	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	122	Nick Browne	2003
3.	**108**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012**
	108	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
5.	106	Ross Evans	2009
6.	105	Nick Browne	2002
7.	103	Ross Evans	2011
	103	Chris Manfredini	2007
9.	101	Ross Evans	2010
10.	98	Chris Kaylakie	2000

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	22	LaDainian Tomlinson	2000
2.	18	LaDainian Tomlinson	1999
3.	13	Lonta Hobbs	2002
4.	12	Matthew Tucker	2011
	12	Jeremy Kerley	2010
	12	Cory Rodgers	2005
	12	Lonta Hobbs	2004
8.	11	Ed Wesley	2010
	11	Joseph Turner	2009
	11	Joseph Turner	2008

KICKING

PATS MADE

1.	68	Ross Evans	2010
2.	61	Ross Evans	2011
	61	Ross Evans	2009
4.	50	Chris Kaylakie	2000
5.	49	Ross Evans	2008
6.	**42**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012**
7.	40	Chris Manfredini	2005
	40	Chris Kaylakie	1999
9.	38	Nick Browne	2003
10.	**37**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2013**
	37	Chris Manfredini	2007

PATS ATTEMPTED

1.	73	Ross Evans	2010
2.	64	Ross Evans	2011
3.	63	Ross Evans	2009
4.	55	Ross Evans	2008
5.	51	Chris Kaylakie	2000
6.	44	Chris Manfredini	2005
7.	**42**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012**
8.	41	Chris Manfredini	2006
	41	Chris Kaylakie	1999
10.	38	Nick Browne	2003
	38	Nick Browne	2002

PAT KICK PCT. (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	**100.0**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2013**
	100.0	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012**
	100.0	Chris Manfredini	2007
	100.0	Mike Wynn	2004
	100.0	Nick Browne	2003
6.	98.0	Chris Kaylakie	2000
7.	97.6	Chris Kaylakie	1999
8.	96.8	Ross Evans	2009
	96.8	Nick Browne	2001
10.	96.0	Chris Kaylakie	1998

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	28	Nick Browne	2003
2.	23	Nick Browne	2002
3.	**22**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012**
	22	Chris Manfredini	2007
5.	16	Ross Evans	2008
	16	Chris Kaylakie	2000
7.	15	Ross Evans	2009
	15	Chris Kaylakie	1998
9.	**14**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2013**
	14	Ross Evans	2011
	14	Nick Browne	2001

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

1.	33	Nick Browne	2003
2.	**30**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2012**
	30	Nick Browne	2002
4.	27	Chris Manfredini	2007
5.	20	Ross Evans	2008
	20	Nick Browne	2001
	20	Chris Kaylakie	1998
8.	**18**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2013**
	18	Ross Evans	2009
	18	Chris Kaylakie	2000
	18	Chris Kaylakie	1999

FIELD GOALS PCT. (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	100.0	Chris Manfredini	2005
2.	88.9	Chris Kaylakie	2000
3.	85.7	Chris Manfredini	2006
4.	84.8	Nick Browne	2003
5.	84.6	Ross Evans	2010
6.	83.3	Ross Evans	2009
7.	82.3	Ross Evans	2011
8.	81.5	Chris Manfredini	2007
9.	80.0	Ross Evans	2008
10.	**77.8**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**2013**

PUNTING

YARDS

1.	**3,225**	**Ethan Perry**	**2013**
2.	3,060	Joey Biasatti	2002
3.	**2,804**	**Ethan Perry**	**2012**
4.	2,757	Joey Biasatti	2001
5.	2,723	Derek Wash	2007
6.	2,569	Royce Huffman	1998
7.	2,568	John Braziel	2003
8.	2,467	Royce Huffman	1999
9.	2,458	John Braziel	2004
10.	2,394	Brian Cortney	2005

ATTEMPTS

1.	**80**	**Ethan Perry**	**2013**
2.	77	Joey Biasatti	2002
3.	66	John Braziel	2003
4.	65	Joey Biasatti	2001
5.	64	Derek Wash	2007
6.	**63**	**Ethan Perry**	**2012**
	63	Royce Huffman	1998
8.	62	Brian Cortney	2005
	62	John Braziel	2004
10.	61	Royce Huffman	1999

AVG. YARDS/PUNT (MIN. 20 ATTEMPTS)

1.	**44.51**	**Ethan Perry**	**2012**
2.	42.55	Derek Wash	2007
3.	42.42	Joey Biasatti	2001
4.	41.62	Anson Kelton	2010
5.	41.58	Joey Biasatti	2000
6.	41.30	Anson Kelton	2008
7.	40.78	Royce Huffman	1998
8.	40.44	Royce Huffman	1999
9.	**40.31**	**Ethan Perry**	**2013**
10.	40.21	Anson Kelton	2011

RETURNS

PUNT RETURN YARDS

1.	563	Jeremy Kerley	2009
2.	535	Brian Bonner	2007
3.	388	Jeremy Kerley	2010
4.	352	Cory Rodgers	2003
5.	351	LaVar Veale	2000
6.	348	Jeremy Kerley	2008
7.	312	Terran Williams	2002
8.	305	Brian Bonner	2006
9.	290	Cory Rodgers	2005
10.	275	Jason Goss	2001

PUNT RETURNS

1.	41	Brian Bonner	2007
2.	39	Jeremy Kerley	2009
3.	34	Terran Williams	2002
	34	LaVar Veale	2000
5.	32	Cory Rodgers	2003
6.	30	Jeremy Kerley	2010
7.	25	Jeremy Kerley	2008
	25	Jason Goss	2001
9.	24	Brian Bonner	2006
10.	21	LaVar Veale	1999
	21	Royce Huffman	1998

PUNT RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	2	Jeremy Kerley	2009
2.	**1**	**Deante' Gray**	**2012**
	1	Antonio Graves	2011
	1	Stephen Hodge	2007
	1	Bart Johnson	2007
	1	Kenny Boyd	2003
	1	Cody McCarty	2002
	1	Terran Williams	2002
	1	Jason Goss	2001
	1	LaVar Veale	2000
	1	LaTarence Dunbar	1999

AVG. YARDS/PUNT RETURN (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	15.26	Cory Rodgers	2005
2.	14.44	Jeremy Kerley	2009
3.	13.92	Jeremy Kerley	2008
4.	13.70	Brandon Carter	2011
5.	**13.35**	**Cameron Echols-Luper**	**2013**
6.	13.05	Brian Bonner	2007
7.	12.93	Jeremy Kerley	2010
8.	12.71	Brian Bonner	2006
9.	11.13	Royce Huffman	1999
10.	11.00	Cory Rodgers	2003
	11.00	Jason Goss	2001

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1.	979	Greg McCoy	2011
2.	**743**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2013**
3.	723	Cory Rodgers	2004
4.	527	Jeremy Kerley	2010
5.	526	Aaron Brown	2008
6.	515	Cory Rodgers	2005
7.	509	Cory Rodgers	2003
8.	506	LaTarence Dunbar	2000
9.	501	LaTarence Dunbar	2002
10.	479	Jeremy Kerley	2009

KICKOFF RETUNS

1.	32	Greg McCoy	2011
2.	31	Cory Rodgers	2004
3.	**28**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2013**
4.	25	LaMarcus Dunbar	2001
5.	23	Cory Rodgers	2003
6.	20	Skye Dawson	2012
7.	19	Jeremy Kerley	2010
8.	18	Jeremy Kerley	2009
	18	Aaron Brown	2008
	18	LaMarcus Dunbar	2002

KICKOFF RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	2	Greg McCoy	2011
	2	Cory Rodger	2005
	2	LaTarence Dunbar	2000
4.	**1**	**B.J. Catalon**	**2013**
	1	Waymon James	2011
	1	Greg McCoy	2009
	1	Aaron Brown	2008
	1	LaTarence Dunbar	2002
	1	Reggie Hunt	1999

AVG. YARDS/KICKOFF RETURN (MIN. 5 ATTEMPTS)

1.	35.90	Greg McCoy	2009
2.	34.08	Reggie Hunt	1999
3.	33.73	LaTarence Dunbar	2000
4.	33.40	Greg McCoy	2010
5.	30.59	Greg McCoy	2011
6.	30.29	Cory Rodgers	2005
7.	29.22	Aaron Brown	2008
8.	29.00	Aaron Brown	2006
9.	28.20	Cedric James	1999
10.	27.83	LaTarence Dunbar	2002

INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1.	112	Sam Carter	2013
	112	Russell Gary	2000
3.	108	Quincy Butler	2004
4.	107	Elisha Olabode	2012
5.	101	Robert Henson	2007
6.	95	Tank Carder	2011
7.	90	Drew Coleman	2005
8.	83	Marvin Godbolt	2002
9.	78	LaVar Veale	1998
10.	76	Quincy Butler	2005

INTERCEPTION RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	2	Elisha Olabode	2012
	2	Tank Carder	2011
2.	**1**	**19x (last Sam Carter in 2013)**	

FUMBLE RETURN YARDS

1.	65	Curtis Fuller (1-65)	1998
2.	51	Kendrick Patterson (1-51)	1999
3.	36	Charlie Owens (1-36)	2001
	36	Jason Goss (1-36)	1999
5.	35	Tyrone Sanders (1-35)	2003
6.	29	Kendrick Patterson (1-29)	1998
7.	22	Robert Henson (1-22)	2005
8.	21	LaMarcus McDonald (2-21)	2002
	21	John Turitine (1-21)	2002
10.	19	Bird Jones (1-19)	1999

FUMBLE RETURN TOUCHDOWNS

1.	**1**	**Dominic Merka**	**2012**
	1	Rafael Priest	2007
	1	Tommy Blake	2006
	1	Robert Henson	2005
	1	Martin Patterson	2003
	1	Tyrone Sanders	2003
	1	John Turntine	2002
	1	Joe Hill	2001
	1	LaMarcus McDonald	2001
	1	Charlie Owens	2001
	1	Kendrick Patterson	1999
	1	J.W. Wilson	1999
	1	Curtis Fuller	1998
	1	Bird Jones	1999
	1	Kendrick Patterson	1998
	1	Greg Walls	1998

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

DEFENSE

TOTAL TACKLES

1.	153	Joseph Phipps		1998
2.	131	Martin Patterson		2004
3.	118	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
4.	111	Reggie Hunt		1998
5.	109	Daryl Washington		2009
6.	107	Chad Bayer		2000
7.	106	Tanner Brock		2010
8.	103	Martin Patterson		2003
9.	99	Jeremy Modkins		2003
10.	93	Curtis Fuller		1999

SOLO TACKLES

1.	95	Joseph Phipps		1998
2.	85	Reggie Hunt		1998
3.	78	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
4.	76	Martin Patterson		2004
5.	72	Jeremy Modkins		2003
6.	71	Chad Bayer		2000
7.	69	Reggie Hunt		1999
8.	68	Daryl Washington		2009
	68	Curtis Fuller		1999
10.	63	Curtis Fuller		1998
	63	Curtis Fuller		2000

ASSISTED TACKLES

1.	58	Joseph Phipps		1998
2.	55	Martin Patterson		2004
3.	48	Tanner Brock		2010
4.	46	Josh Goolsby		2003
5.	45	Martin Patterson		2003
6.	**44**	**Paul Dawson**		**2013**
7.	41	Daryl Washinton		2009
8.	40	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
9.	39	Chad Bayer		2001
10.	38	Tank Carder		2009

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	25.0	Bo Schobel		2003
2.	23.5	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
	23.5	LaMarcus McDonald		2001
4.	19.5	Jerry Hughes		2008
5.	19.0	Aaron Schobel		1999
6.	18.5	Devonte Fields		2012
7.	16.5	Jerry Hughes		2009
	16.5	Tommy Blake		2006
9.	15.5	Chase Ortiz		2007
	15.5	Brandon Williams		2003

TACKLE FOR LOSS YARDS

1.	125	Jerry Hughes		2008
2.	120	Bo Schobel		2003
	120	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
4.	108	LaMarcus McDonald		2001
5.	91	Devonte Fields		2012
6.	90	Chase Ortiz		2007
7.	85	Brandon Williams		2003
8.	83	Tommy Blake		2006
9.	79	Marvin Godbolt		2001
10.	78	Jerry Hughes		2009

QUARTERBACK SACKS

1.	17.0	Bo Schobel		2003
2.	15.0	Jerry Hughes		2008
3.	11.5	Jerry Hughes		2009
4.	10.0	Devonte Fields		2012
	10.0	Aaron Schobel		1999
6.	9.0	Stansly Maponga		2011
	9.0	Chase Ortiz		2007
	9.0	Chase Ortiz		2005
9.	8.5	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
10.	8.0	Stephen Hodge		2007

QUARTERBACK SACK YARDS

1.	113	Jerry Hughes		2008
2.	101	Bo Schobel		2003
3.	74	Devonte Fields		2012
	74	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
5.	72	Jerry Hughes		2009
6.	70	Chase Ortiz		2007
7.	65	Aaron Schobel		1998
8.	64	Chase Ortiz		2005
9.	63	Aaron Schobel		1999
10.	54	Stansly Maponga		2011
	54	Stephen Hodge		2007

FUMBLES FORCED

1.	6	Jerry Hughes		2008
2.	5	Stansly Maponga		2011
3.	4	Shannon Brazzell		1999
	4	Marvin Godbolt		2003
	4	Reggie Hunt		1998
6.	**3**	**Chris Hackett**		**2013**
	3	Tejay Johnson		2010
	3	Alex Ibiloye		2010
	3	Chase Ortiz		2007
	3	Jeremy Modkins		2005
	3	Bo Schobel		2003
	3	Kenneth Hillard		2002
	3	Joe Hill		2000
	3	Charlie Owens		2000
	3	Chad Bayer		1999
	3	Aaron Schobel		1999
	3	Joseph Phipps		1998
	3	Aaron Schobel		1998

FUMBLES RECOVERED

1.	**3**	**Kevin White**		**2013**
	3	Matt Panfil		2008
	3	Jerry Hughes		2008
	3	LaMarcus McDonald		2002
	3	John Turntine		2002
	3	Russell Gary		1999
	3	Joseph Phipps		1998
8.	2	Stansly Maponga		2012
	2	Stansly Maponga		2011
	2	D.J. Yendrey		2011
	2	Tanner Brock		2010
	2	Wayne Daniels		2010
	2	Wayne Daniels		2009
	2	Tommy Blake		2006
	2	Cody Moore		2006
	2	Brian Bonner		2005
	2	Eric Buchanan		2005
	2	Drew Coleman		2005
	2	David Hawthorne		2005
	2	Bo Schobel		2003
	2	Kevin Brown		2002
	2	Robert Pollard		2002
	2	Bo Schobel		2002
	2	Chad Bayer		2001
	2	Joe Hill		2001
	2	LaMarcus McDonald		2001
	2	Charlie Owens		2001
	2	Chad Bayer		2000
	2	Shannon Brazzell		2000
	2	Shannon Brazzell		1999
	2	Curtis Fuller		1999
	2	Russell Gary		1998

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	8	Jason Goss		2002
2.	6	Jason Verrett		2012
3.	**5**	**Sam Carter**		**2013**
	5	Quincy Butler		2005
	5	Mark Walker		2003
	5	Kenneth Hilliard		2002
7.	**4**	**Sam Carter**		**2012**
	4	Elisha Olabode		2012
	4	Marvin White		2006
	4	Brian Bonner		2005
	4	Drew Coleman		2005
	4	Marvin Goldbolt		2003
	4	Joseph Phipps		1998

PASS BREAKUPS

1.	24	Jason Goss		2002
2.	21	Jason Goss		2001
3.	16	Jason Verrett		2012
4.	14	Jason Verrett		2013
	14	Mark Walker		2003
6.	12	Nick Sanders		2008
	12	Greg Walls		1999
8.	11	Tyrone Sanders		2003
	11	Greg Walls		1998
10.	**10**	**Sam Carter**		**2012**
	10	Tank Carder		2009
	10	Rafael Priest		2008
	10	Tejay Johson		2008
	10	Steven Coleman		2008
	10	Rafael Priest		2007
	10	Kenneth Hillard		2002
	10	Greg Walls		2000

BLOCKED KICKS

1.	3	Joseph Phipps		1998
	3	Daryl Washington		2007
3.	2	Deryck Gildon		2011
	2	Greg Burks		2009
	2	Zack Moore		2002
6.	1	Jason Verrett		2012
	1	Braylon Broughton		2011
	1	Greg Burks		2011
	1	Greg McCoy		2009
	1	Antoine Hicks		2008
	1	Colin Jones		2007
	1	Steven Coleman		2006
	1	Robert Henson		2006
	1	Daryl Washington		2006
	1	Steven Coleman		2005
	1	Jesse Hejny		2005
	1	Jamison Newby		2005
	1	Quincy Butler		2004
	1	Flander Malone		2003
	1	Tyrone Sanders		2003
	1	Reggie Harrell		2002
	1	Chad Bayer		1999
	1	Russell Gary		1998
	1	Terrance Maiden		1998
	1	Aaron Schobel		1998

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

1.	49	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
2.	43	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
3.	42	LaDainian Tomlinson	Fresno State	Nov. 11, 2000
4.	41	LaDainian Tomlinson	Rice	Oct. 28, 2000
5.	40	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Arkansas State	Sept. 25, 1999
6.	39	LaDainian Tomlinson	Northwestern	Sept. 16, 2000
7.	34	Robert Merril	Tulane	Nov. 27,2004
8.	33	Joseph Turner	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
	33	Lonta Hobbs	Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002
	33	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
	33	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Navy	Sept. 30, 2000

YARDS

1.	*406	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
2.	305	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
3.	300	LaDainian Tomlinson	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
4.	294	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
5.	287	Lonta Hobbs	Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002
6.	269	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Arkansas State	Sept. 25, 1999
7.	243	LaDainian Tomlinson	Northwestern	Sept. 16, 2000
8.	231	LaDainian Tomlinson	Fresno State	Nov. 11, 2000
9.	226	Joseph Turner	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
10.	220	Basil Mitchell	at UNLV	Nov. 21, 1998

** - NCAA Record*

AVG. YARDS/RUSH (MIN. 10 ATTEMTPS)

1.	15.1	Waymon James	at Wyoming	Nov. 5, 2011
2.	13.6	Waymon James	Portland State	Sept. 24, 2011
3.	13.0	LaDainian Tomlinson	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
4.	12.2	Matthew Tucker	at Wyoming	Nov. 21, 2009
5.	11.9	Aaron Brown	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
6.	11.4	Ed Wesley	Utah	Nov. 14, 2009
7.	11.1	LaDainian Tomlinson	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
8.	9.9	Joseph Turner	Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	9.9	Robert Merrill	vs. Iowa State	Dec. 31, 2005
10.	9.6	Aaron Brown	Utah	Sept. 15, 2005

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	6	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
2.	4	Joseph Turner	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
	4	Jeff Ballard	New Mexico	Oct. 1, 2005
	4	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
	4	LaDainian Tomlinson	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
6.	**3**	**Trevone Boykin**	**at Iowa State**	**Nov. 9, 2013**
	3	Joseph Turner	Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	3	Joseph Turner	Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	3	Jeff Ballard	vs. Northern Illinois	Dec. 19, 2006
	3	Aaron Brown	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
	3	Aaron Brown	UNLV	Nov. 12, 2005
	3	Robert Merrill	Tulane	Nov. 27, 2004
	3	Brandon Hassell	Southern Miss	Nov. 20, 2004
	3	Lonta Hobbs	Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002
	3	Lonta Hobbs	Southern Miss	Oct. 30, 2002
	3	Lonta Hobbs	at Tulane	Sept. 1, 2003
	3	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
	3	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
	3	Basil Mitchell	at Iowa State	Sept. 5, 1998

LONG RUSH

1.	89	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
	89	LaDainian Tomlinson	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
3.	80	Corey Connally	at Houston	Sept. 29, 2001
	80	LaDainian Tomlinson	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
5.	79	Marcus Jackson	at SMU	Sept. 20, 2008
	79	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Arkansas State	Sept. 25, 1999
7.	74	Waymon James	at Wyoming	Nov. 5, 2011
	74	LaDainian Tomlinson	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
	74	Basil Mitchell	at UNLV	Nov. 21, 1998
10.	73	Aaron Brown	New Mexico	Oct. 1, 2005

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

1.	58	Casey Pachall	West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
2.	50	Casey Printers	East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001
3.	49	Jeff Ballard	BYU	Sept. 28, 2006
4.	45	Casey Pachall	Baylor	Nov. 30, 2013
	45	Andy Dalton	Utah	Oct. 18, 2007
	45	Andy Dalton	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007
	45	Tye Gunn	at Oklahoma	Sept. 3, 2005
8.	**44**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
	44	Andy Dalton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010
10.	42	Casey Pachall	SMU	Oct. 1, 2011

COMPLETIONS

1.	40	Casey Pachall	West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
2.	30	Casey Pachall	SMU	Oct. 1, 2011
3.	29	Andy Dalton	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007
4.	**26**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
	26	Jeff Ballard	BYU	Sept. 28, 2006
6.	25	Casey Pachall	at Baylor	Sept. 2, 2011
	25	Andy Dalton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010
8.	24	Casey Pachall	at Kansas	Sept. 15, 2012
	24	Casey Pachall	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	24	Andy Dalton	BYU	Oct. 16, 2010
	24	Tye Gunn	at Oklahoma	Sept. 3,2005
	24	Casey Printers	East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001

COMPLETION PCT. (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	91.3	Andy Dalton	Baylor	Sept. 18, 2010
2.	87.0	Jeff Ballard	San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
3.	84.6	Andy Dalton	Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	84.6	Marcus Jackson	at Baylor	Sept. 3, 2006
5.	82.4	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 9, 2010
	82.4	Casey Printers	at Navy	Sept. 30, 2000
7.	80.8	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
	80.8	Jeff Ballard	Air Force	Dec. 2, 2006
9.	80.0	Casey Pachall	at Kansas	Sept. 15, 2012
	80.0	Casey Pachall	at Air Force	Sept. 10, 2011
	80.0	Tye Gunn	at Army	Oct. 12, 2002

YARDS

1.	473	Casey Pachall	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
2.	394	Casey Pachall	West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
3.	375	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
4.	368	Tye Gunn	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
5.	355	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
6.	344	Andy Dalton	at Stanford	Oct. 13, 2007
7.	335	Casey Pachall	at Kansas	Sept. 15, 2012
8.	334	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
9.	**332**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
10.	321	Andy Dalton	Air Force	Nov. 22, 2008

AVG. YARDS/ATTEMPT (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	15.9	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 9, 2010
2.	15.2	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
3.	14.2	Sean Stilley	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002
4.	13.9	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
5.	13.7	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
6.	13.6	Casey Printers	Arkansas State	Sept. 23, 2000
7.	13.6	Jeff Ballard	Wyoming	Oct. 28, 2006
8.	13.2	Casey Printers	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
9.	12.8	Casey Pachall	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	12.8	Casey Printers	at Hawai`i	Oct. 29, 1999

AVG. YARDS/COMPLETION (MIN. 5 COMPLETIONS)

1.	23.2	Sean Stilley	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002
2.	22.3	Casey Pachall	Grambling State	Sept. 8, 2012
3.	22.2	Jeff Ballard	Wyoming	Oct. 28, 2006
4.	22.1	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
5.	21.6	Casey Printers	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
6.	**21.2**	**Trevone Boykin**	**at West Virginia**	**Nov. 3, 2012**
7.	20.9	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
8.	20.5	Brandon Hassell	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003
9.	19.7	Casey Pachall	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	19.7	Casey Printers	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	5	Casey Pachall	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	5	Jeff Ballard	San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
3.	**4**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
	4	**Trevone Boykin**	**at Baylor**	**Oct. 13, 2012**
	4	Casey Pachall	at Baylor	Sept. 2, 2011
	4	Andy Dalton	San Diego State	Nov. 13, 2010
	4	Andy Dalton	BYU	Oct. 16, 2010
	4	Andy Dalton	New Mexico	Nov. 28, 2009
	4	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
	4	Tye Gunn	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
	4	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	4	Casey Printers	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	4	Andy Dalton	Utah	Oct. 18, 2007
	4	Sean Stilley	at East Carolina	Nov. 23, 2002
3.	3	Casey Pachall	Baylor	Nov. 30, 2013
	3	**Trevone Boykin**	**@ Oklahoma State**	**Oct. 19, 2013**
	3	**Trevone Boykin**	**Iowa State**	**Oct. 3, 2012**
	3	Andy Dalton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010
	3	Tye Gunn	at SMU	Sept. 10, 2005
	3	Jeff Dover	at TULSA	Nov. 14, 1998
	3	Sean Stilley	at Tulane	Oct. 13, 2001
10.	2	Casey Pachall	at Iowa State	Nov. 9, 2013
	2	Casey Pachall	West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
	2	**Trevone Boykin**	**Kansas**	**Oct. 12, 2013**
	2	**Trevone Boykin**	**at Texas Tech**	**Sept. 12, 2013**
	2	**Trevone Boykin**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
	2	Casey Pachall	at San Diego State	Oct. 8, 2011
	2	Andy Dalton	vs. Oregon State	Sept. 4, 2010
	2	Andy Dalton	at SMU	Sept. 24, 2010
	2	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2008
	2	Andy Dalton	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007
	2	Jeff Ballard	Wyoming	Oct. 28, 2006
	2	Jeff Ballard	at San Diego State	Oct. 29, 2005
	2	Jeff Ballard	at Wyoming	Oct. 8, 2005
	2	Brandon Hassell	at Southern Miss	Nov. 20, 2003
	2	Brandon Hassell	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
	2	Tye Gunn	Houston	Oct. 5, 2002
	2	Sean Stilley	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
	2	Casey Printers	at Houston	Sept. 29, 2001
	2	Casey Printers	at Hawaii	Oct. 29, 1999
	2	Patrick Batteaux	at SMU	Oct. 17, 1998
	2	Patrick Batteaux	Wyoming	Oct. 31, 1998

PASS EFFICIENCY (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS)

1.	274.0	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 9, 2010
2.	263.9	Jeff Ballard	San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
3.	260.3	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
4.	248.9	Casey Printers	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
5.	240.2	Casey Printers	Arkansas State	Sept. 23, 2000
6.	233.5	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
7.	231.0	Marcus Jackson	at Baylor	Sept. 3, 2006
8.	228.6	Andy Dalton	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010
9.	228.5	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
10.	226.7	Jeff Ballard	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005

LONG COMPLETION

1.	98	Brandon Hassell	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003
2.	**94**	**Trevone Boykin**	**at West Virginia**	**Nov. 3, 2012**
3.	93	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
4.	84	Marcus Jackson	at Baylor	Sept. 3, 2006
	84	Jeff Ballard	vs. Iowa State	Dec. 31, 2005
6.	82	Tye Gunn	Northwestern	Sept. 2,2004
7.	**80**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Oklahoma**	**Dec. 1, 2012**
	80	Tye Gunn	at Tulane	Sept. 1, 2003
	80	Casey Printers	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
10.	77	Jeff Ballard	Wyoming	Oct. 28, 2006

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

1.	**11**	**Trevone Boykin**	**West Virginia**	**Nov. 2, 2013**
2.	10	Skye Dawson	Texas Tech	Oct. 20, 2012
	10	Cory Rodgers	at Oklahoma	Sept. 3, 2005
	10	Cory Rodgers	Tulane	Nov. 27, 2004
	10	Reggie Harrell	SMU	Sept. 11, 2004
	10	LaTarence Dunbar	East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001
	10	Adrian Madise	East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001
8.	9	Josh Boyce	at Baylor	Sept. 2, 2011
	9	Cory Rodgers	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
10.	**8**	**David Porter**	**West Virginia**	**Nov. 2, 2013**
	8	**Josh Doctson**	**West Virginia**	**Nov. 2, 2013**
	8	Josh Boyce	at Baylor	Oct. 13, 2012
	8	Brandon Carter	at Kansas	Sept. 15, 2012
	8	Skye Dawson	Portland State	Sept. 24, 2011
	8	Jeremy Kerley	San Diego State	Nov. 13, 2010
	8	Josh Boyce	BYU	Oct. 16, 2010
	8	Donald Massey	BYU	Sept. 28, 2006
	8	Cory Rodgers	at UAB	Oct. 15, 2004
	8	Reggie Harrell	Louisville	Nov. 5, 2003

YARDS

1.	226	Jimmy Young	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
2.	180	Josh Boyce	at West Virginia	Nov. 3, 2012
3.	177	Adrian Madise	at Southern Miss	Dec. 7, 2001
4.	175	Reggie Harrell	at UAB	Oct. 15, 2004
5.	172	Reggie Harrell	SMU	Sept. 15, 2004
6.	171	Cory Rodgers	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
7.	163	Josh Boyce	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
8.	154	Skye Dawson	Texas Tech	Oct. 20, 2012
9.	141	Brandon Carter	at Kansas	Sept. 15, 2012
	141	Cory Rodgers	Tulane	Nov. 27, 2004

AVG. YARDS/RECEPTION (MIN. 3 RECEPTIONS)

1.	45.2	Jimmy Young	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
2.	42.0	Josh Boyce	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
3.	41.7	Michael Depriest	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
4.	36.7	Jimmy Young	at Stanford	Oct. 13, 2007
5.	35.3	Ryan Christian	at San Diego State	Nov. 7, 2009
6.	35.0	Quentily Harmon	Wyoming	Oct. 28, 2006
7.	33.0	Tim Maiden	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
8.	32.6	Josh Boyce	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
9.	32.3	Michael Depriest	vs. Iowa State	Dec. 31, 2005
10.	31.8	Reggie Harrell	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	3	Josh Boyce	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	3	Jeremy Kerley	San Diego State	Nov. 13, 2010
	3	Jimmy Young	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
	3	Donald Massey	San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
5.	**2**	**25x (last David Porter vs. West Virginia; Nov. 2, 2013)**		

LONG RECEPTION

1.	98	Reggie Harrell	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003
2.	94	Josh Boyce	at West Virginia	Nov. 3, 2012
3.	93	Josh Boyce	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
4.	84	Aaron Brown	at Baylor	Sept. 3, 2006
	84	Michael Depriest	vs. Iowa State	Dec. 31, 2005
6.	82	Michael Depriest	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
7.	80	Brandon Carter	Oklahoma	Dec. 1, 2012
	80	Ricky Madison	at Tulane	Sept. 1, 2003
	80	Adrian Madise	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
10.	77	Donald Massey	Wyoming	Oct. 28, 2006

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYS

1.	62	Casey Pachall	West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
2.	61	Jeff Ballard	BYU	Sept. 28, 2006
3.	**59**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
4.	**56**	**Trevone Boykin**	**at Texas Tech**	**Sept. 12, 2013**
	56	Casey Printers	East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001
6.	**54**	**Trevone Boykin**	**Iowa State**	**Oct. 6, 2012**
	54	Andy Dalton	Utah	Oct. 18, 2007
8.	53	Andy Dalton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010
	53	Andy Dalton	Stanford	Sept. 13, 2008
10.	52	Andy Dalton	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007

YARDS

1.	457	Casey Pachall	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
2.	441	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
3.	406	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
4.	387	Tye Gunn	Northwestern	Sept. 2, 2004
5.	378	Casey Pachall	West Virginia	Nov. 2, 2013
6.	369	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
7.	360	Andy Dalton	Air Force	Nov. 22, 2008
8.	359	Andy Dalton	BYU	Sept. 28, 2006
9.	358	Andy Dalton	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
10.	355	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008

AVG. YARDS/PLAY (MIN. 20 PLAY)

1.	14.9	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 9, 2010
2.	13.1	Casey Printers	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
3.	13.0	LaDainian Tomlinson	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
4.	12.7	Andy Dalton	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
5.	11.9	Brandon Hassell	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	11.9	Andy Dalton	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
7.	11.3	Andy Dalton	at San Diego State	Nov. 7, 2009
8.	11.1	Casey Printers	Arkansas State	Sept. 23, 2000
9.	10.9	Andy Dalton	Baylor	Sept. 18, 2010
10.	10.7	Sean Stilley	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1.	426	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
2.	347	Cory Rodgers	at Louisville	Nov. 10, 2004
3.	311	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
4.	300	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
	300	LaDainian Tomlinson	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
6.	289	Lonta Hobbs	Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002
7.	285	Aaron Brown	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
8.	283	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Arkansas State	Sept. 25, 1999
9.	265	Cory Rodgers	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
10.	249	Cory Rodgers	Tulane	Nov. 27, 2004

ALL-PURPOSE ATTEMPTS

1.	50	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
2.	46	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
3.	42	LaDainian Tomlinson	Fresno State	Nov. 11, 2000
	42	LaDainian Tomlinson	Rice	Oct. 28, 2000
5.	41	LaDainian Tomlinson	Northwestern	Sept. 16, 2000
	41	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Arkansas State	Sept. 25, 1999
7.	36	Robert Merrill	Tulane	Nov. 27, 2004
	36	Lonta Hobbs	Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002
9.	34	Joseph Turner	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
	34	Corey Connally	Army	Oct. 20, 2001
	34	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
	34	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Navy	Sept. 30, 2000
	34	LaDainian Tomlinson	SMU	Nov. 26, 1999

SCORING

POINTS

1.	36	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
2.	24	Joseph Turner	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
	24	Jeff Ballard	New Mexico	Oct. 1, 2005
	24	Cory Rodgers	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
	24	Lonta Hobbs	USF	Sept. 25, 2004
	24	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
	24	LaDainian Tomlinson	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
8.	**23**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
9.	20	Josh Boyce	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
10.	19	Nick Browne	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003

TOUCHDOWNS

1.	6	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP Miners	Nov. 20, 1999
2.	4	Joseph Turner	at San Diego State	Nov. 24, 2007
	4	Jeff Ballard	New Mexico	Oct. 1, 2005
	4	Cory Rodgers	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
	4	Lonta Hobbs	USF	Sept. 25, 2004
	4	LaDainian Tomlinson	Hawaii	Oct. 7, 2000
	4	LaDainian Tomlinson	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
8.	3	Josh Boyce	at Boise State	Nov. 12, 2011
	3	Jeremy Kerley	San Diego State	Nov. 13, 2010
	3	Joseph Turner	Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	3	Joseph Turner	Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	3	Jimmy Young	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
	3	Jeff Ballard	vs. Northern Illinois	Dec. 19, 2006
	3	Aaron Brown	at Colorado State	Nov. 25, 2006
	3	Donald Massey	San Diego State	Nov. 18, 2006
	3	Aaron Brown	UNLV	Nov. 12, 2005
	3	Robert Merrill	Tulane	Nov. 27,2004
	3	Brandon Hassell	Southern Miss	Nov. 20, 2004
	3	Cory Rodgers	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	3	Lonta Hobbs	at Tulane	Sept. 1, 2003
	3	Lonta Hobbs	Memphis	Nov. 30, 2002
	3	Lonta Hobbs	at East Carolina	Nov. 23, 2002
	3	Lonta Hobbs	Southern Miss	Oct. 30, 2002
	3	LaDainian Tomlinson	UTEP	Nov. 18, 2000
	3	LaDainian Tomlinson	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
	3	Basil Mitchell	at Iowa State	Sept. 5, 1998

KICKING

EXTRA POINTS MADE

1.	9	Ross Evans	New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
	9	Ross Evans	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010
	9	Ross Evans	Tennessee Tech	Sept. 11, 2010
4.	**8**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Grambling State**	**Sept. 8, 2012**
	8	Ross Evans	UNLV	Dec. 3, 2011
	8	Ross Evans	Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	8	Ross Evans	Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	8	Nick Browne	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	8	Chris Kaylakie	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
	8	Chris Kaylakie	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS

1.	10	Ross Evans	New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
2.	9	Ross Evans	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2012
	9	Ross Evans	Tennessee Tech	Sept. 11, 2010
4.	**8**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Grambling State**	**Sept. 8, 2012**
	8	Ross Evans	UNLV	Dec. 3, 2011
	8	Ross Evans	Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	8	Ross Evans	Stephen F. Austin	Sept. 6, 2008
	8	Nick Browne	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	8	Chris Kaylakie	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
	8	Chris Kaylakie	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

POINTS SCORED BY KICKING

1.	**23**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
2.	19	Nick Browne	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
3.	17	Nick Browne	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
4.	15	Chris Manfredini	UNLV	Nov. 12,2005
5.	14	Nick Browne	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	14	Nick Browne	at Army	Oct. 12, 2002
	14	Chris Kaylakie	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
8.	13	Ross Evans	Portland State	Sept. 24, 2011
	13	Ross Evans	at San Diego State	Nov. 7, 2009
	13	Ross Evans	Utah	Nov. 14, 2009
	13	Chris Manfredini	New Mexico	Nov. 3, 2007
	13	Peter Lococo	at UNLV	Nov. 4, 2006
	13	Chris Manfredini	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
	13	Nick Browne	UAB	Oct. 18, 2003
	13	Nick Browne	Southern Miss	Oct. 30, 2002
	13	Nick Browne	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
	13	Nick Browne	at North Texas	Sept. 1, 2001
	13	Chris Kaylakie	Rice	Oct. 28, 2000

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

1.	**6**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
2.	5	Nick Browne	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
	5	Nick Browne	Tulane	Nov. 9, 2002
	5	Nick Browne	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
	5	Nick Browne	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
6.	4	Ross Evans	at Baylor	Sept. 2, 2011
	4	Ross Evans	San Diego State	Nov. 13, 2010
	4	Peter Lococo	at UNLV	Nov. 4, 2006
	4	Chris Manfredini	Texas Tech	Sept. 16, 2006
	4	Peter Lococo	at SMU	Sept. 10, 2005
	4	Nick Browne	at SMU	Nov. 29, 2003
	4	Nick Browne	UAB	Oct. 18, 2003
	4	Nick Browne	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003
	4	Nick Browne	at North Texas	Sep. 1, 2001
	4	Chris Kaylakie	SMU	Nov. 26, 1999
	4	Chris Kaylakie	Vanderbilt	Oct. 3, 1998

FIELD GOALS MADE

1.	**6**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Texas Tech**	**Oct. 20, 2012**
2.	5	Nick Browne	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
	5	Nick Browne	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
4.	4	Peter Lococo	at UNLV	Nov. 4, 2006
	4	Chris Manfredini	Texas Tech	Sept. 16, 2006
	4	Nick Browne	UAB	Oct. 18, 2003
	4	Nick Browne	at North Texas	Sep. 1, 2001
8.	**3**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**vs. Michigan State**	**Dec. 29, 2012**
	3	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Iowa State**	**Oct. 6, 2012**
	3	Ross Evans	at Virginia	Sept. 12, 2009
	3	Chris Manfredini	New Mexico	Nov. 3, 2007
	3	Chris Manfredini	at BYU	Nov. 8, 2007
	3	Chris Manfredini	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
	3	Chris Manfredini	UNLV	Nov. 12, 2005
	3	Nick Browne	Vanderbilt	Sept. 20, 2003
	3	Nick Browne	Tulane	Nov. 9, 2002
	3	Nick Browne	Southern Miss	Oct. 30, 2002
	3	Nick Browne	at Army	Oct. 12, 2002
	3	Nick Browne	North Texas	Sept. 21, 2002
	3	Nick Browne	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
	3	Chris Kaylakie	Rice	Oct. 28, 2000
	3	Chris Kaylakie	Oklahoma	Sept. 12, 1998

LONG FIELD GOAL

1.	**56**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**at Kansas State**	**Nov. 16, 2013**
2.	**53**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**vs. Michigan State**	**Dec. 29, 2012**
3.	52	Peter Lococo	at Wyoming	Oct. 8, 2005
4.	51	Chris Manfredini	at Wyoming	Oct. 6, 2007
5.	**50**	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**Iowa State**	**Oct. 6, 2012**
	50	Ross Evans	at New Mexico	Aug. 30, 2008
	50	Nick Browne	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
	50	Nick Browne	Vanderbilt	Sept. 20, 2003
	50	Nick Browne	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
	50	Chris Kaylakie	Vanderbilt	Oct. 3, 1998

PUNTING

ATTEMPTS

1.	**11**	**Ethan Perry**	**at Iowa State**	**Nov. 9, 2013**
	11	Joey Biasatti	at Nebraska	Aug. 25, 2001
3.	**10**	**Ethan Perry**	**vs. Texas**	**Oct. 26, 2013**
	10	John Braziel	at Louisville	Nov. 10, 2004
	10	John Braziel	at Texas Tech	Sept. 18, 2004
	10	John Braziel	at South Florida	Oct. 10, 2003
	10	Royce Huffman	at Northwestern	Sept. 11, 1999
8.	**9**	**Ethan Perry**	**at Oklahoma**	**Oct. 5, 2013**
	9	**Ethan Perry**	**at West Virginia**	**Nov. 3, 2012**
	9	John Braziel	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003
	9	Joey Biasatti	North Texas	Sept. 21, 2002
	9	Joey Biasatti	SMU	Sept. 14, 2002
	9	Royce Huffman	Oklahoma	Sept. 12, 1998

YARDS

1.	493	Joey Biasatti	at Nebraska	Aug. 25, 2001
2.	420	Royce Huffman	at Colorado State	Oct. 24, 1998
3.	413	John Braziel	at Texas Tech	Sept. 18, 2004
	412	Royce Huffman	at Northwestern	Sept. 11, 1999
5.	**408**	**Ethan Perry**	**at Iowa State**	**Nov. 9, 2013**
6.	395	Joey Biasatti	North Texas	Sept. 21, 2002
7.	**392**	**Ethan Perry**	**Oklahoma**	**Dec. 1, 2012**
	392	John Braziel	at South Florida	Oct. 10, 2003
9.	**391**	**Ethan Perry**	**at Oklahoma**	**Oct. 5, 2013**
10.	387	Anson Kelton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010

AVG. YARDS/PUNT (MIN. 3 ATTEMPTS)

1.	52.8	Joey Biasatti	at Tulane	Oct. 13, 2001
2.	52.5	Royce Huffman	at Colorado State	Oct. 24, 1998
3.	**52.0**	**Ethan Perry**	**Iowa State**	**Oct. 6, 2012**
4.	50.2	Anson Kelton	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007
5.	50.0	Derek Wash	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007
6.	**49.8**	**Ethan Perry**	**Virginia**	**Sept. 22, 2012**
7.	49.5	Joey Biasatti	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
8.	49.3	John Braziel	Houston	Oct. 23, 2004
9.	**49.0**	**Ethan Perry**	**Oklahoma**	**Dec. 1, 2012**
10.	48.4	Anson Kelton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010

PUNTS DOWNED INSIDE 20-YARD LINE

1.	5	Ethan Perry	Kansas	Oct. 12, 2013
	5	Anson Kelton	at Oklahoma	Sept. 27, 2008
3.	**4**	**Ethan Perry**	**Texas**	**Oct. 26, 2013**
	4	**Ethan Perry**	**at Oklahoma**	**Oct. 5, 2013**
	4	**Ethan Perry**	**at SMU**	**Sept. 29, 2012**
	4	Anson Kelton	at San Diego State	Nov. 7, 2009
	4	Anson Kelton	at Colorado State	Oct. 11, 2008
	4	Anson Kelton	Stanford	Sept. 13, 2008
	4	Derek Wash	at Texas	Sept. 8, 2007
	4	Brian Cortney	New Mexico	Oct. 1, 2005
	4	John Braziel	at Army	Oct. 2, 2004
	4	John Braziel	Army	Oct. 4, 2003
	4	Joey Biasatti	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002
	4	Joey Biasatti	North Texas	Sept. 21, 2002
	4	Royce Huffman	Arizona	Sept. 5, 1999
	4	Royce Huffman	at Northwestern	Sept. 11, 1999

LONG PUNT

1.	79	Joey Biasatti	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
2.	72	Anson Kelton	at Air Force	Oct. 10, 2009
3.	71	Joey Biasatti	at Tulane	Oct. 13, 2001
4.	68	Royce Huffman	Rice	Nov. 7, 1998
5.	67	Anson Kelton	Louisiana Tech	Dec. 21, 2011
6.	65	Anson Kelton	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010
	65	Royce Huffman	at SMU	Oct. 17, 1998
8.	**64**	**Ethan Perry**	**Oklahoma**	**Dec. 1, 2012**
	64	**Ethan Perry**	**at SMU**	**Sept. 29, 2012**
10.	**63**	**Ethan Perry**	**Iowa State**	**Oct. 6, 2012**
	63	Joey Biasatti	Tulane	Nov. 9, 2002
	63	Derek Wash	at Texas	Sept. 8, 2007
	63	Derek Wash	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

RETURNS

PUNT RETURNS

1.	9	LaVar Veale	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
2.	8	LaVar Veale	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
3.	7	Brian Bonner	Utah	Oct. 18, 2007
4.	6	Jeremy Kerley	San Diego State	Oct. 4, 2008
	6	Brian Bonner	vs. Northern Illinois	Dec. 19, 2006
	6	Terran Williams	Houston	Oct. 5, 2002
	6	LaVar Veale	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
8.	**5**	**Cameron Echols-Luper**	**West Virginia**	**Nov. 2, 2013**
	5	**Deante' Gray**	**Grambling State**	**Sept. 8, 2012**
	5	Jeremy Kerley	San Diego State	Nov. 13, 2010
	5	Jeremy Kerley	vs. Boise State	Jan. 4, 2010
	5	Jeremy Kerley	Utah	Nov. 14, 2009
	5	Jeremy Kerley	at Colorado State	Oct. 11, 2008
	5	Brian Bonner	at Air Force	Sept. 13, 2007
	5	Cory Rodgers	Navy	Sept. 6, 2003
	5	Terran Williams	North Texas	Sept. 21, 2002
	5	Terran Williams	SMU	Sept. 14, 2002
	5	Royce Huffman	North Texas	Nov. 12, 1999
	5	LaVar Veale	at Northwestern	Sept. 11, 1999

TOTAL PUNT RETURN YARDS

1.	**160**	**Deante' Gray**	**Grambling State**	**Sept. 8, 2012**
2.	143	LaVar Veale	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
3.	123	Jeremy Kerley	SMU	Oct. 3, 2009
4.	120	LaVar Veale	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
5.	103	Jeremy Kerley	Colorado State	Oct. 17, 2009
6.	89	Brian Bonner	vs. Northern Illinois	Dec. 19, 2006
7.	87	Curtis Clay	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010
8.	84	Jeremy Kerley	Baylor	Sept. 18, 2010
9.	83	Jeremy Kerley	San Diego State	Oct. 4, 2008
10.	81	Brian Bonner	Utah	Oct. 18, 2007
	81	Brian Bonner	Baylor	Sept. 1, 2007

AVG. YARDS/PUNT RETURN (MIN. 2 ATTEMPTS)

1.	34.5	Sky Dawson	at SMU	Sept. 29, 2012
2.	34.3	Jeremy Kerley	Colorado State	Oct. 17, 2009
3.	**32.0**	**Deante' Gray**	**Grambling State**	**Sept. 8, 2012**
4.	30.8	Jeremy Kerley	SMU	Oct. 3, 2009
5.	29.0	Cory Rodgers	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
6.	28.5	Jeremy Kerley	at New Mexico	Aug. 30, 2008
7.	26.3	Terran Williams	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
8.	25.3	Cory Rodgers	vs. Iowa State	Dec. 31, 2005
9.	24.7	Brian Bonner	at UNLV	Nov. 4, 2006
10.	23.7	Cory Rodgers	Army	Oct. 15, 2005

LONG PUNT RETURN

1.	85	LaVar Veale	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
2.	71	Jeremy Kerley	SMU	Oct. 3, 2009
3.	**70**	**Deante' Gray**	**Grambling State**	**Sept. 8, 2012**
	70	Terran Williams	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
5.	69	Jeremy Kerley	Colorado State	Oct. 17, 2009
6.	64	Skye Dawson	at SMU	Sept. 29, 2012
	64	Brian Bonner	Baylor	Sept. 1, 2007
8.	57	LaVar Veale	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
	57	Cory Rodgers	at Tulane	Sept. 1, 2003
10.	53	Jeremy Kerley	at New Mexico	Aug. 30, 2008

KICKOFF RETURNS

1.	8	Cory Rodgers	at Louisville	Nov. 10, 2004
2.	7	Greg McCoy	SMU	Oct. 1, 2011
	7	LaTarence Dunbar	at Tulane	Oct. 13, 2001
4.	6	Greg McCoy	at Baylor	Sept. 2, 2011
	6	LaTarence Dunbar	at UAB	Nov. 10, 2001
6.	5	Skye Dawson	Iowa State	Oct. 6, 2012
	5	Jeremy Kerley	at SMU	Sept. 24, 2010
	5	Jeremy Kerley	vs. Oregon State	Sept. 4, 2010
	5	Cory Rodgers	at UAB	Oct. 15, 2004
	5	LaTarence Dunbar	East Carolina	Oct. 30, 2001

TOTAL KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1.	229	Greg McCoy	at Baylor	Sept. 2, 2011
2.	191	Cory Rodgers	at Louisville	Nov. 10, 2004
3.	172	Jeremy Kerley	at SMU	Sept. 24, 2010
4.	163	Skye Dawson	Iowa State	Oct. 6, 2012
5.	162	Greg McCoy	Louisiana-Monroe	Sept. 17, 2011
6.	**159**	**B.J. Catalon**	**vs. LSU**	**Aug. 31, 2013**
7.	151	LaTarence Dunbar	at Tulane	Oct. 13, 2001
8.	150	Aaron Brown	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
9.	139	LaTarence Dunbar	Houston	Oct. 5, 2002
10.	137	LaTarence Dunbar	at San Jose State	Nov. 4, 2000

AVG. YARDS/KICKOFF RETURN (MIN. 2 ATTEMPTS)

1.	58.5	Cory Rodgers	at SMU	Sept. 10, 2005
2.	58.0	Cory Rodgers	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
3.	57.5	Reggie Hunt	North Texas	Nov. 12, 1999
4.	52.0	Reggie Hunt	at Fresno State	Oct. 2, 1999
	52.0	Greg McCoy	at Wyoming	Nov. 21, 2009
6.	50.0	Aaron Brown	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
7.	47.0	Brandon Carter	at SMU	Sept. 29, 2012
8.	46.3	LaTarence Dunbar	Houston	Oct. 5, 2002
9.	45.5	Aaron Brown	at Oklahoma	Sept. 27, 2008
10.	41.5	Greg McCoy	at New Mexico	Nov. 27, 2010

LONG KICKOFF RETURN

1.	**100**	**B.J. Catalon**	**vs. LSU**	**Aug. 31, 2013**
	100	Cory Rodgers	at BYU	Sept. 24, 2005
	100	LaTarence Dunbar	at SMU	Nov. 24, 2000
4.	99	Greg McCoy	UNLV	Dec. 3, 2011
5.	96	LaTarence Dunbar	Houston	Oct. 5, 2002
6.	95	LaTarence Dunbar	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
	95	Reggie Hunt	at Fresno State	Oct. 2, 1999
8.	87	Cory Rodgers	at SMU	Sept. 10, 2005
9.	85	Aaron Brown	Wyoming	Oct. 25, 2008
10.	83	Jeremy Kerley	at SMU	Sept. 24, 2010

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1.	99	Quincy Butler	Southern Miss	Nov. 20, 2004
2.	**91**	**Sam Carter**	**SMU**	**Sept. 2, 2013**
3.	78	LaVar Veale	at Tulsa	Nov. 14, 1998
4.	69	Tank Carder	Colorado State	Nov. 19, 2011
	69	Greg Walls	at UNLV	Nov. 21, 1998
6.	58	Robert Henson	SMU	Sept. 22, 2007
	58	Russell Gary	at Tulsa	Oct. 21, 2000
8.	57	Tanner Brock	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
9.	56	Kenny Cain	Virginia	Sept. 22, 2012
10.	54	Russell Gary	Fresno State	Nov. 11, 2000

AVG. YARDS/INTERCEPTION RETURN (MIN. 2 ATTEMPTS)

1.	**45.5**	**Sam Carter**	**SMU**	**Sept. 2, 2013**
2.	28.0	Kenny Cain	Virginia	Sept. 22, 2012
3.	18.0	Chad Bayer	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
4.	14.5	Nick Sanders	BYU	Oct. 16, 2008
	14.5	Brian Bonner	Colorado State	Nov. 5, 2005
6.	13.5	Rafael Priest	Colorado State	Sept. 29, 2007
7.	9.0	Nick Sanders	at Army	Oct. 21, 2006
8.	7.5	Quincy Butler	Army	Oct. 15, 2005
9.	6.0	Kenneth Hillard	at Southern Miss	Dec. 7, 2001
10.	5.3	Joseph Phipps	Oklahoma	Sept. 12, 1998

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS – PATTERSON ERA (1998-PRES.)

LONG INTERCEPTION RETURN

1.	99	Quincy Butler	Southern Miss	Nov. 20, 2004
2.	78	LaVar Veale	at Tulsa	Nov. 14, 1998
3.	69	Tank Carder	Colorado State	Nov. 19, 2011
	69	Greg Walls	at UNLV	Nov. 21, 1998
5.	**66**	**Sam Carter**	**vs. SMU**	**Sept. 28, 2013**
6.	58	Robert Henson	SMU	Sept. 22, 2007
	58	Russell Gary	at Tulsa	Oct. 21, 2000
8.	57	Tanner Brock	at Utah	Nov. 6, 2010
9.	54	Russell Gary	Fresno State	Nov. 11, 2000
10.	53	Drew Coleman	Army	Oct. 15, 2005

LONG FUMBLE RETURN

1.	65	Curtis Fuller	at Colorado State	Oct. 24, 1998
2.	51	Kendrick Patterson	Arizona	Sept. 5, 1999
3.	36	Charlie Owens	at SMU	Sept. 8, 2001
	36	Jason Goss	San Jose State	Oct. 9, 1999
5.	35	Tyrone Sanders	Army	Oct. 4, 2003
6.	29	Kendrick Patterson	Fresno State	Oct. 10, 1998
7.	22	Robert Henson	at Wyoming	Oct. 8, 2005
8.	21	John Turntine	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002
9.	19	Bird Jones	at Rice	Oct. 23, 1999
10.	**15**	**Dominic Merka**	**at West Virginia**	**Nov. 3, 2012**

DEFENSE

TOTAL TACKLES

1.	20	Martin Patterson	USF	Sept. 25, 2004
	20	Ken Hillard	Northwestern State	Sept. 22, 2001
3.	**17**	**Paul Dawson**	**Kansas**	**Oct. 12, 2013**
	17	**Jonathan Anderson**	**BYU**	**Oct. 28, 2011**
	17	LaMarcus McDonald	Southern Miss	Oct. 30, 2002
	17	Joseph Phipps	Air Force	Sept. 26, 1998
7.	16	Martin Patterson	Tulane	Nov. 27, 2004
	16	LaMarcus McDonald	at Cincinnati	Sept. 2, 2002
	16	Joseph Phipps	at Tulsa	Nov. 14, 1998
10.	15	Martin Patterson	at Cincinnati	Oct. 30, 2004
	15	Martin Patterson	at Army	Oct. 02,2004
	15	Reggie Hunt	at Rice	Oct. 23, 1999
	15	Joseph Phipps	at UNLV	Nov. 21, 1998
	15	Joseph Phipps	Wyoming	Oct. 31, 1998
	15	Joseph Phipps	Vanderbilt	Oct. 3, 1998
	15	Joseph Phipps	Oklahoma	Sept. 12, 1998

QUARTERBACK SACKS

1.	4.0	Jerry Hughes	BYU	Oct. 16, 2008
2.	3.5	LaMarcus McDonald	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
3.	3.0	Jerry Hughes	Texas State	Sept. 19, 2009
	3.0	Marvin Godbolt	Southern Miss	Nov. 11,2004
	3.0	Marvin Godbolt	USF	Sept. 25,2004
	3.0	Bo Schobel	at SMU	Nov. 29, 2003
	3.0	Bo Schobel	Army	Oct. 4, 2003
	3.0	Aaron Schobel	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
	3.0	Cody Sinkard	North Texas	Nov. 12, 1999
10.	**2.5**	**Devonte Fields**	**at SMU**	**Sept. 29, 2012**
	2.5	Chase Ortiz	vs Iowa State	Dec. 31, 2005
	2.5	Bo Schobel	at South Florida	Oct. 10, 2003
	2.5	Brandon Williams	at South Florida	Oct. 10, 2003
	2.5	LaMarcus McDonald	Tulane	Nov. 9, 2002
	2.5	Joe Hill	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
	2.5	Raymone Lacey	Fresno State	Oct. 10, 1998

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	5.5	LaMarcus McDonal	Louisville	Nov. 23, 2001
2.	5.0	Marvin Godbolt	USF	Sept. 25, 2004
	5.0	Marvin Godbolt	at Nebraska	Aug. 25, 2001
	5.0	Bo Schobel	at SMU	Nov. 29, 2003
	5.0	Aaron Schobel	Tulsa	Oct. 16, 1999
6.	**4.0**	**Marcus Mallet**	**SMU**	**Sept. 28, 2013**
	4.0	**Devonte Fields**	**at SMU**	**Sept. 29, 2012**
	4.0	Tank Carder	New Mexico	Nov. 28, 2009
	4.0	Jerry Hughes	BYU	Oct. 16, 2008
	4.0	Cody Moore	at SMU	Sept. 20, 2008
	4.0	Matt Panfil	Stanford	Sept. 13, 2008
	4.0	Chase Ortiz	Air Force	Dec. 2, 2006
	4.0	Marvin Godbolt	Southern Miss	Nov. 20, 2004
	4.0	Martin Patterson	at Boise State	Dec. 23, 2003
	4.0	LaMarcus McDonald	at Nebraska	Aug. 25, 2001
	4.0	Curtis Fuller	SMU	Nov. 26, 1999

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	3	Joseph Phipps	Oklahoma	Sept. 12, 1998
2.	**2**	**Sam Carter**	**vs. SMU**	**Sept. 28, 2013**
	2	Jason Verrett	at SMU	Sept. 29, 2012
	2	Kenny Cain	Virginia	Sept. 22, 2012
	2	Brian Bonner	Colorado State	Nov. 5, 2005
	2	Quincy Butler	Army	Oct. 15, 2005
	2	Chad Bayer	UTEP	Nov. 20, 1999
	2	Ken Hillard	at Southern Miss	Dec. 7, 2001
	2	Jason Goss	Northwestern	Sept. 16, 2000
	2	Rafael Priest	Colorado State	Sept. 29, 2007
	2	Nick Sanders	BYU	Oct. 16, 2008
	2	Nick Sanders	at Army	Oct. 21, 2006
	2	Tyrone Sanders	at San Jose State	Nov. 4, 2000

FUMBLES FORCED

1.	3	Alex Ibiloye	Tennessee Tech	Sept. 11, 2010
2.	2	Johnny Fobbs	New Mexico	Oct. 22, 2011
	2	Tejay Johnson	at Colorado State	Oct. 2, 2010
	2	Jerry Hughes	BYU	Oct. 16, 2008
	2	Chase Ortiz	UNLV	Nov. 17, 2007
	2	Marvin White	at New Mexico	Nov. 11, 2006
	2	Tommy Blake	at Texas Tech	Sept. 18, 2004
	2	Bo Schobel	Cincinnati	Nov. 15, 2003
	2	Marvin Godbolt	Vanderbilt	Sept. 20, 2003
	2	Charlie Owens	Fresno State	Nov. 11, 2000
	2	Shannon Brazzell	SMU	Nov. 26, 1999
	2	Shannon Brazzell	at Hawaii	Oct. 29, 1999
	2	Reggie Hunt	Fresno State	Oct. 10, 1998

FUMBLES RECOVERED

1.	2	Russell Gary	SMU	Nov. 26, 1999
	2	David Hawthorne	Oklahoma	Sept. 3, 2005
	2	Bo Schobel	at Houston	Oct. 25, 2003
	2	John Turntine	at Northwestern	Sept. 7, 2002

PASS BREAKUPS

1.	7	Jason Goss	Tulane	Nov. 9, 2002
2.	6	Jason Goss	at Houston	Sept. 29, 2001
3.	5	Curtis Fuller	at Hawai`i	Oct. 29, 1999
	5	Jason Goss	Northwestern State	Sept. 22, 2001
5.	**4**	**Kevin White**	**LSU**	**Aug. 31, 2013**
	4	Jason Verrett	at Kansas	Sept. 15, 2012
	4	Greg Walls	at Nevada	Sept. 9, 2000
	4	Tyrone Sanders	at Arizona	Sept. 27, 2003
	4	Greg Walls	at Hawai`i	Oct. 29, 1999
10.	3	26x (last Jason Verrett; LSU, Aug. 31, 2013)		

BLOCKED KICKS

1.	2	Joseph Phipps	at Colorado State	Oct. 24, 1998
2.	1	30x (last Jason Verrett; at West Virginia; Nov. 3, 2012)		

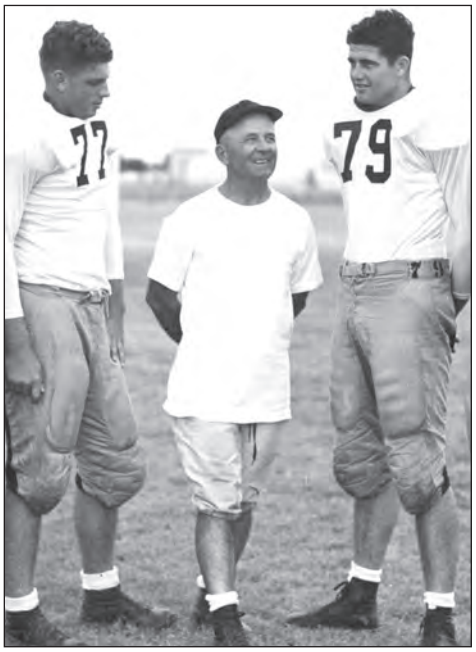
TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES

TCU is ready to embark upon its 117th year of Horned Frog football. Through all the years, with the exception of 1900, Frog ballclubs have competed on an organized basis. Even during the war years, as well as through the Great Depression, each fall TCU football squads have done battle on the gridiron.

BEGINNINGS

The newfangled game of football, created in the East, made a quiet and unofficial appearance on the TCU campus (AddRan College as it was then known and located in Waco, Texas, or nearby Thorp Spring) in the fall of 1896. It was then that several of the college's more robust students, along with the enthusiastic support of a couple of young "profs," Addison Clark Jr., and A.C. Easley, banded together to form a team. Three games were actually played that season ... all after Thanksgiving. The first contest was an 8-6 victory over Toby's Business College of Waco and the other two games were with the Houston Heavyweights, a town team.

By 1897 the new sport had progressed and AddRan enlisted its first coach, Joe J. Field, to direct the team. Field's ballclub won three games that autumn, including a first victory over Texas A&M. The only loss was to the University of Texas, 18-10. Those games with the Aggies and Longhorns launched football feuds that carried forth for 99 years. In 1899, the first game with Baylor was played to launch still another traditional rivalry. By 1902, the name of the school had been changed to Texas Christian University. The nickname, "Horned Frogs," had been added a few years earlier because "of the abundance of those creatures around campus."



Dutch Meyer (left) and Abe Martin helped deliver seven of TCU's 16 conference titles and 12 of the program's 26 all-time bowl appearances.

TIAA ERA

In 1909, the university became a member of the old TIAA (Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association). Several TCU teams recorded outstanding records, including the 1912 Horned Frog unit, which had an 8-1 mark with the lone loss coming against Texas, a team that the Frogs did not beat until 1929.

In 1920, a post-World War I team produced TCU's best record to date, winning nine straight games in the regular season. However, a post season bowl (the Dixie Bowl) contest was booked in Fort Worth with the famed "Prayin' Colonels" of Centre College. That proved to be a mistake as Centre trounced the Frogs, 63-7. L.R. (Dutch) Meyer was an end on that TCU grid eleven.

SWC EARLY YEARS

In 1923, TCU was admitted to the still-infant Southwest Athletic Conference, a league which was destined to become the major collegiate league of the Southwest. In their initial season in the SWC, the Horned Frogs played three games and posted a record of two wins and one loss.

Though a young member of the SWC, over the next few years the Horned Frogs still offered some excellent results. In 1924, they won one and lost five games to finish in the cellar for the only time until 1953. In 1929, under Francis Schmidt, TCU claimed its first SWC title. Led by a brilliant young quarterback, Howard Grubbs, who later became the executive secretary of the Southwest Conference and the Horned Frogs' first in a line of great passers, TCU won four straight league games.

The Frogs clinched their first title with a 7-7 tie against SMU in the final contest of '29. During Schmidt's regime, which lasted through the 1933 campaign, the Frogs were double tough. They finished third in 1930, second in '31 and won the SWC title again in 1932 with a perfect 6-0 record. It was the first time that one Southwest Conference team had defeated all the others, since a round robin had not been played in any of the previous seasons.

DUTCH MEYER ERA

In 1934, with Schmidt being lured to Ohio State, Leo R. (Dutch) Meyer became the Horned Frogs grid coach. For the next 19 years, Meyer turned out top teams and produced a bevy of individual standouts, including Sammy Baugh, Davey O'Brien, Ki Aldrich, Darrell Lester and many others.

During Baugh's college days, the Frogs won 12, lost one in 1935; and won nine, lost two and tied a pair in 1936. As a junior, Baugh led TCU to a 3-2 victory in the Sugar Bowl and a national title, but was never able to help the Frogs claim a SWC title.

His successor, Davey O'Brien, took over leadership of the Frogs for the 1937 and 1938 seasons and, during his senior year, paced the Purples to their best record in history. That magnificent '38 ballclub was considered one of the Southwest Conference's finest some 50 years later. That fall, Meyer's Horned Frogs rolled to 11 straight wins, including a 15-7 triumph over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. The club outscored its opponents – 269 to 60 – and never found itself behind, except briefly in the Sugar Bowl encounter. After the Sugar Bowl, the Frogs were crowned national champions.

In 1941, TCU finished a solid second place in the SWC and won another championship in '44. The Dutchman's final league crown came in 1951, two years before he became full-time athletics director (Meyer would later retire as TCU's A.D. in 1963).

ABE MARTIN ERA

When Meyer retired from coaching in 1953, his backfield assistant, Othol (Abe) Martin, took over the coaching reins. Abe installed the popular T-formation, and in just three short years had found the championship formula. His 1955 TCU ballclub, led by All-American Jim Swink, waltzed to nine victories in 10 games, the only loss being to Texas A&M. In 1958, Martin found the victory formula again with good quarterbacking and defense. In 1959, the Frogs disproved the critics to tie Texas and Arkansas for the crown, posting a 5-1 league record.

During his 14-year regime, Martin compiled a 76-64-7 mark in Frogland, directed the Purples to five post-season bowl games, and produced seven All-Americans.

THE 1970s

The decade of the 1970s was, for the most part, one of disappointment for the fans of TCU football. Fred Taylor, the successor to Abe Martin in 1966, guided Horned Frog teams through four seasons, with the best record being a modest 4-6. Jim Pittman was hired from a successful bowl campaign at Tulane, but tragedy struck midway through the 1971 season when Pittman was felled by a fatal heart attack during the Baylor game. His chief aide, Billy Tohill, took over and piloted TCU through the 1973 season. Then another former Frog great, Jim Shofner, returned from the NFL and led the Horned Frogs until 1977. The coaching door then swung open for F. A. Dry, who brought some impressive credentials from Tulsa. Dry's TCU teams became known for hard-ball defense and impressive aerial displays, but a 3-8 mark in 1982 proved to be Dry's best in six seasons and yet another change of direction was mandated.

JIM WACKER ERA

From 1983 through 1991, Horned Frog grid fortunes were in the hands of former NCAA Division II coaching legend Jim Wacker, who left opulent marks as well as two pairs of national championship trophies at both Southwest Texas State and Texas Lutheran. Wacker's first campaign at TCU produced a result of 1-8-2, but he steered the Horned Frogs

Slingin' Sammy Baugh (No. 45) led TCU to its first of two national championships in the 1930s under Head Coach Dutch Meyer.

TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES

to a dramatic 8-4 turnaround in 1984 en route to a Blueb-onnet Bowl date. Several national, as well as Southwest Conference Coach of the Year honors, ultimately were awarded to the bubbly Wacker. However, an NCAA probation for discovered infractions in 1985 affected the Frogs' rise over the next several seasons.

PAT SULLIVAN ERA

On Jan. 2, 1992, Pat Sullivan was introduced as the 27th head coach in TCU football history. Sullivan probably is best remembered as a college quarterbacking great at Auburn, where he won the Heisman Trophy in 1971. Sullivan instilled confidence along with an appreciation for self-discipline into the TCU grid makeup during his initial campaign with the Horned Frogs.

Though the Sullivan influence on TCU's program was obvious from the outset, tangible proof of his impact in Frogland became pronounced during 1994. For the Horned Frog faithful it was a campaign of sweet memories and bona fide successes beginning in early fall with the official dedication of TCU's Walsh Complex, an ultra-impressive athletic training and weight-conditioning center. Powered by the most prolific offense in the Southwest Conference, an attack spearheaded by quarterback Max Knake and tailback Andre Davis, the Frogs fashioned a 7-4 regular-season mark. En route, they captured a share of the school's ninth SWC football championship, along with an invitation to the Independence Bowl in Shreveport, La.

TCU saw a major increase in attendance thanks to its succss on the field in 1994. The increase of 11,062 folks per game (a 42.5 percent increase) was one of the nation's best that season. Sullivan resigned in November 1997 after six seasons at the Horned Frog grid helm.

WESTERN ATHLETIC CONFERENCE

TCU Football in 1996 was almost a double-dose of euphoria. Not only did it mark the 100th-year celebration for the sport, but the university officially became a new member of the expanded Western Athletic Conference as well. The Horned Frogs program joined teams from Rice, SMU and Tulsa to form Quadrant 1 of the Mountain Division. Quadrant 2 members were Air Force, UNLV, Colorado State and Wyoming. Pacific Division members of the WAC were New Mexico, UTEP, BYU, along with Fresno State, San Jose State, Hawai'i and San Diego State.

DENNIS FRANCHIONE ERA

In three seasons under Dennis Franchione, the TCU football program took a giant leap forward. In his first season, Fran led the Frogs to a 7-5 record, which included an upset win over USC in the Sun Bowl.

The Frogs, which were 1-10 in 1997 under Pat Sullivan, tied Louisville for the biggest turnaround in the country with the six-win improvement in 1998. Although many believed the Frogs stood no chance, Franchione guided the Frogs to a 28-19 win over the vaunted Trojans. The victory was the first bowl win since 1957, when TCU defeated Syracuse in the Cotton Bowl.

Then in 1999, TCU claimed a share of the WAC title, earning a trip to the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl, where TCU knocked off East Carolina, 28-14. Tailback LaDainian Tomlinson led the country in rushing in 1999, averaging more than 168 yards per game for a season total of 1,850 yards.

The Frogs came back with one of the best seasons in school history as the new millennium got underway. Moving as high in the polls as No. 9 and carrying the nation's longest winning streak for a stretch, the Frogs put together a 10-2 campaign. Tomlinson again led the nation in rushing, this time with over 2,000 yards, en route to the Doak Walker Award. Following the season he was the fifth player selected in the NFL Draft.

CONFERENCE USA

The Frogs took on a new look in 2001 as they made the move into Conference USA. The 11-member football league included Army, Cincinnati, East Carolina, Houston, Louisville, Memphis, Southern Miss, South Florida, Tulane and UAB. Despite the change in leagues, TCU continued its strong run with a school record six consecutive bowl game appearances and back-to-back top 25 finishes for the first time since the 1950s. Highlighting TCU's four-year stint in Conference USA was the 2002 CUSA Co-Championship, which the Frogs shared with Cincinnati.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

TCU began Mountain West Conference play in 2005 and immediately posted a record-breaking campaign. The Frogs, picked to finish sixth, went 8-0 in their debut season to claim their first outright conference title since 1958. TCU became just the third team in MWC history to go undefeated and the first to be 8-0. The Frogs went 41-7 in their six seasons of MWC play and left the league with 24-consecutive victories in conference play.

GARY PATTERSON ERA

Gary Patterson has posted eight 10-win seasons in the last 11 years, including six 11-win campaigns since 2003. No other head coach in TCU history has reached 10 victories more than twice.

In just 13 years, Patterson owns a 120-44 career record. He passed legendary coach Dutch Meyer for the top position on TCU's career victories list with a win against Grambling

COACHING HISTORY

Years*	Coach	Record	Pct.
1897	Joe Field	3-1-0	.750
1898	James Morrison	1-3-1	.300
1902	H. E. Hildebrand	0-5-1	.083
1904	C. E. Cronk	1-4-1	.250
1905–1907	E. J. Hyde	10-11-2	.478
1908–1909	J. R. Langley	11-5-1	.676
1910	Kemp Lewis	2-6-1	.278
1911	Henry W. Lever	4-5-0	.444
1912	W. T. Stewart	8-1-0	.889
1913	Fred Cahoon	3-1-2	.667
1914	S. A. Boles	4-4-2	.500
1915	E. Y. Freeland	4-5-0	.444
1916–1917	Milton Daniel	14-4-1	.763
1918	E. M. Tipton	4-3-0	.571
1919	T. D. Hackney	1-7-0	.125
1920–1921	W. L. Driver	15-4-1	.775
1922	John McKnight	2-5-3	.350
1923–1928	Madison A. Bell	33-17-5	.645
1929–1933	Francis A. Schmidt	47-5-5	.868
1934–1952	Dutch Meyer	109-79-13	.575
1953–1966	Abe Martin	74-64-7	.534
1967–1970	Fred Taylor	15-25-1	.378
1971	Jim Pittman	3-3-1	.500
1971–1973	Billy Tohill	11-15-0	.423
1974–1976	Jim Shofner	2-31-0	.061
1977–1982	F. A. Dry	12-51-3	.205
1983–1991	Jim Wacker	40-58-2	.410
1992–1997	Pat Sullivan	24-42-1	.366
1998–2000	Dennis Franchione	25-10-0	.714
2000–pres.	**Gary Patterson**	**120-44-0**	**.732**
Overall Record		**604-528-57**	**.532**

**1896, 1899, 191, 1903 — no coaches listed*

Driver

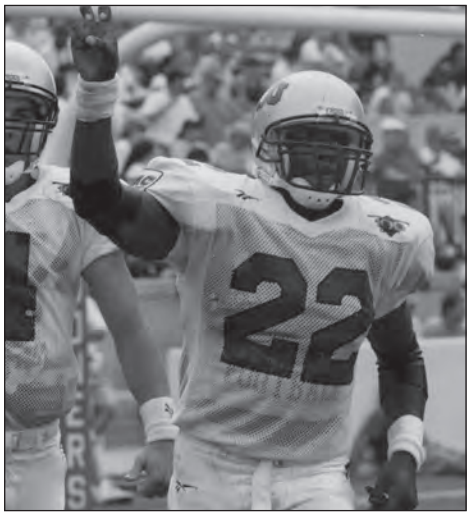
Pittman

Tohill

Shofner

Ki Aldrich (left), a member of the College Football Hall of Fame, helped TCU post the nation's top win total of any program during the decade of the 1930s. Max Knake (right) shattered the Frog record books while helping lead the program to a Southwest Conference title and its first bowl game in a decade during the 1994 season.

TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES



Dennis Franchione (top left), with the help of 1,000-yard rusher Basil Mitchell (top right), guided the Frogs to a Sun Bowl victory over USC in his first season at TCU in 1998. Gary Patterson (bottom left) has led the Frogs to seven double-digit win seasons in 12 years while helping to hone the talents of such defensive standouts as Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy winner Jerry Hughes (bottom right).

CAREER VICTORIES

1.	**Gary Patterson**	**120**
2.	Dutch Meyer	109
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40
6.	Madison A. Bell	33
7.	Dennis Franchione	25
8.	Pat Sullivan	24
9.	W. L. Driver	15
	Fred Taylor	15
11.	Milton Daniel	14
12.	F. A. Dry	12
13.	Billy Tohill	11
	J. R. Langley	11
15.	E. J. Hyde	10

GAMES COACHED

1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**164**
3.	Abe Martin	145
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F. A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55
9.	Fred Taylor	41
10.	Dennis Franchione	35
11.	Jim Shofner	33
12.	Billy Tohill	26
13.	E. J. Hyde	23
14.	W. L. Driver	20

Abe Martin, Gary Patterson, Francis Schmidt, Jim Wacker, Madison Bell, Dennis Franchione, Pat Sullivan, Fred Taylor and F.A. Dry.

State in the 2012 season opener. His .732 winning percentage is second all-time among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt. Patterson has had TCU ranked in the final Top 25 seven times, including four top-15 finishes in the last six seasons.

In his tenure, Patterson has coached 173 All-Conference selections, 16 first-team All-Americans, 17 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans. He has had 34 players drafted with 73 in NFL camps. Patterson has been named conference coach of the year three times and was named National Coach of the Year by nine outlets during the Frogs' highly successful 2009 season.

TCU has garnered the country's attention in nearly every season under Patterson, including campaigns that sent the Frogs to the 2010 Fiesta Bowl and 2011 Rose Bowl.

The 2009 Frogs experienced the program's most successful season since the 1930s by earning an at-large bid to the Fiesta Bowl--the school's first BCS berth since the system was adopted by major college football. TCU, which went 8-0 on its way to the MWC title, captured the national spotlight with a perfect 12-0 regular season capped by a No. 4 ranking by both the Associated Press and *USA Today* Coaches' polls. The team finished the year No. 6 in both polls. Three Frogs were named All-Americans, including defensive end Jerry Hughes, who became only the second consensus first-team pick in school history. Hughes also reeled in a pair of major national honors in the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy.

In 2010, TCU (13-0) defeated Wisconsin, 21-19, in the Rose Bowl to cap its first undefeated season since capturing the 1938 national championship with an 11-0 ledger. It's the first 13-win season at TCU and just the second undefeated and untied campaign in program history. The Frogs finished second in the Associated Press and USA Today polls, marking its highest season-ending ranking since 1938. The Frogs posted their third straight top-10 final ranking, marking the first time TCU has finished in the top-10 in three consecutive seasons. TCU is the only school in the nation to finish in both the AP and *USA Today* top 10 the last three years.

TCU led the nation in total defense for a third straight year in 2010 and has now finished first in that category more times (five) than any other program since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937. Individually, senior Jake Kirkpatrick claimed the Rimington Trophy, given to the nation's best center. Safety Tejay Johnson became the third consensus first-team All-American in TCU history.

The 2010 campaign proved to be the culmination of several successful Frog seasons in the decade of the 2000's under Patterson. The 2003 Frogs won their opening 10 games, while the 2005 squad opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma on its way to an 11-win season. TCU recorded victories in the 2002 Liberty Bowl, 2005 Houston Bowl, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl, 2007 Texas Bowl and 2008 Poinsettia Bowl leading up to their first BCS appearance in the 2010 Fiesta Bowl. The 95-29 record compiled by the Frogs in the 2000's ranked No. 7 nationally.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson led a 2011 TCU squad to a third consecutive Mountain West championship. It marked the first time the Horned Frogs won a conference title in three straight seasons. TCU was also the first team in MWC history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

TCU began its inaugural season in the Big 12 in 2012 and won its first conference game Sept. 15 at Kansas. The Frogs added league victories over Baylor, West Virginia and Texas before finishing the season with a 7-6 overall record. Patterson led the team to the postseason for the eighth straight year, a matchup against Michigan State in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

The Frogs continued their tradition of strong defensive play in 2012, leading the Big 12 in total defense and ranking second in scoring defense. Defensive end Devonte Fields and cornerback Jason Verrett were selected as first-team All-Americans by several outlets, while Fields was the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year.

In TCU's second year in the league, the Frogs battled through injuries to down Iowa State and Kansas, respectively. TCU once again had one of the best defenses in the conference, placing second by allowing 356.4 yards per game.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

Year	OVERALL W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	Coach
1896	1	1	1	8	28	None
1897	3	1	0	78	24	Joe J. Field
1898	1	3	1	41	60	James Morrison
1899	0	0	1	0	0	None
1900	No Games Played					
1901	1	2	1	5	78	None
1902	0	5	1	0	93	H. E. Hildebrand
1903	0	7	0	11	100	None
1904	1	4	1	5	90	C. E. Cronk
1905	4	4	0	77	65	E. J. Hyde
1906	2	5	0	26	108	E. J. Hyde
1907	4	2	2	90	69	E. J. Hyde
1908	6	3	0	155	68	J. R. Langley
1909	5	2	1	95	33	J. R. Langley
1910	2	6	1	45	187	Kemp Lewis
1911	4	5	0	114	106	Henry W. Lever
1912	8	1	0	230	53	W. T. Stewart
1913	3	1	2	44	6	Fred Cahoon
1914	4	4	2	117	118	S. A. Boles
1915	4	5	0	130	182	E. Y. Freeland
1916	6	2	1	217	85	Milton Daniel
1917	8	2	0	201	59	Milton Daniel
1918	4	3	0	96	40	E. M. Tipton
1919	1	7	0	20	119	T. D. Hackney
1920	**9**	**1**	**0**	**170**	**109**	**W. L. Driver**
1921	6	3	1	132	75	W. L. Driver
1922	2	5	3	91	167	John McKnight
1923	4	5	0	93	137	Madison A. Bell
1924	4	5	0	83	96	Madison A. Bell
1925	7	1	1	133	54	Madison A. Bell
1926	6	1	2	110	74	Madison A. Bell
1927	4	3	2	89	64	Madison A. Bell
1928	8	2	0	142	28	Madison A. Bell
1929	**9**	**0**	**1**	**249**	**33**	**Francis A. Schmidt**
1930	9	2	1	298	49	Francis A. Schmidt
1931	9	2	1	159	41	Francis A. Schmidt
1932	**10**	**0**	**1**	**283**	**23**	**Francis A. Schmidt**
1933	10	1	1	208	49	Francis A. Schmidt
1934	8	4	0	173	116	Dutch Meyer
1935	12	1	0	265	73	Dutch Meyer
1936	9	2	2	164	58	Dutch Meyer
1937	4	4	2	73	71	Dutch Meyer
1938	**11**	**0**	**0**	**269**	**60**	**Dutch Meyer**
1939	3	7	0	116	119	Dutch Meyer
1940	3	7	0	116	121	Dutch Meyer
1941	7	3	1	152	135	Dutch Meyer
1942	7	3	0	129	82	Dutch Meyer
1943	2	6	0	71	146	Dutch Meyer
1944	**7**	**3**	**1**	**53**	**109**	**Dutch Meyer**
1945	5	5	0	91	156	Dutch Meyer
1946	2	7	1	90	148	Dutch Meyer
1947	4	5	2	114	154	Dutch Meyer
1948	4	5	1	125	143	Dutch Meyer
1949	6	3	1	205	185	Dutch Meyer
1950	5	5	0	157	161	Dutch Meyer

Year	OVERALL W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	Coach	CONFERENCE W	L	T	Finish
1951	**6**	**5**	**0**	**206**	**183**	**Dutch Meyer**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1952	4	4	2	141	103	Dutch Meyer	2	2	2	4th
1953	3	7	0	116	150	Abe Martin	1	5	0	6th
1954	4	6	0	164	155	Abe Martin	1	5	0	6th
1955	**9**	**2**	**0**	**293**	**105**	**Abe Martin**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1956	8	3	0	231	110	Abe Martin	5	1	0	2nd
1957	5	4	1	134	101	Abe Martin	2	4	0	5th
1958	**8**	**2**	**1**	**218**	**78**	**Abe Martin**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1959	**8**	**3**	**0**	**169**	**75**	**Abe Martin**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**T-1st**
1960	4	4	2	85	94	Abe Martin	3	3	1	5th
1961	3	5	2	113	194	Abe Martin	2	4	1	5th
1962	6	4	0	167	154	Abe Martin	5	2	0	3rd
1963	4	5	1	131	165	Abe Martin	2	4	1	5th
1964	4	6	0	94	169	Abe Martin	3	4	0	6th
1965	6	5	0	170	156	Abe Martin	5	2	0	2nd
1966	2	8	0	55	149	Abe Martin	2	5	0	6th
1967	4	6	0	115	185	Fred Taylor	4	3	0	3rd
1968	3	7	0	176	215	Fred Taylor	2	5	0	6th
1969	4	6	0	177	293	Fred Taylor	4	3	0	3rd
1970	4	6	1	189	265	Fred Taylor	3	4	0	4th
1971	6	4	1	214	275	Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill	5	2	0	3rd
1972	5	6	0	213	245	Billy Tohill	2	5	0	7th
1973	3	8	0	189	290	Billy Tohill	1	6	0	8th
1974	1	10	0	79	345	Jim Shofner	0	7	0	8th
1975	1	10	0	103	325	Jim Shofner	1	6	0	7th
1976	0	11	0	128	430	Jim Shofner	0	8	0	9th
1977	2	9	0	184	434	F. A. Dry	1	7	0	8th
1978	2	9	0	109	357	F. A. Dry	0	8	0	9th
1979	2	8	1	127	226	F. A. Dry	1	6	1	8th
1980	1	10	0	143	292	F. A. Dry	1	7	0	9th
1981	2	7	2	230	299	F. A. Dry	1	6	1	8th
1982	3	8	0	203	266	F. A. Dry	2	6	0	8th
1983	1	8	2	183	252	Jim Wacker	1	6	1	8th
1984	8	4	0	376	280	Jim Wacker	5	3	0	3rd
1985	3	8	0	150	383	Jim Wacker	0	8	0	9th
1986	3	8	0	259	376	Jim Wacker	1	7	0	8th
1987	5	6	0	261	226	Jim Wacker	3	4	0	T-5th
1988	4	7	0	206	286	Jim Wacker	2	5	0	T-4th
1989	4	7	0	174	252	Jim Wacker	2	6	0	T-6th
1990	5	6	0	292	353	Jim Wacker	3	5	0	T-4th
1991	7	4	0	279	267	Jim Wacker	4	4	0	T-5th
1992	2	8	1	195	319	Pat Sullivan	1	6	0	8th
1993	4	7	0	201	313	Pat Sullivan	2	5	0	6th
1994	**7**	**5**	**0**	**302**	**303**	**Pat Sullivan**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**T-1st**
1995	6	5	0	217	246	Pat Sullivan	3	4	0	5th
1996	4	7	0	211	302	Pat Sullivan	3	5	0	T-5th
1997	1	10	0	172	325	Pat Sullivan	1	7	0	T-7th
1998	7	5	0	239	216	Dennis Franchione	4	4	0	4th
1999	**8**	**4**	**0**	**344**	**199**	**Dennis Franchione**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**T-1st**
2000	**10**	**2**	**0**	**410**	**106**	**Dennis Franchione**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**T-1st**
2001	6	6	0	280	257	Gary Patterson	4	3	0	T-5th
2002	**10**	**2**	**0**	**361**	**222**	**Gary Patterson**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**T-1st**
2003	11	2	0	380	276	Gary Patterson	7	1	0	2nd
2004	5	6	0	362	373	Gary Patterson	3	5	0	T-6th
2005	**11**	**1**	**0**	**398**	**223**	**Gary Patterson**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1st**
2006	11	2	0	380	160	Gary Patterson	6	2	0	2nd
2007	8	5	0	339	243	Gary Patterson	4	4	0	5th
2008	11	2	0	437	137	Gary Patterson	7	1	0	2nd
2009	**12**	**1**	**0**	**498**	**166**	**Gary Patterson**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1st**
2010	**13**	**0**	**0**	**541**	**156**	**Gary Patterson**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1st**
2011	**11**	**2**	**0**	**531**	**279**	**Gary Patterson**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1st**
2012	7	6	0	368	294	Gary Patterson	4	5	0	T-5th
2013	4	8	0	301	303	Gary Patterson	2	7	0	T-7th

Bold—*conference champions*

TCU IN THE NATIONAL RANKINGS

1929 (NO. 7)
TCU's first Southwest Conference championship team, led by halfback Cy Leland, quarterback Howard Grubbs and All-America guard Mike Brumbelow, finished the season undefeated (9-0-1) and was placed No. 7 in the nation in an unofficial AP ranking. The familiar AP poll of today was not originated until 1936.

1932 (NO. 4)
The undefeated Horned Frogs (10-0-1) rose to true national prominence in '32 as they romped through the Southwest Conference race with ease and wound up No. 4 in the country in the final rankings of Illustrated Football magazine, the game's leading authority of the era. Six members of the starting line, anchored by All-America guard Johnny Vaught, were named all-conference, as were both halfbacks, Blanard Spearman and Red Oliver. When Pittsburgh was invited to the Rose Bowl over TCU, the Frogs tried to arrange a post-season game against Tulane, another highly regarded team, but nothing came of it.

1933 (NO. 9)
Coach Francis Schmidt produced three teams in the nation's Top 10 during his five seasons at TCU. The 1933 squad was the third. Paced by halfback Charlie Casper, the Frogs rolled to a 9-2-1 record but closed fast with stunning victories over Texas (30-0), Rice (26-3) and SMU (26-6). This finish impressed the syndicated sportswriter Grantland Rice so much he put TCU No. 9 in the final national rankings of his popular annual ratings service known as Grantland Rice's Cities Service Football Guide.

1935 (NO. 1 • NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
As a TCU lineup produced two All-Americans for the first time – quarterback Sammy Baugh and center Darrell Lester – the Frogs reached the zenith of a national championship in the thrilling season of '35. The Frogs were tabbed No. 1 after the bowl games by the Williamson Rating System, the most authoritative poll in the land at the time. TCU wound up No. 1 after its 3-2 victory over powerful LSU in the Sugar Bowl. The Frogs' only loss had been a narrow one (20-14) to SMU in "The Game of the Century." But when the Mustangs were upset by Stanford 7-0 in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day, the same afternoon that TCU whipped LSU in New Orleans, Williamson crowned TCU No. 1.

1936 (NO. 5)
Injuries, freaky upsets and a couple of foul-weather scoreless ties couldn't keep Sammy Baugh from repeating as an All-American and leading the Frogs to No. 5 in the nation in the final Williamson Rating System. Along the way, Baugh knocked off conference champion Arkansas, rudely upset the nation's last remaining perfect-record team, Santa Clara, and then won a duel with Marquette in the inaugural Cotton Bowl Classic. All of that left the Frogs with a 9-2-2 record.

1938 (NO. 1 • NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
A dream season. This incredible Frogs team handily went 11-0, including the 15-7 victory over No. 5 Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. TCU captured every meaningful No. 1 ranking – AP, Williamson, Helms – turned out eight all-conference players on various selections, and three All-Americans, quarterback Davey O'Brien, center Ki Aldrich, and tackle I.B. Hale. O'Brien received the Heisman, Maxwell and Camp trophies. As the true national champions, the Frogs outpolled three other undefeated elevens in '38 – Tennessee, Oklahoma and Duke.

1941 (NO. 10)
Quarterback cohorts Kyle Gillespie and Emery Nix led the Frogs to a 7-2-1 record with the aid of All-America tackle Derrell Palmer and all-conference end Bruce Alford. Their only losses were to top-10 teams, No. 6 Fordham and No. 9 Texas A&M. But later, Nix sparked TCU to a memorable 14-7 upset of No. 1-ranked Texas. Ultimately, at the end of the regular season, the Williamson Rating System thought highly enough of the Frogs to rank them No. 10 in the nation. They became the first Southwest Conference team to play in the Orange Bowl, where they lost a wild one to Georgia, 40-26.

1951 (NO. 10)
Sophomore Ray McKown, running and passing out of the old Dutch Meyer spread formation, carried the Frogs to their most surprising conference title with only a 6-4 record. Still, these Frogs were ranked No. 10 in the nation in the UPI poll at the season's end. In so doing, McKown earned All-America honors, as did Keith Flowers and tackle Doug Conaway. In the Cotton Bowl game, TCU outgained Bear Bryant's Kentucky team by a huge margin, but saw no fewer than five drives stall inside Kentucky's 10-yard line, and were outscored, 20-7.

1955 (NO. 5)
Jim Swink set rushing and scoring records galore as the Frogs loitered the whole season among the nation's elite and won the Southwest Conference championship. In the end, with a 9-1 regular season record, they were ranked No. 3 by the Litkenhouse System, No. 5 by UPI, and No. 6 by AP. Swink was a unanimous All-America halfback and runner-up for the Heisman Trophy and center Hugh Pitts also made All-America.

1958 (NO. 9)
The Frogs breezed to an 8-2 record and the conference crown behind the passing of Hunter Enis, the running of Jack Spikes and Marvin Lasater, and the line play of All-America tackle Don Floyd. TCU was ranked No. 9 in the final UPI poll and No. 10 by the AP. In the Cotton Bowl game they fought undefeated and No. 6-ranked Air Force to a 0-0 tie.

1959 (NO. 7)
These Frogs basically put three All-Americas on the field with fullback Jack Spikes and tackles Don Floyd, a repeat selection, and Bob Lilly, who would be a unanimous choice in '60. They bruised their way to another 8-2 record, tying Texas and Arkansas for the conference title. When all the votes were in from the final polls, TCU was ranked No. 7 by AP and No. 8 by UPI.

2000 (NO. 18 ESPN/USA TODAY; NO. 21 AP)
LaDainian Tomlinson became one of college football's greatest ball carriers – only the second player in history to rush for more than 2,000 yards in a season and more than 5,000 in a career. Behind "LT," the Frogs sped to a 10-2 season record and the WAC championship. This performance enticed the Dunkel Index, one of the eight selectors for the Bowl Championship Series, to rate the Frogs No. 7 in the nation, their highest ranking in 40 seasons.

2002 (NO. 22 ESPN/USA TODAY; NO. 23 AP)
After a season-opening overtime loss at Cincinnati, the Frogs reeled off 10 wins in their next 11 games. The Frogs gained a share of the Conference USA title and posted an AXA Liberty Bowl win over Colorado State. Linebacker LaMarcus McDonald, the league's Defensive Player of the Year, led a squad that ranked first in the nation in both total defense and in stopping the run.

2003 (NO. 24 ESPN/USA TODAY; NO. 25 AP)
The Frogs reeled off 10 straight wins to open the season, climbing as high as No. 10 in the national rankings. Their success, which included five three-point wins, caught the attention of the nation, as they moved to sixth in the BCS standings, the highest ranking ever for a school from a non-BCS conference. A late season loss at Southern Miss kept the Frogs from winning their second-straight conference title. The Horned Frogs hosted nationally-ranked Boise State in the inaugural PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl and dropped an exciting 34-31 contest. Nick Browne was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year and earned All-America accolades. Defensive end Bo Schobel set a school record for sacks while earning second-team All-America honors from the AP. Head coach Gary Patterson was one of three finalists for the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year honors.

2005 (NO. 9 USA TODAY; NO. 11 AP)
TCU (11-1, 8-0) closed the season ranked ninth by *USA Today* for its highest appearance in a final poll since finishing seventh in the 1959 campaign. TCU opened and closed 2005 with victories over Big 12 bowl teams, winning at Oklahoma and then defeating Iowa State. In its first season of Mountain West Conference play, TCU became just the third team in league history to post an undefeated record (8-0). In the process, TCU captured its first outright league championship since sweeping through the Southwest Conference en route to the 1938 national title. TCU paced the Mountain West Conference with 18 all-conference selections with Cory Rodgers a consensus All-American at kick returner. Gary Patterson was the MWC Coach of the Year with tailback Aaron Brown named Freshman of the Year. Linebacker Jason Phillips and defensive end Tommy Blake were Freshman and Sophomore All-Americans, respectively.

2006 (NO. 21 USA TODAY; NO. 22 AP)
TCU (11-2, 6-2) posted its fourth 10-win season in the last five years. The Frogs became one of just five teams in the nation to reach 11 victories three times in the last four campaigns. The Frogs finished the campaign ranked 21st by the AP and 22nd in the *USA Today* poll. It represented the fifth time in the past seven years that TCU closed the season in the top 25. The Frogs ranked second nationally in total defense (234.9 yards per game) and run defense (60.8 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). TCU was one of three teams nationally to not allow a 100-yard rushing game by an opposing running back.

2008 (NO. 7 USA TODAY; NO. 7 AP)
TCU finished with its highest national ranking in half a century when it appeared at No. 7 in the final release of the AP and *USA Today* polls. The Frogs reached 10 wins for the fifth time in seven years with an 11-2 record. The only losses came at the hands of then-No. 2 Oklahoma, which played in the BCS Championship Game, and Utah, the nation's only undefeated team at 13-0. A Poinsettia Bowl win over previously-unbeaten Boise State capped off the season. The Horned Frogs featured the nation's top-ranked defensive unit in 2008, leading the nation in total defense for the third time in nine seasons by surrendering just 217.8 yards per game, in addition to topping the country in run defense (47.1 ypg). Junior defensive end Jerry Hughes was a consensus first-team All-America selection after leading the nation with 15 sacks and six forced fumbles.

2009 (NO. 6 USA TODAY; NO. 6 AP)
The 2009 Frogs experienced the program's most successful season since the 1930's by earning an at-large bid to the Fiesta Bowl--the school's first BCS berth since the system was adopted by major college football. The team finished the year No. 6 in both polls for its best end-of-season ranking since the 1938 national title season following a 17-10 loss to Boise State in the Fiesta Bowl. Three Frogs were named All-Americans, including defensive end Jerry Hughes, who became only the second consensus first-team pick in school history, while Patterson was honored with nine different National Coach of the Year awards. Hughes also reeled in a pair of major national honors in the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy, while quarterback Andy Dalton was named MWC Offensive Player of the Year. The Hughes-led defense led the nation in total defense (239.7 ypg) for the fourth time in the decade, while the Frog offense broke school records for points scored (38.3 ppg) and total offense (456.7 ypg).

2010 (NO. 2 USA TODAY; NO. 2 AP)
TCU (13-0) defeated Wisconsin, 21-19, in the Rose Bowl to cap its first undefeated season since capturing the 1938 national championship with an 11-0 ledger. It's the first 13-win season at TCU and just the second undefeated and untied campaign in program history. The Frogs finished second in the AP and *USA Today* polls, marking its highest season-ending ranking since 1938. The Frogs posted their third straight top-10 final ranking, marking the first time TCU has finished in the top-10 in three consecutive seasons. TCU is the only school in the nation to finish in both the AP and *USA Today* top 10 the last three years. TCU led the nation in total defense for a third straight year in 2010 and has now finished first in that category more times (five) than any other program since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937. Jake Kirkpatrick claimed the Rimington Trophy, given to the nation's best center, while Tejay Johnson became the third consensus first-team All-American in TCU history.

2011 (NO. 13 USA TODAY; NO. 14 AP)
Bolstered by a win at No. 5 Boise State, TCU posted its fourth-straight top-15 finish in both polls in 2011. The Frogs are one of just four schools to finish in the top-15 of both major polls over the last four seasons. The Horned Frogs opened the year No. 14 in the Associated Press poll and No. 15 in the USA Today. TCU fell out of the polls after a loss to SMU, but closed the year with eight-straight wins, including a 31-24 triumph over Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl. Its biggest win of the season came Nov. 12, when TCU went on the road and defeated No. 5 Boise State. In snapping Boise State's 35-game home winning streak, TCU paved the way for its third-straight Mountain West title.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

1935

TCU was tabbed No. 1 in the nation by the Williamson System, the only rating organization to publish a list after the New Year's Day Bowl contest, and ranked among the top five teams in the country by all rating services at the conclusion of the regular season. Featuring stars Sammy Baugh and Darrell Lester, the Frogs won 10 straight games before falling to SWC Champion SMU in the next-to-last game of the regular season. The Horned Frogs later defeated LSU, 3-2, in the 1936 Sugar Bowl. TCU ended the year with a record of 12-1.

1938

This remarkable Frog combine was ranked No. 1 by all the rating systems. TCU's first undefeated and untied team won the SWC Championship, then followed that feat with a Sugar Bowl victory over Carnegie Tech, 15-7. The 1938 lineup included three All-Americans – Davey O'Brien, who was the first footballer to win the Walter Camp, Heisman and Maxwell trophies the same year, plus Ki Aldrich and I.B. Hale. The Frogs ended the season with a record of 11-0.

TCU IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

1936

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 9	5-2-1	18
Nov. 23	7-2-1	18
Nov. 30	7-2-2	16

1936 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Minnesota	7-1-0
2	LSU	9-1-0
3	Pittsburgh	8-1-1
4	Alabama	8-0-1
5	Washington	7-2-1
6	Santa Clara	8-1-0
7	Northwestern	7-1-0
8	Notre Dame	6-2-1
9	Nebraska	7-2-0
10	Pennsyvania	7-1-0
11	Duke	9-1-0
12	Yale	7-1-0
13	Dartmouth	7-1-0
14	Duquesne	8-2-0
15	Fordham	5-1-2
16	**TCU**	**9-2-2**
17	Tennessee	6-2-2
18	Arkansas	7-3-0
19	Navy	6-3-0
20	Marquette	7-2-0

1937

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 22	3-4-2	14
Nov. 29	4-4-2	16

1937 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Pittsburgh	9-0-1
2	California	10-0-1
3	Fordham	7-0-1
4	Alabama	9-1-0
5	Minnesota	6-2-0
6	Villanova	8-0-1
7	Dartmouth	7-0-2
8	LSU	9-2-0
9	Notre Dame	6-2-1
10	Santa Clara	9-0-0
11	Nebraska	6-1-2
12	Yale	6-1-1
13	Ohio State	6-2-0
14	Arkansas	6-2-2
15	Holy Cross	8-0-2
16	**TCU**	**4-4-2**
17	Colorado	8-1-0
18	Rice	6-3-2
19	North Carolina	7-1-1
20	Duke	7-2-1

1938

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 17	4-0-0	7
Oct. 24	5-0-0	4
Oct. 31	6-0-0	2
Nov. 7	7-0-0	1
Nov. 14	8-0-0	2
Nov. 21	9-0-0	2
Nov. 28	10-0-0	2
Dec. 5	10-0-0	1

1938 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	**TCU**	**11-0-0**
2	Tennessee	11-0-0
3	Duke	9-1-0
4	Oklahoma	10-1-0
5	Notre Dame	8-1-0
6	Carnegie Mellon	7-2-0
7	USC	9-2-0
8	Pittsburgh	8-2-0
9	Holy Cross	8-1-0
10	Minnesota	6-2-0
11	Texas Tech	10-1-0
12	Cornell	5-1-1
13	Alabama	7-1-1
14	California	10-1-0
15	Fordham	6-1-2
16	Michigan	6-1-1
17	Northwestern	4-2-2
18	Villanova	8-0-1
19	Tulane	7-2-1
20	Dartmouth	7-2-0

1941

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 17	6-2-0	19

1942

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 12	3-0-0	17
Oct. 19	4-0-0	12
Oct. 26	5-0-0	9
Nov. 16	6-2-0	18

1951

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 5	5-2-0	13
Nov. 12	5-2-0	13
Nov. 26	5-4-0	11
Dec. 3	6-4-0	11

1951 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Tennessee	10-1-0
2	Michigan State	9-0-0
3	Maryland	10-0-0
4	Illinois	9-0-1
5	Georgia Tech	11-0-1
6	Princeton	9-0-0
7	Stanford	9-2-0
8	Wisconsin	7-1-1
9	Baylor	8-2-1
10	Oklahoma	8-2-0
11	**TCU**	**6-5-0**
12	California	8-2-0
13	Virginia	8-1-0
14	San Francisco	9-0-0
15	Kentucky	8-4-0
16	Boston	6-4-0
17	UCLA	5-3-1
18	Washington St.	7-3-0
19	Holy Cross	8-2-0
20	Clemson	7-3-0

1952

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	9

1954

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 20	1-0-0	20
Oct. 18	3-2-0	20
Oct. 25	4-2-0	17

1955

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 26	2-0-0	10
Oct. 3	3-0-0	8
Oct. 10	4-0-0	7
Oct. 17	4-1-0	18
Oct. 24	5-1-0	14
Oct. 31	6-1-0	10
Nov. 7	6-1-0	8
Nov. 14	7-1-0	7
Nov. 21	8-1-0	7
Nov. 28	9-1-0	6

1955 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	11-0-0
2	Michigan State	9-1-0
3	Maryland	10-1-0
4	UCLA	9-2-0
5	Ohio State	7-2-0
6	**TCU**	**9-2-0**
7	Georgia Tech	9-1-1
8	Auburn	8-2-1
9	Notre Dame	8-2-0
10	Mississippi	10-1-0
11	Pittsburgh	7-4-0
12	Michigan	7-2-0
13	USC	6-4-0
14	Miami (Fla.)	6-3-0
15	Miami (Ohio)	9-0-0
16	Stanford	6-3-1
17	Texas A&M	7-2-1
18	Navy	6-2-1
19	West Virginia	8-2-0
20	Army	6-3-0

1956

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	7
Sept. 24	1-0-0	4
Oct. 1	1-0-0	8
Oct. 8	2-0-0	4
Oct. 15	3-0-0	4
Oct. 22	3-1-0	10
Nov. 5	4-2-0	17
Nov. 19	5-3-0	18
Nov. 26	6-3-0	14
Dec. 3	7-3-0	14

1956 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	10-0-0
2	Tennessee	10-1-0
3	Iowa	9-1-0
4	Georgia Tech	10-1-0
5	Texas A&M	9-0-1
6	Miami (Fla.)	8-1-1
7	Michigan	7-2-0
8	Syracuse	7-2-0
9	Michigan State	7-2-0
10	Oregon State	7-3-1
11	Baylor	9-2-0
12	Minnesota	6-1-2
13	Pittsburgh	7-3-1
14	**TCU**	**8-3-0**
15	Ohio State	6-3-0
16	Navy	6-1-2
17	George Washington	8-1-1
18	USC	8-2-0
19	Clemson	7-2-2
20	Colorado	8-2-1

1957

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 30	1-0-1	18
Nov. 11	4-2-1	17

1958

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	8
Sept. 22	1-0-0	6
Oct. 13	3-1-0	20
Oct. 20	4-1-0	16
Oct. 27	4-1-0	18
Nov. 3	5-1-0	11
Nov. 10	6-1-0	9
Nov. 17	7-1-0	7
Nov. 24	8-1-0	7
Dec. 1	8-2-0	10

1958 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	LSU	11-0-0
2	Iowa	8-1-1
3	Army	8-0-1
4	Auburn	9-0-1
5	Oklahoma	10-1-0
6	Air Force	9-0-2
7	Wisconsin	7-1-1
8	Ohio State	6-1-2
9	Syracuse	8-2-0
10	**TCU**	**8-2-1**
11	Mississippi	9-2-0
12	Clemson	8-3-0
13	Purdue	6-1-2
14	Florida	6-4-1
15	South Carolina	7-3-0
16	California	7-4-0
17	Notre Dame	6-4-0
18	SMU	6-4-0
19	Oklahoma State	8-3-0
20	Rutgers	8-1-0

TCU IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

1959

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	13
Sept. 21	1-0-0	9
Oct. 19	3-2-0	16
Oct. 26	4-2-0	15
Nov. 2	5-2-0	17
Nov. 9	5-2-0	18
Nov. 16	6-2-0	10
Nov. 23	7-2-0	8
Nov. 30	8-2-0	7
Dec. 7	8-2-0	7

1959 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Syracuse	11-0-0
2	Mississippi	10-1-0
3	LSU	9-2-0
4	Texas	9-2-0
5	Georgia	10-1-0
6	Wisconsin	7-3-0
7	**TCU**	**8-3-0**
8	Washington	10-1-0
9	Arkansas	9-2-0
10	Alabama	7-2-2
11	Clemson	9-2-0
12	Penn State	9-2-0
13	Illinois	5-3-1
14	USC	8-2-0
15	Oklahoma	7-3-0
16	Wyoming	9-1-0
17	Notre Dame	5-5-0
18	Missouri	6-5-0
19	Florida	5-4-1
20	Pittsburgh	6-4-0

1960

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	11

1984

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 31	6-1-0	20
Nov. 7	7-1-0	15
Nov. 14	8-1-0	12
Nov. 21	8-2-0	17

1990

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 23	5-1-0	24

2000

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	20
Aug. 28	0-0	20
Sept. 3	0-0	22
Sept. 10	1-0	20
Sept. 17	2-0	18
Sept. 24	3-0	16
Oct. 1	4-0	14
Oct. 8	5-0	12
Oct. 15	5-0	11
Oct. 22	6-0	11
Oct. 29	7-0	9
Nov. 5	7-1	18
Nov. 12	8-1	15
Nov. 19	9-1	13
Nov. 26	10-1	13
Dec. 3	10-1	13
Postseason	10-2	21

2000 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	13-0
2	Miami (Fla.)	11-1
3	Washington	11-1
4	Oregon State	11-1
5	Florida State	11-2
6	Virginia Tech	11-1
7	Oregon	10-2
8	Nebraska	10-2
9	Kansas State	11-3
10	Florida	10-3
11	Michigan	9-3
12	Texas	9-3
13	Purdue	8-4
14	Colorado State	10-2
15	Notre Dame	9-3
16	Clemson	9-3
17	Georgia Tech	9-3
18	Auburn	9-4
19	South Carolina	8-4
20	Georgia	8-4
21	**TCU**	**10-2**
22	LSU	8-4
23	Wisconsin	9-4
24	Mississippi State	8-4
25	Iowa State	9-3

2002

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 10	7-1	25
Nov. 17	8-1	22

2002 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Ohio State	14-0
2	Miami (Fla.)	12-1
3	Georgia	13-1
4	USC	11-2
5	Oklahoma	12-2
6	Texas	11-2
7	Kansas State	11-2
8	Iowa	11-2
9	Michigan	10-3
10	Washington St.	10-3
11	Alabama	10-3
12	N.Carolina State	11-3
13	Maryland	11-3
14	Auburn	9-4
15	Boise State	12-1
16	Penn State	9-4
17	Notre Dame	10-3
18	Virginia Tech	10-4
19	Pittsburgh	9-4
20	Colorado	9-5
21	Florida State	9-5
22	Virginia	9-5
23	**TCU**	**10-2**
24	Marshall	11-2
25	West Virginia	9-4

2003

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	25
Sept. 1	0-0	25
Sept. 7	2-0	22
Sept. 14	2-0	20
Sept. 21	3-0	19
Sept. 28	4-0	20
Oct. 5	5-0	T18
Oct. 12	6-0	16
Oct. 19	7-0	15
Oct. 26	8-0	15
Nov. 2	8-0	13
Nov. 9	9-0	10
Nov. 16	10-0	10
Nov. 23	10-1	19
Nov. 30	11-1	T18
Dec. 7	11-1	T18

2003 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	USC	12-1
2	LSU	13-1
3	Oklahoma	12-2
4	Ohio State	11-2
5	Miami	11-2
6	Michigan	10-3
7	Georgia	11-3
8	Iowa	10-3
9	Washington State	10-3
10	Miami (Ohio)	13-1
11	Florida State	10-3
12	Texas	10-3
13	Mississippi	10-3
14	Kansas State	11-4
15	Tennessee	10-3
16	Boise State	13-1
17	Maryland	10-3
18	Purdue	9-4
19	Nebraska	10-3
20	Minnesota	10-3
21	Utah	10-2
22	Clemson	9-4
23	Bowling Green	11-3
24	Florida	8-5
25	**TCU**	**11-2**

2005

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 5	1-0	22
Oct. 10	5-1	25
Oct. 17	6-1	21
Oct. 24	7-1	20
Oct. 31	8-1	20
Nov. 7	9-1	18
Nov. 14	10-1	15
Nov. 21	10-1	15
Nov. 28	10-1	15
Dec. 5	10-1	14
Postseason	11-1	11

2005 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Texas	13-0
2	USC	12-1
3	Penn State	11-1
4	Ohio State	10-2
5	West Virginia	11-1
6	LSU	11-2
7	Virginia Tech	11-2
8	Alabama	10-2
9	Notre Dame	9-3
10	Georgia	10-3
11	**TCU**	**11-1**
12	Florida	9-3
12	Oregon	10-2
14	Auburn	9-3
15	Wisconsin	10-3
16	UCLA	10-2
17	Miami (Fla.)	9-3
18	Boston College	9-3
19	Louisville	9-3
20T	exas Tech	9-3
21	Clemson	8-4
22	Oklahoma	8-4
23	Florida State	8-5
24	Nebraska	8-4
25	California	8-4

2006

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	21
Sept. 4	1-0	22
Sept. 11	2-0	20
Sept. 18	3-0	16
Sept. 25	3-0	17
Dec. 4	10-2	25

2006 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Florida	13-1
2	Ohio State	12-1
3	LSU	11-2
4	USC	11-2
5	Boise State	13-0
6	Louisville	12-1
7	Wisconsin	12-1
8	Michigan	11-2
9	Auburn	11-2
10	West Virginia	11-2
11	Oklahoma	11-3
12	Rutgers	11-2
13	Texas	10-3
14	California	10-3
15	Arkansas	10-4
16	BYU	11-2
17	Notre Dame	10-3
18	Wake Forest	11-3
19	Virginia Tech	10-3
20	Boston College	10-3
21	Oregon State	10-4
22	**TCU**	**11-2**
23	Georgia	9-4
24	Penn State	9-4
25	Tennessee	9-4

2007

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0	22
Sept. 2	1-0	19

TCU IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

2008

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 21	4-0	24
Oct. 19	7-1	15
Oct. 26	8-1	12
Nov. 2	9-1	11
Nov. 9	9-2	15
Nov. 16	9-2	15
Nov. 23	10-2	14
Nov. 30	10-2	11
Dec. 7	10-2	11
Postseason	11-2	7

2008 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Florida (60)	13-1
2.	USC	12-1
3.	Texas	12-1
4.	Utah (1)	13-0
5.	Oklahoma	12-2
6.	Alabama	12-2
7.	**TCU**	**11-2**
8.	Penn State	11-2
9.	Oregon	10-3
10.	Georgia	10-3
11.	Ohio State	10-3
12.	Texas Tech	11-2
13.	Boise State	12-1
14.	Virginia Tech	10-4
15.	Mississippi	9-4
16.	Missouri	10-4
17.	Cincinnati	11-2
18.	Oklahoma State	9-4
19.	Oregon State	9-4
20.	Iowa	9-4
21.	BYU	10-3
22.	Georgia Tech	9-4
23.	Florida State	9-4
24.	Michigan State	9-4
25.	California	9-4

2009

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	17
Sept. 6	0-0	16
Sept. 13	1-0	15
Sept. 20	2-0	15
Sept. 27	3-0	11
Oct. 4	4-0	10
Oct. 11	5-0	12
Oct. 18	6-0	10
Oct. 25	7-0	8
Nov. 1	8-0	6
Nov. 8	9-0	4
Nov. 15	10-0	4
Nov. 22	11-0	4
Nov. 29	12-0	4
Dec. 6	12-0	4
Postseason	12-1	6

2009 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Alabama (60)	14-0
2.	Texas	13-1
3.	Florida	13-1
4.	Boise State	14-0
5.	Ohio State	11-2
6.	**TCU**	**12-1**
7.	Iowa	11-2
8.	Cincinnati	12-1
9.	Penn State	11-2
10.	Virginia Tech	10-3
11.	Oregon	10-3
12.	Brigham Young	11-2
13.	Georgia Tech	11-3
14.	Nebraska	10-4
15.	Pittsburg	10-3
16.	Wisconsin	10-3
17.	LSU	9-4
18.	Utah	10-3
19.	Miami (FL)	9-4
20.	Mississippi	9-4
21.	Texas Tech	9-4
22.	USC	9-4
23.	Central Michigan	12-2
24.	Clemson	9-5
25.	West Virginia	9-4

2010

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	6
Sept. 5	1-0	4
Sept. 12	2-0	4
Sept. 19	3-0	4
Sept. 26	4-0	5
Oct. 3	5-0	5
Oct. 10	6-0	4
Oct. 17	7-0	5
Oct. 24	8-0	4
Oct. 31	9-0	3
Nov. 7	10-0	3
Nov. 14	11-0	3
Nov. 21	11-0	3
Nov. 28	12-0	3
Dec. 5	12-0	3
Postseason	13-0	2

2010 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Auburn (56)	14-0
2.	**TCU (1)**	**13-0**
3.	Oregon	12-1
4.	Stanford	12-1
5.	Ohio State	12-1
6.	Oklahoma	12-2
7.	Boise State	12-1
8.	LSU	11-2
9.	Wisconsin	11-2
10.	Oklahoma State	11-2
11.	Alabama	10-3
12.	Arkansas	10-3
13.	Nevada	13-1
14.	Michian State	11-2
15.	Virginia Tech	11-3
16.	Florida State	10-4
17.	Mississippi State	9-4
18.	Missouri	10-3
19.	Nebraska	10-4
20.	Central Florida	11-3
21.	Texas A&M	9-4
22.	South Carolina	9-5
23.	Utah	10-3
24.	Maryland	9-4
25.	North Carolina State	9-4

2011

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	14
Sept. 4	0-1	25
Sept. 11	1-1	23
Sept. 18	2-1	20
Sept. 25	3-1	20
Nov. 13	8-2	19
Nov. 20	9-2	19
Nov. 27	9-2	18
Dec. 4	10-2	16
Postseason	11-2	14

2011 FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Alabama	12-1
2.	LSU (1)	13-1
3.	Oklahoma State (4)	12-1
4.	Oregon	12-2
5.	Arkansas	11-2
6.	USC	10-2
7.	Stanford	11-2
8.	Boise State	12-1
9.	South Carolina	11-2
10.	Wisconsin	11-3
11.	Michigan State	11-3
12.	Michigan	11-2
13.	Baylor	10-3
14.	**TCU**	**11-2**
15.	Kansas State	10-3
16.	Oklahoma	10-3
17.	West Virginia	10-3
18.	Houston	13-1
19.	Georgia	10-4
20.	Southern Miss	12-2
21.	Virginia Tech	11-3
22.	Clemson	10-4
23.	Florida State	9-4
24.	Nebraska	9-4
25.	Cincinnati	10-3

2012

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	20
Sept. 2	0-0	20
Sept. 9	1-0	16
Sept. 16	2-0	17
Sept. 23	3-0	15
Sept. 30	4-0	15

2013

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	20
Sept. 1	0-1	24
Sept. 8	1-1	24

ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	Games	W	L	T	1st Game	Last Game
Abilene Christian	2	2	0	0	1923	1930
Air Force	11	8	2	1	1958	2011
Alabama	5	3	2	0	1955	1975
Arizona	2	1	1	0	1999	2003
Arizona State	2	0	2	0	1974	1975
Arkansas	68	24	42	2	1920	1991
Arkansas State	2	2	0	0	1999	2000
Army	6	6	0	0	2001	2006
Auburn	3	0	3	0	1966	1981
Austin College	23	18	5	0	1905	1933
Ball State	1	1	0	0	1991	1991
Baylor	**109**	**51**	**51**	**7**	**1899**	**2013**
Boise State	4	2	2	0	2003	2011
Boston College	2	1	1	0	1987	1988
Bowling Green	1	1	0	0	1988	1988
Britten Training School	1	1	0	0	1912	1912
Burleson College	1	1	0	0	1913	1913
BYU	11	6	5	0	1987	2011
Carnegie Tech	1	1	0	0	1938	1938
Carruthers Field	1	0	1	0	1918	1918
Centenary	13	8	4	1	1923	1941
Centre College	1	0	1	0	1920	1920
Chatham AFB	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Cincinnati	3	1	2	0	2002	2004
Clemson	4	2	2	0	1959	2009
Colorado State	9	8	1	0	1998	2011
Dallas University	3	1	1	1	1913	1922
Daniel Baker	15	11	4	0	1903	1934
Deaf & Dumb Institute	2	2	0	0	1906	1908
Decatur Baptist	1	0	1	0	1919	1919
Detroit	1	0	1	0	1940	1940
East Carolina	3	1	2	0	1999	2002
East Dallas	1	1	0	0	1897	1897
East Texas State	4	4	0	0	1924	1930
Epworth	1	0	1	0	1910	1910
First Texas Artillery	1	1	0	0	1917	1917
Florida State	3	2	1	0	1963	1965
Fordham	2	0	2	0	1937	1941
Fort Worth Central H.S.	1	1	0	0	1911	1911
Fort Worth University	6	2	2	2	1897	1907
Fresno State	3	2	1	0	1998	2000
Georgia	3	0	3	0	1941	1988
Georgia Tech	2	0	2	0	1967	1968
Grambling State	1	1	0	0	2012	2012
Hardin-Simmons	12	9	1	2	1920	1933
Haskell	1	0	1	0	1921	1921
Hawai'i	2	2	0	0	1999	2000
Houston	25	12	13	0	1976	2007
Houston Heavyweight's	2	0	1	1	1896	1896
Howard Payne	8	6	2	0	1912	1936
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1973	1973
Indiana	4	4	0	0	1941	1972
Iowa	3	1	2	0	1958	1968
Iowa State	**5**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**1995**	**2013**
Kansas	**30**	**18**	**8**	**4**	**1942**	**2013**
Kansas State	**7**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**1922**	**2013**
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	1951	1951
Louisiana-Monroe	1	1	0	0	2011	2011
Louisiana Tech	1	1	0	0	2011	2011
Louisville	4	3	1	0	2001	2004
Loyola-New Orleans	2	2	0	0	1934	1935
LSU	9	2	6	1	1931	2013
Marquette	4	4	0	0	1936	1958
Memphis	1	1	0	0	2002	2002
Meridian	2	2	0	0	1916	1917
Miami (Fla.)	9	3	6	0	1946	1992
Michigan State	2	0	2	0	1953	2012
Minnesota	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1974**	**2014**
Mississippi	6	1	5	0	1947	1983
Mississippi State	1	0	0	1	1936	1936
Missouri	2	1	1	0	1989	1990
Missouri Osteopaths	2	2	0	0	1920	1921
Navy	2	2	0	0	2000	2003
Nebraska	7	1	6	0	1951	2001
Nevada	1	1	0	0	2000	2000
New Mexico	13	10	3	0	1991	2011
North Carolina	3	0	3	0	1940	1997
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1933	1933
North Texas	18	16	2	0	1913	2002
Northern Illinois	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
Northwestern	4	3	1	0	1999	2004
Northwestern State (La.)	1	0	1	0	2001	2001
Notre Dame	1	0	1	0	1972	1972
Ohio State	6	1	4	1	1937	1973
Oklahoma	**13**	**4**	**9**	**0**	**1944**	**2013**
Okla. School of Mines	1	1	0	0	1914	1914
Oklahoma State (A&M)	**24**	**9**	**13**	**2**	**1915**	**2013**
Oregon	2	1	1	0	1977	1978
Oregon State	1	1	0	0	2010	2010
Penn State	4	1	3	0	1942	1942
Pensacola NAS	1	1	0	0	1920	1921
Phillips University	2	1	0	1	1920	1920
Pittsburgh	2	1	0	1	1959	1960
Polytechnic	5	3	1	1	1909	1912
Portland State	1	1	0	0	2011	2011
Purdue	2	0	2	0	1969	1970
Rice	79	41	35	3	1914	2000
Samford	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2014**	**2014**
San Diego State	7	7	0	0	2005	2011
San Jose State	2	1	1	0	1999	2000
Santa Clara	3	3	0	0	1934	1936
Second Texas 132nd	1	0	1	0	1917	1917
SMU	**93**	**46**	**40**	**7**	**1915**	**2013**
South Plains AAF	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Southeastern Louisiana	1	1	0	0	2013	2013
Southeast Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	1920	1920
Southern Miss	6	4	2	0	1989	2004
Southwest Oklahoma	3	2	0	1	1911	1913
Southwestern State	1	0	1	0	1916	1916
Southwestern U.	11	7	4	0	1908	1920
Stanford	2	2	0	0	2007	2008
Stephen F. Austin	1	1	0	0	2008	2008
Syracuse	1	1	0	0	1956	1956
Taylor	1	1	0	0	1901	1901
Temple	2	1	1	0	1938	1939
Tennessee	2	0	2	0	1973	1976
Tennessee Tech	1	1	0	0	2010	2010
Texas	**84**	**21**	**62**	**1**	**1897**	**2013**
Texas A&M	92	29	56	7	1897	2001
Texas-Arlington	8	6	2	0	1970	1981
Texas Military	1	1	0	0	1931	1931
Texas State	1	1	0	0	2009	2009
Texas Tech	**56**	**23**	**30**	**3**	**1926**	**2013**
Toby's Business College	2	2	0	0	1896	898
Trinity	23	16	4	3	1901	1952
Tulane	12	8	4	0	1978	2004
Tulsa	19	14	5	0	1922	2000
UAB	3	1	2	0	2001	2004
UC Davis	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
UCLA	4	1	3	0	1939	1961
UNLV	10	9	1	0	1996	2011
USC	5	3	2	0	1951	1998
USF	2	1	1	0	2003	2004
Utah	8	3	5	0	1996	2010
Utah State	3	2	0	1	1981	1984
UTEP (Texas-El Paso)	5	3	2	0	1965	2000
Vanderbilt	4	3	1	0	1995	2003
Virginia	3	2	1	0	1994	2012
Wake Forest	1	1	0	0	1952	1952
Washington	1	0	1	0	1971	1971
Washington State	2	1	1	0	1953	1990
Western Michigan	1	0	0	1	1992	1992
West Texas State	1	1	0	0	1921	1921
West Virginia	**3**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1984**	**2013**
Wisconsin	2	1	0	1	1970	2010
Wyoming	8	6	2	0	1998	2011
111 Ambulance	1	1	0	0	1917	1917
Totals	**1,179**	**604**	**528**	**57**	**1896**	**2013**

Bold-2014 opponents

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

ABILENE CHRISTIAN (2-0-0)

1925	21-9		W
1930	62-0		W

AIR FORCE (8-2-1)

1958	0-0*		T
1987	@ 10-21		L
1989	27-9		W
1998	35-34		W
2005	@ 48-10		W
2006	38-14		W
2007	@17-20		L
2008	44-10		W
2009	@ 20-17		W
2010	38-7		W
2011	@ 35-19		W

**Cotton Bowl*

ALABAMA (3-2-0)

1955	@ 21-0		W
1956	@ 23-6		W
1957	28-0		W
1974	@ 3-41		L
1975	@ 0-45		L

ARIZONA (1-1-0)

1999	31-35		L
2003	@ 13-10 (OT)		W

ARIZONA STATE (0-2-0)

1974	@ 7-37		L
1975	10-33		L

ARKANSAS (24-42-2)

1920	@ 19-2		W
1921	19-14		W
1924	0-20		L
1925	3-0		W
1926	@ 10-7		W
1927	3-10		L
1930	40-0		W
1931	@ 7-0		W
1932	34-12		W
1933	0-13 (forfeit)		W
1934	10-24		L
1935	@ 13-7		W
1936	18-14		W
1937	@ 7-7		T
1938	21-14		W
1939	@ 13-14		L
1940	20-0		W
1941	@ 9-0		W
1942	13-6		W
1943	13-0		W
1944	6-6		T
1945	@ 14-27		L
1946	14-34		L
1947	@ 0-6		L
1948	14-27		L
1949	@ 7-27		L
1950	13-6		W
1951	17-7*		W
1952	13-7		W
1953	@ 6-13		L
1954	13-20		L
1955	@ 26-0		W
1956	41-6		W
1957	7-20*		L
1958	12-7		W
1959	@ 0-3		L
1960	0-7		L
1961	3-28*		L
1962	14-42		L
1963	@ 3-18		L
1964	6-29		L
1965	0-28*		L
1966	0-21		L
1967	@ 0-26		L
1968	7-17		L
1969	@ 6-24		L
1970	14-49		L
1971	@ 15-49		L
1972	13-27		L
1973	@ 5-13		L
1974	0-49		L
1975	@ 8-19		L
1976	@ 14-46		L
1977	6-42		L
1978	@ 3-42		L
1979	13-16		L
1980	@ 7-44		L
1981	28-24		W
1982	@ 0-35		L
1983	21-38		L
1984	@ 32-31		W
1985	0-41		L
1986	@ 17-34		L
1987	10-20		L
1988	@ 10-53		L
1989	19-41		L
1990	54-26*		W
1991	21-22		L

**Little Rock*

ARKANSAS STATE (2-0-0)

1999	@ 24-21		W
2000	52-3		W

ARMY (6-0-0)

2001	38-20		W
2002	@ 46-27		W
2003	27-0		W
2004	@ 21-17		W
2005	38-17		W
2006	@31-17		W

AUBURN (0-3-0)

1966	@ 6-7		L
1980	7-10		L
1981	@ 16-24		L

AUSTIN COLLEGE (18-5-0)

1905	@ 21-0		W
1907	@ 27-0		W
1909	@ 18-3		W
1911	@ 0-39		L
1911	8-18		L
1912	@ 7-0		W
1914	13-0		W
1915	@ 28-0		W
1916	28-2		W
1917	@ 59-0		W
1918	25-0		W
1919	@ 0-6		L
1920	9-7		W
1922	@ 7-20		L
1923	0-26		L
1925	21-0		W
1926	7-0		W
1927	20-13		W
1928	21-0		W
1930	33-7		W
1931	38-0		W
1932	68-0		W
1933	@ 33-0		W

BALL STATE (1-0-0)

1991	22-16		W

BAYLOR (51-51-7)

1899	@ 0-0		T
1901	0-36		L
1901	0-42		L
1902	0-0		T
1902	0-6		L
1902	0-20		L
1903	0-14		L
1903	0-5		L
1904	0-0		T
1904	0-17		L
1904	@ 5-0		W
1905	16-0		W
1905	6-10		L
1905	17-0		W
1907	6-6		T
1907	@ 11-10		W
1907	@ 8-16		L
1908	15-0		W
1908	10-6		W
1908	8-23		L
1909	@ 9-0		W
1909	@ 11-0		W
1909	@ 3-6		L
1910	@ 0-52		L
1910	3-10		L
1911	@ 0-12		L
1912	22-0		W
1914	@ 14-28		L
1915	@ 0-51		L
1916	14-32		L
1917	34-0		W
1918	@ 12-7		W
1919	0-7		L
1920	@ 21-9		W
1925	7-7 (Dallas)		T
1926	7-7 (Dallas)		T
1927	@ 14-0		W
1928	6-7		L
1929	@ 34-7		W
1930	14-35		L
1931	@ 19-6		W
1932	27-0		W
1933	@ 0-7		L
1934	34-12		W
1935	@ 28-0		W
1936	28-0		W
1937	@ 0-6		L
1938	39-7		W
1939	@ 0-27		L
1940	14-12		W
1941	@ 23-12		W
1942	7-10		L
1945	@ 7-6		W
1946	19-16		W
1947	@ 14-7		W
1948	3-6		L
1949	@ 14-40		L
1950	14-20		L
1951	@ 20-7		W
1952	20-20		T
1953	@ 7-25		L
1954	7-12		L
1955	@ 28-6		W
1956	7-6		W
1957	@ 19-6		W
1958	22-0		W
1959	@ 14-0		W
1960	14-6		W
1961	@ 14-28		L
1962	28-26		W
1963	@ 13-32		L
1964	17-14		W
1965	@ 10-7		W
1966	6-0		W
1967	@ 29-7		W
1968	47-14		W
1969	@ 31-14		W
1970	24-17		W
1971	@ 34-27		W
1972	9-42		L
1973	@ 34-28		W
1974	7-21		L
1975	@ 6-24		L
1976	19-24		L
1977	@ 9-48		L
1978	21-28		L
1979	@ 3-16		L
1980	6-21		L
1981	@ 21-34		L
1982	38-14		W
1983	@ 21-56		L
1984	38-28		W
1985	@ 0-45		L
1986	17-28		L
1987	@ 24-0		W
1988	24-14		W
1989	@ 9-27		L
1990	21-27		L
1991	@ 9-26		L
1992	20-41		L
1993	@ 38-13		W
1994	18-44		L
1995	@ 24-27		L
2006	@17-7		W
2007	27-0		W
2010	45-10		W
2011	@ 48-50		L
2012	@ 49-21		W
2013	38-41		L

BOISE STATE (2-2-0)

2003	31-34*		L
2008	17-16**		W
2009	10-17***		L
2011	@ 36-35		W

**Fort Worth Bowl **Poinsettia Bowl ***Fiesta Bowl*

BOSTON COLLEGE (1-1-0)

1987	@ 20-38		L
1988	31-17		W

BOWLING GREEN (1-0-0)

1988	49-12		W

BRITTEN TRAINING SCHOOL (1-0-0)

1912	@ 16-0		W

BURLESON COLLEGE (1-0-0)

1913	@ 25-0		W

BYU (6-5-0)

1987	33-12		W
1988	@ 18-31		L
1996	21-45		L
1997	10-31		L
2005	@ 51-50 (OT)		W
2006	17-31		L
2007	@ 22-27		L
2008	32-7		W
2009	@ 38-7		W
2010	31-3		W
2011	38-28*		W

**at Cowboys Stadium*

CARNEGIE TECH (1-0-0)

1938	15-7*		W

**Sugar Bowl*

CARRUTHERS FIELD (0-1-0)

1918	6-7		L

CENTENARY (8-4-1)

1923	0-23		L
1926	24-14		W
1927	@ 3-7		L
1929	@ 28-0		W
1933	@ 0-0		T
1934	@ 0-13		L
1935	@ 27-7		W
1936	26-0		W
1937	@ 9-10		L
1938	13-0		W
1939	@ 21-0		W
1940	41-6		W
1941	35-7		W

CENTRE COLLEGE (0-1-0)

1920	7-63*		L

**Fort Worth Classic*

CHATHAM AAF (1-0-0)

1944	@ 19-7		W

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

CINCINNATI (1-2-0)
2002 @ 29-36 (OT) L
2003 43-10 W
2004 @ 10-21 L

CLEMSON (2-2-0)
1959 7-23* L
1964 14-10 W
1965 @ 0-3 L
2009 @ 14-10 W
**Bluebonnet Bowl*

COLORADO STATE (8-1-0)
1998 @ 21-42 L
2002 17-3* W
2005 33-6 W
2006 @ 45-14 W
2007 24-12 W
2008 @ 13-7 W
2009 44-6 W
2010 @ 27-0 W
2011 34-10 W
**AXA Liberty Bowl*

DALLAS UNIV. (1-1-1)
1913 0-0 T
1913 @ 0-6 L
1922 @ 21-6 W

DANIEL BAKER (11-4-0)
1903 @ 5-10 L
1906 @ 0-4 L
1914 @ 0-33 L
1916 @ 23-0 W
1922 13-21 L
1923 47-6 W
1924 13-12 W
1925 12-0 W
1926 5-3 W
1927 27-0 W
1928 21-0 W
1929 61-0 W
1932 55-0 W
1933 @ 28-6 W
1934 @ 33-7 W

DEAF & DUMB INST. (2-0-0)
1906 17-6 W
1908 59-0 W

DECATUR BAPTIST (0-1-0)
1919 @ 0-20 L

DETROIT (0-1-0)
1940 @ 0-3 L

EAST CAROLINA (1-2-0)
1999 28-14* W
2001 30-37 L
2002 @ 28-31 L
**Mobile Alabama Bowl*

EAST DALLAS (1-0-0)
1897 @ 6-0 W

EAST TEXAS STATE (4-0-0)
1924 43-0 W
1925 31-0 W
1928 21-0 W
1930 40-0 W

EPWORTH (0-1-0)
1910 0-30 L

FIRST TEXAS ARTILLERY (1-0-0)
1917 14-7 W

FLORIDA STATE (2-1-0)
1963 @ 13-0 W
1964 0-10 L
1965 7-3 W

FORDHAM (0-2-0)
1937 @ 6-7 L
1941 @ 14-28 L

FT. WORTH CENTRAL HS (1-0-0)
1911 24-0 W

FORT WORTH UNIV. (2-2-2)
1897 @ 32-0 W
1898 0-0 T
1904 @ 0-4 L
1906 0-6 L
1906 9-6 W
1907 0-0 T

FRESNO STATE (2-1-0)
1998 21-10 W
1999 @ 19-28 L
2000 24-7 W

GEORGIA (0-3-0)
1941 26-40* L
1980 @ 3-34 L
1988 @ 10-38 L
**Orange Bowl*

GEORGIA TECH (0-2-0)
1967 @ 9-24 L
1968 @ 7-17 L

GRAMBLING STATE (1-0-0)
2012 56-0 W

HARDIN-SIMMONS (9-1-2)
1920 31-2 W
1921 @ 7-10 L
1922 @ 7-7 T
1923 16-0 W
1924 @ 7-0 W
1925 28-16 W
1928 @ 19-3 W
1929 @ 20-0 W
1930 @ 0-0 T
1931 @ 6-0 W
1932 @ 27-0 W
1933 20-0 W

HASKELL (0-1-0)
1921 0-14 L

HAWAI'I (2-0-0)
1999 @ 34-14 W
2000 41-21 W

HOUSTON (12-13-0)
1976 @ 21-49 L
1977 14-42 L
1978 @ 6-63 L
1979 10-21 L
1980 @ 5-37 L
1981 16-20 L
1982 @ 27-31 L
1983 21-28 L
1984 @ 21-14 W
1985 21-26 L
1986 @ 30-14 W
1987 35-7 W
1988 @ 12-40 L
1989 10-55 L
1990 @ 35-56 L
1991 49-45 W
1992 @ 46-49 L
1993 38-10 W
1994 @ 31-10 W
1995 31-21 W
2001 @ 34-17 W
2002 34-17 W
2003 @ 62-55 W
2004 34-27 W
2007 20-13* W
**Texas Bowl*

HOUSTON HEAVYWEIGHTS (0-1-1)
1896 @ 0-22 L
1896 0-0 T

HOWARD PAYNE (6-2-0)
1912 53-0 W
1913 @ 6-0 W
1914 @ 14-0 W
1916 @ 42-0 W
1922 14-26 L
1923 @ 7-20 L
1935 41-0 W
1936 @ 6-0 W

IDAHO (1-0-0)
1973 30-14 W

INDIANA (4-0-0)
1941 @ 20-14 W
1948 @ 7-6 W
1949 @ 13-6 W
1972 @ 31-28 W

IOWA (1-2-0)
1958 @ 0-17 L
1967 @ 9-24 L
1968 28-17 W

IOWA STATE (4-1-0)
1995 27-10 W
1998 @ 31-21 W
2005 27-24* W
2012 23-37 L
2013 @ 21-17 W
**EV1.net Houston Bowl*

KANSAS (18-8-4)
1942 41-6 W
1944 7-0 (KC) W
1945 18-0 (KC) W
1946 0-0 (KC) T
1947 0-0 (KC) T
1948 @ 14-13 W
1949 @ 28-0 W
1950 @ 14-7 W
1951 13-27 L
1952 @ 0-13 L
1953 13-0 W
1954 @ 27-6 W
1955 47-14 W
1956 @ 32-0 W
1957 13-13 T
1958 @ 42-0 W
1959 14-7 W
1960 @ 7-21 L
1961 17-16 W
1962 @ 6-3 W
1963 10-6 W
1964 @ 3-7 L
1982 @ 19-30 L
1983 16-16 T
1994 31-21 W
1995 @ 20-38 L
1996 17-52 L
1997 @ 10-17 L
2012 @ 20-6 W
2013 27-17 W

KANSAS STATE (3-4-0)
1922 @ 0-45 L
1983 @ 3-20 L
1984 42-10 W
1985 @ 24-22 W
1986 35-22 W
2012 10-23 L
2013 @ 31-33 L

KENTUCKY (0-1-0)
1951 7-20* L
**Cotton Bowl*

LOUISIANA-MONROE (1-0-0)
2011 38-17 W

LOUISIANA TECH (1-0-0)
2011 31-24* W
**Poinsettia Bowl*

LOUISVILLE (3-1-0)
2001 37-22 W
2002 @ 45-31 W
2003 31-28 W
2004 @ 28-55 L

LOYOLA-NEW ORLEANS (2-0-0)
1934 @ 7-0 W
1935 @ 14-0 W

LSU (2-6-1)
1931 3-0 W
1932 @ 3-3 T
1935 3-2* W
1943 @ 0-14 L
1959 @ 0-10 L
1962 @ 0-5 L
1963 @ 14-28 L
1968 @ 7-10 L
2013 27-37* L
**Cowboys Classic (Arlington)*

MARQUETTE (4-0-0)
1936 16-6* W
1938 @ 21-0 W
1957 @ 26-7 W
1958 36-8 W
**Cotton Bowl*

MEMPHIS (1-0-0)
2002 27-20 W

MERIDIAN (2-0-0)
1916 @ 7-0 W
1917 20-0 W

MIAMI (FLA.) (3-6-0)
1946 @ 12-20 L
1947 @ 19-6 W
1955 @ 21-19 W
1956 0-14 L
1962 @ 20-21 L
1969 @ 9-14 L
1976 @ 0-49 L
1977 21-17 W
1992 @ 10-45 L

MICHIGAN STATE (0-2-0)
1953 @ 19-26 L
2012 16-17* L
**Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl*

MINNESOTA (0-1-0)
1974 @ 7-9 L

MISSISSIPPI (1-5-0)
1947 9-13* L
1949 33-27 W
1950 @ 7-19 L
1955 13-14# L
1982 @ 9-27 L
1983 7-20 L
**Delta Bowl* *#Cotton Bowl*

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

MISSISSIPPI STATE (0-0-1)

1936		0-0 (Dallas)	T

MISSOURI (1-1-0)

1989	@	10-14	L
1990	@	20-19	W

MISSOURI OSTEOPATHS (2-0-0)

1920		19-3	W
1921		7-0	W

NAVY (2-0-0)

2000	@	24-0	W
2003		17-3	W

NEBRASKA (1-6-0)

1951	@	28-7	W
1965	@	14-34	L
1966	@	10-14	L
1967		0-29	L
1975	@	14-56	L
1976	@	10-64	L
2001	@	7-21	L

NEVADA (1-0-0)

2000	@	41-10	W

NEW MEXICO (10-3-0)

1991		60-7	W
1992	@	7-24	L
1993		35-34	W
1994	@	44-29	W
1996	@	7-27	L
1997		10-40	L
2005		49-28	W
2006	@	27-21	W
2007		37-0	W
2008	@	26-3	W
2009		51-10	W
2010	@	66-17	W
2011		69-0	W

NORTH CAROLINA (0-3-0)

1940	@	14-21	L
1994	@	17-27	L
1997		10-31	L

NORTH DAKOTA (1-0-0)

1933		19-7	W

NORTH TEXAS (16-2-0)

1913	@	13-0	W
1914		40-0	W
1918		39-0	W
1919		6-14	L
1929		25-0	W
1930	@	47-0	W
1931		33-6	W
1932		14-2	W
1933	@	13-0	W
1934		27-0	W
1935		28-11	W
1984		34-3	W
1985		14-10	W
1986		20-24	L
1987		19-10	W
1999		27-3	W
2001	@	19-5	W
2002		16-10	W

NORTHERN ILLINOIS (1-0-0)

2006		37-7*	W

**Poinsettia Bowl*

NORTHWESTERN (3-1-0)

1999	@	7-17	L
2000		41-14	W
2002	@	48-24	W
2004		48-45 (2OT)	W

NORTHWESTERN ST. (0-1-0)

2001		24-27 (OT)	L

NOTRE DAME (0-1-0)

1972	@	0-21	L

OHIO STATE (1-4-1)

1937	@	0-14	L
1957	@	18-14	W
1961	@	7-7	T
1966	@	7-14	L
1969	@	0-62	L
1973	@	3-37	L

OKLAHOMA (4-9-0)

1944		19-34 (OKC)	L
1945		13-7	W
1946		12-14	L
1947	@	20-7	W
1948		18-21	L
1954	@	16-21	L
1993		3-35	L
1996	@	20-7	W
1998		9-10	L
2005	@	17-10	W
2008	@	10-35	L
2012		17-24	L
2013	@	17-20	L

OKLA. SCHOOL OF MINES (1-0-0)

1914		20-0	W

OKLAHOMA STATE/A&M (9-13-2)

1915		0-13	L
1919		7-14	L
1921	@	21-28	L
1922		22-14	W
1923	@	7-6	W
1924		17-10	W
1925	@	7-22	L
1926		3-0	W
1943		25-0 (OKC)	W
1944		0-34*	L
1945		12-25	L
1946		6-7 (OKC)	L
1947		7-14	L
1948	@	21-14	W
1949		33-33	T
1950	@	7-18	L
1970	@	20-34	L
1971		14-14	T
1990		31-21	W
1991	@	24-21	W
1992		13-11	W
1993	@	22-27	L
2012	@	14-36	L
2013	@	10-24	L

**Cotton Bowl*

OREGON (1-1-0)

1977		24-29	L
1978	@	14-10	W

OREGON STATE (1-0-0)

2010		30-21*	W

**at Cowboys Stadium*

PENN STATE (1-3-0)

1953	@	21-27	L
1954		20-7	W
1971	@	14-66	L
1978	@	0-58	L

PENSACOLA NAS (1-0-0)

1942	@	21-0	W

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY (1-0-1)

1920		3-0	W
1921	@	0-0	T

PITTSBURGH (1-0-1)

1959	@	13-3	W
1960		7-7	T

POLYTECHNIC (3-1-1)

1909	@	42-0	W
1910		6-6	T
1911		3-16	L
1912		33-3	W
1912		21-7	W

PORTLAND STATE (1-0-0)

2011		55-13	W

PURDUE (0-2-0)

1969		35-42	L
1970	@	0-15	L

RICE (41-35-3)

1914	@	0-0	T
1915	@	3-33	L
1916		7-7	T
1917	@	0-26	L
1923	@	6-0	W
1924		3-7	L
1928	@	7-0	W
1929		24-0	W
1930		20-0	W
1931		7-6	W
1932	@	16-6	W
1933		26-3	W
1934	@	7-2	W
1935		27-6	W
1936	@	13-0	W
1937		7-2	W
1938	@	29-7	W
1939		21-0	W
1940	@	6-14	L
1941		0-0	T
1942	@	0-26	L
1943		6-13	L
1944	@	9-6	W
1945		14-13	W
1946	@	0-13	L
1947		0-7	L
1948	@	7-21	L
1949		14-20	L
1950	@	26-14	W
1951		22-6	W
1952	@	6-12	L
1953		6-19	L
1954	@	0-6	L
1955		35-0	W
1956	@	20-17	W
1957		0-20	L
1958	@	21-10	W
1959		35-6	W
1960	@	0-23	L
1961		16-35	L
1962	@	30-7	W
1963		7-33	L
1964	@	0-31	L
1965		42-14	W
1966	@	10-21	L
1967		14-10	W
1968	@	24-14	W
1969		21-17	W
1970	@	15-17	L
1971		20-19	W
1972	@	21-25	L
1973		9-14	L
1974	@	14-26	L
1975		28-21	W
1976		23-26	L

THE IRON SKILLET: TCU-SMU SERIES

During the post-World War II college football boom, the TCU and SMU student bodies created a traveling trophy called the Iron Skillet that was presented to the winner of the annual football game between the rivals. The tradition eventually died, and the skillet was lost. In 1993, the tradition was revived as SMU defeated TCU, 21-15. The skillet is presented to the winning team after each game.

SERIES RECORDS

All-Time Series: TCU leads 46-40-7
In Fort Worth: TCU leads 26-18-5
In Dallas: SMU leads 20-22-2
Largest TCU victory margin: 55 in 2000
Largest SMU victory margin: 40 in 1923

MOST POINTS SCORED

Most Points Scored – TCU: 62 in 2000
Most Points Scored – SMU: 56 in 1985
Most Points Scored – Combined: 77 in 1985
Consecutive TCU wins: 6 (1999-2004)
Consecutive SMU wins: 14 (1973-1986)

TCU TEAM RECORDS

First Downs: 27 in 1989
Total Offense: 562 in 2004
Yards Rushing: 307 in 2000
Yards Passing: 397 in 2004

SMU TEAM RECORDS

First Downs: 31 in 1985
Total Offense: 636 in 1985
Yards Rushing: 467 in 1985
Yards Passing: 372 in 1972

TCU INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Offense: 341, Casey Printers, 2000
Yards Rushing: 179, Andre Davis, 1994
Yards Passing: 288, Max Knake, 1993
Pass Receptions: 12, Andre Davis, 1993

SMU INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Total Yards: 330, Mike Livingston, 1967
Yards Rushing: 195, Paul Page, 1945
Yards Passing: 372, Dan Freiburger,1992
Pass Receptions: 11, Jeremy Johnson, 2013

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

1977	@ 35-15		W
1978	14-21		L
1979	@ 17-7		W
1980	24-28		L
1981	@ 28-41		L
1982	24-16		W
1983	@ 34-3		W
1984	45-24		W
1985	@ 27-34		L
1986	31-37		L
1987	@ 30-16		W
1988	21-10		W
1989	@ 30-16		W
1990	38-28		W
1991	@ 38-28		W
1992	12-29		L
1993	@ 19-34		L
1994	27-25		W
1995	@ 33-28		W
1996	17-30		L
1997	@ 19-38		L
1998	12-14		L
1999	@ 21-42		L
2000	37-0		W

SAN DIEGO STATE (7-0-0)

2005	@ 23-20		W
2006	52-0		W
2007	@ 45-33		W
2008	41-7		W
2009	@ 55-12		W
2010	40-35		W
2011	@ 27-14		W

SAN JOSE STATE (1-1-0)

1999	42-0		W
2000	@ 24-27		L

SANTA CLARA (3-0-0)

1934	@ 9-7		W
1935	@ 10-6		W
1936	@ 9-0		W

SECOND TEXAS 132ND (0-1-0)

1917	7-14		L

SMU (46-40-7)

1915	43-0		W
1916	48-3		W
1917	21-0		W
1918	0-1 (forfeit)		L
1921	@ 13-6		W
1922	0-0		T
1923	@ 0-40		L
1924	0-6		L
1926	@ 13-14		L
1927	6-28		L
1928	@ 15-6		W
1929	7-7		T
1930	@ 13-0		W
1931	0-0		T
1932	@ 8-0		W
1933	26-6		W
1934	@ 0-19		L
1935	14-20		L
1936	@ 0-0		T
1937	3-0		W
1938	@ 20-7		W
1939	7-14		L
1940	@ 0-16		L
1941	15-13		W
1942	@ 14-6		W
1943	0-20		L
1944	@ 6-9		L
1945	0-34		L
1946	@ 13-30		L
1947	19-19		T
1948	@ 7-7		T
1949	21-13		W
1950	@ 27-13		W
1951	13-2		W
1952	@ 14-7		W
1953	13-0		W
1954	@ 6-21		L
1955	20-13		W
1956	@ 21-6		W
1957	21-0		W
1958	@ 13-20		L
1959	19-0		W
1960	@ 13-0		W
1961	28-28		T
1962	@ 14-9		W
1963	22-15		W
1964	17-6		W
1965	10-7		W
1966	0-21		L
1967	@ 14-28		L
1968	14-21		L
1969	@ 17-19		L
1970	26-17		W
1971	@ 18-16		W
1972	22-35		L
1973	@ 19-21		L
1974	13-33		L
1975	@ 13-28		L
1976	@ 14-34		L
1977	21-45		L
1978	@ 14-45		L
1979	7-27		L
1980	@ 14-17		L
1981	9-20		L
1982	@ 13-16		L
1983	17-21		L
1984	@ 17-26		L
1985	21-56		L
1986	@ 21-31		L
1989	28-10		W
1990	@ 42-21		W
1991	18-10		W
1992	@ 9-21		L
1993	15-21		L
1994	@ 35-14		W
1995	19-16		W
1996	@ 24-27		L
1997	21-18		W
1998	@ 6-10		L
1999	21-0		W
2000	@ 62-7		W
2001	@ 38-10		W
2002	17-6		W
2003	@ 20-13		W
2004	44-0		W
2005	@ 10-21		L
2007	21-7		W
2008	@ 48-7		W
2009	39-14		W
2010	@ 41-24		W
2011	33-40 (OT)		L
2012	@ 24-16		W
2013	48-17		W

SOUTH PLAINS AAF (1-0-0)

1944	34-0		W

SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA (1-0-0)

1920	20-0		W

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA (1-0-0)

2013	38-17		W

SOUTHERN MISS (4-2-0)

1989	19-17		W
2000	21-28*		L
2001	@ 14-12		W
2002	37-7		W
2003	@ 28-40		L
2004	42-17		W

**Mobile Alabama Bowl*

SOUTHWEST OKLAHOMA (2-0-1)

1911	@ 25-0		W
1911	@ 24-0		W
1913	@ 0-0		T

SOUTHWESTERN STATE (0-1-0)

1916	@ 13-41		L

SOUTHWESTERN (7-4-0)

1908	@ 14-5		W
1909	@ 12-0		W
1910	@ 3-25		L
1911	@ 0-21		L
1912	@ 20-0		W
1914	@ 9-10		L
1915	21-0		W
1917	20-6		W
1918	@ 14-6		W
1919	0-10		L
1920	21-16		W

STANFORD (2-0-0)

2007	@ 38-36		W
2008	31-14		W

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN (1-0-0)

2008	67-7		W

SYRACUSE (1-0-0)

1956	28-27*		W

**Cotton Bowl*

TAYLOR (1-0-0)

1901	5-0		W

TEMPLE (1-1-0)

1938	@ 28-6		W
1939	@ 11-13		L

TENNESSEE (0-2-0)

1973	@ 7-39		L
1976	@ 0-31		L

TENNESSEE TECH (1-0-0)

2010	62-7		W

TEXAS (21-62-1)

1897	@ 10-18		L
1898	0-15		L
1898	@ 0-29		L
1904	@ 0-40		L
1905	@ 0-11		L
1906	@ 0-22		L
1908	@ 6-11		L
1909	@ 0-24		L
1912	@ 10-30		L
1915	@ 0-72		L
1918	@ 0-19		L
1924	0-13		L
1927	@ 0-0		T
1928	0-6		L
1929	@ 15-12		W
1930	0-7		L
1931	@ 0-10		L
1932	14-0		W
1933	@ 30-0		W
1934	19-20		L
1935	@ 28-0		W
1936	27-6		W
1937	@ 14-0		W
1938	28-6		W
1939	@ 19-25		L
1940	14-21		L
1941	@ 14-7		W
1942	13-7		W
1943	@ 7-46		L
1944	7-6		W
1945	@ 0-20		L
1946	14-0		W
1947	@ 0-20		L
1948	7-14		L
1949	@ 14-13		W
1950	7-21		L
1951	@ 21-32		L
1952	7-14		L
1953	@ 3-13		L
1954	34-35		L
1955	@ 47-20		W
1956	46-0		W
1957	@ 2-14		L
1958	22-8		W
1959	@ 14-9		W
1960	2-3		L
1961	@ 6-0		W
1962	0-14		L
1963	@ 0-17		L
1964	13-28		L
1965	@ 25-10		W
1966	3-13		L
1967	@ 24-17		W
1968	21-47		L
1969	@ 7-69		L
1970	0-58		L
1971	@ 0-31		L
1972	0-27		L
1973	@ 7-52		L
1974	16-81		L
1975	@ 11-27		L
1976	7-34		L
1977	@ 14-44		L
1978	0-41		L
1979	@ 10-35		L
1980	26-51		L
1981	@ 15-31		L
1982	21-38		L
1983	@ 14-20		L
1984	23-44		L
1985	@ 0-20		L
1986	16-45		L
1987	@ 21-24		L
1988	21-30		L
1989	@ 17-31		L
1990	10-38		L
1991	@ 0-32		L
1992	23-14		W
1993	@ 3-24		L
1994	18-34		L
1995	@ 19-27		L
2007	@ 13-34		L
2012	@ 20-13		W
2013	7-30		L

TEXAS A&M (29-56-7)

1897	@ 30-6		W
1898	0-16		L
1902	0-22		L
1903	@ 6-14		L
1903	@ 0-16		L
1903	0-11		L
1904	@ 0-29		L
1905	@ 0-20		L
1905	11-24		L
1906	@ 0-42		L
1906	0-22		L
1907	@ 5-32		L
1908	10-13		L
1909	@ 0-0		T
1910	@ 0-35		L
1910	6-23		L
1914	@ 0-40		L
1915	10-13		L
1919	0-48		L
1924	@ 0-28		L
1925	3-0		W
1926	@ 13-13		T
1927	0-0		T
1928	@ 6-0		W
1929	13-7		W
1930	@ 3-0		W
1931	6-0		W
1932	@ 17-0		W
1933	13-7		W
1934	@ 13-0		W
1935	19-14		W

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

1936	@ 7-18	L
1937	7-7	T
1938	@ 34-6	W
1939	6-20	L
1940	@ 7-21	L
1941	0-14	L
1942	@ 7-2	W
1943	0-13	L
1944	@ 13-7	W
1945	13-12	W
1946	@ 0-14	L
1947	26-0	W
1948	@ 27-14	W
1949	28-6	W
1950	@ 23-42	L
1951	20-14	W
1952	@ 7-7	T
1953	7-20	L
1954	@ 21-7	W
1955	16-19	L
1956	6-7	L
1957	0-7	L
1958	@ 24-8	W
1959	39-6	W
1960	@ 14-14	T
1961	15-14	W
1962	@ 20-14	W
1963	14-14	T
1964	@ 14-9	W
1965	17-9	W
1966	@ 7-35	L
1967	0-20	L
1968	@ 7-27	L
1969	16-6	W
1970	@ 31-15	W
1971	14-3	W
1972	@ 13-10	W
1973	16-35	L
1974	@ 0-17	L
1975	6-14	L
1976	@ 10-59	L
1977	23-52	L
1978	@ 7-15	L
1979	7-30	L
1980	@ 10-13	L
1981	7-37	L
1982	@ 14-34	L
1983	10-20	L
1984	@ 21-35	L
1985	6-53	L
1986	@ 10-74	L
1987	24-42	L
1988	@ 0-18	L
1989	7-44	L
1990	@ 10-56	L
1991	7-44	L
1992	@ 10-37	L
1993	3-59	L
1994	@ 17-34	L
1995	6-38	L
2001	9-28*	L

**galleryfurniture.com Bowl*

TEXAS-ARLINGTON (6-2-0)

1970	31-7	W
1971	42-0	W
1972	38-14	W
1973	49-13	W
1974	12-3	W
1975	7-24	L
1979	14-21	L
1981	38-16	W

TEXAS MILITARY (1-0-0)

1931	@ 40-0	W

TEXAS STATE (1-0-0)

2009	56-21	W

TEXAS TECH (23-30-3)

1926	28-16	W
1927	16-6	W
1928	28-6	W
1929	@ 22-0	W
1930	26-0	W
1936	@ 0-7	L
1942	@ 6-13	L
1943	20-40	L
1944	14-0	W
1945	@ 0-12	L
1950	19-6	W
1951	@ 19-33	L
1955	@ 32-0	W
1956	@ 7-21	L
1958	26-0	W
1959	@ 14-8	W
1960	21-7	W
1961	@ 0-10	L
1962	35-13	W
1963	35-3	W
1964	10-25	L
1965	@ 24-28	L
1966	6-3	W
1967	16-0	W
1968	@ 14-31	L
1969	35-26	W
1970	@ 14-22	L
1971	17-6	W
1972	@ 31-7	W
1973	10-24	L
1974	@ 0-28	L
1975	0-34	L
1976	10-14	L
1977	@ 17-49	L
1978	17-27	L
1979	@ 3-3	T
1980	24-17	W
1981	@ 39-39	T
1982	14-16	L
1983	@ 10-10	T
1984	27-16	W
1985	@ 7-63	L
1986	14-36	L
1987	@ 35-36	L
1988	10-23	L
1989	@ 7-37	L
1990	28-40	L
1991	@ 30-16	W
1992	28-31	L
1993	@ 21-49	L
1994	24-17	W
1995	@ 6-27	L
2004	@ 35-70	L
2006	12-3	W
2012	53-56 (3OT)	L
2013	@ 10-20	L

TOBY'S BUSINESS COLLEGE (2-0-0)

1896	8-6	W
1898	@ 41-0	W

TRINITY (16-4-3)

1901	0-0	T
1902	0-28	L
1902	0-17	L
1903	@ 0-30	L
1905	6-0	W
1907	@ 27-0	W
1907	@ 6-5	W
1908	@ 11-10	W
1908	22-0	W
1910	18-6	W
1910	@ 9-0	W
1911	30-0	W
1912	@ 48-13	W
1914	7-7	T
1915	@ 25-0	W
1916	35-0	W
1917	@ 20-6	W
1919	@ 7-0	W
1920	@ 20-7	W
1921	19-3	W
1922	@ 7-7	T
1923	10-16	L
1952	@ 47-0	W

TULANE (8-4-0)

1978	@ 13-7	W
1979	19-33	L
1985	30-13	W
1986	@ 48-31	W
1993	14-7	W
1994	@ 30-28	W
1995	16-11	W
1996	@ 7-35	L
2001	@ 22-48	L
2002	17-10	W
2003	@ 38-35	W
2004	31-35	L

TULSA (14-5-0)

1921	16-0	W
1922	@ 0-21	L
1931	@ 0-13	L
1934	@ 14-12	W
1935	@ 13-0	W
1936	@ 10-7	W
1937	20-13	W
1938	@ 21-0	W
1939	16-0	W
1940	@ 0-7	L
1941	6-0	W
1972	@ 35-9	W
1979	@ 24-17	W
1980	17-23	L
1996	@ 31-24	W
1997	22-33	L
1998	@ 17-7	W
1999	56-17	W
2000	@ 17-3	W

UAB (1-2-0)

2001	@ 17-38	L
2003	27-24	W
2004	@ 25-41	L

UC DAVIS (1-0-0)

2006	46-13	W

UCLA (1-3-0)

1939	@ 2-6	L
1942	@ 7-6	W
1952	@ 0-14	L
1961	@ 7-28	L

UNLV (9-1-0)

1996	42-34	W
1997	@ 19-21	L
1998	@ 41-18	W
2005	51-3	W
2006	@ 25-10	W
2007	34-10	W
2008	@ 44-14	W
2009	41-0	W
2010	@ 48-6	W
2011	56-9	W

USC (3-2-0)

1951	@ 26-28	L
1954	@ 20-7	W
1960	@ 7-6	W
1977	@ 0-51	L
1998	28-19*	W

**Sun Bowl*

USF (1-1-0)

2003	@ 13-10	W
2004	44-45 (2OT)	L

UTAH (3-5-0)

1996	@ 7-21	L
1997	18-32	L
2005	23-20 (OT)	W
2006	@ 7-20	L
2007	20-27	L
2008	@ 10-13	L
2009	55-28	W
2010	@ 47-7	W

UTAH STATE (2-0-1)

1981	13-13	T
1982	24-9	W
1984	@ 62-18	W

UTEP/TEXAS WESTERN (3-2-0)

1965	12-13*	L
1996	18-0	W
1997	@ 17-24	L
1999	52-24	W
2000	47-14	W

**Sun Bowl*

VANDERBILT (3-1-0)

1995	@ 16-3	W
1997	@ 16-40	L
1998	19-16 (2OT)	W
2003	30-14	W

VIRGINIA (2-1-0)

1994	10-20*	L
2009	30-14	W
2012	27-7	W

**Independence Bowl*

WAKE FOREST (1-0-0)

1952	27-9	W

WASHINGTON (0-1-0)

1971	@ 26-44	L

WASHINGTON STATE (1-1-0)

1953	@ 21-7	W
1990	3-21	L

WESTERN MICHIGAN (0-0-1)

1992	17-17	T

WEST TEXAS STATE (1-0-0)

1921	30-0	W

WEST VIRGINIA (1-2-0)

1984	14-31*	L
2012	@ 39-38 (2OT)	W
2013	27-30 (OT)	L

**Bluebonnet Bowl*

WISCONSIN (1-0-1)

1970	@ 14-14	T
2010	21-19*	W

**Rose Bowl*

WYOMING (6-2-0)

1998	27-34	L
2005	@ 28-14	W
2006	26-3	W
2007	@ 21-24	L
2008	54-7	W
2009	@ 45-10	W
2010	45-0	W
2011	31-20	W

111 AMBULANCE (1-0-0)

1917	@ 6-0	W

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1896 – (1-1-1)
Coach: none

Toby's Business College	W	8-6
at Houston Heavyweights	L	0-22
Houston Heavyweights	T	0-0

1897 – (3-1)
Coach: Joe J. Field

at East Dallas	W	6-0
at Texas	L	10-18
at Texas A&M	W	30-6
at Ft. Worth University	W	32-0

1898 – (1-3-1)
Coach: James Morrison

Texas	L	0-15
at Toby's Business Coll.	W	41-0
Ft. Worth University	T	0-0
at Texas	L	0-29
Texas A&M	L	0-16

1899 – (0-0-1)
Coach: none

at Baylor	T	0-0

1900 – NO GAMES PLAYED

1901 – (1-2-1)
Coach: none

Baylor	L	0-36
Trinity	T	0-0
Baylor	L	0-42
Taylor	W	5-0

1902 – (0-5-1)
Coach: H. E. Hildebrand

Trinity University	L	0-28
at Baylor	T	0-0
Texas A&M	L	0-22
Baylor	L	0-6
at Trinity	L	0-17
Baylor	L	0-20

1903 – (0-7)
Coach: none

Baylor	L	0-14
at Texas A&M	L	6-14
at Trinity	L	0-30
at Texas A&M	L	0-16
Baylor	L	0-5
at Daniel Baker	L	5-10
Texas A&M	L	0-11

1904 – (1-4-1)
Coach: C.E. Cronk

Baylor	T	0-0
at Texas	L	0-40
at Ft. Worth University	L	0-4
at Texas A&M	L	0-29
Baylor	L	0-17
at Baylor	W	5-0

1905 – (4-4)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

Baylor	W	16-0
at Texas	L	0-11
at Austin College	W	21-0
at Texas A&M	L	0-20
Baylor	L	6-10
Trinity	W	6-0
Texas A&M	L	11-24
Baylor	W	17-0

1906 – (2-5)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

Ft. Worth University	L	0-6
at Texas	L	0-22
at Texas A&M	L	0-42
Texas A&M	L	0-22
at Daniel Baker	L	0-4
Deaf & Dumb Institute	W	17-6
Fort Worth University	W	9-6

1907 – (4-2-2)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

at Fort Worth Univ.	T	0-0
at Baylor	T	6-6
at Austin College	W	27-0
at Trinity	W	27-0
at Baylor	W	11-10
at Texas A&M	L	5-32
at Trinity	W	6-5
at Baylor	L	8-16

1908 – (6-3)
Coach: J.R. Langley

Deaf & Dumb Institute	W	59-0
Baylor	W	15-0
at Texas	L	6-11
at Trinity	W	11-10
Baylor	W	10-6
Texas A&M	L	10-13
Trinity	W	22-0
at Southwestern	W	14-5
Baylor	L	8-23

1909 – (5-2-1)
Coach: J.R. Langley

at Polytechnic	W	42-0
at Texas A&M	T	0-0
at Baylor	W	9-0
at Texas	L	0-24
at Austin College	W	18-3
at Baylor	W	11-0
at Southwestern	W	12-0
at Baylor	L	3-6

1910 – (2-6-1)
Coach: Kemp Lewis

Polytechnic	T	6-6
at Texas A&M	L	0-35
at Baylor	L	0-52
Trinity	W	18-6
Texas A&M	L	6-23
at Trinity	W	9-0
at Southwestern	L	3-25
Baylor	L	3-10
Epworth	L	0-30

1911 – (4-5)
Coach: Henry W. Lever

Trinity	W	30-0
at Southwestern	L	0-21
at Austin College	L	0-39
at Baylor	L	0-12
Austin College	L	8-18
Polytechnic	L	3-16
FW Central High	W	24-0
at SW Oklahoma	W	25-0
at SW Oklahoma	W	24-0

1912 – (8-1)
Coach: W. T. Stewart

at Britten Training School	W	16-0
at Texas	L	10-30
at Southwestern	W	20-0
Baylor	W	22-0
at Austin College	W	7-0
Polytechnic	W	33-3
Howard Payne	W	53-0
at Trinity	W	48-13
Polytechnic	W	21-7

1913 – (3-1-2)
Coach: Fred Cahoon

at SW Oklahoma	T	0-0
Dallas	T	0-0
at Howard Payne	W	6-0
at Burleson College	W	25-0
at North Texas State	W	13-0
at Dallas	L	0-6

1914 – (4-4-2)
Coach: S. A. Boles

North Texas State	W	40-0
Okla. School of Mines	W	20-0
at Southwestern	L	9-10
at Texas A&M	L	0-40
at Rice	T	0-0
at Baylor	L	14-28
Austin College	W	13-0
at Daniel Baker	L	0-33
at Howard Payne	W	14-0
Trinity	T	7-7

1915 – (4-5)
Coach: E. Y. Freeland

at Texas	L	0-72
SMU	W	43-0
Texas A&M	L	10-13
at Austin College	W	28-0
at Rice	L	3-33
at Trinity	W	25-0
Southwestern	W	21-0
Oklahoma A&M	L	0-13
at Baylor	L	0-51

1916 – (6-2-1)
Coach: Milton Daniel

at Meridian	W	7-0
Austin College	W	28-2
at SMU	W	48-3
Rice	T	7-7
Trinity	W	35-0
at Southwestern State	L	13-41
at Daniel Baker	W	23-0
at Howard Payne	W	42-0
Baylor	L	14-32

1917 – (8-2)
Coach: Milton Daniel

Meridian	W	20-0
at Rice	L	0-26
First Texas Artillery	W	14-7
SMU	W	21-0
at Trinity	W	20-6
Southwestern	W	20-6
at Austin College	W	59-0
2nd TX 132nd Infantry	L	7-14
at 111 Ambulance	W	6-0
Baylor	W	34-0

1918 – (4-3)
Coach: E. M. Tipton

at Texas	L	0-19
Carruthers Field	L	6-7
at SMU (forfeit)	L	0-1
at Southwestern	W	14-6
North Texas State	W	39-0
Austin College	W	25-0
at Baylor	W	12-7

1919 – (1-7)
Coach: T. D. Hackney

North Texas State	L	6-14
at Decatur Baptist	L	0-20
Oklahoma A&M	L	7-14
Southwestern	L	0-10
at Trinity	W	7-0
at Austin College	L	0-6
Texas A&M	L	0-48
Baylor	L	0-7

* 1920 – (9-1 TIAA CHAMPIONS)
Coach: W. L. Driver

	Southeast Oklahoma	W	20-0
	Austin College	W	9-7
	at Arkansas	W	19-2
	at Trinity	W	20-7
	Phillips	W	3-0
	Missouri Osteopaths	W	19-3
	at Baylor	W	21-9
	Hardin-Simmons	W	31-2
	Southwestern	W	21-16
	Fort Worth Dixie Classic		
01/01	at Centre College	L	7-63

1921 – (6-3-1)
Coach: W. L. Driver

	West Texas State	W	30-0
	at Hardin-Simmons	L	7-10
	at Oklahoma A&M	L	21-28
	Trinity	W	19-3
	Tulsa	W	16-0
	at Phillips University	T	0-0
	Missouri Osteopaths	W	7-0
	at SMU	W	13-6
	Haskell	L	0-14
11/24	Arkansas	W	19-14

1922 – (2-5-3)
Coach: John McKnight

	at Dallas	W	21-6
	at Hardin-Simmons	T	7-7
	Daniel Baker	L	13-21
	at Tulsa	L	0-21
	Oklahoma A&M	W	22-14
	at Austin College	L	7-20
	Howard Payne	L	14-26
	at Trinity	T	7-7
	at Kansas State	L	0-45
	SMU	T	0-0

1923 – (4-5)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

10/06	at Oklahoma A&M	W	7-6
10/13	Hardin-Simmons	W	16-0
10/20	Daniel Baker	W	47-6
10/27	Centenary	L	0-23
11/04	at SMU	L	0-40
11/10	Austin College	L	0-26
11/17	at Howard Payne	L	7-20
11/24	Trinity	L	10-16
11/29	at Rice	W	6-0

1924 – (4-5)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

09/27	East Texas State	W	43-0
10/04	Daniel Baker	W	13-12
10/11	Oklahoma A&M	W	17-10
10/18	at Hardin-Simmons	W	7-0
10/25	Rice	L	3-7
11/01	SMU	L	0-6
11/07	at Texas A&M	L	0-28
11/15	Texas	L	0-13
11/27	Arkansas	L	0-20

1925 – (7-1-1)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	East Texas State	W	31-0
	Daniel Baker	W	12-0
10/13	Baylor (@Dallas)	T	7-7
	Hardin Simmons	W	28-16
10/24	at Oklahoma A&M	L	7-22
10/31	Abilene Christian	W	21-9
11/07	Texas A&M	W	3-0
11/14	Arkansas	W	3-0
	Austin College	W	21-0

1926 – (6-1-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	Daniel Baker	W	5-3
	Centenary	W	24-14
10/12	Baylor (@Dallas)	T	7-7
	Austin College	W	7-0
	Oklahoma A&M	W	3-0
	Texas Tech	W	28-16
11/05	at Texas A&M	T	13-13
11/13	at Arkansas	W	10-7
11/25	at SMU	L	13-14

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1927 – (4-3-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	Daniel Baker	W	27-0
10/01	at Texas	T	0-0
	Texas Tech	W	16-6
	Austin College	W	20-13
10/22	Texas A&M	T	0-0
10/29	at Baylor	W	14-0
11/05	Arkansas	L	3-10
	at Centenary	L	3-7
11/24	SMU	L	6-28

1928 – (8-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

09/22	East Texas State	W	21-0
09/29	Daniel Baker	W	21-0
10/06	at Hardin-Simmons	W	19-3
10/13	Austin College	W	21-0
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	6-0
10/27	Texas Tech	W	28-6
11/03	Baylor	L	6-7
11/10	at Rice	W	7-0
11/17	Texas	L	0-6
11/29	at SMU	W	15-6

* 1929 – (9-0-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/28	Daniel Baker	W	61-0
10/05	at Hardin-Simmons	W	20-0
10/12	at Centenary	W	28-0
10/19	Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/26	at Texas Tech	W	22-0
11/02	North Texas State	W	25-0
11/09	Rice	W	24-0
11/16	at Texas	W	15-12
11/23	at Baylor	W	34-7
11/30	SMU	T	7-7

1930 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/19	at North Texas State	W	47-0
09/20	East Texas State	W	40-0
09/27	Austin College	W	33-7
10/04	at Hardin-Simmons	T	0-0
10/11	Arkansas	W	40-0
10/18	at Texas A&M	W	3-0
10/25	Texas Tech	W	26-0
11/12	Abilene Christian	W	62-0
	Rice	W	20-0
11/15	Texas	L	0-7
11/22	Baylor	L	14-35
11/29	at SMU	W	13-0

1931 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/18	at Texas Military	W	40-0
09/19	North Texas State	W	33-6
09/26	LSU	W	3-0
10/03	at Tulsa	L	0-13
10/10	Austin College	W	38-0
10/17	Texas A&M	W	6-0
10/23	at Hardin-Simmons	W	6-0
10/31	at Arkansas	W	7-0
11/07	Rice	W	7-6
11/14	at Texas	L	0-10
11/21	at Baylor	W	19-6
11/28	SMU	T	0-0

* 1932 – (10-0-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/17	North Texas State	W	14-2
09/24	at LSU	T	3-3
10/01	Daniel Baker	W	55-0
10/08	Arkansas	W	34-12
10/15	at Texas A&M	W	17-0
10/22	Austin College	W	68-0
10/29	Baylor	W	27-0
11/04	at Hardin-Simmons	W	27-0
11/11	Texas	W	14-0
11/19	at Rice	W	16-6
11/26	at SMU	W	8-0

1933 – (10-1-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/15	at Austin College	W	33-0
09/22	at Daniel Baker	W	28-6
09/29	at North Texas State	W	13-0
10/07	at Arkansas (forfeit)	L	0-13
10/14	Hardin-Simmons	W	20-0
10/21	Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/28	at Centenary	T	0-0
11/04	at Baylor	L	0-7
11/11	North Dakota	W	19-7
11/18	at Texas	W	30-0
11/25	Rice	W	26-3
12/02	SMU	W	26-6

1934 – (8-4)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	at Daniel Baker	W	33-7
09/29	North Texas State	W	27-0
10/06	Arkansas	L	10-24
10/13	at Tulsa	W	14-12
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	13-0
10/27	at Centenary	L	0-13
11/03	Baylor	W	34-12
11/10	at Loyola (N.O.)	W	7-0
11/17	Texas	L	19-20
11/24	at Rice	W	7-2
12/01	at SMU	L	0-19
12/08	Santa Clara	W	9-7

* 1935 – (12-1 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	Howard Payne	W	41-0
09/28	North Texas State	W	28-11
10/05	at Arkansas	W	13-7
10/12	at Tulsa	W	13-0
10/19	Texas A&M	W	19-14
10/26	at Centenary	W	27-7
11/02	at Baylor	W	28-0
11/09	at Loyola (N.O.)	W	14-0
11/16	at Texas	W	28-0
11/23	Rice	W	27-6
11/30	SMU	L	14-20
12/07	Santa Clara (@SF)	W	10-6
	Sugar Bowl		
01/01	LSU	W	3-2

1936 – (9-2-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/18	at Howard Payne	W	6-0
09/26	at Texas Tech	L	0-7
10/03	Arkansas	W	18-14
10/10	at Tulsa	W	10-7
10/17	at Texas A&M	L	7-18
10/24	Miss. St. (@Dallas)	T	0-0
10/31	Baylor	W	28-0
11/07	Texas	W	27-6
11/14	(18) Centenary	W	26-0
11/21	(18) at Rice	W	13-0
11/28	at SMU	T	0-0
12/12	(16) Santa Clara (@SF)	W	9-0
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Marquette	W	16-6

1937 – (4-4-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at Ohio State	L	0-14
10/02	at Arkansas	T	7-7
10/09	Tulsa	W	20-13
10/16	Texas A&M	T	7-7
10/23	Fordham (@NYC)	L	6-7
10/30	at Baylor (5)	L	0-6
11/06	at Centenary	L	9-10
11/13	at Texas	W	14-0
11/20	Rice	W	7-2
11/27	(14) SMU	W	3-0

* 1938 – (11-0 SWC/NATIONAL CHAMPS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/24	Centenary	W	13-0
10/01	Arkansas	W	21-14
10/08	at Temple	W	28-6
10/15	at Texas A&M	W	34-6
10/22	(7) at Marquette	W	21-0
10/29	(4) Baylor	W	39-7
11/05	(2) at Tulsa	W	21-0
11/12	(1) Texas	W	28-6
11/19	(2) at Rice	W	29-7
11/26	(2) at SMU	W	20-7
	Sugar Bowl		
01/02	(1) Carnegie Tech	W	15-7

1939 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/29	at UCLA (7)	L	2-6
10/07	at Arkansas	L	13-14
10/14	at Temple	L	11-13
10/21	Texas A&M (1)	L	6-20
10/28	at Centenary	W	21-0
11/04	at Baylor	L	0-27
11/11	Tulsa	W	16-0
11/18	at Texas	L	19-25
11/25	Rice	W	21-0
12/02	SMU	L	7-14

1940 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/28	Centenary	W	41-6
10/06	Arkansas	W	20-0
10/12	at North Carolina	L	14-21
10/19	at Texas A&M (6)	L	7-21
10/26	at Tulsa	L	0-7
11/02	Baylor	W	14-12
11/09	at Detroit	L	0-3
11/16	Texas	L	14-21
11/23	at Rice	L	6-14
11/30	at SMU (16)	L	0-16

1941 – (7-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/27	Tulsa	W	6-0
10/04	at Arkansas	W	9-0
10/11	at Indiana	W	20-14
10/18	Texas A&M (9)	L	0-14
10/25	Fordham (@NYC)	L	14-28
11/01	at Baylor	W	23-12
11/08	Centenary	W	35-7
11/15	at Texas (1)	W	14-7
11/22	(19) Rice	T	0-0
11/29	SMU	W	15-13
	Orange Bowl		
01/01	Georgia	L	26-40

1942 – (7-3)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at UCLA (13)	W	7-6
10/03	Arkansas	W	13-6
10/10	Kansas	W	41-6
10/17	(17) at Texas A&M (9)	W	7-2
10/24	(12) at Pensacola NAS	W	21-0
10/31	(9) Baylor	L	7-10
11/07	at Texas Tech	L	6-13
11/14	Texas (8)	W	13-7
11/21	(18) at Rice	L	0-26
11/28	at SMU	W	14-6

1943 – (2-6)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

10/02	Arkansas (@LR)	W	13-0
10/16	Texas A&M	L	0-13
10/23	Okla. A&M (@OKC)	W	25-0
10/30	at LSU	L	0-14
11/06	Texas Tech	L	20-40
11/13	at Texas (16)	L	7-46
11/20	Rice	L	6-13
11/27	SMU	L	0-20

* 1944 – (7-3-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/23	at Kansas	W	7-0
09/30	South Plains AAF	W	34-0
10/07	Arkansas	T	6-6
10/21	at Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/28	Oklahoma (@OKC)	L	19-34
11/04	at Chatham AAF	W	19-7
11/11	Texas Tech	W	14-0
11/18	Texas	W	7-6
11/25	at Rice	W	9-6
12/02	at SMU	L	6-9
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Oklahoma A&M	L	0-34

1945 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at Kansas	W	18-0
09/29	at Baylor	W	7-6
10/06	at Arkansas	L	14-27
10/20	Texas A&M	W	13-12
10/27	Oklahoma A&M	L	12-25
11/03	at Oklahoma	W	13-7
11/10	at Texas Tech	L	0-12
11/17	at Texas (17)	L	0-20
11/24	Rice	W	14-13
12/01	SMU	L	0-34

1946 – (2-7-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	Kansas (@KC)	T	0-0
09/28	Baylor	W	19-16
10/05	Arkansas	L	14-34
10/12	at Miami	L	12-20
10/19	at Texas A&M	L	0-14
10/26	Okla. A&M (@OKC)	L	6-7
11/09	Oklahoma	L	12-14
11/16	Texas (6)	W	14-0
11/23	at Rice	L	0-13
11/30	at SMU	L	13-30

1947 – (4-5-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/20	Kansas (@KC)	T	0-0
09/27	Oklahoma A&M	L	7-14
10/04	at Arkansas	L	0-6
10/11	at Miami	W	19-6
10/18	Texas A&M	W	26-0
10/25	at Oklahoma	W	20-7
11/01	at Baylor	W	14-7
11/15	at Texas (7)	L	0-20
11/22	Rice	L	0-7
11/29	SMU (3)	T	19-19
	Delta Bowl		
01/01	Mississippi (13)	L	9-13

1948 – (4-5-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/18	at Kansas	W	14-13
09/25	at Oklahoma A&M	W	21-14
10/02	Arkansas	L	14-27
10/09	at Indiana	W	7-6
10/16	at Texas A&M	W	27-14
10/23	Oklahoma	L	18-21
10/30	Baylor (20)	L	3-6
11/13	Texas	L	7-14
11/20	at Rice	L	7-21
11/27	at SMU (10)	T	7-7

1949 – (6-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/17	at Kansas	W	28-0
09/24	Oklahoma A&M	T	33-33
10/01	at Arkansas	L	7-27
10/08	at Indiana	W	13-6
10/15	Texas A&M	W	28-6
10/22	Mississippi	W	33-27
10/29	at Baylor (10)	L	14-40
11/12	at Texas (13)	W	14-13
11/19	Rice	L	14-20
11/26	SMU	W	21-13

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1950 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/23	at Kansas	W	14-7	
09/30	at Oklahoma A&M	L	7-18	
10/07	Arkansas	W	13-6	
10/14	Texas Tech	W	19-6	
10/21	at Texas A&M	L	23-42	
10/28	at Mississippi	L	7-19	
11/04	Baylor	L	14-20	
11/18	Texas (6)	L	7-21	
11/25	at Rice	W	26-14	
12/02	at SMU	W	27-13	

* 1951 – (6-5 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

	Kansas	L	13-27	
09/29	at Nebraska (12)	W	28-7	
10/06	Arkansas (@LR)	W	17-7	
10/13	at Texas Tech	L	19-33	
10/20	Texas A&M	W	20-14	
10/27	at Southern Cal	L	26-28	
11/03	at Baylor (8)	W	20-7	
11/17	at Texas (15)	L	21-32	
11/24	Rice	W	22-6	
12/01	SMU	W	13-2	
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	Kentucky	L	7-20	

1952 – (4-4-2 SWC)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/20	(9) at Kansas (17)	L	0-13	
09/27	at UCLA (6)	L	0-14	
10/04	Arkansas	W	13-7	
10/11	at Trinity	W	47-0	
10/18	at Texas A&M	T	7-7	
11/01	Baylor	T	20-20	
11/08	Wake Forest	W	27-9	
11/15	Texas (9)	L	7-14	
11/22	at Rice	L	6-12	
11/29	at SMU	W	14-7	

1953 – (3-7; 1-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	Kansas	W	13-0	
10/03	at Arkansas	L	6-13	
10/10	at Michigan State	L	19-26	
10/17	Texas A&M	L	7-20	
10/24	at Penn State	L	21-27	
10/31	at Baylor (3)	L	7-25	
11/07	at Washington State	W	21-7	
11/13	at Texas (10)	L	3-13	
11/21	Rice	L	6-19	
11/28	SMU	W	13-0	

1954 – (4-6; 1-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	at Kansas	W	27-6	
09/25	(20) at Oklahoma	L	16-21	
10/02	Arkansas	L	13-20	
10/08	at Southern California	W	20-7	
10/16	at Texas A&M	W	21-7	
10/23	(17) Penn State	W	20-7	
10/30	Baylor	L	7-12	
11/13	Texas	L	34-35	
11/20	at Rice	L	0-6	
11/27	at SMU	L	6-21	

* 1955 – (9-2; 5-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	Kansas	W	47-14	25,000
09/24	at Texas Tech	W	32-0	
10/01	(10) at Arkansas	W	26-0	
10/08	(8) at Alabama	W	21-0	
10/15	(7) Texas A&M (11)	L	16-19	
10/21	(18) at Miami	W	21-19	44,045
10/29	(14) at Baylor	W	28-6	32,222
11/12	(8) at Texas	W	47-20	55,000
11/19	(7) Rice	W	35-0	
11/26	(7) SMU	W	20-13	33,000
	Cotton Bowl			
01/02	(6) Mississippi	L	13-14	75,504

1956 – (8-3, 5-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/23	(7) at Kansas	W	32-0	28,000
10/06	(8) Arkansas	W	41-6	
10/13	(4) at Alabama	W	23-6	
10/20	(4) at Texas A&M (5)	L	6-7	42,000
10/27	(10) Miami (Fla.)	L	0-14	25,000
11/03	(10) Baylor	W	7-6	
11/10	(17) at Texas Tech	L	7-21	
11/17	Texas	W	46-0	
11/24	(18) at Rice	W	20-17	
12/01	(14) at SMU	W	21-6	32,500
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	(14) Syracuse (8)	W	28-27	68,000

1957 – (5-4-1; 2-4 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/21	Kansas	T	13-13	20,000
09/28	at Ohio State	W	18-14	81,784
10/05	(18) Arkansas (@ LR)	L	7-20	37,000
10/12	Alabama	W	28-0	20,000
10/19	Texas A&M (1)	L	0-7	47,000
10/26	at Marquette	W	26-7	10,925
11/02	at Baylor	W	19-6	30,000
11/16	(17) at Texas	L	2-14	30,000
11/23	Rice	L	0-20	20,000
11/30	SMU	W	21-0	25,000

* 1958 – (8-2-1 5-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/20	(8) at Kansas	W	42-0	20,000
09/27	(6) at Iowa	L	0-17	54,500
10/04	Arkansas	W	12-7	25,000
10/11	Texas Tech	W	26-0	22,000
10/18	(20) at Texas A&M	W	24-8	26,500
11/01	(18) Baylor	W	22-0	
11/08	(11) Marquette	W	36-8	
11/15	(9) Texas (16)	W	22-8	39,000
11/22	(7) at Rice	W	21-10	55,000
11/29	(7) at SMU (18)	L	13-20	49,000
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	(10) Air Force	T	0-0	75,504

* 1959 – (8-3; 5-1 SWC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	(13) Kansas	W	14-7	25,000
09/26	(9) at LSU	L	0-10	67,000
10/03	at Arkansas	L	0-3	21,000
10/10	at Texas Tech	W	14-8	23,000
10/17	Texas A&M	W	39-6	
10/24	(16) at Pittsburgh	W	13-3	27,397
10/31	(15) at Baylor	W	14-0	26,000
11/14	(18) at Texas (2)	W	14-9	43,000
11/21	(10) Rice	W	35-6	
11/ 28	(8) SMU	W	19-0	40,000
	Bluebonnet Bowl			
12/19	(7) Clemson	L	7-23	55,000

1960 – (4-4-2; 3-3-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/17	(11) at Kansas	L	7-21	32,000
09/24	at USC	W	7-6	31,475
10/01	Arkansas (14)	L	0-7	38,000
10/08	Texas Tech	W	21-7	25,000
10/15	at Texas A&M	T	14-14	16,000
10/22	Pittsburgh	T	7-7	25,000
10/29	Baylor (7)	W	14-6	35,000
11/12	Texas (11)	L	2-3	
11/19	at Rice (10)	L	0-23	
11/26	at SMU	W	13-0	20,000

1961 – (3-5-2; 2-4-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/23	Kansas (8)	W	17-16	27,000
09/30	at Ohio State	T	7-7	82,878
10/07	Arkansas (@LR)	L	3-28	41,000
10/14	at Texas Tech	L	0-10	25,500
10/21	Texas A&M	W	15-14	43,000
11/04	at Baylor (9)	L	14-28	23,000
11/11	at UCLA (16)	L	7-28	29,230
11/18	at Texas (1)	W	6-0	50,000
11/25	Rice	L	16-35	22,000
12/02	SMU	T	28-28	20,000

1962 – (6-4; 5-2 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/22	at Kansas	W	6-3	35,000
09/29	at Miami (Fla.)	L	20-21	51,251
10/06	Arkansas (15)	L	14-42	42,536
10/13	Texas Tech	W	35-13	22,000
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	20-14	23,000
11/03	Baylor	W	28-26	20,000
11/10	at LSU	L	0-5	66,500
11/17	Texas (5)	L	0-14	43,392
11/24	at Rice	W	30-7	
12/01	at SMU	W	14-9	15,400

1963 – (4-5-1; 2-4-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/21	Kansas	W	10-3	28,000
09/28	at Florida State	W	13-0	16,000
10/05	at Arkansas (12)	L	3-18	32,000
10/12	at Texas Tech	W	35-3	31,500
10/19	Texas A&M	T	14-14	37,372
11/02	at Baylor	L	13-32	36,000
11/09	at LSU	L	14-28	67,000
11/16	at Texas (1)	L	0-17	58,000
11/30	SMU	W	22-15	19,294
12/07	Rice	L	7-33	13,000

1964 – (4-6; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	at Kansas	L	3-7	38,000
09/26	Florida State	L	0-10	20,000
10/03	Arkansas (11)	L	6-29	20,000
10/10	Texas Tech	L	10-25	23,902
10/17	at Texas A&M	W	14-9	21,500
10/24	Clemson	W	14-10	14,154
10/31	Baylor	W	17-14	22,119
11/14	Texas (5)	L	13-28	36,000
11/21	at Rice	L	0-31	25,000
11/28	at SMU	W	17-6	12,000

1965 – (6-5; 5-2 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	at Nebraska (1)	L	14-34	52,650
09/25	Florida State	W	7-3	18,506
10/02	Arkansas (4) (@LR)	L	0-28	47,000
10/09	at Texas Tech	L	24-28	35,000
10/16	Texas A&M (9)	W	17-9	35,096
10/23	at Clemson	L	0-3	33,000
10/30	at Baylor	W	10-7	32,000
11/13	at Texas	W	25-10	51,500
11/20	Rice	W	42-14	16,606
11/27	SMU	W	10-7	19,000
	Sun Bowl			
12/19	Texas Western	L	12-13	27,450

1966 – (2-8; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/17	at Nebraska (3)	L	10-14	60,974
09/24	at Ohio State	L	7-14	75,374
10/01	Arkansas (7)	L	0-21	44,415
10/08	Texas Tech	W	6-3	25,064
10/15	at Texas A&M (21)	L	7-35	28,500
10/22	at Auburn	L	6-7	40,000
10/29	Baylor (12)	W	6-0	24,378
11/12	Texas	L	3-13	31,457
11/19	at Rice	L	10-21	
11/26	SMU (18)	L	0-21	30,757

1967 – (4-6; 4-3 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/23	at Iowa	L	9-24	46,731
09/30	at Georgia Tech	L	9-24	55,299
10/07	at Arkansas	L	0-26	40,000
10/21	Texas A&M	L	0-20	37,166
10/28	Nebraska	L	0-29	16,656
11/04	at Baylor	W	29-7	25,000
11/11	Texas Tech	W	16-0	23,428
11/18	at Texas	W	24-17	51,000
11/25	Rice	W	14-10	16,600
12/02	at SMU	L	14-28	17,000

1968 – (3-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/21	at Georgia Tech	L	7-17	43,273
09/28	Iowa	W	28-17	25,000
10/05	Arkansas (20)	L	7-17	
10/12	SMU	L	14-21	31,542
10/19	at Texas A&M	L	7-27	
10/26	at LSU (18)	L	7-10	66,000
11/02	Baylor	W	47-14	23,078
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	14-31	40,140
11/16	Texas (8)	L	21-47	40,000
11/23	at Rice	W	24-14	18,000

1969 – (4-6; 4-3 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/20	Purdue (18)	L	35-42	25,000
09/27	at Ohio State	L	0-62	86,412
10/04	at Arkansas (3)	L	6-24	50,000
10/10	at SMU	L	17-19	31,575
10/18	Texas A&M	W	16-6	38,123
10/25	at Miami	L	9-14	21,195
11/01	at Baylor	W	31-14	25,000
11/08	Texas Tech	W	35-26	25,278
11/15	at Texas (2)	L	7-69	51,000
11/22	Rice	W	21-17	

1970 – (4-6-1; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/12	UTA	W	31-7	25,427
09/19	at Purdue	L	0-15	65,808
09/26	at Wisconsin	T	14-14	61,359
10/03	Arkansas (11)	L	14-49	39,136
10/10	at Oklahoma St.	L	20-34	24,500
10/17	at Texas A&M	W	31-15	29,250
10/31	Baylor	W	24-17	21,817
11/07	at Texas Tech (19)	L	14-22	40,100
11/14	Texas (2)	L	0-58	40,179
11/21	at Rice	L	15-17	18,000
11/28	SMU	W	26-17	17,118

1971 – (6-4-1; 5-2 SWC)
Coaches: Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill

09/18	UTA	W	42-0	20,868
09/25	at Washington	L	26-44	59,900
10/02	at Arkansas (18)	L	15-49	
10/09	Oklahoma State	T	14-14	21,232
10/16	Texas A&M	W	14-3	31,190
10/23	at Penn State (7)	L	14-66	51,896
10/30	at Baylor	W	34-27	30,000
11/06	Texas Tech	W	17-6	22,138
11/13	at Texas (13)	L	0-31	63,500
11/20	Rice	W	20-19	19,412
11/27	at SMU	W	18-16	18,128

1972 – (5-6; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Billy Tohill

09/23	at Indiana	W	31-28	34,004
09/30	UTA	W	38-14	22,300
10/07	Arkansas	L	13-27	42,558
10/14	at Tulsa	W	35-9	18,500
10/21	at Texas A&M	W	13-10	28,770
10/28	at Notre Dame	L	0-21	59,075
11/04	Baylor	L	9-42	22,925
11/11	at Texas Tech (20)	W	31-7	40,120
11/18	Texas (7)	L	0-27	33,536
11/25	at Rice	L	21-25	15,000
12/02	SMU	L	22-35	18,152

1973 – (3-8; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Billy Tohill

09/22	UTA	W	49-13	18,930
09/29	at Ohio State	L	3-37	87,439
10/06	at Arkansas	L	5-13	49,456
10/13	Idaho	W	30-14	15,110
10/20	Texas A&M	L	16-35	32,010
10/27	at Tennessee	L	7-39	66,356
11/03	at Baylor	W	34-28	30,257
11/10	Texas Tech (12)	L	10-24	25,029
11/17	at Texas (11)	L	7-52	
11/24	Rice	L	9-14	12,827
12/01	at SMU	L	19-21	18,572

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1974 – (1-10; 0-7 SWC)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/14	UTA	W	12-3	17,210
09/21	at Arizona State	L	7-37	50,811
09/28	at Minnesota	L	7-9	32,622
10/05	Arkansas (20)	L	0-49	30,210
10/12	SMU	L	13-33	16,492
10/19	at Texas A&M (8)	L	0-17	36,701
10/26	at Alabama	L	3-41	63,191
11/02	Baylor	L	7-21	18,792
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	0-28	40,189
11/16	Texas (7)	L	16-81	24,983
11/23	at Rice	L	14-26	12,000

1975 – (1-10; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/12	UTA	L	7-24	17,442
09/20	Arizona State	L	10-33	13,122
09/27	at Nebraska (4)	L	14-56	75,931
10/04	at Arkansas	L	8-19	51,250
10/10	at SMU	L	13-28	15,883
10/18	Texas A&M (6)	L	6-14	34,210
10/25	at Alabama	L	0-45	52,000
11/01	at Baylor	L	6-24	41,500
11/08	Texas Tech	L	0-34	18,200
11/15	at Texas (7)	L	11-27	34,500
11/22	Rice	W	28-21	12,875

1976 – (0-11; 0-8 SWC)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/11	at SMU	L	14-34	24,328
09/18	at Tennessee	L	0-31	79,564
09/25	at Nebraska (6)	L	10-64	74,981
10/02	at Arkansas	L	14-46	37,186
10/09	Rice	L	23-26	14,210
10/23	at Miami (Fla.)	L	0-49	10,539
10/30	at Houston (14)	L	21-49	18,263
11/06	Texas Tech (10)	L	10-14	20,986
11/13	Texas	L	7-34	16,523
11/20	at Texas A&M (16)	L	10-59	44,055
11/27	Baylor	L	19-24	11,480

1977 – (2-9; 1-7 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/10	SMU	L	21-45	19,576
09/17	Oregon	L	24-29	15,031
09/24	at USC (2)	L	0-51	54,620
10/01	Arkansas (12)	L	6-42	22,713
10/08	at Rice	W	35-15	12,000
10/22	Miami (Fla.)	W	21-17	12,224
10/29	Houston	L	14-42	17,853
11/05	at Texas Tech	L	17-49	42,124
11/12	at Texas (1)	L	14-44	54,000
11/19	Texas A&M (11)	L	23-52	28,563
11/26	at Baylor	L	9-48	15,000

1978 – (2-9; 0-8 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/09	at SMU	L	14-45	41,112
09/23	at Oregon	W	14-10	30,500
09/30	at Penn State	L	0-58	76,832
10/07	at Arkansas (4)	L	3-42	54,430
10/14	Rice	L	14-21	14,433
10/21	at Tulane	W	13-7	22,748
10/28	Baylor	L	21-28	16,722
11/04	at Houston (11)	L	6-63	30,011
11/11	Texas Tech	L	17-27	17,228
11/18	Texas (9)	L	0-41	20,014
11/25	at Texas A&M	L	7-15	41,484

1979 – (2-8-1; 1-6-1 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/15	SMU	L	7-27	28,732
09/22	Tulane	L	19-33	15,208
09/29	UTA	L	14-21	20,212
10/06	Arkansas (13)	L	13-16	25,317
10/13	at Rice	W	17-7	12,000
10/20	at Tulsa	W	24-17	20,000
10/27	at Baylor	L	3-16	36,250
11/03	Houston	L	10-21	25,412
11/10	at Texas Tech	T	3-3	40,091
11/17	at Texas (6)	L	10-35	61,597
11/24	Texas A&M	L	7-30	27,229

1980 – (1-10; 1-7 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/13	Auburn	L	7-10	22,812
09/20	at SMU	L	14-17	29,622
09/27	at Georgia	L	3-31	59,200
10/04	at Arkansas (14)	L	7-44	42,314
10/11	Rice	L	24-28	15,226
10/18	Tulsa	L	17-23	12,367
10/25	Baylor (11)	L	6-21	22,385
11/01	at Houston	L	5-37	25,502
11/08	Texas Tech	W	24-17	18,752
11/15	Texas	L	26-51	20,569
11/22	at Texas A&M	L	10-13	48,250

1981 – (2-7-2; 1-6-1 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/05	at Auburn	L	16-24	48,000
09/19	UTA	W	38-16	18,071
09/26	SMU	L	9-20	25,862
10/03	Arkansas (18)	W	28-24	30,313
10/10	at Rice	L	28-41	15,000
10/17	Utah State	T	13-13	15,357
10/24	at Baylor	L	21-34	40,000
10/31	Houston	L	16-20	13,257
11/07	at Texas Tech	T	39-39	37,714
11/14	at Texas (10)	L	15-31	60,038
11/21	Texas A&M	L	7-37	29,483

1982 – (3-8; 2-6 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/11	Utah State	W	24-9	17,423
09/18	at Kansas	L	19-30	
09/25	at SMU	L	13-16	34,321
10/02	at Arkansas (10)	L	0-35	54,868
10/09	Rice	W	24-16	20,278
10/16	at Mississippi	L	9-27	37,218
10/23	Baylor	W	38-14	23,811
10/30	at Houston	L	27-31	21,103
11/06	Texas Tech	L	14-16	22,104
11/13	Texas (20)	L	21-38	22,468
11/20	at Texas A&M	L	14-34	51,892

1983 – (1-8-2; 1-6-1 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/10	Kansas	T	16-16	27,244
09/17	at Kansas State	L	3-20	25,400
09/24	SMU	L	17-21	34,405
10/01	Arkansas	L	21-38	28,310
10/08	at Rice	W	34-3	10,000
10/15	Mississippi	L	7-20	21,176
10/22	at Baylor	L	21-56	35,876
10/29	Houston	L	21-28	16,810
11/05	at Texas Tech	T	10-10	37,507
11/12	at Texas (2)	L	14-20	61,156
11/19	Texas A&M	L	10-20	28,640

1984 – (8-4; 5-3 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/15	at Utah State	W	62-18	12,009
09/22	Kansas State	W	42-10	28,412
09/29	at SMU	L	17-26	58,206
10/06	at Arkansas	W	32-31	42,208
10/13	Rice	W	45-24	22,612
10/20	North Texas St.	W	34-3	18,795
10/27	Baylor	W	38-28	23,885
11/03	(20) at Houston	W	21-14	20.102
11/10	(15) Texas Tech	W	27-16	34,075
11/17	(12) Texas (10)	L	23-44	47,280
11/24	(17) at Texas A&M	L	21-35	38,209
	Bluebonnet Bowl			
12/31	West Virginia	L	14-31	43,260

1985 – (3-8; 0-8 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/14	Tulane	W	30-13	31,512
09/21	at Kansas State	W	24-22	15,500
09/28	SMU	L	21-56	42,414
10/05	Arkansas (10)	L	0-41	40,112
10/12	at Rice	L	27-34	10,000
10/19	North Texas St.	W	14-10	19,914
10/26	at Baylor (13)	L	0-45	42,500
11/02	Houston	L	21-26	19,854
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	7-63	33,536
11/16	at Texas	L	0-20	66,397
11/23	Texas A&M	L	6-53	38,782

1986 – (3-8; 1-7 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/13	at Tulane	W	48-31	34,187
09/20	Kansas State	W	35-22	26,139
09/27	at SMU	L	21-31	35,481
10/04	at Arkansas (8)	L	17-34	41,808
10/11	Rice	L	31-37	21,092
10/18	North Texas St.	L	20-24	16,021
10/25	Baylor	L	17-28	24,101
11/01	at Houston	W	30-14	10,125
11/08	Texas Tech	L	14-36	25,729
11/15	Texas	L	16-45	27,517
11/22	at Texas A&M (11)	L	10-74	59,126

1987 – (5-6; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/5	at Boston Coll.	L	20-38	30,000
09/12	at Air Force	L	10-21	41,000
09/19	BYU	W	33-12	22,615
10/03	Arkansas	L	10-20	39,017
10/10	at Rice	W	30-16	11,700
10/17	North Texas St.	W	19-10	23,291
10/24	at Baylor	W	24-0	36,138
10/31	Houston	W	35-7	25,257
11/07	at Texas Tech	L	35-36	28,516
11/14	at Texas	L	21-24	63,642
11/21	Texas A&M (8)	L	24-42	40,164

1988 – (4-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/10	at Georgia	L	10-38	72,680
09/17	Bowling Green	W	49-12	18,706
09/24	Boston College	W	31-17	25,335
10/01	at Arkansas	L	10-53	41,240
10/08	Rice	W	21-10	25,102
10/15	at BYU	L	18-31	64,103
10/22	Baylor	W	24-14	25,221
10/29	at Houston	L	12-40	15,582
11/05	Texas Tech	L	10-23	29,363
11/12	Texas	L	21-30	29,083
11/19	at Texas A&M (13)	L	0-18	52,969

1989 – (4-7; 2-6 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/09	at Missouri	L	10-14	39,449
09/16	Texas A&M	L	7-44	42,960
09/23	Southern Miss	W	19-17	15,839
09/30	SMU	W	28-10	26,023
10/07	Arkansas (7)	L	19-41	25,734
10/14	at Rice	W	30-16	12,100
10/21	Air Force	W	27-9	23,593
10/28	at Baylor	L	9-27	35,713
11/04	Houston	L	10-55	19,112
11/11	at Texas Tech	L	7-37	39,255
11/18	at Texas	L	17-31	50,882

1990 – (5-6; 3-5 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/01	Washington St.	L	3-21	25,198
09/08	at Missouri	W	20-19	35,284
09/22	Oklahoma State	W	31-21	25,082
09/29	at SMU	W	42-21	20,100
10/06	Arkansas (21) (@LR)	W	54-26	51,512
10/13	Rice	W	38-28	23,704
10/27	(24) Baylor	L	21-27	28,035
11/03	at Houston	L	35-56	25,727
11/10	Texas Tech	L	28-40	28,730
11/17	Texas (7)	L	10-38	39,007
11/24	at Texas A&M (19)	L	10-56	40,378

1991 – (7-4; 4-4 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/07	New Mexico	W	60-7	22,005
09/14	Ball State	W	22-16	25,383
09/21	at Oklahoma St.	W	24-21	37,206
09/28	at Texas Tech	W	30-16	40,276
10/05	Arkansas	L	21-22	34,246
10/19	at Rice	W	38-28	22,400
10/26	at Baylor (22)	L	9-26	39,102
11/02	SMU	W	18-10	23,941
11/07	Texas A&M	L	7-44	27,010
11/16	at Texas	L	0-32	57,656
11/23	Houston	W	49-45	20,091

1992 – (2-8-1; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/05	at New Mexico	L	7-24	24,742
09/12	Western Michigan	T	17-17	26,272
09/26	at SMU	L	9-21	18,100
10/03	Oklahoma State	W	13-11	27,222
10/10	Baylor	L	20-41	25,911
10/17	at Miami (1)	L	10-45	42,915
10/24	Rice	L	12-29	21,716
10/31	at Houston	L	46-49	15,126
11/07	Texas (20)	W	23-14	27,238
11/14	Texas Tech	L	28-31	26,386
11/21	at Texas A&M (4)	L	10-37	55,086

1993 – (4-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/04	Oklahoma	L	3-35	40,418
09/11	New Mexico	W	35-34	18,184
09/25	SMU	L	15-21	26,799
10/02	at Oklahoma St.	L	22-27	40,007
10/09	at Rice	L	19-34	17,000
10/16	Tulane	W	14-7	22,487
10/23	at Baylor	W	38-13	33,417
10/30	Houston	W	38-10	19,606
11/06	at Texas Tech	L	21-49	31,922
11/13	at Texas	L	3-24	57,317
11/20	Texas A&M (3)	L	3-59	33,537

* 1994 – (7-5; 4-3 SWC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/03	at North Carolina	L	17-27	44,000
09/10	at New Mexico	W	44-29	27,957
09/17	Kansas (23)	W	31-21	37,313
09/27	Texas (15)	L	18-34	44,821
10/01	Baylor	L	18-44	32,405
10/15	at Tulane	W	30-28	23,561
10/22	at Houston	W	31-10	14,933
10/29	Rice	W	27-25	27,911
11/12	at SMU	W	35-14	20,463
11/19	at Texas A&M (6)	L	17-34	58,113
11/25	Texas Tech	W	24-17	32,219
	Independence Bowl			
12/28	Virginia	L	10-20	27,242

1995 – (6-5; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/09	Iowa State	W	27-10	35,185
09/14	at Kansas	L	20-38	34,000
09/23	at Vanderbilt	W	16-3	30,562
10/07	Houston	W	31-21	34,628
01/14	at Rice	W	33-28	22,300
10/21	Tulane	W	16-11	25,421
10/28	at Baylor	L	24-27	38,126
11/04	SMU	W	19-16	28,312
11/11	at Texas Tech	L	6-27	37,529
11/18	at Texas (10)	L	19-27	63,342
11/25	Texas A&M (18)	L	6-38	44,282

1996 – (4-7; 3-5 WAC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/07	at Oklahoma	W	20-7	65,569
09/14	Kansas (24)	L	17-52	37,512
09/28	at New Mexico	L	7-27	29,103
10/05	at Tulane	L	7-35	14,341
10/12	UTEP	W	18-0	25,384
10/19	at Utah (24)	L	7-21	28,786
10/26	BYU	L	21-45	28,961
11/02	UNLV	W	42-34	27,047
11/09	at Tulsa	W	31-24	17,203
11/16	Rice	L	17-30	20,469
11/21	at SMU	L	24-27	21,141

1997 – (1-10; 1-7 WAC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/06	at Kansas	L	10-17	35,000
09/13	Utah	L	18-32	25,382
09/20	at Vanderbilt	L	16-40	34,824
10/04	North Carolina	L	10-31	29,412
10/11	at UNLV	L	19-21	18,777
10/18	Tulsa	L	22-33	23,813
10/25	at BYU	L	10-31	63,004
11/01	New Mexico	L	10-40	20,017
11/08	at Rice	L	19-38	28,763
11/15	at UTEP	L	17-24	16,247
11/20	SMU	W	21-18	19,094

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1998 – (7-5; 4-4 WAC)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/05	at Iowa State	W	31-21	33,008
09/12	Oklahoma	L	9-10	38,256
09/26	Air Force (23)	W	35-34	26,418
10/03	Vanderbilt (2OT)	W	19-16	26,210
10/10	Fresno State	W	21-10	28,013
10/17	at SMU	L	6-10	26,360
10/24	at Colorado State	L	21-42	31,640
10/31	Wyoming	L	27-34	23,080
11/07	Rice	L	12-14	21,111
11/14	at Tulsa	W	17-7	12,628
11/21	at UNLV	W	41-18	15,441
	Sun Bowl			
12/31	USC	W	28-19	46,612

* 1999 – (8-4; 5-2 WAC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/05	Arizona (15)	L	31-35	34,612
09/11	at Northwestern	L	7-17	26,494
09/25	at Arkansas St.	W	24-21	14,781
10/02	at Fresno St. (OT)	L	19-26	37,112
10/09	San Jose State	W	42-0	21,093
10/16	Tulsa	W	56-17	27,957
10/23	at Rice	L	21-42	28,535
10/30	at Hawai'i	W	34-14	36,026
11/13	North Texas	W	27-3	27,133
11/20	UTEP	W	52-24	21,218
11/26	SMU	W	21-0	25,725
	Mobile Alabama Bowl			
12/22	East Carolina (20)	W	28-14	34,200

* 2000 – (10-2; 7-1 WAC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/09	at Nevada	W	41-10	19,797
09/16	Northwestern	W	41-14	30,796
09/23	Arkansas State	W	52-3	32,167
09/30	at Navy	W	24-0	28,477
10/07	Hawai'i	W	41-21	31,896
10/21	at Tulsa	W	17-3	20,034
10/28	Rice	W	37-0	30,762
11/04	at San Jose St.	L	24-27	15,681
11/11	Fresno State	W	24-7	29,116
11/18	UTEP	W	47-14	41,068
11/24	at SMU	W	62-7	26,551
	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl			
12/20	Southern Miss	L	21-28	40,300

2001 – (6-6; 4-3 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

08/25	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21	77,473
09/01	at North Texas	W	19-5	22,837
09/08	at SMU	W	38-10	24,122
09/22	N'western St. (OT)	L	24-27	30,409
09/29	at Houston	W	34-17	19,708
10/13	at Tulane	L	22-48	18,778
10/20	Army	W	38-20	38,168
10/30	East Carolina	L	30-37	25,134
11/10	at UAB	L	17-38	16,972
11/23	Louisville (17)	W	37-22	22,176
12/07	at Southern Miss	W	14-12	23,114
	galleryfurniture.com Bowl			
12/28	Texas A&M	L	9-28	53,480

* 2002 – (10-2; 6-2 C-USA CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	at Cincinnati (OT)	L	29-36	25,518
09/07	at Northwestern	W	48-24	21,422
09/14	SMU	W	17-6	30,621
09/21	North Texas	W	16-10	33,281
10/05	Houston	W	34-17	24,088
10/12	at Army	W	46-27	32,454
10/19	at Louisville	W	45-31	34,127
10/30	Southern Miss	W	37-7	26,612
11/09	Tulane	W	17-10	27,694
11/23	at East Carolina	L	28-31	23,189
11/30	Memphis	W	27-20	24,583
	Liberty Bowl			
12/31	Colorado St. (23)	W	17-3	55,207

2003 – (11-2; 7-1 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/01	(25) at Tulane	W	38-35	28,966
09/06	(25) Navy	W	17-3	35,688
09/20	(20) Vanderbilt	W	30-14	37,192
09/27	(19) at Arizona (OT)	W	13-10	39,282
10/04	(20) Army	W	27-0	39,282
10/10	(18) at USF	W	13-10	33,368
10/18	(16) UAB	W	27-24	28,927
10/25	(15) at Houston	W	62-55	21,136
11/05	(13) Louisville	W	31-28	33,681
11/15	(10) Cincinnati	W	43-10	42,161
11/20	(10) at So. Miss	L	28-40	30,141
11/29	(19) at SMU	W	20-13	20,112
	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl			
12/23	(19) Boise St. (18)	L	31-34	30,028

2004 – (5-6; 3-5 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	Northwestern (2OT)	W	48-45	26,843
09/11	SMU	W	44-0	33,458
09/18	at Texas Tech	L	35-70	51,271
09/25	USF (2OT)	L	44-45	27,546
10/02	at Army	W	21-17	32,707
10/15	at UAB	L	25-41	33,280
10/23	Houston	W	34-27	36,276
10/30	at Cincinnati	L	10-21	20,453
11/10	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55	40,107
11/20	Southern Miss	W	42-17	27,992
11/27	Tulane	L	31-35	24,362

* 2005 – (11-1; 8-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/03	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10	84,332
09/10	(22) at SMU	L	10-21	22,416
09/15	Utah (OT)	W	23-20	25,220
09/24	at BYU (OT)	W	51-50	58,320
10/01	New Mexico	W	49-28	32,251
10/08	at Wyoming	W	28-14	27,723
10/15	(25) Army	W	38-17	34,478
10/22	(21) at Air Force	W	48-10	33,210
10/29	(20) at San Diego State	W	23-20	21,698
11/05	(20) Colorado St.	W	33-6	36,284
11/12	(18) UNLV	W	51-3	28,035
	EV1.net Houston Bowl			
12/31	(14) Iowa State	W	27-24	37,286

2006 – (11-2; 6-2 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/03	(22) at Baylor	W	17-7	42,733
09/09	(23) UC Davis	W	46-13	25,272
09/16	(20) Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3	45,647
09/28	(17) BYU	L	17-31	32,190
10/05	at Utah	L	7-20	43,790
10/21	at Army	W	31-17	33,614
10/28	Wyoming	W	26-3	31,394
11/04	at UNLV	W	25-10	13,916
11/11	at New Mexico	W	27-21	32,754
11/18	San Diego State	W	52-0	26,287
11/25	at Colorado State	W	45-14	16,146
12/02	Air Force	W	38-14	30,767
	Poinsettia Bowl			
12/19	(25) No. Illinois	W	37-7	29,709

2007 – (8-5; 4-4 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/01	(22) Baylor	W	27-0	35,606
09/08	(19) at Texas (7)	L	13-34	84,621
09/13	at Air Force (OT)	L	17-20	31,556
09/22	SMU	W	21-7	31,511
09/29	Colorado State	W	24-12	32,870
10/06	at Wyoming	L	21-24	23,077
10/13	at Stanford	W	38-36	37,777
10/18	Utah	L	20-27	25,391
11/03	New Mexico	W	37-0	28,369
11/08	at BYU	L	22-27	64,241
11/17	UNLV	W	34-10	26,425
11/24	at San Diego State	W	45-33	18,350
	Texas Bowl			
12/28	Houston	W	20-13	62,097

2008 – (11-2; 7-1 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

08/30	at New Mexico	W	26-3	31,583
09/06	Stephen F. Austin	W	67-7	27,074
09/13	Stanford	W	31-14	25,531
09/20	at SMU	W	48-7	30,923
09/27	(23) at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35	85,158
10/04	San Diego State	W	41-7	30,620
10/11	at Colorado State	W	13-7	27,130
10/16	BYU (8)	W	32-7	36,180
10/25	(15) Wyoming	W	54-7	30,103
11/01	(12) at UNLV	W	44-14	16,121
11/06	(11) at Utah (9)	L	10-13	45,666
11/22	(15) Air Force	W	44-10	32,823
	Poinsettia Bowl			
12/23	(11) Boise State (9)	W	17-16	34,628

* 2009 – (12-1; 8-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/12	(16) at Virginia	W	30-14	48,336
09/19	(15) Texas State	W	56-21	35,249
09/26	(14) at Clemson	W	14-10	70,000
10/03	(10) SMU	W	39-14	37,130
10/10	(9) at Air Force	W	20-17	30,104
10/17	(8) Colorado State	W	44-6	31,156
10/24	(7) at BYU (16)	W	38-7	64,641
10/31	(6) UNLV	W	41-0	33,541
11/07	(4) at San Diego State	W	55-12	21,708
11/14	(4) Utah (16)	W	55-28	50,307
11/21	(4) at Wyoming	W	45-10	15,031
11/28	(4) New Mexico	W	51-10	41,738
	Fiesta Bowl			
01/04	(3) Boise State (6)	L	10-17	73,227

* 2010 – (13-0; 8-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/04	(6) vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21	46,138
09/11	(4) Tennessee Tech	W	62-7	37,117
09/18	(4) Baylor	W	45-10	47,393
09/24	(4) at SMU	W	41-24	35,481
10/02	(5) at Colorado State	W	27-0	22,553
10/09	(5) Wyoming	W	45-0	38,081
10/16	(4) BYU	W	31-3	40,416
10/23	(4) Air Force	W	38-7	46,096
10/30	(4) at UNLV	W	48-6	16,745
11/06	(3) at Utah (5)	W	47-7	46,522
11/13	(3) San Diego State	W	40-35	45,694
11/27	(4) at New Mexico	W	66-17	18,640
	Rose Bowl			
01/01	(3) Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19	94,118

* 2011 – (11-2; 7-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	(14) at Baylor	L	48-50	43,753
09/10	(25) at Air Force	W	35-19	42,107
09/17	(23) Louisiana-Monroe	W	38-17	32,719
09/24	(20) Portland State	W	55-13	33,825
10/01	(20) SMU (OT)	L	33-40	35,632
10/08	at San Diego State	W	27-14	44,248
10/22	New Mexico	W	69-0	33,833
10/28	BYU	W	38-28	50,094
11/5	at Wyoming	W	31-20	17,673
11/12	at Boise State (5)	W	36-35	34,146
11/19	(19) Colorado State	W	34-10	34,094
12/3	(18) UNLV	W	56-9	32,012
	Poinsettia Bowl			
12/21	(16) Louisiana Tech	W	31-24	24,607

2012 – (7-6; 4-5 BIG 12)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/08	(20) Grambling State	W	56-0	45,112
09/15	(16) at Kansas	W	20-6	43,867
09/22	(17) Virginia	W	27-7	46,330
09/29	(15) at SMU	W	24-16	28,436
10/06	(15) Iowa State	L	23-37	42,152
10/13	at Baylor	W	49-21	42,524
10/20	Texas Tech (3OT) (20)	L	53-56	47,984
10/27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	57,183
11/03	at West Va. (2OT) (23)	W	39-38	52,322
11/10	Kansas State (2)	L	23-10	47,292
11/22	at Texas (18)	W	20-13	99,950
12/01	Oklahoma (11)	L	17-24	47,501
	Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl			
12/29	Michigan State	L	16-17	44,617

2013 – (4-8; 2-7 BIG 12)
Coach: Gary Patterson

08/31/13	(20) vs. LSU (12)	L	27-37	80,230
09/07/13	(24) vs. SE Louisiana	W	38-17	41,170
09/12/13	(24) at Texas Tech	L	10-20	58,702
09/28/13	vs. SMU	W	48-17	45,111
10/05/13	at Oklahoma (11)	L	17-20	84,992
10/12/13	vs. Kansas	W	27-17	41,894
10/19/13	at Oklahoma State (21)	L	10-24	59,638
10/26/13	vs. Texas	L	7-30	48,212
11/02/13	vs. West Virginia	L	27-30 (OT)	41,632
11/09/13	at Iowa State	W	21-17	54,922
11/16/13	at Kansas State	L	31-33	52,697
11/30/13	vs. Baylor (9)	L	38-41	43,568

BOWL HISTORY

1936 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 3, LSU 2 · Jan. 1, 1936

NEW ORLEANS, La. — Bernie Moore, coach of the LSU football team, was skeptical that TCU's 3 to 2 victory in the Sugar Bowl game was a conclusive test of the squads. "My conclusion of the game was that the slippery field eliminated at least 30 percent of the offensive power of both teams," he said. Dutch Meyer, coach of TCU, said he thought the contest before a capacity crowd of 35,000 was the "finest I've ever seen played in the rain."

Yesterday's "baseball score" game was a thriller which kept the spectators in their seats despite a slow rain which fell throughout the second half ... LSU scored in the second quarter after passes and runs brought the ball to the TCU two-inch line where it changed hands on downs. When (Sammy) Baugh attempted to pass from behind the goal line he stepped over the end zone, automatically giving LSU a safety for a two-point lead. The Texans came back in the same period to recover a Louisiana fumble on the Louisiana 40 and pushed down to the LSU 16. Taldon Manton then kicked a field goal from the Tiger 26. From that point on the game was a battle of mighty defensives..

TCU played most of the game minus the services of three of her brightest stars — Left Halfback George Kline, All-American Center Darrell Lester and Halfback Rex Clark ... Clark played only one down and that was by the courtesy of Coach Meyer who wanted the injured senior star to be able to say he played in the 1936 Sugar Bowl game ... Baugh made the longest run of the day — a 44-yard gallop.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1937 COTTON BOWL
TCU 16, Marquette 6 · Jan. 1, 1937

DALLAS — With a sling-back attack that whipped over a field goal and two touchdowns in the first 25 minutes of play and with a sturdy defense that piled up the Marquette Golden Avalanche, TCU captured a spectacular football game here this New Year's Day. The score in the Cotton Bowl classic was 16-6.

So sudden, sharp and dazzling was the sweep of action of the battle that 15,000 spectators, who braved threatening weather, forgot the gray gloom of the afternoon. Led by Sammy Baugh, who out-passed and outplayed "Buzz" Buivid to cinch his claim to the title of the greatest passer of the season, the Texans uncorked an offense that flared into long gains both on the ground and in the air. Although it was Baugh who paced the attack and won the attention of the crowd, it was L.D. Meyer who did the real damage..

He scored all of TCU's 16 points. He kicked a 33-yard field goal for the first three points in the opening minutes. Before the first quarter had ended, Meyer collaborated with Sambo on a 55-yard pass-and-run gain for the first Frog TD, and in the second quarter he took an 18-yard heave from Vic Montgomery for the last score. Meyer even converted after the first touchdown.

A 60-yard punt return by Art Guepe in the first quarter accounted for all of Marquette's points.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1939 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7 · Jan. 2, 1939

NEW ORLEANS, La. — It was with power, passes and kicking that the Christians made the two touchdowns and one field goal that enabled them to win, 15-7. Carnegie's most consistent method of attack was a bristling, quick-starting and hard-hitting offense, but it was with a brilliant 38-yard pass in the last seconds of the first half that the Skibos scored ... The second half started with the Pittsburghers leading, 7-6. The first time they got possession of the hoghide, the Frogs proved irresistible. Moving with giant strides, they went 80 yards and a touchdown on five plays.

TCU punted one time. That fact alone indicates accurately how fearfully effective was the ground-gaining maneuvers of the big white-shirted representatives ... The one punt figured in making TCU's first touchdown ... When the Skibos punted out, the TCU regulars took over and went 48 yards on 11 plays to take a 6-0 lead ...

Carnegie took the next kickoff and went to town with big, fast and tough George Muha doing most of the dirty work ... Earl Clark intercepted a pass and ran 25 yards to the Carnegie 35 yard-line, but Durward Horner, a TCU end, had been offsides so the play was called back ... It was on fourth down of this series of plays that Petey Moroz cut loose with his long fine pass for the Carnegie touchdown ...

The third quarter (Davey) O'Brien passed to Horner down the middle ... The end caught the ball between two Skibos, but evaded both of them and ran 24 yards across the goal line.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 3, LSU 2

TCU	0	3	0	0	—	3
LSU	0	2	0	0	—	2

Attendance — 35,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*LSU*
First downs	6	9
Rushes-yards	49-121	45-120
Passing yards	54	59
Return yards	31	42
Passes	8-3-1	21-3-3
Punts	14-46.0	13-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-yards	4-20	3-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Lawrence 6-54, Baugh 22-45, Manton 14-15, Kline 1-6, Harrell 3-1, Roberts 1-1, McCall 1-0, Montgomery 1-(-1).

LSU — Crass 15-34, Reed 6-29, Fatheree 6-117, Mickal 8-16, Seago 3-13, Bowman 6-10, Kohm 1-1.

Passing

TCU — Baugh 2-7-1, 29 yards, Lawrence 1-1-0, 25 yards.

LSU — Mickal 2-14-3, 36 yards, Crass 1-7-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Walls 1-25, Meyer 1-18, Lawrence 1-11.

LSU — Barrett 3-59.

TCU 16, MARQUETTE 6

TCU	10	6	0	0	—	16
Marquette	6	0	0	0	—	6

Attendance — 15,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MU*
First Downs	16	10
Rushes-yards	34-169	32-55
Passing yards	149	134
Return yards	81	109
Passes	20-9-3	21-11-3
Punts	4-32.5	6-39.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — McClure 5-48, Roberts 11-46, Baugh 2-28, Montgomery 4-26, McCall 5-17, Clifford 1-4, Hall 1-3, Wilkinson 2-2, Blackmon 2-(-1), O'Brien 1-(-4).

MU — Guepe (Art) 12-31, Cuff 7-30, Guepe (Al) 1-2, Buivid 12-(-8).

Passing

TCU — Baugh 5-13-2, 100 yards, O'Brien 3-6-1, 33 yards, Montgomery 1-1-0, 16 yards.

MU — Buivid 9-18-3, 111 yards, Guepe (Art) 2-3-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 3-79, McCall 2-32, Roach 2-26, McClure 1-7, Montgomery 1-5.

MU — Cuff 3-30, Anderson 3-14, Buivid 2-23, Guepe (Art) 1-41, Guepe (Al) 1-19, Cooper 1-7.

TCU 15, CARNEGIE TECH 7

TCU	0	6	6	3	—	15
Carnegie Tech	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance — 50,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*CT*
First Downs	17	8
Rushes-yards	39-141	41-109
Passing yards	224	59
Return yards	36	0
Passes	28-17-0	88-33-2
Punts	1-40.0	6-42.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Hall 6-47, Sparks 14-37, Wilkinson 5-22, Ware 3-19, O'Brien 5-8, Odle 1-7, Clifford 2-5, McClanahan 1-1, Clark 2-(-3).

CT — Muha 16-69, Condit 10-31, Ingalls 11-7, Laposki 5-7, Zawaacki 22-4, Jordano 4-4, Lee 1-2, Betz 1-(-5).

Passing

TCU — O'Brien 17-27-0, 224 yards, Odle 0-1-0.

CT — Moroz 1-2-0, 38 yards, Condit 2-5-1, 21 yards, Jordano 0-1-1.

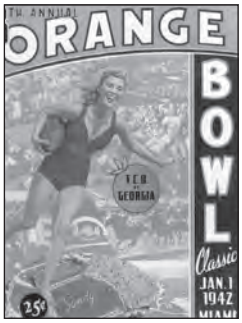
Receiving

TCU — Clark 7-81, Hall 5-75, Looney 2-21, Horner 1-44, Ware 1-3, Wilkinson 1-0.

CT — Muha 1-38, Fisher 1-2

BOWL HISTORY

1942 ORANGE BOWL
Georgia 40, TCU 26 · Jan. 1, 1942



MIAMI, Fla. — In the wildest, weirdest football battle ever waged in this corner of the country, the Georgia Bulldogs outscored the courageous TCU Horned Frogs 40-26 ... Coach Wally Butts' fast team, well-equipped on ground and in the air, almost chased the Frogs off the field for 35 minutes... The score mounted to 40-7 with only a few minutes played in the second half.

But the Frogs are not quitters ... Everything was against them. They couldn't hold the enemy, they couldn't move themselves and they were battered and weary from their empty-handed efforts. But there was too much tradition behind those purple shirts. Suddenly, almost as if a fresh wind had blown into the stadium, the tide turned. They knocked over three touchdowns in rapid order. They turned back every Georgia thrust. The great comeback in the last 25 minutes saved the Frogs from humiliation.

Bruce Alford was the Frog star ... He blocked a punt, he made two great catches for touchdowns... After the rest period, Texas supporters hoped for a rally. But Georgia stepped out and banged 80 yards for still another touchdown that promised to make it a rout ... From that moment to the final gun it was the Bulldogs who held on and the Frogs who ripped.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1945 COTTON BOWL
Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1945

DALLAS — With speed, spirit and spiraling passes, the Cowboys of Oklahoma A&M completely outclassed the TCU Horned Frogs in the ninth annual Cotton Bowl football game here this crystal clear New Year's afternoon to win, 34-0. Except for the second quarter when they staved off repeated threats, the Frogs were never able to cope with the double-pronged attack ... The first touchdown, scored in the fifth minute, climaxed a 59-yard advance. The second whirled 61 yards, the third 62 yards, the fourth 40 yards and the fifth 66 yards .

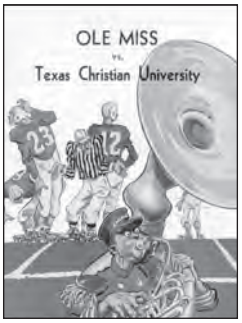
The Frogs moved on the ground several times when in their own territory, but after crossing the 50-yard line they were always thwarted by the bulling tactics of the burly Cowboy line ... Only once did the Frogs get inside the A&M 35-yard line and that was on a pass interception.

Bob Ruff was the only TCU back who was able to gain with any consistency, although Jesse Mason did some good work for a short time.

Coach Dutch Meyer tried all kinds of defenses against the Aggies, including a seven-man line which moved fullback Cox into the line. None of them worked for more than a few minutes at a time. The Aggies were too good in too many different ways.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1948 DELTA BOWL
Ole Miss 13, TCU 9 · Jan. 2, 1948



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Trailing a hard-trying TCU team by nine points, the great Charley Conerly suddenly soared to the dramatic heights of football throwing expected of him. In just five minutes his rifle arm accounted for two touchdowns as the Confederates bested the Christians, 13-9, in the first Delta Bowl game.

In the closing minutes of the third period, Conerly launched a passing flurry that carried exactly 80 yards in eight plays ... The Frogs, still going strong, marched right back to the Rebel 37 where an intercepted pass sat Conerly up in business again. This time he threw only two passes...and they ate up just 63 yards to win the ball game.

In more ways than one, it was a tough game for the Frogs to lose... But they fumbled badly, losing the ball twice at crucial moments.

There were nine minutes yet to play and the Frogs gave the enemy fans a heart attack by holding the leather. Just six of them from their one-yard line, where Otis Kelvey was dropped on the kickoff, the Christians powered right up field for 59 yards... But the last threat died when Knox's pass was batted up and intercepted by the Ole Miss linebacker on the Reb 38.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

GEORGIA 40, TCU 26

Georgia	19	14	7	0	—	40
TCU	7	0	7	12	—	26

Attendance — 39,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UGA*
First Downs	7	12
Rushes-yards	31-56	47-188
Passing yards	143	282
Return yards	23-9-6	23-12-4
Passes	7-36.6	4-21.0
Punts	3-0	3-2
Fumbles-lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties	1-15	8-59

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Gillespie 10-35, Sparks 3-18, Conway 3-10, Bierman 2-7, Nix 1-6, Ramsey 1-1, Kring 1-1, Medanich 6-(-5), Brumbaugh 1-(-7), Bagley 3-(-10).

UGA — Sinkwich 22-112, Todd 6-38, Keuper 8-18, Davis 3-10, Bray 2-5.

Passing

TCU — Gillespie 5-11-2, 93 yards, Ramsey 1-1-0, 17 yards, Nix 2-8-3, 25 yards, Kring 1-1-0, 8 yards, Bagley 0-1-1, Montgomery 0-1-0.

UGA — Sinkwich 9-11-2, 234 yards, Todd 3-12-2, 48 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Alford 4-57, Kring 1-53, Bierman 1-12, Hall 1-8, Gillespie 1-8, Taylor 1-5.

UGA — Davis 4-70, Kimsey 3-74, Conger 2-98, Keuper 2-26.

OKLAHOMA A&M 34, TCU 0

Oklahoma A&M	14	0	7	13	—	34
TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance — 37,500

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	5	20
Rushes-yards	27-74	60-295
Passing yards	31	199
Return yards	26	82
Passes	10-3-3	17-9-1
Punts	8-34.0	6-31.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-25	7-75

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Ruff 7-35, Mason 8-26, Busby 1-12, Cox 1-4, Jackson 3-4, Hadaway 7-(-7).

A&M — Spavital 18-120, Fenimore 16-63, Hankins 9-57, Thomas 7-25, Creager 5-16, Stafford 2-7, Conner 1-6, Moore 1-3, Karraker 1-(-2).

Passing

TCU — Hadaway 3-6-1, 31 yards, Cox 0-3-1, Busby 0-1-1.

A&M — Fenimore 6-13-1, 136 yards, Thomas 2-2-0, 54 yards, Creager 1-2-0, 9 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Jackson 1-34, Ruff 1-minus 1, Gaxxen 1-(-2).

A&M — Hankins 4-13, Creager 2-54, Moore 1-17, Armstrong 1-16, Thomas 1-9.

OLE MISS 13, TCU 9

Ole Miss	0	0	0	13	—	13
TCU	0	9	0	0	—	9

Attendance — 28,600

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	15	15
Rushes-yards	46-141	35-111
Passing yards	55	186
Return yards	73	23
Passes	11-6-2	30-12-4
Punts	5-42.8	3-40.6
Fumbles-lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-45	7-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Stout 15-73, McKelvey 7-26, Barry 19-20, Knox 2-17, Browning 1-7, Joslin 1-1, Bloxom 1-(-3).

MISS — Salmon 6-48, Harrell 6-18, Jenkins 5-17, Bowen 6-16, Stalling 1-9, Conerly 10-(-1).

Passing

TCU — Berry 3-5-1, 32 yards, Stout 2-4-0, 17 yards, Knox 1-2-1, 6 yards.

MISS — Conerly 12-28-3, 186 yards, Wilson 0-2-1.

Receiving

TCU — Bailey 3-23, Stout 1-13, Kilman 1-13, Boal 1-6.

MISS — Johnson 3-79, Howell 2-25, Salmon 2-23, Bowen 2-20, Poole 1-22, Harper 1-9, Odom 1-8.

BOWL HISTORY

1952 COTTON BOWL
Kentucky 20, TCU 7 · Jan. 1, 1952

DALLAS — TCU, distressingly flat except for one magnificent minute-and-half surge late in the third quarter, succeeded only in making it a masterpiece of frustration. And so the four-times-beaten Wildcats from the Bluegrass State thoroughly trounced the Southwest Conference champions before a capacity throng of 75,349 ... 20-7. Kentucky scored on two surges of 52 and 57 yards in the first and second quarters to post its 13-0 halftime lead.

Frogs, who had bogged down once on the four, wasted another 59-yard push to the 24 early in the second quarter. Here, Clark intercepted a Mal Fowler pass returned to the Kentucky 43 and the Wildcats tromped on from here for 57 yards and another touchdown in 11 plays ... TCU made its 48-yard move to the five after this and came back later in the quarter with its 51-yard march to the one all for nothing ... (Gilbert) Bartosh drew his first chance of the game ... Here Bartosh called a direct snap — back Bobby Jack Floyd went 43 yards for touchdown on the longest run of the day.

Against the wind in the fourth Bartosh guided the Frogs 40 yards ... The TCU command sent in McKown to punt and he obliged with his neat kick-out on the 8. But here, where holding 'em was imperative for TCU, Tom Fillion broke loose for 17 yards on a third-down-seven-to-go-play ... Kentucky held the ball, put TCU in the hole with the kick and Bartosh was spilled for losses.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1956 COTTON BOWL
Ole Miss 14, TCU 13 · Jan. 2, 1956

DALLAS — The University of Mississippi Rebels, champions of the Southeastern Conference, spotted the TCU Horned Frogs, champions of the Southwest Conference, 13 points in the 20th annual Cotton Bowl football game before 75,000 spectators here this warm and sunny Monday afternoon and then swung back to win by the margin of a single point, 14-13 ... (TCU) actually lost the game for being in motion on a conversion effort.

They made the 14th point on the first try, but because a player was in motion, they had to try again from five yards farther back, and missed. They probably lost the game on the opening kickoff when quarterback Chuck Curtis made the mistake of receiving and running with the ball. He was so badly injured when tackled that he never returned to action ... In spite of the handicap, the Horned Frogs scored a touchdown in the first quarter and counted in the second to lead 13-0 before the Rebels got their first touchdown to make it 13-7 at the half ... Mississippi won the game in the 11th minute of the fourth quarter ... Billy Lott scored on a five-yard gallop around his right wing. The Rebs' winning move traveled exactly the same distance as their first touchdown parade: 66 yards ... The Frogs went 44 and 75 yards for their touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1957 COTTON BOWL
TCU 28, Syracuse 27 · Jan. 1, 1957

DALLAS — Harold Pollard's four-for-four conversions and the blocking of Syracuse's third point-after-touchdown attempt by (Chico) Mendoza produced a 28-27 Cotton Bowl victory for TCU after 18 years of waiting. The Frogs had dropped five successive bowl appearances and had not recorded a post-season triumph since 1939. It was a moving offensive show all the way with the TCU passing providing a balance Syracuse couldn't stop and the Saltine Warriors riding powerfully on a running game spearheaded by the All-America halfback, Jim Brown. He gained 132 yards and was voted the game's outstanding back. The Frogs' All-American tackle, Norman Hamilton, was the one defender who came nearest to stopping Brown consistently and he was chosen as the game's outstanding lineman.

Syracuse scored in the last two minutes to give the game its touch of such hair-breadth closeness. For much of the afternoon it was TCU's game and a couple of times seemed on the verge of turning decisive.

There was a unique twist to the first-half scoring in that each team intercepted passes and then drove 70 yards to score and each recovered fumbles and pushed out short yardage for the second touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

KENTUCKY 20, TCU 7

Kentucky	7	6	0	7	—	20
TCU	0	0	7	0	—	7

Attendance — 75,349

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UK*
First Downs	15	13
Rushes-yards	48-201	54-213
Passing yards	99	8
Return yards	10	70
Passes	17-5-1	20-8-1
Punts	5-40.8	6-34.6
Fumbles-lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-32	6-40

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Floyd 14-115, McKown 16-42, Ray 4-19, Doty 3-14, Bartosh 6-7, Medanich 3-5, Fowler 1-2, Harville 1-(-3).

UK — Fillion 10-73, Jones 11-42, Gruner 11-39, Parilli 8-22, Hamilton 3-14, Jones 3-9, Felch 4-6, Clark 3-6.

Passing

TCU — McKown 1-8-0, 51 yards, Bartosh 2-5-0, 26 yards, Fowler 2-4-1, 22 yards.

UK — Parilli 8-20-1, 85 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Medanich 3-43, Vaught 1-51, Floyd 1-5.

UK — Meilinger 3-61, Ck 2-17, Fillion 2-11.

OLE MISS 14, TCU 13

Ole Miss	0	7	0	7	—	14
TCU	7	6	0	0	—	13

Attendance — 75,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-yards	54-233	36-92
Passing yards	20	137
Return yards	55	35
Passes	5-2-2	21-10-2
Punts	5-29.0	6-42.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	8-80	6-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Swink 19-17, Taylor 10-76, Hallbeck 12-33, Shofner 2-7, Finney 9-5, Wineburg 1-4, Pollard 1-1.

MISS — Cothren 12-79, Lott 2-7, Kinard 3-5, Day 13-3, Blair 6-(-2).

Passing

TCU — Finney 1-3-2, 13 yards, Wineburg 1-1-0, 7 yards, Swink 0-1-0.

MISS — Day 10-21-0, 137 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Williams 1-13, Nickel 1-7.

MISS — Kinard 6-83, Cothren 2-19, Blair 1-28, Baker 1-7.

TCU 28, SYRACUSE 27

TCU	7	7	7	7	—	28
Syracuse	0	14	0	13	—	27

Attendance – 68,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*SU*
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-yards	56-133	53-235
Passing yards	204	62
Return yards	3	5
Passes	16-13-0	7-3-1
Punts	4-37.5	2-46.5
Fumbles-lost	3-2	3-3
Penalties-yards	4-40	1-5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Dike 11-54, Swink 12-41, Wineburg 6-17, Hallbeck 13-13, Curtis 3-11, Miller 1-6, Shofner 4-5, Vacek 1-4, Finney 4-(-18).

SU — Brown 26-132, Cann 8-28, Ridlon 5-22, Zimmerman 4-21, Kuczala 3-14, Coffin 3-8, Jackson 2-4, Ackley 2-2.

Passing

TCU — Curtis 12-15-0, 176 yards, Miller 1-1-0, 28 yards.

SU — Zimmerman 1-3-0, 27 yards, Brown 1-2-1, 20 yards, Ridlon 1-2-0, 15 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Swink 4-60, Nikkel 3-57, Williams 2-37, Vacek 1-28, Shofner 2-16, Wineburg 1-6.

SU — Ridlon 2-47, Massey 1-15.

BOWL HISTORY

1959 COTTON BOWL
Air Force 0, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1959

DALLAS — The gentlemen operating the scoreboard had the easiest occupation in all land as the Southwest Conference champions (TCU) and the future generals (Air Force Academy) from Colorado Springs played the second 0-0 deadlock in the 23-year history of the New Year's Day classic ... It was the fourth tie game ever unreeled before a Cotton Bowl assemblage ... It was a disappointing final for both clubs. The Horned Frogs took the field bearing an 8-2 record. The Falcons were unbeaten in 10 games and had their season immaculate but for a tie with Iowa. The Frogs fumbled the ball on eight occasions and on three of these wasted possession. One of these came early in the final period and surely tried the composure of Coach Abe Martin as he saw the Falcons reclaim a bobble just eight steps from the Air Force Academy's end zone.

The field, covered by tarpaulin during the snow fall earlier in the week, was damp and contributed to the uneasy handling of the ball. The visiting Falcons also had difficulty retaining the sphere and lost control on three of their five fumbles. Jack Spikes attempted both of TCU's field goals, the first early in the opening period ... The Airmen offered their severest threat midway of the second quarter ... It was here that the Frog line gave its best performance, restraining the Silver and Blue on the six, the spot from where George Pupich missed a field goal.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1959 BLUEBONNET BOWL
Clemson 23, TCU 7 · Dec. 19, 1959

HOUSTON — The Frogs were drowned, 23-7, by a deadly sprinkle of Clemson passes in a seven-minute period of the final quarter ... The sudden Clemson scoring flood washed away a 7-3 lead TCU carried into the fatal final period. A narrow margin, but one that, at the time, appeared enough to send the luckless Tigers down to their fourth straight bowl defeat ... Neither team had threatened seriously after Clemson's second quarter 22-yard field goal by Lon Armstrong, and TCU's lone touchdown, a 19-yard pass from Jack Redding to Harry Moreland with 5:45 left in the first half. Clemson had completed only one gaining pass all afternoon, that a 5-yard throw from Tiger quarterback Harvey White.

White must have spotted the silver lining in the gathering darkness for Tiger hopes. He took plenty of time behind the mammoth line and arched a long, high shot toward right end Gary Barnes, racing past TCU's Larry Dawson at the Frog 35. Armstrong added the extra point ... Two plays after the kickoff, Armstrong lassoed a pass from TCU quarterback Donald George ... From there, Lowndes Shingler, overwhelmingly voted outstanding back, came back to guide the Tigers for the final slap on the cheek to a proud TCU team which had gained wide respect as the class of the Southwest Conference, winning seven games to finish in a 3-way tie for the title.

– The Dallas Morning News

1965 SUN BOWL
Texas Western 13, TCU 12 · Dec. 19, 1965

EL PASO, Texas. — The Miners sulked off the field with a 10-point deficit at the intermission, but then pumped up Billy Stevens' arm and Joe Cook's foot and eventually deflated the Frogs, 13-12. Stevens, who gained second rank among the nation's passers this season, proved his stardom to TCU by racking up 208 yards on 21 pass completions, the most ever against an Abe Martin team. The skinny sophomore had only seven strikes in the first half as the ball-controlling Frogs rammed into a 10-0 lead. Stevens made the 31st annual post season game a vastly different story in the second half.

Stevens shot a 34-yard touchdown pass to 165-pound flanker Chuck Hughes and a startling comeback was begun ... The Miners drove 70 yards for a tying 21-yard field goal by Cook... Texas Western, a raging defensive team by this time, hopped on a TCU fumble at the Frog 29.

Cook kicked an 18-yard three-pointer FG four plays deep in the final period to boot the Miners into a 13-10 cushion. TCU's final two points were a gift. With 43 seconds left in the game ... The Miner quarterback raced back in his end zone for a safety ... The Frogs got their last chance. They could get only eight yards before the clock ran out.

Although Stevens won the great air race in the end, TCU's senior quarterback, Kent Nix got a head start.

David Smith hauling in Nix's 11-yard pass for the score ... The Frogs had another scoring opportunity in the first period ... (Bruce) Alford missed a kick from the 28.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 0, AIR FORCE 0

TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0
Air Force	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance – 75,504

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*AFA*
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-yards	48-190	45-140
Passing yards	37	91
Return yards	59	35
Passes	11-3-0	23-12-2
Punts	9-38.8	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	8-3	5-3
Penalties-yards	8-61	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 17-18, Moreland 3-35, Harris 7-24, Terrell 3-15, Lasater 4-15, Priddy 3-6, Dawson 5-4, Vacek 1-3, Gault 1-3, Enis 4-minus 23.
AFA — Galios 13-52, Quinlan 7-33, Lane 5-16, Pupich 7-12, Mayo 4-3.

Passing

TCU — Lasater 1-1-0, 37 yards, Enis 2-8-0, 0 yards, Dawson 0-2-0, 0 yards.
AFA — 9-19-2, 70 yards, Rosane 1-2-0, 14 yards, Kuenzel 2-2-0, 7 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 1-37, Gilmore 1-5, Harris 1-(-5).
AFA — Lane 4-27, Rodgers 2-17, Jozwiak 2-11, Rickey 1-19, Quinlan 1-10.

CLEMSON 23, TCU 7

Clemson	0	3	0	20	—	23
TCU	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance – 55,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*CU*
First Downs	12	16
Rushes-yards	39-89	54-203
Passing yards	70	103
Return yards	10	61
Passes	17-7-4	13-6-1
Punts	5-32.0	3-37.0
Fumbles-lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-23

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 11-33, Harris 8-29, Priddy 3-17, Moreland 7-17, Sledge 1-11, Lasater 3-5, Reding 1-3, Terrell 1-1, Dawson 2-(-5).
CU — Shingler 3-65, Daigeneault 12-50, Cline 9-33, Mathis 6-21, Scrudato 8-21, Usry 9-14, Pavilack 2-1.

Passing

TCU — George 3-7-2, 37 yards, Reding 1-2-0, 19 yards, Sledge 1-3-1, 10 yards, Dawson 2-4-1, 4 yards, Lasater 0-1-0, 0 yards.
CU — White 4-9-1, 69 yards, Shingler 2-4-0, 24 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Moreland 2-37, Harris 2-17, Meger 1-14, Reding 1-5, Dodson 1-(-3).
CU — Usry 2-5, Barnes 1-17 .

TEXAS WESTERN 13, TCU 12

Texas Western	0	0	10	3	—	13
TCU	0	10	0	2	—	12

Attendance – 27,450

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*TWU*
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-yards	49-100	24-12
Passing yards	157	202
Return yards	42	72
Passes	28-15-3	34-21-3
Punts	4-48.5	5-39.0
Fumbles-lost	4-3	2-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Post 22-76, Landon 15-28, Smith 5-0, Nix 7-(-4).
TWU — Davis 14-44, Harrell 1-9, Yarborough 1-1, Stevens 8-(-42).

Passing

TCU — Nix 15-27-3, 157 yards, Landon 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TWU — Stevens 21-34-3, 202 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Campbell 6-74, Smith 5-39, Ball 3-35, Post 1-9.
TWU — Hughes 6-115, Wallace 6-26, Anderson 4-45, Yarborough 2-13, Harrell 1-13.

BOWL HISTORY

1984 BLUEBONNET BOWL
West Virginia 31, TCU 14 · Dec. 31, 1984

HOUSTON — What had promise of being the exciting finish to an "unbelievable" season turned closer to a nightmare ... at least until TCU's dramatic, fourth-quarter comeback restored some degree of respect to the outcome in the 25th edition of the Bluebonnet Bowl. The final score was West Virginia 31, TCU 14. But for the Horned Frogs there were lots of dips and swerves along the way. For starters, a 21-point West Virginia blitz during a 14-minute span of the first half had somewhat of a sobering effect on the Purples. So did the loss of All-American running back Kenneth Davis, to a knee injury, in the early moments of the postseason classic.

After being shoved up and down the field by the Mountaineers' offense (355 yards), while countering with little punch themselves (148 yards) during the first 30 minutes, the Horned Frogs did make a contest of it after the intermission, scoring the only touchdown of the second half while mounting a couple of other drives which nearly resulted in points. Much of TCU's second half turnaround was due to the passing arm of senior Anthony Gulley who finished with 150 yards passing including TD tosses to Dan Sharp and Keith Burnett. Senior receiver James Maness caught five passes for 90 yards but was no match statistically for the six-catch, 152-yard performance of WVU lightning bug.

-Associated Press

1994 INDEPENDENCE BOWL
Virginia 20, TCU 10 · Dec. 28, 1994

SHREVEPORT, La. — A decade slipped by before TCU's Horned Frogs resurfaced from oblivion into the post-season... The Frogs mostly slipped however, as they trudged and muddied themselves on the rain-drenched field of Independence Stadium... Some 27,242 fans – a majority of them TCU supporters – withstood the temptation to stay home ... The view became painstakingly clear no matter the vantage point ... Virginia proved too good for these upstart Frogs and captured its first bowl triumph in five attempts since 1987 with the 20-10 victory ... "We can't use the field as an excuse in any way," TCU coach Pat Sullivan said. "I couldn't be more proud of our football team, but we weren't quite good enough in a couple of ways."

The 15th-ranked Cavaliers (9-3) dominated at the point of attack, where so many games will be won or lost ... The Frogs and their Southwest Conference-leading offense, which averaged 411.6 yards per game during the regular season, sustained nothing on this chilly, wet night. Virginia, which entered the contest with the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive unit against the run, surrendered only 191 yards and 11 first downs to the Frogs.

The running of junior tailback Andre Davis, who rushed for 97 yards on 24 carries, failed to provide enough offense on a night when (quarterback Max) Knake struggled. "The truth of it is I played terrible," said Knake. "If I could have played better, there may have been a different outcome."

-Associated Press

1998 SUN BOWL
TCU 28, USC 19 · Dec. 31, 1998

EL PASO, Texas — With only six wins, many thought TCU was not worthy of a bowl appearance. But, the Horned Frogs proved their critics wrong in a big way.

Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns on only 19 carries as TCU earned its first bowl victory in 41 years with a 28-19 win over USC in the 65th Sun Bowl.

Quarterback Patrick Batteaux added 94 yards and two scores for TCU, which recorded its first post-season win since defeating Syracuse in the 1957 Cotton Bowl.

TCU (7-5) dominated the line of scrimmage, rushing for 314 yards while holding USC to a Sun Bowl record minus-23, breaking by two yards the mark set by Florida State in 1951. The Trojans (8-5) also posted the lowest rushing total in school history, eclipsing the previous record of minus-11 yards against Iowa in 1976.

Mitchell fell just short of Charles Alexander's Sun Bowl rushing record of 197 yards. He opened the scoring with a three-yard run 7:07 into the first quarter.

True freshman Carson Palmer completed 17-of-28 passes for a season-best 280 yards to rally USC.

The Horned Frogs put away the game by chewing more than six minutes off the clock before pinning USC inside its 15 with less than two minutes remaining.

-gofrogs.com

WEST VIRGINIA 31, TCU 14

West Virginia	14	17	0	0	—	31
TCU	0	7	0	7	—	14

Attendance — 46,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*WVU*
First Downs	15	23
Rushing Yards	44-92	49-200
Passing yards	187	302
Return yards	26	42
Passes	12-22-1	17-31-1
Punts	6-47.5	4-37.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-yards	2-15	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Jeffery 10-37, Gulley 13-34, Sciaraffa 6-22, Davis 6-19, Littles 1-6, Riddick 7-(-6), Tatum 1-(-20).

WVU — Holifield 13-84, Wolfley 7-53, Gay 9-47, Randolph 6-25, Mullen 1-11, Peccon 7-8, Hill 2-6, White 4-(-34).

Passing

TCU — Gulley 9-14-0, 150 yards, Sciaraffa 3-8-1, 37 yards.

WVU — White 16-30-1, 280 yards, Mullen 1-1-0, 22 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Maness 5-90, Burnett 3-65, Sharp 3-29, Davis 1-3.

WVU — Drewery 6-152, Wolfley 3-36, Bennett 2-16, Fisher 2-17, Mullen 1-62.

VIRGINIA 20, TCU 10

Virginia	0	10	10	0	—	20
TCU	0	3	0	7	—	10

Attendance — 27,242

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UVA*
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	32-126	52-237
Passing Yards	65	199
Passes	25-8-2	23-14-1
Punts	8-37.3	4-38.5
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-yards	6-39	9-66

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Davis 24-97, Knake 4-17.

UVA — Brooks 17-114, Way 24-90, Barber 3-18.

Passing

TCU — Knake 24-8-1, 65 yards - 1 TD.

UVA — Groh 23-14-2, 199 yards - 1 TD.

Receiving

TCU — Brasfield 2-11, Collins 2-14, A. Davis 2-9, Oliver 1-22, Washington 1-11.

UVA — Jeffers 3-60, Neely 3-55, Barber 3-2, Allen 2-32.

TCU 28, USC 19

USC	0	3	13	3	—	19
TCU	14	7	7	0	—	28

Attendance – 46,612

TEAM STATISTICS

	USC	*TCU*
First Downs	12	18
Rushes-yards	21-(-23)	61-314
Passing yards	280	51
Return yards	74	110
Passes	28-17-0	6-4-0
Punts	6-45.8	5-37.8
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-49	6-55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

USC — Morton 11-18, Papadakis 3-5, Soward 1-1, Palmer 6-(-47).

TCU — Mitchell 19-185, Batteaux 28-94, Tomlinson 12-30, Williams 2-5.

Passing

USC — Palmer 17-of-28, 280 yards, 0 INT, 1 TD.

TCU — Batteaux 4-of-5, 51 yards, 0 INT, 0 TD; Tomlinson, 0-of-1, 0 yards.

Receiving

USC — Soward 6-64, Parker 4-14, Miller 3-67, Bastianelli 2-36, Morton 1-5, Harris 1-4.

TCU — Tomlinson 1-25, Maiden 1-22, Williams 1-4, Mitchell 1-0.

BOWL HISTORY

1999 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL
TCU 28, East Carolina 14 · Dec. 22, 1999

MOBILE, Ala. — LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-14 victory over No. 20 East Carolina in the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl.

It was the second consecutive bowl upset for TCU (8-4). East Carolina (9-3) entered the game as six-point favorites.

That didn't bother the Horned Frogs, who completely shut down the Pirates' running game, holding them to minus-16 yards.

East Carolina went into the game focusing on stopping Tomlinson, whose 1,850 yards edged Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne for the NCAA Division I rushing title.

TCU, which alternated between quarterbacks Casey Printers and Patrick Batteaux, made it impossible for the Pirates to adjust.

Early in the first quarter, Printers gained seven yards on an option run to move TCU to the 2. Batteaux came in on the next play and pitched the ball to Tomlinson, who ran in for the touchdown. That tied the game at 7 and TCU slowly pulled away from there.

East Carolina, which couldn't run the ball at all against TCU, had to go to the air in the second half. It initially worked, but early in the fourth quarter, Russell Gary intercepted Garrard's pass and returned it 32 yards for a touchdown. That gave TCU a 28-14 lead with 14:04 to play.

– Associated Press

2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL
Southern Miss 28, TCU 21 · Dec. 20, 2000

MOBILE, Ala. — Jeff Kelly's 28-yard touchdown pass to freshman Kenny Johnson with eight seconds left lifted Southern Miss to a 28-21 victory over No. 13 TCU in the Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In the first major bowl game of the season, TCU tailback LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 118 yards, his lowest total of the season. The Heisman Trophy finalist carried 28 times and scored two TDs in the third quarter.

Southern Miss (8-4) got a second chance after a fourth missed field goal, and trusted their senior quarterback instead of the shaky kicking game.

With 33 seconds left, they took over at the TCU 43-yard line after Mobile native Etric Pruitt got a hand on John Braziel's punt. Kelly threw two incompletions, then scrambled 14 yards for a first down. On the next play, he lofted a perfect strike over the middle just above safety LaVar Veale's outstretched arm, victimizing the nation's top defense.

The Horned Frogs (10-2) endured a December coaching change and uncertainty over who would lead them into the game. In the end, former defensive coordinator Gary Patterson replaced Dennis Franchione on the sidelines. Franchione left for Alabama Dec. 1 and was initially expected to coach the bowl game. TCU officials decided late last week to allow the Patterson era to begin a season early.

-gofrogs.com

2001 GALLERYFURNITURE.COM BOWL
Texas A&M 28, TCU 9 · Dec. 28, 2001

HOUSTON — Byron Jones intercepted three passes in his first start and Joe Weber scored two touchdowns, helping Texas A&M end a four-game bowl losing streak with a 28-9 victory over TCU (6-6) in the galleryfurniture .com Bowl.

The Aggies (8-4) beat their former Southwest Conference rivals for the 24th straight time.

Weber, voted offensive player of the game, broke a 7-7 second-quarter tie with a 2-yard touchdown run and added a 14-yard run that put the Aggies in control with 1:14 left in the third quarter.

TCU's Casey Printers was intercepted four times.

Jones earned MVP honors and also was the defensive player of the game with three tackles. Starting in place of injured Sean Weston, Jones had only two broken-up passes on his defensive chart in 11 games before he returned his first interception 62 yards in the first quarter to the Frog 35.

The Aggies couldn't score on that chance but Jones had a 15-yard interception to the TCU 1-yard line in the second quarter, setting up Mark Farris' quarterback keeper for the score.

Charlie Owens scooped up a fumble by A&M running back Derek Farmer and returned it 89 yards for a TCU touchdown with four minutes left in the half for a 7-7 tie. It was the second longest fumble return in school history.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 28, EAST CAROLINA 14

TCU	7	14	0	7	—	28
East Carolina	7	0	7	0	—	14

Attendance – 34,200

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ECU*
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-yards	50-186	26-(-16)
Passing yards	174	239
Return yards	69	140
Passes	19-13-1	37-20-1
Punts	6-31.7	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-80	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Tomlinson 36-124, Batteaux 6-37, Printers 7-27, Layne 1-(-2).
ECU — Henry 4-22, Wilson 9-16, Alston 1-(-7), Stokes 2-(-14), Garrard 10-(-33).

Passing

TCU — Printers 13-19-1, 174 yards, 1 TD.
ECU — Garrard 19-35-1, 191 yards, 1 TD; Alston, 1-2-0, 48 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Tomlinson 4-29, Scarborough 2-49, Maiden 2-41, Dunbar 2-16, Batteaux 1-17, James 1-13, Brown 1-9.
ECU — Wilson 8-23, Chappell 5-116, Powell 2-67, Stokes 2-9, Floyd 1-11, Henry 1-9, Burns 1-4.

SOUTHERN MISS 28, TCU 21

TCU	7	0	14	0	—	21
Southern Miss	7	0	7	14	—	28

Attendance — 40,300

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*USM*
First Downs	16	15
Rushing yards	43-150	36-158
Passing yards	115	159
Return yards	132	100
Passes	10-22-2	11-23-0
Punts	6-33.3	4-40.5
Fumbles-lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-68	5-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Tomlinson, 28-118, 2 TD, Layne 7-31, Printers 8-1.
USM — Nance 16-14, Kelly 11-43, Woods 8-12, Team 1-(-1).

Passing

TCU — Printers, 10-22-2, 115 yards, 1 TD.
USM — Kelly, 11-23-0, 159 yards, 3 TD.

Receiving

TCU — Brown 3-37, Layne 3-14, Dunbar 2-42, Maiden 2-22.
USM — Handy 5-84, Garner 3-42, Johnson 1-29, Mills 1-7, Woods 1-(-3).

TEXAS A&M 28, TCU 9

TCU	0	7	0	2	—	9
Texas A&M	0	14	7	7	—	28

Attendance — 53,480

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	24-(-26)	49-104
Passing yards	144	191
Return yards	107	143
Passes	15-30-4	9-20-0
Punts	6-49.8	7-41.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	11-87	4-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Madison 11-29; Holts 3-9; Team 1-0; Dunbar 1-0; Printers 8- (-64).
TAM — Weber 9-59 2 TD; Farmer 17-33; Flemming 5-16; Joseph 8-13; Goynes 2-2; Mangum 1-0; Team 1-(-1); Long 1-(-4); Farris 5-(-14).

Passing

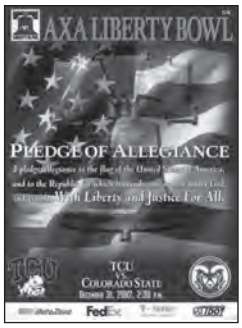
TCU — Printers, 15-30-4, 144 yards, 0 TD.
TAM — Farris, 9-19-0, 191 yards, 1 TD; Flemming 0-1, 0 yards; Long 0-0, 0 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Madise 7-65; Dunbar 4-36; Schobel 2-22; Williams 2-21.
TAM — Carriger 2-57; Farmer 2-18; Weber 2-25; Jones 1-82 1 TD; Taylor 1-15; Porter 1-4.

BOWL HISTORY

2002 AXA LIBERTY BOWL
TCU 17, Colorado State 3 · Dec. 31, 2002



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — TCU figured out how to stop Colorado State standout Cecil Sapp after just two runs in the Liberty Bowl.

Sapp reeled off big gains of 59 and 25 yards on the Rams' first two possessions, but had 22 yards the rest of the game, and TCU tailback Ricky Madison stole the show with 111 yards rushing and a touchdown as the Horned Frogs beat No. 23 Colorado State 17-3 Tuesday.

It was the Horned Frogs' 500th victory in school history.

Madison ran for 107 of his yards in the rainy second half as TCU's offense came alive after a sloppy opening by both teams.

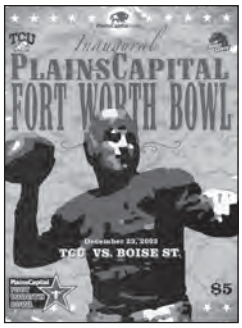
In the first half, the teams combined for three lost fumbles, two interceptions, a missed field goal and an unsuccessful faked field goal. Their sloppy play made for the lowest scoring first half of a Liberty Bowl since Penn State led Tulane 6-0 in 1979.

TCU (10-2) finally put together a seven-play, 62-yard scoring drive led by Lonta Hobbs in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The freshman ran for 39 yards in the drive, capped when Sean Stilley threw a 15-yard touchdown pass to LaTarence Dunbar with 1:21 remaining to put TCU up 7-0 at the break.

The Rams were held to 89 yards rushing - compared with 197 for TCU - for their lowest total of the season. TCU also outgained Colorado State 338-149.

– Associated Press

2003 PLAINSCAPITAL FORT WORTH BOWL
Boise State 34, TCU 31 · Dec. 22, 2003



FORT WORTH — Ryan Dinwiddie, who ended his career as the most efficient passer in college football, threw for 325 yards and three touchdowns to lead the No. 18 Broncos (13-1) to a 34-31 win Tuesday night over No. 19 TCU in the inaugural Fort Worth Bowl.

Their bowl win on TCU's campus wasn't secured until sophomore Mike Wynn was well short on a 51-yard field goal attempt, the first kick in his college career, with 7 seconds left.

TCU (11-2) had its school-record 13-game home winning streak snapped. The Frogs had been in contention for a Bowl Championship Series spot until their only regular-season loss Nov. 20 and then turned down an invitation to last week's GMAC Bowl because it conflicted with exams.

Dinwiddie hit 19 of 35 passes with two interceptions, but his last touchdown was an 18-yarder to Derek Schouman for the winning score with 12:43 left.

"I thought we beat them on both sides of the football. Three big plays beat us," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "There's a reason they've won a lot of games."

– Associated Press

2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL
#14 TCU 27, Iowa State 24 · Dec. 31, 2005

HOUSTON — Peter LoCoco hit a 44-yard field goal with 5:25 left in the game to put TCU on top 27-24 and the defense held Iowa State in check on the ensuing drive for the victory at Reliant Stadium.

The TCU defense forced four Iowa State turnovers and Robert Merrill reached the century mark in rushing yards for the 10th time in his career as he ran for 109 yards on 11 carries with a touchdown to help lead the Frogs to the win.

TCU scored on its opening two possessions for a 14-0 lead just 6:36 into the contest. The two touchdowns came in a 1:55 span. The Horned Frogs took the opening kickoff and drove 80 yards in 12 plays, capped by a 20-yard Merrill touchdown run.

On the second play of Iowa State's ensuing possession, Jeremy Modkins forced a fumble that was recovered by Drew Coleman, giving the Frogs possession at the Cyclone 21. Three plays later, an Aaron Brown 7-yard scoring run extended TCU's lead to 14-0.

Iowa State scored 17 points in a 4:30 stretch of the second quarter to take a 17-14 lead with 10:30 left in the first half.

The Cyclones' third turnover of the first half, a fumble recovery by David Roach, led to the Frogs going back on top. The first snap of TCU's ensuing series saw Jeff Ballard connect on an 84-yard touchdown pass to Michael DePriest to give the Frogs a 21-17 lead with 4:05 left.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 17, COLORADO STATE 3

Colorado State	0	0	3	0	—	3
TCU	0	7	0	10	—	17

Attendance — 55,207

TEAM STATISTICS

	CSU	*TCU*
First Downs	8	19
Rushing yards	31-89	52-197
Passing yards	50	141
Return yards	111	71
Passes	6-28-3	16-28-1
Punts	8-36.9	8-36.6
Fumbles-lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-49	9-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
CSU — Sapp 19-106; Childs 1-0; Sanders 1-(-4); Van Pelt 9-(-6); Holland 1-(-7).
TCU — Madison 19-111; Hobbs 20-77; Holts 3-13; Stilley 7-10; Dunbar 1-0; Team 2-(-14).

Passing
CSU — Van Pelt 4-19-1, 24 yards, 0 TD; Holland 2-8-2, 26 yards, 0 TD; Cuppari 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TCU — Stilley 16-28-1, 141 yards, 1 TD.

Receiving
CSU — Pittman 4-33; Dreessen 1-11; Cuppari 1-6.
TCU — Dunbar 6-71; Hobbs 3-10; Madise 2-18; Williams 2-12; Madison 1-12; McCarty 1-9; Harrell 1-9.

BOISE STATE 34, TCU 31

TCU	14	10	7	0	—	31
Boise State	7	17	3	7	—	34

Attendance — 38,028

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*BSU*
First Downs	26	19
Rushing yards	57-280	29-117
Passing yards	214	325
Return yards	99	161
Passes	15-29-1	19-35-2
Punts	4-40.8	5-36.8
Fumbles-lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-57	6-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Hobbs 23-117; Hassell 19-110; Merrill 8-26; Rodgers 3-14; DePriest 1-14; Hayter 1-2; Kummer 2-(-3).
BSU — Mikell 16-101; Heck 6-11; Marks 3-7; Dinwiddie 2-0; Team 1-(-1); Bady 1-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Hassell 26-13-1-160; Kummer 2-2-0, 54 yards; McCarty 1-0-0, 0 yards.
BSU — Dinwiddie 35-19-2, 325 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Harrell 6-107; Rodgers 4-51; McCarty 2-2; Hobbs 1-45; Andrus 1-6; Harmon 1-3.
BSU — Acree 8-150; Smith 3-21; Schouman 2-24; Carpenter 1-54; Gilligan 1-28; Bady 1-26; Mikell 1-10; Weldon 1-9; Heck 1-3.

TCU 27, IOWA STATE 24

TCU	14	10	0	3	—	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	—	24

Attendance - 37,286

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ISU*
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-yards	46-135	25-34
Passing yards	275	254
Return yards	87	15
Passes	21-33-1	20-33-2
Punts	7-37.4	8-42.1
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties	14-134	6-51

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

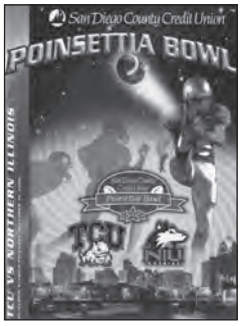
Rushing
TCU — Merrill 11-19, Brown 12-48, Massey 1-4, Rodgers 1-4, DePriest 1-2, Ballard 16-(-13), Team 4-(-19).
ISU — Meyer 12-27, Coleman 3-9, Team 1-(-1), Hicks 9-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Ballard 21-33-1, 275 yards.
ISU — Meyer 20-33-2, 254 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Rodgers 4-46, Bryant 4-35, DePriest 3-97, Massey 3-11, Moore 2-34, Grimmett 2-18, Pearson 1-14, Hecht 1-12, Merrill 1-8.
ISU — Blythe 5-15, Flynn 3-32, Barkema 3-24, Davis 3-15, Sumrall 2-41, Hicks 2-23, Nickel 2-14.

BOWL HISTORY

2006 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#25 TCU 37, No. Illinois 7 · Dec. 19, 2006



SAN DIEGO — Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7.

While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked like more of a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

Wolfe came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

2007 TEXAS BOWL
TCU 20, Houston 13 · Dec. 28, 2007

HOUSTON — Justin Watts had scored exactly one touchdown in his career at TCU before the Texas Bowl.

TD No. 2 marked the go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth quarter to help TCU to a 20-13 win over Houston.

The junior wove through the defense and danced into the end zone for an 8-yard touchdown run that made it 17-10 and gave TCU (8-5) its first lead of the game against its old Southwest Conference rival. He and Ryan Christian split carries against Houston (8-5) after starter Joseph Turner injured his knee in the first quarter and didn't return.

Quarterback Andy Dalton also ran for a touchdown for TCU. Dalton was 21-of-30 for 249 yards with one interception. Watts and Christian combined for 88 yards rushing on 12 carries.

A 15-yard leaping reception by Jimmy Young on third down kept the drive that ended in Watts' touchdown going. Young outjumped Carson Blackmon to grab the ball and managed to keep his left leg in bounds as he landed. It was initially ruled an incomplete pass, but the call was overturned after a review by officials.

The Cougars had a chance to tie it with less than 30 seconds to play but Case Keenum's pass sailed just beyond the fingertips of Jeron Harvey in the end zone. He had two more shots at the end zone, but the ball fell short on the first one and Chase Ortiz hit him as he threw the second one to end the game.

-Associated Press

2008 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#11 TCU 17, #9 Boise State 16 · Dec. 23, 2008

SAN DIEGO — Joseph Turner dove into the end zone for the winning score, and LaDainian Tomlinson went nuts on the sideline.

Turner's 17-yard run midway through the fourth quarter gave the No. 11 Horned Frogs their first lead of the night, during a 17-16 victory over No. 9 and previously undefeated Boise State in the Poinsettia Bowl.

BSU was trying to finish 13-0 for the second time in three seasons. The Broncos took a 10-0 lead on Ian Johnson's 20-yard touchdown run midway through the first quarter, but their high-scoring offense bogged down against TCU's fast, aggressive defense.

TCU piled up yards if not points until finally wearing down the Broncos' defense in the fourth quarter. The Horned Frogs moved 80 yards in 10 plays on the winning drive, with Turner finishing it off by shedding a tackle inside the 5-yard line and diving into the end zone for a 17-13 lead.

After Turner's TD, Boise State got to the TCU 14 before having to settle for Kyle Brotzman's 33-yard field goal to pull to 17-16.

The Broncos got the ball back with 6 seconds left on their 33 and tried to lateral the ball after a catch, but Jeremy Childs' desperation flip was grabbed by TCU's Matt Panfil.

TCU outgained Boise State 472 yards to 250.

– Associated Press

TCU 37, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7

Northern Illinois	0	0	0	7	—	7
TCU	6	10	14	7	—	37

Attendance - 29, 709

TEAM STATISTICS

	NIU	*TCU*
First Downs	5	23
Rushes-yards	29-(-20)	46-198
Passing yards	80	258
Return yards	122	127
Passes	6-19-1	19-29-0
Punts	9-40.6	6-27.3
Fumbles-lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties	0-0	7-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

NIU — Wolfe 20-28, Anderson 3-4, Britt 1-(-4), Nicholson 5-(-48).

TCU — Hobbs 18-19, Brown 14-52, Ballard 11-19, Massey 3-18.

Passing

NIU — Nicholson 6-18-1, 80 yards, 0 TD. Morris 0-1-0.

TCU — Ballard 19-29-0, 258 yards, 1 TD

Receiving

NIU — Carter 2-14, Wolfe 2-2, Simon 1-62, Davis 1-2.

TCU — Harmon 6-94, Hobbs 3-61, Moore 2-26, Reagan 2-23, Bryant 2-20, Andrus 1-12, Brown 1-8, Massey 1-8, Hecht 1-6.

TCU 20, HOUSTON 13

Houston	7	3	0	3	—	13
TCU	0	7	3	10	—	20

Attendance — 62,097

TEAM STATISTICS

	UH	*TCU*
First Downs	20	19
Rushing yards	30-32	39-116
Passing yards	335	249
Return yards	83	120
Passes	23-38-0	21-30-1
Punts	6-50.2	7-37.6
Fumbles-lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-73	11-85

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

UH — Alridge 15-29, Kohn 1-5, Ganaway 1-0, Keenum 13-(-2).

TCU — Watts 12-46, 1 TD, Christian 12-42, Dalton 11-17, 1 TD, Turner 3-10, Dickerson 1-1.

Passing

UH — Keenum, 23-38-0, 335 yards, 1 TD.

TCU — Dalton, 21-31-1, 249 yards, 0 TD.

Receiving

UH — Avery 10-120, McDaniel 5-55, Harvey 4-64, Kohn 1-67, 1 TD, Gilbert 1-16, Castile 1-9, Alridge 1-4.

TCU — Dickerson 3-57, Bryant 3-56, Reagan 3-35, Christian 3-30, Kerley 3-15, B. Johnson 2-17, Young 1-15, Turner 1-12, Frosch 1-9, Watts 1-3.

TCU 17, BOISE STATE 16

Boise State	10	3	0	3	—	16
TCU	0	7	3	7	—	17

Attendance - 34,628

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-yards	20-28	51-275
Passing yards	222	197
Return yards	153	105
Passes	22-35-1	22-36-2
Punts	4-48.0	4-32.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties	4-25	6-63

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

BSU — Johnson 7-28, 1 TD, Harper 3-6, Perretta 5-4, Avery 2-1, Moore 2-(-10)

TCU — Brown 14-12, 1 TD, Turner 16-84, 1 TD, Dalton 16-84, Kerley 4-10, Christian 1-6

Passing

BSU — Moore 22-35-1, 222 yards, 0 TD.

TCU — Dalton 22-35-1, 197 yards, 0 TD, Kerley 0-1-1.

Receiving

BSU — Childs 7-61, Pettis 4-64, Johnson 3-(-5), Perretta 2-78, Hawkins 2-10, Avery 1-6, Bissell 1-3, Brockel 1-3, Martin 1-1.

TCU — Bryant 6-67, Christian 6-53, Young 5-62, Brown 2-(-3), Reagan 1-11, Clay 1-7, Turner 1-0.

BOWL HISTORY

2010 FIESTA BOWL
#6 Boise State 17, #3 TCU 10 · Jan. 4, 2010

PHOENIX, Ariz. — Boise State reached into its bag of tricks again and stunned TCU in a Fiesta Bowl duel of unbeaten BCS busters. It was the first time two schools from leagues without automatic BCS bids have met in one of college football's biggest bowls.

After the Broncos pulled off a gutsy fake punt at their own 33-yard line, Doug Martin scored the decisive touchdown to give No. 6 Boise State a 17-10 victory over third-ranked TCU.

A 10-10 stalemate came alive when punter Kyle Brotzman hit wide-open Kyle Efaw with a 30-yard strike with about 9 minutes to play. Four plays later, Martin dove over a tackler from 2 yards out as the Broncos became the second school ever to go 14-0, joining Ohio State in 2002.

The Broncos caught the Horned Frogs napping on the fake punt by Brotzman. Kellen Moore then completed three straight passes to advance to the 2, and Martin scored to put Boise State up 17-10 with 7:21 to go.

TCU took over at its own 1 with 1:06 remaining and marched to the Boise State 30 before cornerback Brandyn Thompson disrupted a pass by Andy Dalton, and Winston Venable picked it off to end the threat. Thompson set up the winning drive with his second interception of the game. He returned his first pick 51 yards for the game's first score.

TCU's touchdown came on a 30-yard pass from Dalton to Curtis Clay that pulled the Frogs to within 10-7 at halftime.

– Associated Press

2011 ROSE BOWL
#3 TCU 21, #5 Wisconsin 19 · Jan. 1, 2011

PASADENA, Calif. — Andy Dalton threw a touchdown pass and ran for a score, linebacker Tank Carder swatted down a 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2 minutes to play, and No. 3 TCU completed a perfect season with its first Rose Bowl victory, 21-19 over fourth-ranked Wisconsin on Saturday.

Bart Johnson caught an early TD pass and recovered a late onside kick for the Mountain West champion Horned Frogs (13-0), who followed up their second straight unbeaten regular season by busting the BCS in dramatic fashion.

Dalton passed for 219 yards for TCU, which won't win the national title - that will go to either Auburn or Oregon. They meet in the BCS championship game in nine days.

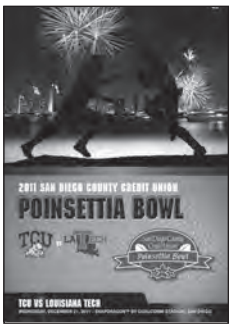
Luke Shivers' 1-yard TD run put TCU ahead 21-13 early in the third quarter, but neither team scored again until Wisconsin mounted a 77-drive in the waning minutes. Montee Ball rushed for a 4-yard score with 2 minutes to play, but Carder made a perfectly timed leap at the line to bat down Scott Tolzien's throw to the end zone. The intended receiver was open in the end zone.

Dalton went 15 for 23 and rushed for a first-quarter score, winning the game's offensive MVP award. But the defense deserved the credit for hanging on when TCU couldn't score in the game's final 26 minutes.

Carder was the leader all game and the man at the end.

– Associated Press

2011 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#16 TCU 31, La. Tech 24 · Dec. 21, 2011



SAN DIEGO - Casey Pachall and the TCU Horned Frogs are headed to the Big 12 Conference on an eight-game winning streak.

Pachall highlighted a record-setting game with a 42-yard touchdown pass to Skye Dawson with 4:26 left to lift No. 16 TCU to a 31-24 victory against Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl on Wednesday night.

It was the eighth straight victory for Mountain West Conference champion TCU (11-2), which moves to the Big 12 next year. It was the third time this season TCU overcame a fourth-quarter deficit to win, including a 36-35 victory at Boise State on Nov. 12, the Broncos' only loss.

Pachall was 15 of 29 for 206 yards. He set school single-season records with 228 completions, 2,921 yards and a completion percentage of 66.5, breaking marks previously held by Andy Dalton.

On the winning play, the sophomore took the snap in the shotgun and Dawson ran past safety Chad Boyd to pull in the long pass.

The Horned Frogs, who beat Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl last season, had hoped to make it to a BCS bowl for the third straight season.

– Associated Press

BOISE STATE 17, TCU 10

Boise State	7	3	0	7	—	17
TCU	0	7	3	0	—	10

Attendance — 73,227

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	16	17
Rushing yards	32-77	36-20
Passing yards	240	272
Return yards	161	153
Passes	24-40-0	25-44-3
Punts	8-44.4	8-48.4
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-yards	7-70	7-53

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

BSU — Martin 16-42, 1 TD, Avery 12-20, Young 3-16, Moore 1-(-1)

TCU — Turner 7-22, Tucker 1-9, Wesley 2-8, Jackson 1-7, Dalton 9-(-10)

Passing

BSU — Ke. Moore 23-39-0, 211 yards; Brotzman 1-1-0, 29 yards.

TCU — Dalton 25-44-3, 272 yards, 1 TD

Receiving

BSU — Young 8-72, Efaw 4-75, Ki, Moore 4-28, Potter 2-21, Burroughs 2-9, Gallarda 1-16, Avery 1-13, Pettis 1-5, Martin 1-1

TCU — Kerley 6-65, Christian 5-40, Young 4-68, Hicks 4-45, B. Johnson 3-12, Clay 2-39, 1 TD, Tucker 1-3

TCU 21, WISCONSIN 19

Wisconsin	10	3	0	6	—	19
TCU	14	0	7	0	—	21

Attendance — 94,118

TEAM STATISTICS

	WIS	*TCU*
First Downs	20	18
Rushing yards	46-226	26-82
Passing yards	159	219
Return yards	171	248
Passes	12-21-0	15-23-0
Punts	3-42.0	4-36.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-41	4-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

WIS — Ball 22-132; Clay 11-76; White 8-23; Nortman 1-11; Tolzien 4-(-16).

TCU — Dalton 9-28, 1 TD; James 4-24; Tucker 4-15; Wesley 4-13;
Kerley 2-5; Shivers 1-1, 1 TD.

Passing

WIS — Tolzien 12-21-0, 159 yards.

TCU — Dalton 15-23-1, 219 yards, 1 TD.

Receiving

WIS — Kendricks 4-36; Toon 3-46; Gilreath 2-23; Ewing 1-28; Abbrederis 1-16; Anderson 1-10.

TCU — Kerley 6-58; Young 5-57; Boyce 1-44; Wesley 1-33; B. Johnson 1-23, 1 TD; Hicks 1-4.

TCU 31, LOUISIANA TECH 24

TCU	0	10	7	14	—	31
Lousiana Tech	3	7	14	0	—	24

Attendance — 24,607

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*LAT*
First Downs	22	19
Rushing yards	51-190	27-96
Passing yards	206	264
Return yards	140	134
Passes	15-29-1	21-43-1
Punts	5-43.8	5-43.2
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-66	6-31

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Wesley 16-77, 1 TD; James 14-51; Pachall 8-31; Tucker 7-18 1 TD; Carter 1-15; Shivers 2-2; Dawson1-(-1),
Team 2-(-3).

LAT — Lee 20-64, 1 TD; Cameron 6-23; Patton 1-9.

Passing

TCU — Pachall 15-29-1, 206 yards.

LAT — Cameron 21-43-1, 264 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Boyce 5-66; Dawson 4-85, 1 TD; Porter 2-22; L. Brock 1-11; Shivers 1-10; Tucker 1-7; Jones 1-5.

LAT — White 7-110, 1 TD; Patton 5-67, 1 TD; Ikharo 4-41; Casey 2-24; Isham 2-13; Gru 1-9.

2012 BUFFALO WILD WINGS BOWL
Michigan State 17, TCU 16 · Dec. 29, 2012

TEMPE, Ariz. — Dan Conroy kicked a 47-yard field goal with 1:01 left, Le'Veon Bell ran for 145 yards, and Michigan State rallied to beat TCU 17-16 in the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

Michigan State labored through the first half before going on a 90-yard march capped by Connor Cook's 15-yard touchdown pass to Aaron Burbridge in the third quarter. The Spartans recovered a muffed TCU punt at the 4-yard line midway through the fourth quarter, and Bell scored two plays later by racing around left end for a 14-13 lead.

TCU rallied to set up Jaden Oberkrom for a 53-yard field goal but left Conroy too much time for his second straight postseason game-winner.

Bell, who entered the game as the nation's third-leading rusher, had nowhere to go early on. Filling holes inside and stringing plays out toward the sidelines, TCU stuffed the back on nearly every touch, holding him to 38 yards on 11 carries in the first half. MSU produced only three first downs and 76 total yards in the opening stanza.

The Frogs started gashing the Spartans for decent-sized chunks with their option midway through the first quarter, setting up Matthew Tucker's 4-yard touchdown on an end-around.

Oberkrom followed with a 47-yard field goal and added another from 31 yards after Trevone Boykin hit Josh Boyce on a 61-yard pass to put TCU up 13-0 at halftime. Boykin threw for 201 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

MICHIGAN STATE 17, TCU 16

TCU	7	6	0	3	—	16
Michigan State	0	0	7	10	—	17

Attendance - 44,617

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MSU*
First Downs	13	13
Rushes-yards	30-87	42-123
Passing yards	201	104
Return yards	89	104
Passes	13-29-1	11-27-0
Punts	7-39.3	11-43.7
Fumbles-lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties	5-39	7-72

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Boykin 13-37; Tucker 8-28, 1 TD; Catalon 7-20; S. Dawson 1-2; Team 1-0.
MSU —Bell 32-145, Cook 3-11, Hill 1-(-1), Team 1-(-2), Maxwell 5-(-19).

Passing

TCU — Boykin 13-29-1, 201 yards.
MSU — Maxwell 6-15-0, 28 yards; Cook 4-11-0, 47 yards, 1 TD; Bell 1-1-0 29 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Boyce 5-91; L. Brown 2-34; B. Carter 2-11; Tucker 2-0; Listenbee 1-59; C. White 1-6.
MSU —Sims 3-24; Burbridge 3-22, 1 TD; Bell 2-13; Hammock 1-29; Lippett 1-12; Mumphery 1-4.

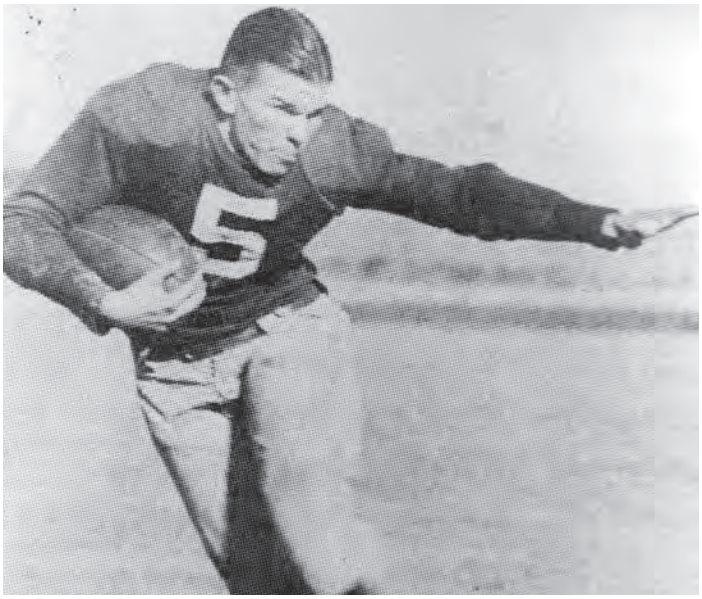
ALL-TIME LEGENDS

RAGS MATTHEWS (1925-27)

Raymond (Rags) Matthews became the first player in TCU football history to earn All-America honors in 1927, during his second straight All-Southwest Conference season as an end. Matthews was somewhat of a rags to riches story. A product of Polytechnic High School of Fort Worth, he was regarded as a big and awkward but unusually aggressive recruit. As a sophomore, he was used at guard. Prior to his junior year, Rags was shifted to end. He became the third person in TCU annals to earn varsity letters in four sports. Before picking up his diploma, Matthews had numerals for football, basketball, baseball and track. "The Raggedy Man," as he was called by some scribes, made a reputation for himself and his school with his taunting, verbal challenges to opposing players.

CY LELAND (1928-30)

Cy Leland stands out as one of the most successful multi-sport athletes in TCU history, as he ranks as one of the school's best both on the football field and on the track. An All-Southwest Conference halfback on the Frogs' 1929 unbeaten conference championship team, Leland rushed for 100 yards four times in his career and three times in 1929. His 13 rushing touchdowns that season stood as a school record for 26 years, while his 17 career scores sat at the top of the TCU career charts until 1956. He led the nation in 1929 with a 7.2 yards per attempt rushing average, and his 93-yard punt return for a touchdown against Baylor that season remains the school record. Despite his football exploits, Leland's crowning athletic achievment came on the track, as he tied the world record in the 100-yard dash with a mark of 9.4 seconds at the 1930 Kansas Relays.



JIMMY LAWRENCE (1933-35)

Jimmy Lawrence may be the most underrated player in the history of Frogs football, playing his most brilliant football in the shadow of the great Sam Baugh. Lawrence had three great seasons for TCU, leading the team in rushing in 1933 and 1935 and in scoring in 1934 and 1935, while also tying as leading receiver in 1935. The native of Harlingen, Texas, was described as "the heart of the Frogs' power attack and one of Sam Baugh's best targets in the forward pass." Primarily a halfback, Lawrence also served as the team's punter and played safety on defense. He was named All-Southwest Conference as a sophomore and as a senior. Legend has it that he would have made it as a junior if he hadn't punched out the umpire in a game that season. Lawrence played professionally for the Chicago Bears from 1936-38 and for the Green Bay Packers from 1939-41.

DARRELL LESTER (1933-35)

One of TCU's all-time two-way line performers, Darrell "Iron Man" Lester carved his niche into SWC football lore during the early 1930s. Called "Iron Man" because of his burning desire to play every second, Lester anchored the Horned Frogs football team from 1933 to 1935, winning a total of 30 ball games, including captaining the 1935 12-1 squad. A native of Jacksboro, Texas, the 220-pound Lester not only was a consensus-choice All-American selection in 1934 – the university's first ever– but he repeated those honors after the 1935 season, becoming the Southwest Conference's first two-time All-America player (1934 and 1935). Lester helped TCU to a stirring 3-2 Sugar Bowl victory over LSU. Lester performed for a pair of seasons with the Green Bay Packers (1937 and 1938) before a shoulder injury forced his early retirement from the sport. A founder of the Bluebonnet Bowl, he was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1988.

ALL-TIME LEGENDS

DUTCH MEYER (HEAD COACH 1934-52)

L.R. (Dutch) Meyer ranks as one of college football's true coaching legends, leading the Horned Frogs as head coach from 1934 to 1953 and then as the director of athletics from 1950-63. Under his guidance, the Frogs won two national championships (1935 and 1938) and a trio of Southwest Conference titles. During that 20-year period "The Saturday Fox" – a master of the major upset – helped TCU to a 138-82-15 record as well as posting an 85-71 varsity baseball mark. An innovator, inspirational orator and football tactician of immense talents, Meyer introduced to college football the spread offense, thus enhancing the passing game with the help of two of the greatest passers in the game: Davey O'Brien and Sammy Baugh. Meyer spent his entire career at TCU, gaining the nickname in the Fort Worth area of "Mr. Football." He began his Horned Frog career as the freshman coach in 1923 before gaining the head coaching position in 1934. He led TCU to seven bowl games.

THE DUTCH MEYER YEARS

Year	Wins	Losses	Ties	Pct.	Notes
1934	8	4	0	.667	
1935	12	1	0	.923	*
1936	9	2	2	.923	
1937	4	4	2	.500	
1938	11	0	0	1.000	#, *
1939	3	7	0	.300	
1940	3	7	0	.300	
1941	7	3	1	.682	
1942	7	3	0	.700	
1943	2	6	0	.250	
1944	7	3	1	.682	#
1945	5	5	0	.500	
1946	2	7	1	.250	
1947	4	5	2	.455	
1948	4	5	1	.450	
1949	6	3	1	.650	
1950	5	5	0	.500	
1951	6	5	0	.556	#
1952	4	4	2	.500	
Totals	**109**	**79**	**13**	**.575**	

*Notes: *-National Champs; #-SWC Champs*

SAM BAUGH (1934-36)

Perhaps no other player made a more powerful impact on football in the Southwest than did Slingin' Sammy Baugh of TCU during the 1930s. A flawless passer, a dandy punter and a gifted defensive back, the angular Baugh was called by Dutch Meyer "the greatest athlete I ever saw." Generally considered the first of the great passers in college football, all Baugh did was rewrite the SWC and TCU passing and punting record books and sprinkle in a few interception (not thrown but caught) marks for good measure. Some of his school records stood for over 50 years. In three years (1934-35-36), Baugh, whose jersey was formally retired by TCU in 1993, deftly helped the Horned Frogs to 29 victories, a Sugar Bowl crown and a Cotton Bowl title. The Sweetwater, Texas native was a unanimous two-time All-SWC selection and a consensus All-American in 1936. He later became a nine-time All-Pro during his 16 illustrious seasons with the Washington Redskins. Baugh is a member of every collegiate and professional football hall of fame.

JOHNNY VAUGHT (1934-36)

Rare individuals come along who leave their Hall of Fame marks on the gridiron as both a player and coach; former TCU great Johnny Vaught managed to pull it off, captaining the Horned Frogs' 1932 conference championship and heading the Ole Miss football program for a quarter century. From 1930-32, he earned All-Southwest Conference honors twice and consensus All-America honors as a guard. Vaught, the first genuine All-American footballer developed and displayed on the Fort Worth playing fields, served as a standout lineman for the Horned Frogs teams during the 1930-31-32 campaigns. He helped the team to a 28-4-2 record and its second-ever SWC championship under the leadership of Coach Francis Schmidt. Vaught began his coaching career at North Carolina from 1936-41. In 1946, he assisted at Ole Miss for a year before moving up to head coach in 1947. In his 25-season tenure with the Rebels, 18 of his teams went to bowl games, 10 rated in the nation's Top 10, and four ranked among the top five. He led the school to six Southeastern Conference titles and compiled 190 victories before retiring in 1970. An election to the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame followed soon after in 1979.

DAVEY O'BRIEN (1936-38)

Davey O'Brien became the first person to win the Heisman, Walter Camp and Maxwell trophies as the nation's outstanding football player. After directing the Horned Frogs to the national championship in 1938, he was the first winner of the coveted Heisman to come from the Southwest Conference. He did it all – running, passing, place-kicking, returning kicks, punting and intercepting passes. O'Brien held national records for number of punts returned in a season (58 in 1937); total punt and kickoff returns in a season (72 in 1937); and total punt returns in a career (116). He held many other passing and total offense records that slowly have been broken through the years. He led the nation in passing both in 1937 and 1938, and was the tops in total offense across the nation in 1938. The Horned Frogs' amazing quarterback threw a touchdown pass in every game in 1938. He played all but 14 minutes of the entire 1937 season.

ALL-TIME LEGENDS

KI ALDRICH (1936-38)

"Aldrich is probably the greatest defensive center in history." That's the way LIFE magazine described TCU's center-linebacking demon, Charles "Ki" Aldrich, following the 1938 season when the Horned Frogs won the national championship. Aldrich, the 5-11, 198-pounder from Temple, Texas, had been a consensus All-American (after earning some first team A-A honors the previous season) that year, plus he was named all-Southwest Conference for the third time. He was considered so important to TCU that his teammates named him MVP of the team, a surprising feat when one considers that it was Davey O'Brien who became the Southwest Conference's first Heisman Trophy winner that same season. Many years later, former Horned Frog teammate and one-time childhood neighbor, Sam Baugh, said of the phenomenal Aldrich: "Ki was absolutely the toughest player I was ever around." After being drafted in the first-round of the 1939 draft, Aldrich played professionally with the Chicago Cardinals and the Washington Redskins. He was elected to the National Football Hall of Fame in 1960.

I.B. HALE (1936-38)

The physically impressive I.B. Hale was hailed as the "greatest lineman in America" by famed sportswriter Francis Wallace in 1938. As well as serving as team captain, the 6-2, 245-pound Hale anchored the offensive and defensive lines from his tackle spot for the Frogs' 1938 national championship team. He gained All-America honors in both 1937 and 1938, as well as all-SWC recognition both his junior and senior seasons at TCU. Hale, whose brilliant college career spanned both the first-ever Cotton Bowl (TCU vs. Marquette in 1937) and the 1939 Sugar Bowl, had been a teammate of Davey O'Brien at Dallas' Woodrow Wilson High School. After his career at Frogland, Hale was a first-round pick in the NFL. Later a high school coach, a member of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and a top-rated Southwest Conference football official prior to his death in 1971, Hale was inducted posthumously into the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.

LINDY BERRY (1946-49)

It was only natural for a guy named after that famed aerialist Charles Lindbergh to become one of the best passers in the nation. So, it was no surprise to some when Lindy Berry became just that in the late 1940s. After gaining second-team all-Southwest Conference honors as a sophomore, Berry saved the best for last, making the first all-league teams as a junior, and as a senior, when he capped his career with prominent All-America mention in 1949. Berry led Southwest Conference football in both rushing and total offense as a junior during the 1948 season and found himself as the busiest back in the nation with his 324 total offensive plays. He ranked No. 4 in the NCAA in total offense. Captain as a senior, Berry again paced the SWC in total offense, ranking third in the nation. Although known mostly for his offensive fireworks and feats, Berry was quite a defensive star, too. His interception of a Texas pass in the fourth quarter of the 1949 game near the TCU goal enabled the Horned Frogs to hang on for a 14-13 upset.

ABE MARTIN (HEAD COACH 1953-66)

Othol "Abe" Martin led the Frogs to a 74-64-7 record over 14 season prior to serving as TCU athletics director for a decade from 1966 through 1975. A founding member of TCU's Southwest Conference dominance, having played on the first TCU team to win the SWC championship in 1929, Martin began his TCU coaching career as the head coach of the freshman football team in 1945 before his promotion in 1953 following the Dutch Meyer era. Truly a player's coach, Martin's TCU ballclubs won three SWC crowns and played in five post-season bowl games, including victories in three Cotton Bowls. Also, some of the university's greatest football players — Jim Swink, Don Floyd, Bob Lilly, Hugh Pitts, Norman Hamilton, Jack Spikes, and Tommy Joe Crutcher just to name a few — were produced during the Abe Martin era. Seven of them claimed All-American honors, and more than a dozen all-Southwest Conference recognition. Martin was named SWC Coach of the Year in 1955 and 1958.

THE ABE MARTIN YEARS

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Notes
1953	3	7	0	.300	
1954	4	6	0	.400	
1955	9	2	0	.829	#
1956	8	3	0	.727	
1957	5	4	1	.550	
1958	8	2	1	.773	#
1959	8	3	0	.727	#
1960	4	4	2	.500	
1961	3	5	2	.400	
1962	6	4	0	.600	
1963	4	5	1	.450	
1964	4	6	0	.400	
1965	6	5	0	.545	
1966	2	8	0	.200	
Totals	**74**	**64**	**7**	**.534**	

Notes: #-SWC Champs

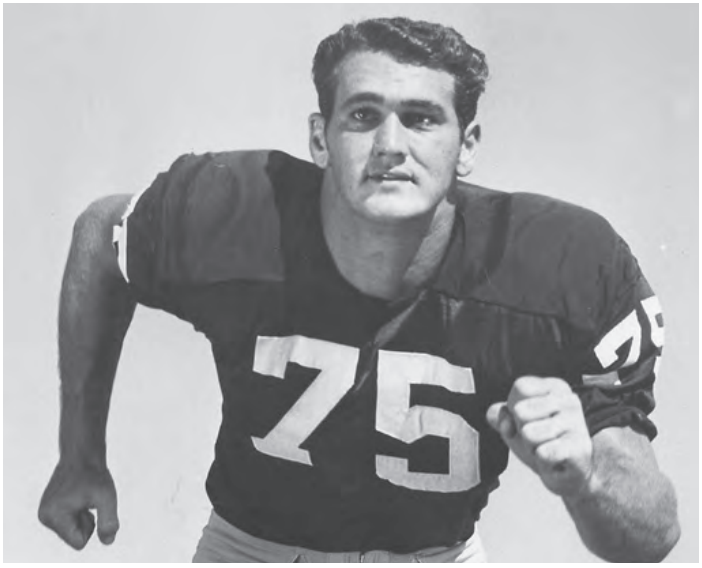
ALL-TIME LEGENDS

JIM SWINK (1954-56)

Few players in the history of college football have enjoyed as much success against one team as Jim Swink did against the rival Texas Longhorns during his three-year stint of 1954-55-56. During that three-game series, Swink did practically everything to the Longhorns except barbecue Bevo, rushing for an average of 168 yards per game while scoring 19 points per contest. He averaged 13.3 yards every time he carried the pigskin from scrimmage against the Horns. The "Rusk Rambler" is still regarded as one of the greatest running backs ever to play for TCU and in the SWC; his great games were numerous, with his gliding, side-stepping running style. As a junior in 1955, he was the nation's leading scorer and second-leading ground gainer, totaling 125 points and rushing for 1,283 net yards. A two-time All-American, Swink finished runner-up for the Heisman Trophy for his performance that season and was later named to the Cotton Bowl Hall of Fame in 2000. Half a century later, Jim Swink's legend still surrounds TCU.

DON FLOYD (1957-59)

The fabulously-gifted Don Floyd was the stalwart of TCU's stellar forward walls of the 1958 and 1959 campaigns. By clearing massive paths for such standouts as All-American Jack Spikes and all-SWC Marvin Lasater on offense, and while supplying some punishing stops on the other side, Floyd helped the Horned Frog gridders to a pair of conference crowns and two consecutive bowl showings. Floyd, a product of Midlothian, Texas, captured all-Southwest Conference and All-America honors at tackle in both his junior and senior campaigns, including consensus All-America credentials in 1959. Floyd's impressive two-way performance versus Texas in 1958, clearing a major hurdle in TCU's drive to the Cotton Bowl, earned him Associated Press National Lineman-of-the-Week honors. Floyd helped captain the '59 team. Although not overly large for his position (he played college ball at 6-3 and 220 pounds), Floyd played for eight NFL seasons (1960-67) with the Houston Oilers.



BOB LILLY (1958-60)

It is somewhat debatable whether Bob Lilly's collegiate football career or his professional one was more impressive since both were absolutely superb tenures of Hall of Fame proportions. A member of the all-time SWC Dream Team, this great from Throckmorton was the main thrust behind the 1958-59-60 Horned Frog teams which captured two Southwest Conference titles, plus appeared in the 1959 Cotton Bowl, as well as the Bluebonnet Bowl the following season. Lilly was a consensus All-America choice in 1960. And in the spring of 1961 he became the Dallas Cowboys' first-ever draft choice. He would later go on to earn the nickname "Mr. Cowboy." For 14 seasons, nine times as an All-Pro, Lilly terrorized the National Football League as a dominating defensive tackle. He became Dallas' first member of the "Cowboy Ring of Honor" and was inducted into the Professional Football Hall of Fame in 1980. Lilly was named to the NFL's 75th Anniversary All-Time Team in 1994.

MICHAEL REEDER (1994-97)

The top place kicker in TCU history, Michael Reeder set a new standard for Frogs in the department from 1994 through 1997. The 1995 Lou Groza Award winner as the nation's top kicker, Reeder led the NCAA in field goals as a sophomore, drilling 23 field goals on 25 attempts to claim consensus first-team All-America honors. He concluded his TCU career owning school records for points by a kicker (259), field goal attempts in a season (25) and a career (76), field goals made in a season (23) and a career (57) and consecutive PATs made (79). Reeder drilled a school-record 57-yard field goal in 1996 against UTEP that still ranks as the longest in TCU history and overall owns three of the seven longest kicks ever made by a Horned Frog. He was named to the TCU Letterman's Association Hall of Fame in 2009.

ALL-TIME LEGENDS

LADAINIAN TOMLINSON (1997-2000)

LaDainian Tomlinson was an unheralded player coming out of Waco's University High when he arrived on the Fort Worth campus in 1997. Early in his junior season, he rushed for 269 yards against Arkansas State, then followed that up two weeks later with a 300-yard performance against San Jose State. L.T. later galloped into the national spotlight with an NCAA record 406 yards on 43 carries with a school-record six touchdowns vs. UTEP. He grabbed the 1999 national rushing title with 1,850 yards, just ahead of Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne of Wisconsin. L.T. not only repeated as the NCAA rushing champion in 2000, but also became the first back in school history to gain 2,000 yards on the ground. His 2,158 yards as a senior was the fourth-highest single-season total in NCAA history at the time, while his 5,263 career rushing yards ranked sixth. Tomlinson was a finalist for the 2000 Heisman Trophy, finishing fourth, and was the winner of the Doak Walker Award given to the nation's top running back. Tomlinson carried that success with him to the NFL with the San Diego Chargers, as he was selected fifth overall in the 2001 NFL Draft.

JERRY HUGHES (2006-09)

Jerry Hughes put the cap on one of the most dominating careers ever for a TCU defensive player in 2009, when he became only the second two-time consensus first-team All-American in school history. Hughes helped put a face on a Frog defense that dominated the decade of the 2000s. TCU led the nation in total defense an NCAA-best four times in 10 seasons. Hughes emerged as a major force for TCU as a junior and finished his career with 26.5 sacks and 34.5 tackles for loss over the last 26 games of his career. A breakthrough 2008 campaign, featuring a nation-best 15.0 sacks, put him in the national spotlight, and he followed with 11.5 more sacks as a senior to help lead TCU to a perfect 12-0 regular season and a berth in the 2010 Fiesta Bowl. Hughes, who won the Lott Trophy and the Ted Hendricks Award as a senior, was selected with the 30th overall pick in the 2010 NFL Draft by the Indianapolis Colts. He currently owns the Nos. 2 and 3 single-season sack totals in school history. He is tied for second in career sacks with 28.5.

ANDY DALTON (2007-10)

The holder of every major TCU passing record, Andy Dalton had a 42-7 record as a starting quarterback. He is the Horned Frogs' all-time leader in wins, breaking the previous mark of 29 held by Slingin' Sammy Baugh (1934-36). Dalton was the Horned Frogs' career leader in completions (812), attempts (1,317), completion percentage (61.7), passing yards (10,314) and touchdown passes (71). His career interception percentage (2.3) ranked as the third-lowest mark among active quarterbacks in 2010. The Katy, Texas, native rushed for 1,611 yards and 22 touchdowns in his career. The 22 rushing scores are the most by a quarterback in TCU history while placing seventh overall on the Horned Frogs' all-time list. A 2010 finalist for the Manning Award, Johnny Unitas Award and Bobby Bowden Award, Dalton was also a semifinalist for the Maxwell Award and Davey O'Brien Award. He finished ninth in Heisman Trophy voting. Dalton was a two-time Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year. He set TCU single-season records with a 66.1 completion percentage and 27 touchdown passes in his final season. Dalton concluded his TCU career as the Rose Bowl Offensive Most Valuable Player in the Horned Frogs' 21-19 win over Wisconsin. It was his third bowl game MVP award. Dalton was the 35th overall selection in the 2011 NFL Draft by the Cincinnati Bengals.

JAKE KIRKPATRICK (2007-10)

Jake Kirkpatrick was the anchor of TCU's offensive line that enabled the Frogs to set single-season school records for touchdowns (73), points scored (541), first downs (327) and total offense (6,199 yards) and win the Rose Bowl in 2010. He was the recipient of the 2010 Rimington Trophy, given to the nation's top center, and was also the lone offensive player to be one of four finalists for the Rotary Lombardi Award. Under Kirkpatrick's leadership, TCU ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards). The Frogs tied for fifth in fewest sacks allowed, surrendering just nine in 13 contests (0.7 per game). In his senior season, Kirkpatrick was named a first-team All-American by Walter Camp and *Sporting News*. Kirkpatrick, who set the blocking scheme on each play for the Horned Frogs, did not commit a penalty or allow a sack in his senior year. He started every game for TCU in 2009 and 2010, including the program's first two BCS bowl appearances.

ALL-TIME LEGENDS/HEISMAN TROPHY

JASON VERRETT (2011-13)

A first-team All-American by the Walter Camp Football Foundation in 2013, cornerback Jason Verrett was selected in the first round of the 2014 National Football League Draft, the 25th player overall, by the San Diego Chargers.

Verrett, a two-time first-team All-American, was tabbed the 2013 Big 12 Co-Defensive Player of the Year by the conference's head coaches. He was a Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist and Lott IMPACT Trophy quarterfinalist. Verrett was also the State's Defensive Player of the Year by Dave Campbell's Texas Football.

Despite not many balls being thrown his way in his final campaign, Verrett led the Big 12 and tied for sixth nationally with 1.5 passes defended per game (two interceptions, 14 pass breakups). Over his final two seasons in a Horned Frog uniform, he topped the nation with 38 passes defended (eight interceptions, 30 pass breakups).

HORNED FROGS IN THE HEISMAN TROPHY VOTING

In the 70-year history of the Heisman Trophy, five TCU players have finished in the top-five in voting for the prestigious trophy.

Sammy Baugh finished fourth in 1936, the second year the trophy was presented.

In 1938, Davey O'Brien became the first football player from both TCU and the Southwest Conference to win the award.

Jim Swink finished second in 1955, while Kenneth Davis was the next Frog to receive serious consideration for the honor in 1984 when he finished fifth.

In 1999, LaDainian Tomlinson placed 14th as a junior. He was fourth after his senior season in 2000.

Quarterback Andy Dalton was ninth overall in the Heisman voting after the 2010 season.

TCU celebrates Davey O'Brien's historic Heisman Trophy in the Encke Heritage Center, which is located directly outside of the Frogs' football offices.

SAM BAUGH
1936 — 4th

DAVEY O'BRIEN
1938 — Winner

Davey O'Brien accepts the Heisman Trophy at New York's Downtown Athletic Club in 1938, the same year he led TCU to its second national championship.

JIM SWINK
1955 — 2nd

KENNETH DAVIS
1984 — 5th

LADAINIAN TOMLINSON
2000 — 4th

ALL-AMERICANS

ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

First-Team Selections (consensus choices in bold)

1927
E #31 Rags Matthews, Fort Worth

1929
G #44 Mike Brumbelow, Jacksboro

1930
HB #5 Cy Leland, Lubbock

1932
G #44 Johnny Vaught, Fort Worth

1934
C #22 Darrell Lester, Jacksboro

1935
C #22 Darrell Lester, Jacksboro
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

1936
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

1937
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
T #22 I.B. Hale, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple

1938
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple
T #22 I. B. Hale, Dallas

1942
T #71 Derrell Palmer, Albany

1944
T #32 Clyde Flowers, Perryton

1949
QB #43 Lindy Berry, Wichita Falls

1951
C #34 Keith Flowers, Perryton
QB #49 Ray McKown, Dumas
T #77 Doug Conaway, Hillsboro

1955
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk
C #54 Hugh Pitts, Woodville

1956
T #75 Norman Hamilton, Vanderbilt
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk

1958
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian

1959
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian
FB #20 Jack Spikes, Snyder

1960
T #72 Bob Lilly, Throckmorton

1963
FB #38 Tommy Crutcher, McKinney

1981
SE #7 Stanley Washington, Dallas

1984
RB #36 Kenneth Davis, Temple

1991
TE #86 Kelly Blackwell, Richland Hills

1995
PK #17 Michael Reeder, Sulphur, La.

2000
TB #5 LaDainian Tomlinson, Waco

2002
LB #44 LaMarcus McDonald, Waco

2003
PK #9 Nick Browne, Garland

2005
KR #17 Cory Rodgers, Houston

2008
DE #98 Jerry Hughes, Sugar Land

2009
DE #98 Jerry Hughes, Sugar Land
C #76 Jake Kirkpatrick, Tyler
LB #41 Daryl Washington, Irving

2010
S #3 Tejay Johnson, Garland
LB #43 Tank Carder, Sweeny
DE #96 Wayne Daniels, Kilgore
C #76 Jake Kirkpatrick, Tyler

2011
KR #7 Greg McCoy, Dallas

2012
CB #2 Jason Verrett, Fairfield, Calif.

2013
CB #2 Jason Verrett, Fairfield, Calif.

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

Academic All-America teams have been selected by CoSIDA since 1952.

1952
T Marshall Harris, Deland, Fla.

1955
C Hugh Pitts, Woodville
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

1956
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

1957
E John Nikkel, Dalhart

1961
WR Buddy Iles, New London

1968
G Jim Ray, Aspermont

1972
C Scott Walker, Abilene

1974
S Terry Drennan, Decatur

1980
T John McLean, Abilene

2002
PK Nick Browne, Garland

2003
PK Nick Browne, Garland

2010
WR Bart Johnson, Brownwood

TCU'S RETIRED NUMBERS

8
DAVEY O'BRIEN

1938
Heisman Trophy
Walter Camp Outstanding Football Player
Maxwell Award
First-Team All-American

1937-38
All-Southwest Conference

1955
National Football Foundation Hall of Fame

1956
Texas Sports Hall of Fame

1939
TCU Jersey #8 Retired

45
SAM BAUGH

1936
First-Team All-American

1935-1936
All-Southwest Conference
Nine-Time NFL All-Pro

1951
College Football Hall of Fame,

1963
Pro Football Hall of Fame

1993
TCU Jersey #45 Retired

1999
Cotton Bowl Hall of Fame

ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

1925
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Harold Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

1926
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Horace Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Luther Scarborough, T, Fort Worth
Raymond Wolf, G, Houston
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth
Bernard Williams, FB, Fort Worth
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

1927
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth

1928
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Merl Toler, HB
Jake Williams, T
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp

1929
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock
Harlos Green, FB, Fort Worth

1930
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock

1931
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn

1932
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn
J.W. Townsend, C, Lufkin
Lon Evans, G, Fort Worth
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Foster Howell, T, Commerce
Red Oliver, HB

1933
Bud Taylor, G, Austin
Charley Casper, HB, San Antonio
Johnny Kitchen, HB, Okmulgee, Okla.
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Cy Perkins, T, Newcastle
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen

1934
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, C, Fort Worth

1935
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Tracy Kellow, G, Lufkin
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
L.D. Meyer, E, Fort Worth
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

1936
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

1937
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas

1938
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas
Forrest Kline, G, Gregory
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs
Connie Sparks, FB, Panhandle
Allie White, T, Fort Worth

1939
Durward Horner, E, Fort Worth
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs

1940
Bobby Sherrod, G, Fort Worth

1941
Bill Crawford, G, Fort Worth
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

1942
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

1943
Bill Hale, C, Amarillo
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Lucas, QB, Pecos

1944
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Cooper, C, Colorado City
Norman Cox, FB, Grand Falls

1946
Weldon Edwards, T, Comanche

1947
Pete Stout, FB, Throckmorton

1948
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls

1949
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Harold Kilmon, T, Shamrock

1950
Gilbert Bartosh, QB, Granger
Billy Moorman, E, Odessa

1951
Herbert Zimmerman, G, Mount Vernon
Keith Flowers, LB, Perryton
Ray McKown, QB, Dumas
Alton Taylor, G, Austin

1952
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth
Ronald Fraley, DB, Sweetwater
Wayne Martin, DB, Shamrock
Bob Blair, WR, Texarkana
Marshall Robinson, S, Fort Worth

1953
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth

1954
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville

1955
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
Chuck Curtis, QB, Gainesville
Bryan Engram, E, Dumas

1956
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
O'Day Williams, E, Graham

1957
Jim Shofner, HB, Fort Worth
Buddy Dike, FB

1958
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Sherrill Headrick, G, Fort Worth
Dale Walker, C, Lampasas
Marvin Lasater, HB, San Angelo
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

1959
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

1960
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Buddy Iles, E, New London

1961
Don Jackson, T, Walters, Okla.
Bobby Plummer, T, Seymour
Ray Pinion, G, Celina
Buddy Iles, E, New London

1962
Robert Mangum, G, Edinburg
Ben Nix, E, Port Lavaca
Sonny Gibbs, QB, Graham

1963
Tommy Crutcher, FB, McKinney
Steve Garmon, G, Groom

1964
Jim Fauver, HB, Houston
Steve Garmon, G, Groom
Ken Henson, C, San Angelo
Norman Evans, T, Donna

1965
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
Larry Perry, DE, Dallas

1966
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
John Richards, DB, Fort Worth

1967
Ross Montgomery, HB, Midland
Cubby Hudler, DB, Victoria
E. A. Gresham, C, Graham
Danny Cross, DT, Donna

1968
Larry Adams, DT, Wolfe City

1969
James Ray, OG, Aspermont
Linzy Cole, FL, Dallas
Jerry Miller, WR, Fort Worth

1970
John Ruthstrom, C, Houston
Hodges Mitchell, S, Dallas

1971
Ronnie Peoples, TE, Odessa
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio

1972
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio
Guy Morriss, OG, Arlington
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Greg Anderson, P, Waco

1973
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

1974
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia

1975
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

1976
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Alan Teichelman, DT, Taylor

1977
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth

1980
Bobby Stewart, WR, Amarillo
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

1981
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

1983
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Allanda Smith, S, Houston

1984
Kenneth Davis, RB, Temple
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Dan Sharp, TE, Boerne
Sean Thomas, CB, Sacramento, Calif.
Byron Linwood, S, Pittsburg

1985
WC Nix III, C, Sachse

1986
WC Nix III, G/C, Sachse

1987
Chris Becker, P, Taylor
Brian Brazil, OT, Pasadena
Tony Jeffery, HB, Gladewater
Falanda Newton, S, Fort Worth
David Spradlin, DE, Seminole
Ricky Stone, TE, Gilmer

ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

1988
Mitchell Benson, DT, Fort Worth

1989
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels

1990
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels
Stephen Shipley, WR, Lindale

1991
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
John Marsh, OG, Santa Fe

1992
Tony Rand, CB, Aldine
Greg Evans, SS, Daingerfield

1993
Royal West, DT, Winona

1994
Brian Collins, TE, Texarkana
Andre Davis, TB, Longview
Max Knake, QB, McKinney
Barret Robbins, C, Houston
Royal West, DT, Winona

1995
Chris Piland, DE, Grapevine
Michael Reeder, PK, Sulphur, La.
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland
John Washington, WR, Longview

1996
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland

1997
Chance McCarty, DE, Fort Worth
Scott Taft, LB, Grapevine
Royce Huffman, KR/P, Sugar Land

1998
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Basil Mitchell, TB, Mt. Pleasant
Joe Phipps, LB, Diboll
Russ Sanders, G, Heidelberg, Miss.
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco

1999
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Royce Huffman, PR, Sugar Land
Reggie Hunt, KR, Denison
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
London Dunlap, DE, Houston (2nd)
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison (2nd)
Jeff Millican, OT, Panhandle (2nd)
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio (2nd)

2000
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Jeff Millican, OG, Panhandle
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
Greg Walls, CB, Picayune, Miss.
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio
LaTarence Dunbar, KR/PR, Dallas (2nd)
Russell Gary, S, LaMarque (2nd)
Chad Bayer, LB, Smithville (HM)
Casey Printers, QB, DeSoto (HM)

2001
Victor Payne, OG, Jasper
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth (2nd)
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)

2002
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco
Jamal Powell, OT, Channelview
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaTarence Dunbar, WR/KR, Dallas (2nd)
Kenneth Hilliard, S, Dallas (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)
John Turntine, DT, Everman (2nd)

2003
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (2nd)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (2nd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (2nd)
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio (3rd)
Robert Pollard, DE, Beaumont (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, PR, Houston (3rd)

2004
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio
Cody McCarty, TE, Bishop
Martin Patterson, LB DeSoto (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (3rd)
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, WR/KR, Houston (3rd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (3rd)

2005
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Quincy Butler, CB, San Antonio
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Cory Rodgers, PR/KR, Houston
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Michael Toudouze, OT, San Antonio
Drew Coleman, CB, Henderson (2nd)
Stephen Culp, C, Tyler (2nd)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (2nd)
Jeremy Modkins, S, Marlin (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
Ranorris Ray, DT, San Antonio (2nd)
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (HM)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (HM)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (HM)
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La. (HM)

2006
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La.
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (2nd)
Brian Bonner, S, Beeville (2nd)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (2nd)
Matty Lindner, OG, Comfort (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Lonta Hobbs, TB, Clarksville (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Blake Schlueter, C, Ganado (HM)

2007
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Stephen Hodge, S, Tatum (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
David Roach, S, Abilene (2nd)
Blake Schlueter, C,Ganado (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas (HM)
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas (HM)
Derek Wash, P, Arlington (HM)

2008
Robert Henson, LB, Longview
Stephen Hodge, S, Tatum
Jerry Hughes, DE, Sugar Land
Jeremy Kerley, RS, Hutto
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller
Blake Schlueter, C, Ganado
Steven Coleman, S, Dallas (2nd)
Cody Moore, NT, Comfort (2nd)
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas (2nd)
Matt Panfil, DE, Fort Worth (2nd)
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas (2nd)
Aaron Brown, RS, Katy (HM)
Marcus Cannon, OT, Odessa (HM)
Andy Dalton, QB, Katy (HM)
Anson Kelton, P, Fort Worth (HM)
Nick Sanders, CB, Kilgore (HM)
James Vess, DT, Fort Worth (HM)
Jimmy Young, WR, Monroe, La. (HM)

2009
Marcus Cannon, OT, Odessa
Andy Dalton, QB, Katy
Ross Evans, PK, Burnet
Jerry Hughes, DE, Sugar Land
Jeremey Kerley, PR, Hutto
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas
Nick Sanders, CB, Kilgore
Daryl Washington, LB, Irving
Tank Carder, LB, Sweeny (2nd)
Wayne Daniels, DE, Kilgore (2nd)
Cory Grant, DT, Houston (2nd)
Tejay Johnson, S, Garland (2nd)
Jake Kirkpatrick, C, Tyler (2nd)
Joseph Turner, TB, Austin (2nd)
Evan Frosch, TE, Midland (HM)
Antoine Hicks, WR, Arlington (HM)
Jeremey Kerley, WR, Hutto (HM)
Ed Wesley, TB, Irving (HM)
Jimmy Young, WR, Monroe, La. (HM)

2010
Tanner Brock, LB, Copperas Cove
Marcus Cannon, OL, Odessa
Tank Carder, LB, Sweeny
Andy Dalton, QB, Katy
Wayne Daniels, DL, Kilgore
Tejay Johnson, DB, Garland
Jeremy Kerley, PR/KR, Hutto
Jake Kirkpatrick, OL, Tyler
Ed Wesley, RB, Irving
Cory Grant, DL, Houston (2nd)
Colin Jones, DB, Bridgeport (2nd)
Jeremy Kerley, WR, Hutto (2nd)
Stansly Maponga, DL, Carrollton (2nd)
Jason Teague, DB, Carthage (2nd)
Evan Frosch, TE, Midland (HM)
D.J. Yendrey, DL, Edna (HM)
Jimmy Young, WR, Monroe, La. (HM)

2011
Josh Boyce, WR, Copperas Cove
Tank Carder, LB, Sweeny
Kyle Dooley, OG, Papillion, Neb.
Blaize Foltz, OG, Rose Hill, Kan.
Stansly Maponga, DE, Carrollton
Greg McCoy, KR, Dallas
Kenny Cain, LB, Metairie, La. (2nd)
Tekerrein Cuba, S, Tyler (2nd)
Ross Evans, K, Burnet (2nd)
Casey Pachall, QB, Brownwood (2nd)
Logan Brock, TE, Copperas Cove (HM)
Johnny Fobbs, S, Fort Worth (HM)
Antoine Hicks, WR, Arlington (HM)
Waymon James, TB, Sherman (HM)
Greg McCoy, CB, Dallas (HM)
Jason Verrett, CB, Fairfield, Calif. (HM)
Ed Wesley, RB, Irving (HM)
D.J. Yendrey, DT, Edna (HM)

2012
Devonte Fields, DE, Fort Worth
Stansly Maponga, DE, Carrollton
Jason Verrett, CB, Fairfield, Calif.
Blaize Foltz, OG, Rose Hill, Kan. (2nd)
Chucky Hunter, DD, West Monroe, La. (2nd)
Kenny Cain, LB, Metairie, La. (2nd)
Sam Carter, S, New Orleans, La. (2nd)
Josh Boyce, WR, Copperas Cove (HM)
Skye Dawson, PR/KR, Dallas (HM)
James Fry, C, Spring Branch (HM)
Joel Hasley, LB, Aledo (HM)
Jaden Oberkrom, PK, Arlington (HM)
Elisha Olabode, S, Cedar Hill (HM)
Ethan Perry, P, Spring Branch (HM)
Eric Tausch, OG, Plano (HM)
Matthew Tucker, TB, Tyler (HM)

2013
Jason Verrett, CB, Fairfield, Calif.
Sam Carter, S, New Orleans, La. (2nd)
Chucky Hunter, DD, West Monroe, La. (2nd)
B.J. Catalon, KR, Houston (HM)
Chris Hackett, S, Tyler (HM)
Jaden Oberkrom, PK, Arlington (HM)
Kevin White, CB, Round Rock (HM)

FROGS IN THE PROS

ALL-TIME FROGS IN THE PROS

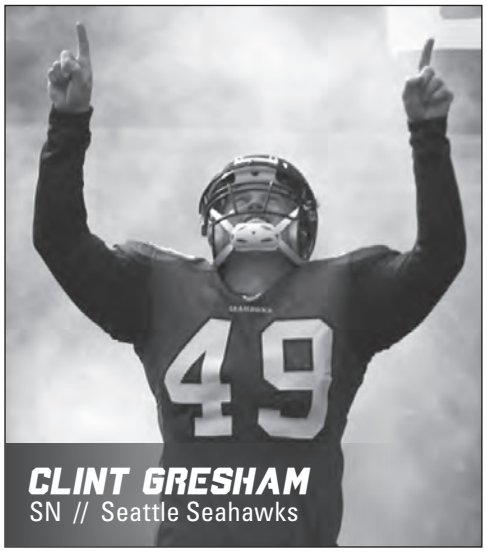
TCU has sent a total of 197 players into professional camps dating back to 1927, when former Horned Frog Rollin Roach joined the Chicago Cardinals. Included among the group are nine first-round draft picks.

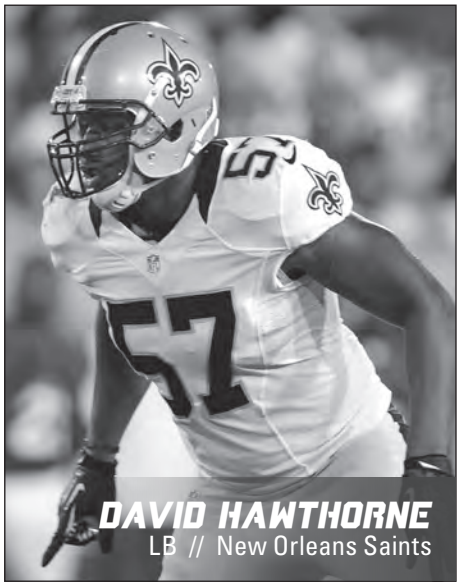
On a National Football League (NFL) roster (July 3, 2014):

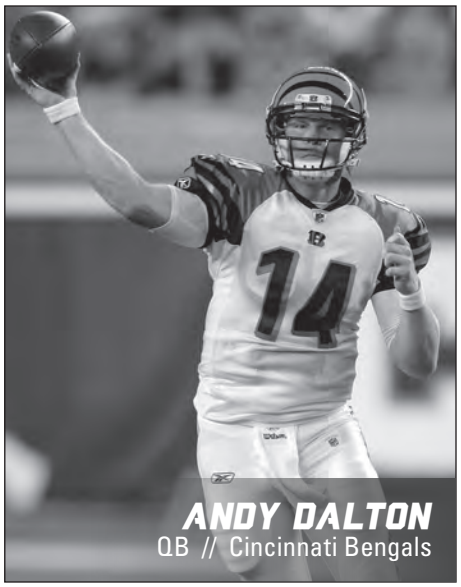
Boyce, Josh • WR • New England Patriots, 2013-current
Cannon, Marcus • OT • New England Patriots, 2011-current
Carder, Tank • LB • Cleveland Browns, 2012-current
Dalton, Andy • QB • Cincinatti Bengals, 2011-current
Dawson, Skye • WR • Washington Redskins, 2013-current
Dunbar, James • G • Chicago Bears, 2014-current
Gresham, Clint • LS • Seattle Seahawks, 2010-current
Hawthorne, David • LB • Seattle Seahawks, 2008-11; New Orleans Saints, 2012-current
Hughes, Jerry • DE • Indianapolis Colts, 2010-12 (1st round draft pick); Buffalo Bills, 2013-current
James, Waymon • Tennessee Titans, 2014-current
Jones, Colin • S • San Francisco 49ers, 2011; Carolina Panthers, 2012-current
Kerley, Jeremy • WR • New York Jets, 2011-current
Maponga, Stansly • DE • Atlanta Falcons, 2013-current
Newhouse, Marshall • OT • Green Bay Packers, 2010-current
Olson, Jeff • G • Dallas Cowboys, 2014-current
Phillips, Jason • LB • Baltimore Ravens, 2009-11; Carolina Panthers, 2011-12; Philadelphia Eagles, 2013-current
Tucker, Matthew • TB • Philadelphia Eagles, 2013-current
Verrett, Jason • CB • San Diego Chargers, 2014-current
Washington, Daryl • LB • Arizona Cardinals, 2010-current

Formerly on professional rosters:

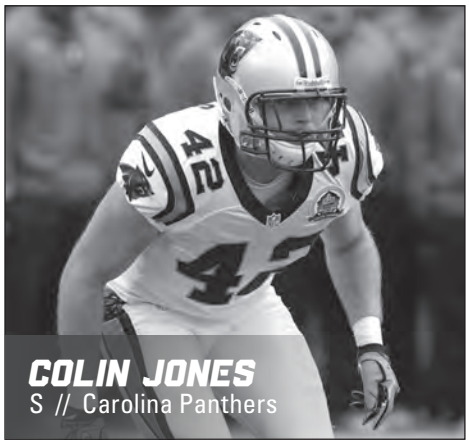
Alabi, Anthony • OL • Miami Dolphins, 2005-07; Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2009
Aldrich, Ki • C-LB • Chicago Cardinals, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick in '39); Washington Redskins, 1941-42, 1945-47
Alford, Bruce Jr. • K • Washington Redskins, 1967; Buffalo Bills, 1968-69
Alford, Bruce Sr. • E • New York Yankees, 1946-49; New York Yanks, 1950-51
Allen, Anthony • CB • Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84; Arizona Outlaws (USFL), 1985
Ankrom, Scott • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1989-90
Armstrong, Ramon • OG • Oakland Raiders, 1960
Bailey, Morris • E • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Bartosh, Gil • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955
Batteaux, Patrick • QB • San Diego Chargers, 2000-01
Baugh, Sammy • QB • Washington Redskins, 1937-52
Benson, Mitchell • DT • Indianapolis Colts, 1989-91
Berry, Lindy • QB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950-51
Berry, Ray • CB • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983
Blackwell, Kelly • TE • Chicago Bears, 1992; Dallas Cowboys/San Diego Chargers, 1993
Blackwood, Lyle • DB • Cincinnati Bengals, 1973-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976; Baltimore Colts, 1977-80; Miami Dolphins, 1981-87
Bonner, Brian • DB • New York Sentinels (UFL), 2007-09; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2011-12
Booty, John • CB • New York Jets, 1989-91; Philadelphia Eagles, 1992; Phoenix Cardinals, 1993-96
Boswell, Ben • T • Portsmouth Spartans, 1933; Boston Redskins, 1934
Bray, Zach • OL • St. Louis Rams, 2005
Braziel, Jerome • CB • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 2006
Brightwell, Doug • C • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1949; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Brock, Logan • TE • Houston Texans, 2012; Carolina Panthers, 2013-14
Broughton, Braylon • DE • New Orleans Saints, 2012; Detroit Lions, 2013-14
Brown, Aaron • RB • Detroit Lions, 2009-2011
Brown, George • G • New York Yankees, 1949; New York Yanks, 1950; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1954
Brown, Larry • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 1991-95,'98; Oakland Raiders, 1996-97
Bulaich, Norm • RB • Baltimore Colts, 1970-72 (lst-round draft pick in '70); Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-74; Miami Dolphins, 1975-79
Butler, Quincy • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 2006-08; St. Louis Rams, 2008-11; Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 2011-12
Casper, Charley • HB • St. Louis Gunners, 1934; Green Bay Packers, 1934; Pittsburgh Pirates, 1935
Christian, Ryan • WR • Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 2010-11
Clifton, Kyle • LB • New York Jets, 1984-96
Clinkscale, Ron • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955; Calgary Stampeders, (CFL), 1956-68
Cole, Linzy • WR • Chicago Bears, 1970; Houston Oilers, 1971; Buffalo Bills, 1972; Philadelphia Bell (WFL), 1974
Coleman, Drew • CB • New York Jets, 2006-2011; Jacksonville Jaguars, 2011
Collins, Roosevelt • LB • Miami Dolphins, 1992-93
Cox, Norm • HB • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Creech, Bob • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1971-72; New Orleans Saints, 1973; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974-75
Crutcher, Tommy Joe • LB • Green Bay Packers 1964-67, 1971-72; New York Giants, 1968-69
Curtis, Chuck • QB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
Davis, Charlie • DT • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1974; St. Louis Cardinals, 1975-79; Houston Gamblers (USFL), 1984
Davis, Darrell • LB • New York Jets, 1990; 1993-97; Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-92
Davis, Kenneth • RB • Green Bay Packers (Packers' first pick), 1986-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989-94
Dean, Kevin • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1987
Dribbles, Larry • DT • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1973
Dunbar, LaTarence • WR • Atlanta Falcons, 2003; Cleveland Browns, 2004; Houston Texans, 2005; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2006
Edwards, Weldon "Scratch" • Washington Redskins, 1948
Elliott, Bill • G • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1948
Ellis, Drew • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1938-39
Engram, Bryan • E • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1956-57
Enis, Hunter • QB • Dallas Texans, 1960; San Diego Chargers, 1961; Denver Broncos, 1962; Oakland Raiders, 1963
Epps, Phillip • WR • Green Bay Packers, 1982-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989
Evans, Greg • DB • Buffalo Bills, 1994-95; Indianapolis Colts, 1996
Evans, Lon • G • Green Bay Packers, 1933-37
Evans, Norm • OT • Houston Oilers, 1965; Miami Dolphins, 1966-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976-77
Fauver, Jim • HB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1965
Flowers, Keith • C • Dallas Texans, 1952
Floyd, Bobby Jack • HB • Green Bay Packers, 1952; Chicago Bears, 1953
Floyd, Don • DE • Houston Oilers, 1960-67
Fuller, Curtis • S • Seattle Seahawks, 2001-02; Green Bay Packers, 2003; Carolina Panthers, 2004
Gault, Billy • DB • Minnesota Vikings, 1961
Gibbs, Donnie • P • New Orleans Saints, 1974
Gibbs, Sonny • QB • Dallas Cowboys, 1963; Detroit Lions, 1964
Godbolt, Marvin • DB • Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 2005-06
Hall, John • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1940-41, 1943; Detroit Lions, 1942
Hamilton, Norm • T-DE • Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 1957
Handler, Phil • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1930-36
Harper, Matt • DE • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1998-99
Harrell, Reggie • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 2005; Chicago Bears, 2006
Harris, Marshall • DE • Cleveland Browns, 1980-82; New England Patriots, 1983; New Jersey Generals (USFL), 1984
Headrick, Sherrill • LB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-67; Cincinnati Bengals, 1968
Henson, Ken • C • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1965
Henson, Robert • LB • Washington Redskins, 2009-2010
Hilliard, Kenneth • DB • Buffalo Bills, 2003
Hines, Joe • LB • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984

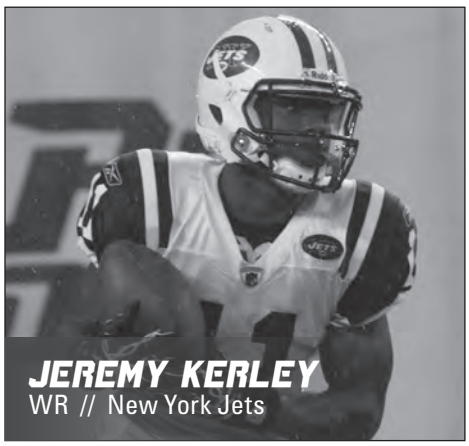






FROGS IN THE PROS





Hinton, Grassy • QB • Staten Island Stapeltons, 1932
Hodge, Stephen • LB • Dallas Cowboys, 2009-10
Howell, Foster • T • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
Hunt, Reggie • DB • Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002-07; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2008-09
Hyder, Gaylon • DT • St. Louis Rams, 1999-2000; Cleveland Browns, 2001
Jackson, Cedric • RB • Detroit Lions, 1991
James, Cedric • WR • Minnesota Vikings, 2001-02; Dallas Cowboys, 2003; New England Patriots, 2004-05
Jeffrey, Tony • RB • Phoenix Cardinals, 1988
Johnson, Chase • C • San Diego Chargers, 2005
Jones, Lenoy • LB • Tennessee Oilers, 1996-98; Cleveland Browns, 1999-2001
Keathley, Mike • OT • San Diego Chargers, 2001-02; Houston Texans, 2003
Kring, Frank • B • Detroit Lions, 1945
Lawrence, Jimmy • HB • Chicago Cardinals (1st round draft pick), 1936-39; Green Bay Packers, 1939
Layne, George • FB • Atlanta Falcons, 2001-04; San Diego Chargers, 2004; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2005
Lester, Darrell • C • Green Bay Packers, 1937-38
Lewis, Wilton (Bill) • HB • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
Lilly, Bob • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 1962-74 (1st round draft pick)
Linne, Aubrey • E • Baltimore Colts, 1961; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1962-63
Looney, Don • E • Philadelphia Eagles, 1940; Pittsburgh Steelers, 1941-42
Lyles, Robert • LB • Houston Oilers, 1984-89; Atlanta Falcons, 1990-92
Madise, Adrian • WR • Denver Broncos, 2003; Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2004-05; Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 2006-07
Maness, James • WR • Chicago Bears, 1985
Manton, Tillie • HB • New York Giants, 1936-38; Washington Redskins, 1938; Brooklyn Dodgers, 1943
McCarty, Chance • DE • Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999; Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002
McCarty, Cody • TE • San Diego Chargers, 2005-06
McCarty, Mickey • E • Kansas City Chiefs, 1969; Chicago Fire (WFL), 1974; Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974
McCoy, Greg • CB • Arizona Cardinals, 2012; Minnesota Vikings, 2013-14
McDonald, LaMarcus • New Orleans Saints, 2003-05
McWright, Robert • DB • New York Jets, 1990-91
Mitchell, Basil • RB • Green Bay Packers, 1999; Denver Broncos, 2000
Modkins, Jeremy • S • Cleveland Browns, 2006
Montgomery, Ross • RB • Chicago Bears, 1969-70
Morriss, Guy • C • Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-83; New England Patriots, 1984-87
Morton, John • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1953
Mynatt, Lloyd • LB • Oakland Raiders, 1963
Narrell, Don • T • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Newton, Kelvin • LB• Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84
Nix, Emery • QB • New York Giants, 1943, 1946
Nix, Kent • QB • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967-69; Chicago Bears, 1970-71; Houston Oilers, 1972
O'Brien, Davey • QB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick)
Oliver, Jimmy • WR • San Diego Chargers, 1995-96; Dallas Cowboys, 1998; Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2002
O'Neal, Jim • G • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Ortiz, Chase • DL • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 2009
Palmer, Derrell • T • New York Yankees, 1946-48; Cleveland Browns, 1949-53
Patterson, Darrell • LB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1984-90
Patterson, Martin • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 2005; Atlanta Falcons, 2006
Patton, Cliff • OG • Philadelphia Eagles, 1946-50; Chicago Cardinals, 1951
Petry, Stanley • CB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1989-90
Pitts, Hugh • LB • Los Angeles Rams, 1956; Houston Oilers, 1960
Pollard, Robert • DE • San Diego Chargers, 2004; Seattle Seahawks, 2005-06
Porter, Greg • K • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
Powell, Jamal • C • Tennessee Titans, 2003; Houston Texans, 2003-04; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2005-06
Priddy, Merlin • RB • Buffalo Bills, 1960
Priest, Rafael • CB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2011; Montreal Allouettes (CFL), 2013
Printers, Casey • QB • British Columbia Lions (CFL) 2003-05; Kansas City Chiefs, 2006; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2007-08
Renfro, Mike • WR • Houston Oilers, 1978-84; Dallas Cowboys, 1984-87
Retkofsky, Jared • DS • Pittsburgh Steelers, 2007-09
Rhodes, Ray • DB • New York Giants, 1974-79
Richmond, Nic • OT • San Diego Chargers, 2010-11
Roach, David • S • St. Louis Rams, 2008; New Orleans Saints, 2008-09; St. Louis Rams, 2010; Detroit Lions 2010
Roach, Rollin • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1927
Robb, Joe • DE • Philadelphia Eagles, 1959-60; St. Louis Cardinals, 1961-67; Detroit Lions,1968-71; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974
Robbins, Barret • C • Oakland Raiders, 1995-03
Roberts, Wesley • OT • New York Jets, 1980; Michigan Panthers (USFL), 1983
Roberts, Glynn • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1939
Rodgers, Cory • WR • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2007-09
Rowland, Justin • DB • Chicago Bears, 1960; Minnesota Vikings, 1962; Denver Broncos, 1963
Sadler, Bill • RB • Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974; San Antonio Wings (WFL), 1975
Sanders, Tyrone • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2004; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2005
Schobel, Aaron • DE • Buffalo Bills, 2001-09
Schobel, Bo • DE • Tennessee Titans, 2005; Indianapolis Colts, 2006; Arizona Cardinals, 2007-2008
Schobel, Matt • TE • Cincinnati Bengals, 2002-05; Philadelphia Eagles, 2006-09
Sharp, Dan • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1986-87
Shofner, Jim • DB • Cleveland Browns, 1958-63 (1st round draft pick)
Shook, Fred • C • Chicago Cardinals, 1941
Simien, Tracy • LB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-97
Smith, Allanda • DB • Los Angeles Express (USFL), 1984-85
Spikes, Jack • FB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-64; San Diego Chargers, 1964; Houston Oilers, 1965; Buffalo Bills, 1966-67
Stout, Pete • FB • Washington Redskins, 1949-50
Swink, Jim • HB • Dallas Texans, 1960
Taliferro, Mike • DT • Denver Gold (USFL), 1985
Talley, Stan • P • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983-85; Los Angeles Raiders, 1986-87
Taylor, Herb • T • Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-08; Denver Broncos, 2009; Green Bay Packers, 2011 ; Jacksonville Jaguars, 2013
Thomas, Sean • DB • Atlanta Falcons, 1985; Cincinnati Bengals, 1985; San Francisco 49ers, 1987
Thornton, Charles (Bubba) • WR • Buffalo Bills, 1969; Jacksonville Sharks (WFL), 1974
Tomlinson, LaDainian • TB • San Diego Chargers, 2001-2009 (1st round draft pick); New York Jets, 2010-11
Toudouze, Michael • OT • Indianapolis Colts, 2006-09, 2010-11
Townsend, Greg • DE • Los Angeles Raiders, 1983-93
Tucker, Jason • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1999-2000; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2002-08
Tucker, Ryan • C • St. Louis Rams, 1997-2001; Cleveland Browns, 2002-09
Turntine, John • DL • Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2004-05
Uecker, Vernon • G • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
Vaught, Ted • E • San Francisco 49ers, 1955
Walls, Willie • E • New York Giants, 1937-39, 1941-43
Washington, Fred • DT • Chicago Bears, 1990
Washington, John • WR • New York Giants, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999
Washington, Stanley • WR • Montreal Concordes (CFL), 1984; Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1984; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1985
Wells, Vernon • WR • Kansas City Chiefs, 1977; Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1978
White, Allie • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939
White, Marvin • S • Cincinnati Bengals, 2007-08, 2010-11; Dallas Cowboys, 2009; Detroit Lions, 2009
Williams, Jake • T • Chicago Cardinals, 1929-33
Williams, Malcolm • CB • New England Patriots, 2011-current
Worthen, Shawn • DT • Minnesota Vikings, 2001; Houston Texans, 2002-03
Wright, James • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1978-79; Denver Broncos, 1980-85

ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

EAST-WEST SHRINE

1927 Rags Matthews, E (MVP)
1930 Mike Brumbelow, G
1930 Noble Atkins, C
1944 Clyde Flowers, T
1949 Don Narrell, T
1949 Lindy Berry, QB
1952 Robert Blair, E
1954 Morgan Williams, T
1955 Ron Clinkscale, B
1957 Jim Shofner, RB
1960 Ramon Armstrong, G
1960 Don Floyd, T
1960 Jack Spikes, FB
1960 Arvie Martin, G
1960 Bob Lilly, T
1961 Ray Pinion, G
1961 Robert Plummer, T
1961 Buddy Iles, E (MVP)
1962 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1963 Tommy Crutcher, FB
1963 Robert Mangum, G
1965 Steve Garmon, G
1965 Ken Henson, C
1966 Frank Horak, DB
1968 Ross Montgomery, HB
1971 Bob Creech, DE
1980 Chris Judge, S
1985 Sean Thomas, DB
1989 Falanda Newton, DB
1992 Kelly Blackwell, TE
1996 Andre Davis, RB
1998 Chance McCarty, DE
1998 Matt Harper, DE
2000 Patrick Batteaux, WR
2000 Dennis Franchione, coach
2001 Aaron Schobel, DE
2001 Shawn Worthen, DT
2001 Cedric James, WR
2002 Charlie Owens, S
2002 Matt Schobel, TE
2004 Bo Schobel, DE
2006 Quincy Butler, CB
2006 Michael Toudouze, OT
2007 Herb Taylor, OT
2007 Marvin White, S
2008 Tommy Blake, DE
2008 Chase Ortiz, DE
2008 David Roach, S
2009 Aaron Brown, RB
2009 Jason Phillips, LB
2010 Marshall Newhouse, OT
2012 Tank Carder, LB
2013 Blaize Foltz, OG

HULA BOWL

1954 Morgan Williams, T
1956 Hugh Pitts, C
1957 Jim Swink, HB
1957 Norman Hamilton, T
1960 Jack Spikes, FB
1961 Bob Lilly, T
1961 Arvie Martin, C
1962 Buddy Iles, E
1962 Bobby Plummer, T
1963 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1965 Ken Henson, C
1967 John Richards, DB
1968 F.A. Gresham, C
1969 Ross Montgomery, HB
1982 Stanley Washington, WR
1984 James Maness, WR
1986 W.C. Nix III, C/G
1989 Falanda Newton, S
1992 Kelly Blackwell, TE
1994 Royal West, DT
1994 Jimmy Oliver, WR
1995 Andre Davis, RB
1997 Mike Brown, TE
1997 Michael Reeder, K
1999 Reggie Hunt, S
2000 Curtis Fuller, S
2004 Nick Browne, K
2004 Gary Patterson, coach
2005 Martin Patterson, LB
2007 Jeff Ballard, QB
2008 David Roach, S

OPTIMIST ALL-AMERICA BOWL

1962 Lloyd Mynatt, LB

COACHES ALL-AMERICA BOWL

1960 Merlin Priddy, HB
1960 Marvin Lasater, HB
1961 Bob Lilly, T
1962 Ray Pinion, G
1964 Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1964 Robert Mangum, G
1973 Guy Morriss, C
1974 Berl Simmons, K
1974 Charlie Davis, DT
1976 Ronald Parker, TE

GRIDIRON CLASSIC

2000 David Bobo, OT
2000 Jeff Garner, C
2001 Victor Payne, OG
2002 Adrian Madise, WR

BLAIZE FOLTZ
OG // 2013 East-West Shrine Bowl

ANDY DALTON
QB // 2011 Senior Bowl

MEDAL OF HONOR BOWL

2013 Casey Pachall, QB

NFLPA GAME

2011 Wayne Daniels, DE
2012 Johnny Fobbs, S
2013 Jeremy Coleman, DT

JAPAN BOWL

1982 Steve Stamp, QB
1983 Greg Townsend, DT

COLLEGE ALL-STAR

1933 Ben Boswell, T
1936 Jimmy Lawrence, HB
1936 Darrell Lester, C
1936 Tillie Manton, RB
1937 Sammy Baugh, QB
1938 Davey O'Brien, QB
1938 I.B. Hale, T
1938 Ki Aldrich, C
1942 Bill Crawford, G
1945 Clyde Flowers, T
1945 Merle Gibson, E
1946 Derrell Palmer, T
1946 Bobby Sherrod, G
1948 Weldon Edwards, T
1954 Morgan Williams, T
1956 Hugh Pitts, C
1958 Jim Shofner, HB
1961 Bob Lilly, T
1963 Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 Tommy Crutcher, FB
1973 Guy Morriss, C

SENIOR BOWL

1957 Charles Curtis, QB
1957 Joe Williams, C
1958 John Groom, G
1960 Don Floyd, T
1966 Frank Horak, DB
1969 Ross Montgomery, HB
1973 Guy Morriss, C
1977 Mike Renfro, E
1983 Kyle Clifton, LB
1984 James Maness, WR
1984 Sean Thomas, DB
1985 Kenneth Davis, RB
1988 Chris Becker, P
1988 Mitchell Benson, DT
1989 Fred Washington, DT
1992 Roosevelt Collins, DE
1994 Barret Robbins, C
1995 Andre Davis, RB
2000 L. Tomlinson, RB (MVP)
2000 Mike Keathley, OT
2002 LaMarcus McDonald, LB
2010 Jerry Hughes, DE
2010 Daryl Washington, LB
2011 Andy Dalton, QB
2011 Jeremy Kerley, WR
2011 Jake Kirkpatrick, C

PARADISE BOWL

2002 Jason Goss, CB
2002 Kenneth Hilliard, S
2002 Jamal Powell, OL

BLUE-GREY GAME

1940 Bobby Sherrod, G
1942 Bruce Alford, E
1942 Derrell Palmer, T
1946 Fred Taylor, E
1948 George Brown, G
1949 Jack Archer, B
1949 Roger McAulley, T
1950 Max Eubanks, C
1960 Harry Moreland, HB
1961 Don Jackson, T
1963 Marvin Chipman, HB
1964 Larry Bulaich, HB
1964 Jim Fauver, HB
1966 Doyle Johnson, E
1966 John Richards, HB
1966 Porter Williams, G
1969 Linzy Cole, E
1971 Bobby Davis, FB
1971 Steve Judy, QB
1972 Billy Sadler, HB
1972 Guy Morriss, G
1977 James Wright, TE
1980 Stan Talley, P/TE
1982 Stanley Washington, WR
1982 Joe Hines, LB
1983 Allanda Smith, S
1986 W.C. Nix III, G/C
1987 David Spradlin, DE
1987 Clint Hailey, C
1989 Robert McWright, DB
1989 Fred Washington, DT
1990 Larry Brown, DB (MVP)
1990 Cedric Jackson, RB
1991 Roosevelt Collins, DE
1992 Tunji Bolden, LB
1993 John Oglesby, FB
1997 Chance McCarty, DE
1997 Mike Brown, TE

TEXAS VS. THE NATION

2007 Eric Buchanan, S
2008 Brian Bonner, S
2009 Stephen Hodge, S
2009 Blake Schlueter, C
2010 Clint Gresham, SN
2011 Wayne Daniels, DE
2013 Skye Dawson, WR
2013 Matthew Tucker, TB

CASINO DEL SOL GAME

2011 Alex Ibiloye, S
2011 Jason Teague, CB
2011 Jimmy Young, WR
2012 Anson Kelton, P
2013 Kenny Cain, LB

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

A-A-A

Charlie Abel 1977-79
Tony Accomando 1976-77
Ab Acker 1925-27
Will H. Acker 1918-20
Scott Ackroyd 1985-88
Alonzo Adams 2008-10
Earl W. Adams 1968
Homer Adams 1921, 23-24
Larry Adams 1966-68
Mike Adams 1966
Robby Adams 1987-89
Trotter Adams 1942
Woodrow Adams 1939-41
Alex Adewunmi 2012-13
Harry Akers 1928
Anthony Alabi 2001-04
Ki Aldrich 1936-38
Bill Alexander 1953-55
Bob Alexander 1928
Bret Alexander 1988-90
Clarence Alexander 1938-40
Clif Alexander 2002-04
C.T. Alexander 1897-98, 00
Ivan Alexander 1921-22
Bruce Alford 1940-42
Bruce Alford, Jr. 1964-66
Rex Alford 1947-49
Andrew Allan 1975-77
Anthony Allen 1981-82
Cedric Allen 1993-96
Egypt Allen 1982-84
Jimmy Allen 1977-79
Marcus Allen 1992-95
Richard G. Allen 1939
Ricky Allen 1977-78, 80
Tony Allen 1985
Richard Allison 1933
Angel Alvarez 1991
Jim Amburg 1950
Henry Anders 1989
Carl Anderson 1939-40
Duke Anderson 1926
E.N. Anderson 1910-11
Eric Anderson 1997-98
Grantland Anderson 1909-10
Greg Anderson 1972-74
John Anderson 1914
Jonathan Anderson 2011-13
Marcus Anderson 1995-98
Matt Anderson 2010, 13
Reggie Anderson 1990-91, 93-94
Shirley Anderson 1943
Theo Anderson 2000
Chad Andrus 2002-03, 05-06
Ben Angeley 2004-05
Scott Ankrom 1984-85, 87-88
John Archer 1948-49
Ramon Armstrong 1957-59
Greg Arterberry 1981-83
Mitch Ashley 1991
Stuart Ashley 1997-00
Charles Ashmore 1904-05, 09
Noble Atkins 1928-30
J.T. Aughinbaugh 2001-02
Chad Avery 1993-95
Phillip Ayres 1922-24

B-B-B

Dean Bagley 1940-42
Erik Bahr 1987-89
Morris Bailey 1946-49
Paul Bailey 1982-83
Don Baker 1980-82
Bob Balaban 1942
Marshall Baldwin 1908-09
Charles Bales 1967-68
Ken Balfanz 1971
Joe Ball 1963-65
Jeff Ballard 2005-06
Elton Baptiste 1982-83
Fred Barber 1966-68
Bobby Barker 1965
Mike Barmore 1970
H.C. Barnard 1906
Clifford Barnes 1992-95
Steve Barnes 1976-79
Milford Barr 1927-29
Brady Barrick 2001-02
Lee Barron 1898
Bernard Bartek 1960-62
Leon Bartlett 1972-73
Gilbert Bartosh 1950-52
Jim Barwegen 1976-77
Brian Bass 1975
Dexter Bassinger 1949-50
Lee Bassinger 1931-33
Charles Bassler 1912
Russell Bates 1978-81
Patrick Batteaux 1996-99
Travaras Battle 2010
Bobby Batton 1963-64
Sammy Baugh 1934-36
Howard Baxter 1928
Chad Bayer 1999-01
Ernest Bayer 1963-65
Jim Bayuk 1977-80
Steve Bayuk 1975-77
Richard A. Beach 1965-67
Trey Becan 1990-91
Chris Becker 1985-88
Scott Bednarski 1984, 86-88
John Beilue 1969-70
Thomas Bell 1979-80
Phillip Bendele 1992
Ken Bener 1979-82
James Benson 1983-84
Mitchell Benson 1985-88
Lenward Bentley 1995-97
Luke Benuska 2013
Bill Berry 1916
Lindy Berry 1946-49
Ray Berry 1978-79
Tookie Berry 1970-72
Miles Bevins 1908
Joey Biasatti 2000-02
Tony Biasatti 1974-77
Bobby Biehunko 1959-61
Gus Bierman 1940-41, 45
Albert Billingsley 1906-08
Linden Binion 1938-39
Phil Birdwell 1969
Bill Bishop 1974-76
Hugh Bishop 1923
John Bishop 1970
Melvin Bishop 1920-23
Tom Bishop 1946-48
Jude Bivins 1913
Miles Bivins 1907-08
Mike Black 1989-92
Linnon Blackmon 1936-37
Billy Blackstone 1940-42
Jim Blackwelder 1974-77
Kelly Blackwell 1988-91
Lyle Blackwood 1971-72
Mike Blackwood 1975
Bob Blair 1950-52
Rusty Blair 1969
Tommy Blake 2004-07

ROGERS TROPHY WINNERS

The TCU MVP Award is named in honor of Dan Rogers, a very successful TCU graduate and former TCU trustee. He gave his frist MVP ring in 1925.

1925	Herman Clark, QB
1926	Rags Matthews, E
1927	Merlin Toler, HB
1928	Howard Grubbs, QB
1929	Mike Brumbelow, G
1930	Noble Atkins, C
1931	Harlos Green, FB
1932	Johnny Vaught, G
1933	Charley Casper, HB
1934	Darrell Lester, C
1935	Jimmy Lawrence, HB
1936	Sam Baugh, QB
1937	Mason Mayne, G
1938	Davey O'Brien, QB
1939	Durward Horner, E
1940	Bobby Sherrod, G
1941	Bill Crawford, G
1942	Bruce Alford, E
1943	Clyde Flowers, T
1944	James Cooper, C
1945	Harry Mullins, E
1946	Fred Taylor, E
1947	Carl Knox, HB
1948	Lindy Berry, QB
1949	Don Narrell, T
1950	Max Eubank, C
1951	Keith Flowers, LB
1952	Wayne Martin, E
1953	Morgan Williams, G
1954	Johnny Crouch, E
1955	Bryan Engram, E
1956	Chuck Curtis, QB
1957	Jim Shofner, HB
1958	Dale Walker, C
1959	Jack Spikes, FB
1960	Bob Lilly, T
1961	Sonny Gibbs, QB
1962	Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1963	Steve Garmon, G
1964	Jim Fauver, HB
1965	Larry Perry, DE
1966	John Richards, DE
1967	Cubby Hudler, DB
1968	Larry Adams, DT
1969	Linzy Cole, FL
1970	Bob Creech, DE
1971	Steve Judy, QB
1972	Mike Luttrell, HB
1973	Gary Whitman, LB
1974	Terry Drennan, DB
1975	Lee Cook, QB
1976	Mike Renfro, WR
1977	Mike Renfro, WR
1978	Marshall Harris, DT
1979	Steve Barnes, SS
1980	Bobby Stewart, WR
1981	Steve Stamp, QB
1982	Joe Hines, LB
1983	Kyle Clifton, LB
1984	Kenneth Davis, RB
1985	WC Nix III, C
1986	WC Nix III, C
1987	David Spradlin, DE
1988	Falanda Newton, DB
1989	Fred Washington, DT
1990	Jason Cauble, LB
1991	Roosevelt Collins, DE
1992	Tony Rand, CB
1993	Royal West, DT
1994	Barret Robbins, C
1995	Michael Reeder, PK
1996	Ryan Tucker, C
1997	Scott Taft, LB
1998	Joseph Phipps, LB
1999	LaDainian Tomlinson, TB
2000	LaDainian Tomlinson, TB
2001	Adrian Madise, WR
2002	LaMarcus McDonald, LB
2003	Nick Browne, PK Bo Schobel, DE
2004	Cory Rodgers, WR
2005	Jeff Ballard, QB
2006	Jeff Ballard, QB
2007	Chase Ortiz, DE
2008	Jerry Hughes, DE
2009	Jerry Hughes, DE
2010	Andy Dalton, QB
2011	Casey Pachall, QB
2012	Jason Verrett, CB
2013	Jason Verrett, CB

Bobby Blankenship 2002
Sir Demarco Bledsoe 2008
Bertram Bloor 1904-07
David Bloxom 1946-48
Shankle Bloxom 1947-49
George Boal 1946-49
David Bobo 1997-00
Andy Boerckel 2001-03
Tunji Bolden 1989-92
Duke Bolen 1943
John Bond 1941-42
Kendall Bond 1943
Sidney Bond 1971-73
Brian Bonner 2004-07
Richard Booker 1987-90
John Booty 1986-88
Kelly Bostick 1970-71
Ben Boswell 1930-32
Maurice Bouldwin 2003-06
Trevone Boykin 2012-13
Brad Bowen 1977-79
Lane Bowen 1970-72
Bill Bowers 1962-64
Mike Bowers 1977
Josh Boyce 2010-12
Chuck Boyd 1974
Kenny Boyd 2003-04
Sterling Boyd 1995-96
Trevone Boykin 2012-13
Ted Brack 1978-81
Steve Braddock 1971-73
Cecil Bradford 1916-19
Larry Bradford 2003
Patrick Bradford 1984-86
Marion Brally 1917
Buster Brannon 1931-32
Chris Brasfield 1994-95
Kenny Brasher 1976
Mike Bratcher 1965-66
G.P. Braus 1908-09
David Braxton 1978-79
Zach Bray 2003-04
Jerome Braziel 2003-04
John Braziel 2000, '03-04
Brian Brazil 1983, 85-87
Shannon Brazzell 1997-2000
David Breedlove 1989-92
Jeremy Breedlove 2003-04
Joe Breedlove 1980-82
Jeff Breithaupt 1973-74
Kevin Brewer 1992-95
Ron Zell Brewer 1981-83

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Horace Brewster 1925-26
Rick Bridges 1966
Joe Briggs 1996-98
Charles Brightwell 1966-68
Douglas Brightwell 1945-48
Charles Britton 1989
Marion Broadley 1916
Logan Brock 2008-11
Marcus Brock 2003-04, 06-07
Tanner Brock 2009-10
Larry Brogdon 1969
Cliff Bronson 1988
Daryl Brookins 1982-83
Brian Brooks 1991-94
Shawn Brooks 2003-04
Tony Brooks 1985-86, 88
West Brooks 1979-80
Braylon Broughton 2009-11
Aaron Brown 2005-08
Allen Brown 1967-68
Clinton Brown 1984
Danny Brown 1973
George Brown 1946-48
Hal Brown 1984-86
John Brown 2010
Kevin Brown 1999-00, 02
LaDarius Brown 2012-13
Larry Brown 1989-90
Leslie Brown 1966
Lynn Brown 1932-33
Matt Brown 2011-13
Marvin Brown 1975
Michael Brown 1996-97
Tony Brown 1993-96
Wilbur Brown 1914
Nick Browne 2001-03
Barry Browning 1996-97
Orein Browning 1947-49
Ronnie Brumbaugh 1939-41
Andre Bruce 1995-98
Michael Bruegel 2002
Mike Brumbelow 1927-29
I.B. Bryan 1945
Charles Bryant 1973-74
H.H. Bryant 1904-08
Stephen Bryant 2011, 13
Walter Bryant 2005-08
Eric Buchanan 2003-06
Harold Buchanan 1976
Bill Buck 1950-52
Larry Bulaich 1962-64
Norm Bulaich 1966, 68-69
Stanley Bull 1954-55
Mike Bulla 1986-89
Greg Burks 2009-11
Donald Burrell 2000
Billy Bob Burdette 1956-60
Landry Burdine 1996-98
Logan Burdine 2001
Clyde Burnett 1904
William Burrell 2007-08
Keith Burnett 1984-86
Ray Burns 2011
Aaron Burton 1993-94
James Busby 1944
Bob Buschmann 1944
Guy Bob Buschmann 1971
David Bush 2012
Edgar Bush 1909-10
Clarence Bussey 1911-12
W.M. Busy 1905
Bill Butler 1979-80
David Butler 1981-83
Leo Butler 1929-30
Quincy Butler 2004-05
Jamie Byrd 2012

C-C-C

Sean Cady 2012
E.D. Caffey 1946-47
William Cage 2006-07
Jerry Caillier 1974-76
Kenny Cain 2009-12
David Caldwell 1977
David A. Caldwell 1983-86
James Calhoun 1983
Andrew Calovich 2001-04
Pug Calvert 1916
Cash Cameron 2006
Hillard Camp 1921-22
Reggie Campbell 1989
Sonny Campbell 1964-66
Tanner Campbell 2013
Derek Canine 1997
Jerry Cannaday 1965
Marcus Cannon 2007-10
Frank Cantelmi 1923-26
Ralph Cantrell 1921-24
Tank Carder 2008-11
W.G. Carnahan 1897-98
T.W. Carpenter 1931
Josh Carraway 2013
Barney Carroll 1942
Harold Carson 1924-26
Kit Carson 1922-23
Benny Carter 1964
Brandon Carter 2011-13
Brashant Carter 1992-95
Cecil Carter 1957
Dan Carter 1967-69
Don Carter 1970
Douglas Carter 1943
Sam Carter 2011-13
Adan Casas 1988-91
Charles Casper 1932-33
B.J. Catalon 2012-13
Jason Cauble 1987-90
Jai Cavness 2008-09
C.E. Chambers 1898
Terry Champagne 1973-74
Charles Champine 1979-80
Blair Cherry 1920-22
Daren Childs 1991
Brown Chiles 1945
Jason Chilton 1990-92
Marv Chipman 1961-63
Zygmunt Choroszy 1982-84
Ivory Christian 1989
Ryan Christian 2006-09
Allen Christopher 2006
Ray Christopher 2007
Zeke Chronister 1943-44
Earl Clark 1937-39
Eddie Clark 1981-82
Herman Clark 1923-26
John Clark 1913
Chris Cisi 2012
N.L. Clark Jr. 1927
Rex Clark 1933-35
Robert Clark 2007
Chris Clarke 2006
Curtis Clay 2007-10
Leon Clay 1989-92
Mike Cleavinger 1999
Clifton Clemons 1995-96
Pat Clifford 1936-38
Kyle Clifton 1981-83
Ronald Clinkscale 1952-54
David Cody 1975-76
Danny Colbert 1970
Linzy Cole 1968-69
Carter Coleman 1992
Drew Coleman 2004-05
Jeremy Coleman 2009-10, 2012
Joe Coleman 1932-34
Steven Coleman 2005-08
Aviante Collins 2012-13
B.F. Collins 1907
Brian Collins 1992-95
Roosevelt Collins 1988-91
Terry Collins 1967
Kevin Colon 1998-99
Perry Colston 1975-77
Drew Combs 2007-08
Larry Compton 1977
Doug Conaway 1949-51
Stephen Conley 1987-90
Adrian Conlin 1945
Corey Connally 2001-03
Patrick Connelly 1990-92
Bud Conway 1977-80
Charles Conway 1940-42
Aubrey Cook 1915
Bob Cook 1937-39
John Cook 1944-47
Lee Cook 1973-75
Terrance Cook 1996
Jim Cooke 1981-82, '84-85
Don Cooper 1954-56
Gary Cooper 1963-65
James Cooper 1944-45
James Cooper 1954
Jerry Cooper 1968-69
Steve Cooper 1976
Kevin Cordesman 1989, 91-93
LaBron Cornell 1993
Mark Cortez 1994-97
Bryan Cortney 2005-06
Thomas Costello 1943
Steve Cotaya 1981-82
Reginald Cottingham 1980-83
H.C. Couser 1931
Bobby Cowan 1973-75
Glenn Cowart 1938-40
John P. Cox 1911-15
Norman Cox 1944-45
Albert Cragwall 1944
Jeff Craig 1978-79
Bill Crawford 1939-41
Gary Crawford 1973
Michael Crawford 1997-98
Barry Crayton 1977
Bob Creech 1968-70
Ted Crenwelge 1959-60
Dub Crocker 1945
John Cromwell 1992
Danny Cross 1965-67
J.G. Crouch 1974-76
Johnny Crouch 1952-54
Ronny Crouch 1961
Brandy Crow 1994-95
Ashley Crowley 1921
Henry Crowsey 1954-56
Levoil Crump 1986, 88-90
Bill Crunk 1918
Tommy J. Crutcher 1961-63
Tekerrein Cuba 2008-11
Derrick Cullors 1991-93
Stephen Culp 2002-05
Gidden Culver 1916
Bob Cummings 1977
Gerald Cumpton 1958-59
Quinton Cunigan 2004-07
Jazz Cunningham 1918-19
Bill Curtis 1953
Chuck Curtis 1954-56

D-D-D

H.B. Dabbs 1906
Jeff Daily 1986-88
Andy Dalton 2007-10
Reeves Dalton 2003-05
Don Danford 1988
Hicks Daniel 1947
Milton Daniel 1909-11
Wayne Daniels 2006, 08-10
Tony Darthard 1986-88
Jay Davern 1993-94, 96
Tanner Davidson 2003-04
Andre Davis 1992-95
Bobby Davis 1969-71
Bobby Davis 1985-88
Charles Davis 1971-73
Darrell Davis 1986-89
David Davis 1981-83
Devon Davis 2001-03
Donald Davis 1976-77
Greg Davis 1995-98
Kenneth Davis 1982-84
Lynn Davis 1975-77
Reggie Davis 1985-88
Larry Dawson 1958-60
Paul Dawson 2012-13
Skye Dawson 2009-12
Aundre Dean 2010-12
Kevin Dean 1983-86
Robert Deck 2008-11
Bill DeFee 1966
Jay DeFee 1969-70
Jarrod Delaney 1985-88
Kim Deloney 1978-79
Hubero Dennis 1930-32
Roy Dent 1960-62
John Denton 1981-84
Ryan DeNucci 2011, 13
Michael DePriest 2003-06
Tony DeStefano 1981
Ralph Diamond 1997
Larry Dibbles 1970
Stu Dickens 1989-91, 93
Chuck Dickenson 1984-87
Ervin Dickerson 2004-07
William Dickerson 1991
Ad Dietzel 1930-31
Melvin Diggs 1933-35
Buddy Dike 1954-56
Robert Dille 2009
Walker Dille 2012
Steve Dingler 1981-82
David Dixon 1970-72
Robert Dobry 1974-75
Josh Doctson 2013
John Dodson 1961
R.E. Dodson 1958-60
Rex Doerre 1976
William Doherty 1899
Robert Dominguez 2001
Jon Donahue 1995-97
Kyle Dooley 2008-11
Bill Doty 1951
Dan Dougherty 1990
A. Douglas 1916
Astynax Douglas 1920
Sammy Douglas 2013
Jeff Dover 1996-99
Zane Drake 1980-82
Lloyd Draper 1970-72
Marcus Draper 2004
Terry Drennan 1972-74
Mike Dry 1979-81

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Ronald Dublin 1952
Carroll Dubose 1963-64
Woodrow Duckworth 1938-39
John Dull 1986-87
James Dunbar 2010-11, 13
LaTarence Dunbar 1999-02
Dave Duncan 1973-74
George Dunlap 1936-37
London Dunlap 1997-99
Johnny Dunn 1948-50
Ken Durham 1978, 80-82
Andy Durrett 1968-69
Loraine Dutton 1917

E-E-E

Cameron Echols-Luper 2013
Jim Eddlemen 1928
Joe Edens 1915-16
Brian Edmondson 1997-00
Trent Edwards 1985
Weldon Edwards 1946-47
Melville Ehlers 1928
Delzon Elenburg 1955-57
Kagen Elenburg 2008
Kent Elenburg 1976
Bill Elliott 1948-49
Bill Elliott 1987-90
Criss Elliott 1916
Drew Ellis 1934-36
Justin Ellis 2005
Quint Ellis 2000-02
Doug Elms 1983-86
Jimmy D. Elzner 1974-77
Trey Englert 2004-05, 07
Bryan Engram 1953-55
Hunter Enis 1956-58
Hubert Eoff 1946-49
Bart Epperson 1993-94
Phillip Epps 1978-81
Graham Estes 1922
Max Eubank 1947-50
J.R. Eubanks 1969-70
Roy Eury 1928-30
Greg Evans 1990-93
H.E. Evans 1943
John Evans 1899
Larry Evans 1970
Lon Evans 1930-32
Norman Evans 1962-64
Richard Evans 2001-02
Ross Evans 2008-11
Tom Evans 1951-52
Beekie Ezell 1945-46
Don Ezell 1941-42

F-F-F

Tayo Fabuluje 2012
Gerald Falls 1975
Drake Farmer 1969-70
Milton Farmer 1948-50
Tim Faulk 1973
Jim Fauver 1962-64
Ted Fay 1967-69
Dick Fencer 1922-23
Bill Ferguson 1968-69
Jarrett Ferguson 1990
John Ferguson 1976-79
H.E. Field 1897
Bob Fields 1981-82
Charles Fields 1907-10
Devonte Fields 2012
Craig Fife 1969-71
David Finney 1952-54
Dick Finney 1955-57
Zarnell Fitch 2004-05
Todd Fitzgerald 1995-96
Heard Floore 1934
Clyde Flowers 1942-44
Keith Flowers 1949-51
Bobby J. Floyd 1950-51
Donald Floyd 1957-59
Mike Flynn 1981-84
Johnny Fobbs 2008-11
Blaize Foltz 2009-12
Brady Foltz 2012-13
Billy Fondren 1967-69
John Fonua 2007-08
G.A. Foote 1897
Corey Ford 1990, 92-93
Gary Ford 1984, 86-88
Alan Foret 1987-89
Chuck Forney 1967-69
Ross Forrest 2008-12
Jercell Fort 2009-11
Harry Fortson 1995
Bill Foster 1982
Bob Foster 1969-70
Marvin Foster 1981-83
Chester Fowler 1919-21
Malvin Fowler 1951-53
Jim Fox 1961-63
Raymond Fox 1913-15
C.J. Fraley 1943-46
Ronald Frailey 1951-53
Don Frazee 1923-25
Allen Freeman 1910-13
Bonner Frizzell 1904-06, '08
J.B. Frizzell 1906
T.P. Frizzell 1915
Evan Frosch 2007-10
Bill Frost 1976
Steve Frost 1969-70
James Fry 2010-12
Kevin Frye 1989-91
Pete Fulcher 1920-21
Corey Fuller 2009-12
Curtis Fuller 1998-00
Al Futrell 1978-79

G-G-G

Foy Gaddy 1947
Bill Gaffney 1943
Jerry Gaither 1974-77
Edward Galaviz 1988-91
Bruce Galbert 2001-03
Austin Galifaro 2008
Lee Gallagher 1944
T.B. Gallaher 1905
Elvis Gallegos 2003-06
Keivon Gamble 2012-13
Ben Gantt 1911-14
Cliff Gantt 1985-88
Bernee Garcia 1994
Harry Garder 1943
Kris Gardner 2008-11
James Gargus 1981-84
Steve Garmon 1961, 63-64
Jeff Garner 1997-00
Ervin Garnett 1970
Rick Garnett 1971
John Garrard 1904
Dub Garren 1943-44
Ronald Garrett 1914
Travoskey Garrett 2013
Craig Garrison 1989-91
George Gartner 1943
Russell Gary 1996, 98-00
Billy Gault 1958-60
Donald George 1958-60
Mack George 1975-76
Wilson George 1949-51
Chuck Giammalva 1975-77
Donnie Gibbs 1965-67
Sonny Gibbs 1960-62
Merle Gibson 1944-46
Griffin Gilbert 2012
Marcus Gilbert 1979-82
Deryck Gildon 2011
Kyle Gillespie 1939-41
Butch Gilliam 1965-66
Jimmy Gilmore 1957-59
Lee Glasgow 1932
David Glass 1970
Dale Glasscock 1959-61
S.S. Glasscock 1897-99
James Gleaton 2008
James Glenn 1951-52
Ole Glover 1907
John Glud 2001-03
Marvin Godbolt 2001-04
Jeff Godley 1993
Manuel Godwin 1933-35
Oscar Golson 1912
Rode Gonzales 1958
Justo Gonzalez 1986-87
Dennis Gooch 1985-88
Rocky Goodman 1965
Josh Goolsby 2002-03
Paul Gorman 1978
Jason Goss 1999-2002
Leon Gough 1910
J.R. Graham 1989-90
Cory Grant 2007, 09-10
Jimmie Grant 1927
Jimmy Grant 1976
Antonio Graves 2011
Jack Graves 1931-33
Roy Graves 1917
T. C. Graves 1910-11
Deante' Gray 2012-13
Allen Greeman 1911
Aaron Green 2013
A. D. Green 1920-23
Guy Green 1897
Harlos Green 1929-31
Ansel Greer 1925
David Gregg 1973
Abe Greines 1915-16
Clint Gresham 2007-09
E. A. Gresham 1965-67
Kelly Griffin 2007-10
Kolby Griffin 2013
Aaron Griffing 1913
Austin Griffith 1928-30
Eddie Grimes 1977-80
Frankie Grimmett 1970-72
Matthew Grimmett 2003-05
Hardy Grissom 1905
John Groom 1955-57
Wilson Groseclose 1933-35
Beau Gross 1996-97
Howard Grubbs 1928-29
Mark Gudeczauskas 2002
Anthony Gulley 1982-84
Steve Gunn 1967-68
Tye Gunn 2002-05

H-H-H

Fred Haberstick 1984-85
Chris Hackett 2012-13
John Hadaway 1944
Joel Haden 1917-19, 21
Carl Hagman 1945
Clint Hailey 1986-87
Tony Haire 1917
Billy Hale 1943-46
I.B. Hale 1936-38
Jerry Hale 1970
Randy Hale 1968-69
Shadie Hale 1917
Chet Hall 1943
Colby D. Hall 1898-99
Jesse Hall 1961
Johnny Hall 1936-38
Keith Hall 1981-82
Mike Hall 1966-68
Van Hall 1941-42
Vernon Hallbeck 1954-56
Danny Hallmark 1951-53
Milton Ham 1958-60
Norman Hamilton 1954-56
James Hampton 1940-41
Phil Handler 1928-29
Kevin Haney 1978–81
Mike Hanna 1973-74
Ken Hanson 1970
I.C. Harbour 1904
Josh Harbuck 2001-02
Paul Harmon 1996-97
Quentily Harmon 2003-06
Bill Harp 1982-83
Baraka Harper 1990-92
Matt Harper 1996-97
Bob Harrell 1935-36, 38
Reggie Harrell 2002-04
Monroe Harrelson 1944
Don Harris 1977
James Harris 1976-78
Larry Harris 1970-72
Lee Harris 1970
Marshall Harris 1957-59
Marshall E. Harris 1951-53
Marshall K. Harris 1974,76-78
R.C. Harris 1951-53
Scott Harris 1985-88
Ted Harris 1967
Wylie Harris 1920
Wilbert Harrison 1934-36
Greg Harriss 1992
Dan Harston 1933
Brian Hart 1988
Mike Harter 1940-42
Frank Hartman 1977-79
Mike Hartman 1979-81
John T. Hartness 1958
John Harville 1950-52
A.M. Harwood 1907
Joel Hasley 2011-12
Brandon Hassell 2003-04
Froggie Hawes 1916-17
Frank Hawkins 1985-88
Wade Hawkins 1927
David Hawthorne 2004-07
Chris Hayes 2004-05
Andrew Hayes-Stoker 1999-02
Kenny Hayter 2002-03
Sherrill Headrick 1957-58
Billy Hearne 1942
Shellie Hearran 1960
John A. Heatherly 1969-71
Mike Hebert 1985-87
Brent Hecht 2005-06
Richard Hein 1975-76
Jeff Heinichen 1973
Jesse Hejny 2004-05
James Helwig 1970
Brian Henderson 1996
Richard Henderson 1948
Colvern Henry 1919
Russell Hensch 1936-38

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Ken Henson 1962-64
Robert Henson 2005-08
Bernie Henyon 1984
C.W. Herman 1897
Gene Hernandez 1972-74
Jack Herring 1939
John Hetherly 1969-71
Bobby Hickey 1970
Jimmy Hickey 1948-50
Anthony Hickman 1989-92
Brandon Hickman 1993-94
Antoine Hicks 2008-11
Morelle Hicks 1946-49
W. B. Higgins 1914-15
Rodney Higgs 1985-88
Jason Higham 1999-01
Ryan Hightower 2010
Brooks Hill 1961
H. Hill 1918
Joe Hill 1997, '99-01
Paul Hill 1934
Pete Hill 1960-61
Ray Hill 1953-54
William (Loey) Hill 1949
A.J. Hilliard 2012
Kenneth Hilliard 2000-02
Joe Hines 1981-82
Scott Hines 1990-91
J.W. (Grassy) Hinton 1929-31
Lonta Hobbs 2002-04, 06
Stephen Hodge 2005-08
James Hodges 1969-70
Robert Hogg 1917
Carlos Holcomb 1926
Richard Holden 1960
Jerry Holland 1956
Phillip Holler 1991-94
Larry Hollinquest 1997
Kevin Holmes 1992-95
Todd Holmes 1988-89
David Holt 1968-69
R. Holt 1897
Solon Holt 1934-36
Reggie Holts 2001-02
Bill Honey 1921–24
Allen Hooker 1973-75
Geoff Hooker 2011-13
Charles Hooper 1914
Pud Hooser 1919
Robert Hoot 1977-78
Doug Hooten 1967-68
Manvel Hopes 1992-95
Jeff Hopkins 1986-88
T.B. Hopkins 1911
Frank Horak 1964-66
Ty Horn 2010-11
Durward Horner 1938-40
Albin Houdek 1944
Mike Houston 1989, '91-93
Loren Houtchens 1920-21
Alex Howard 1906
Randy Howard 1963-64
Foster Howell 1929–32
Stephan Howland 1985-88
Glen P. Hudgins 1976
Tom Hudgins 1945
Cubby Hudler 1965-67
Shane Hudnall 2001-02
Chad Huffman 2005
Jerry Huffman 1960-61
Royce Huffman 1970-72
Royce Huffman II 1996-99
Jerry Hughes 2006-09
Norman Hughes 1949-51
John Hulse 1964
Burl Hulsey 1910
Ray Hummel 1978
Jimmy Hunt 1947-49
Joey Hunt 2012-13
Kam Hunt 1995-98
Reggie Hunt 1996-99
Chucky Hunter 2011-13
Corderra Hunter 2006-09
Hal Hunter 1912
Gaylon Hyder 1993-95

I-I-I

Alex Ibiloye 2007-10
Buddy Iles 1958-61
Jason Illian 1995-98
Darius Ingram 2005-07
Guy Inman 1897
Michael Isaac 1958-61
Michael Isaac 1977-79
Rich Isel 1974-75

J-J-J

Lindsey Jacks 1921-24
Cedric Jackson 1988-90
Charlie Jackson 1946, '48-50
Don Jackson 1960-61
G.P. Jackson 1920
Marcus Jackson 2006-09
Michael Jackson 1989-92
Ralph Jackson 1982
Ransom Jackson 1944
Sadd Jackson 1990-93
William Jackson 2004-07
Zach Jackson 2013
Henry Jacot 1980
Steve Jamail 1965-67
Cedric James 1997-00
Detrick James 2005-06
Royal James 1943
Terence James 2003-04
Waymon James 2010-11, 13
Michael Janak 1993-96
Chris Jeffery 1995
Tony Jeffery 1984-87
Ron Jiles 1986-89
Akili Johnson 1996
Bart Johnson 2007-10
Brandon Johnson 2001-03
Chase Johnson 2001-04
Darryl Johnson 1995
David Johnson 1982
David Johnson 2011-12
Denzel Johnson 2013
Devin Johnson 2011
Doyle Johnson 1964-66
Ed Johnson 2002
Fred Johnson 1993
Joe Johnson 1985-86
Lawrence Johnson 1981
Mike Johnson 1980-81
Tejay Johnson 2007-10
Dale Johnston 1966-67
Billy Jones 1983-86
Bird Jones 1999-00
Bobby Jones 1991
Buck Jones 2013
Calvin Jones 1990-93
Charles Jones 1997
Colin Jones 2007-10
Dalton Jones 2012
Dan Jones 1963-65
Dub Jones 1905
Glen Jones 1951-52
Gregg Jones 1985-87
H. Jones 1918
Jimmy Jones 1945
Jonathan Jones 2008-11
Lenoy Jones 1992-95
Lorenzo Jones 2005
Paul Jones 1982-84
Reuben Jones 1980-82
Trevius Jones 2010, 2012
Bob Jordan 1937
Robert Jordan 1934
Charles Joslin 1945-48
Chris Judge 1976-79
Keith Judy 1974-75
Steve Judy 1969-71

K-K-K

Josh Karlin 2006-07
Danny Kasper 1975-77
Chris Kaylakie 1998-00
Mike Keathley 1997-00
Tracey Kellow 1933-35
Jason Kelly 1992-94
Anson Kelton 2008-11
Robert Kemp 1977
James Kennedy 1987
Enis Kerlee 1938-40
Jeremy Kerley 2007-10
Bill Kerr 1924
Jared Kesler 2004-05
Calvin Kiker 1917
Carlton Kile 1977
Kyle Killough 1976-77
Harold Kilman 1947-49
Chris Kim 2012
Bill Kinder 1977
Derrick Kindred 2012-13
Billy King 1996
Bryan King 1973-75
David King 1992-95
Doug King 1975-76
Shawn King 1980
Gerald Kirby 1968-70
Jake Kirkpatrick 2007-10
Johnny Kitchen 1932-33
David Kline 1966
Forrest Kline 1936-38
George Kline 1933-35
Max Knake 1992-95
H.H. Knight 1904-07
Carl Knox 1946-47
H.C. Knox 1952
Walter Knox 1922
Carl Koch 1945-47
Jon Koontz 2011-13
Alexander Kornegay 1915-16
Frank Kring 1939-41
Mark Krug 1974-75, '77
Joe Kucera 1944
Kyle Kummer 2004-05
Troy Kunkel 2000
La Juan Kyles 1988-90

L-L-L

Mark Labhart 1977-78
Raymone Lacey 1997-98
Lane Ladewig 1966-67
Shane Ladewig 1997-00
Dale Ladner 1971-73
Jim Ladner 1994
Rick LaFavers 1992-95
Danny Lamb 1968-69
Duke Lamb 1992-93
Blake Lambert 1978
Hal Lambert 1951-53
Standard Lambert 1929-31
Tom Lamonica 1908-10
Steve Landon 1965-67
Jack Langdon 1932-34
Roy (Brick) Largent 1921
Albert Lasater 1957
Marvin Lasater 1957-59
Dick Laswell 1954-55
Ed Laswell 1984-85
Terrell Lathan 2012-13
Henry G. Lavender 1910-12
Jimmy Lawrence 1933-35
Quinton Lawrence 1943
Joey Lawson 1969
Tevin Lawson 2013
Alan Layne 1973-74
George Layne 1976
George Layne 1998-00
Owen Lease 1943
Clarence Leatch 2008-10
Lonny Leatherman 1958
Robert Lee 1969
Chris Leiss 1980
Cy Leland 1928-30
Tim Lemear 1986
Darrell G. Lester 1933-35
Darrell R. Lester 1964
Forrest Levy 1920, 23-25
Adrian Lewis 1999-00
Allen Lewis 1999-00
David Lewis 1991
Jon Lewis 2011-13
Ken Lewis 2002, 04-06
Ron Lewis 1985-88
Thomas Lewis 1991
Larry Lilly 1966
Bob Lilly 1958-60
Abe Lincoln 1947
Matty Lindner 2005-07
Jack Lindsey 1924
Larry Linger 1973-74
Aubrey Linne 1935-36
Aubrey Linne, Jr. 1958-60
Bryon Linwood 1981-84
Dick Lipscomb 1946
Kolby Listenbee 2012-13
Garland Littles 1984, 86-87
Ronnie Littleton 1972-75
Paul Llewellyn 1986-88
Billy Lloyd 1966-68
Paul Lockman 1917
Peter LoCoco 2004-06
Doug Loeser 1996-97
Ernest Long 1923-24
Don Looney 1937-39
Keith Loosier 1985
Darryl Lowe 1975-76
Dick Lowe 1947, 49-50
Buddy Lucas 1959-60
Jim Lucas 1943, 46-47
Homer Ludiker 1948-50
Craig Lund 1974
Mike Luttrell 1972-74
Tyler Luttrell 2008-10
Robert Lyles 1980-83

M-M-M

Marvin Macicek 1962-63
Roy Mack 1923
Roland Maclin 1952
Duff Maddox 1973-74
Adrian Madise 2001-02
Ricky Madison 2000-03
J.M. Magill 1917
Tom Magoffin 1961-63
Terrance Maiden 1997-00
Timothy Maiden 1997-00

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Marcus Mallet 2011-13
Doyle Malone 1947-49
Flander Malone 2002-04
Jeff Malonson 1990
James Maness 1981-84
Chris Manfredini 2005-07
Robert Mangum 1961-63
Talden Manton 1933-35
Stansly Maponga 2010-12
Red Marable 1947-50
Rodney Marek 1966
Vernon Marlar 1966-69
Tyler Marrou 2007-08
John Marsh 1989-91
Bill Marshall 1943
Kent Marshall 1971-73
Arve Martin 1958-60
Jesse Martin 1914-15, 17
Mikyha Martin 1992-95
Othol (Abe) Martin 1928-30
Ralph Martin 1915-17
W.A. Martin 1904-06
Wayne Martin 1950-52
Gary Martinec 1969-71
Stansly Maponga 2010
Jesse Mason 1944-45
Donald Massey 2005-07
Hugh Massey 1967
William Massie 1907-10
Corey Masters 1994-97
Willie Mathis 1949-50
Bill Mattern 1951
Eddie Matthews 1968-69
Rags Matthews 1925-27
Ruby Matthews 1960-62
Tyler Matthews 2013
Steve Mauch 1974
Dwayne May 1982-83
Gene Mayes 1966-68
Robbie Mayfield 1967-68
Mason Mayne 1935-37
Oscar Mayo 1919
Jimmy McAteer 1961-63
Roger McAuley 1948-49
Scott McCall 1934-36
Chad McCarty 1998-01
Chance McCarty 1993, 95-97
Cody McCarty 2001-04
Lacy McClanahan 1935, 37-38
John McClean 1978-81
Claude McClellan 1897
J. V. McClintic 1897
Harold McClure 1934-36
Bob McCollum 1941-42
Fred McConnell 1925-26
W.E. McConnell 1921-24
Carlton McCormack 1950-52
Ralph McCormick 1910
Greg McCoy 2008-11
Ray McCulloch 1929-30
Joe McCullom 1912
Jay McCullough 1905
Jay McCullough 1954-56
David McDaniel 1967-68
Otis McDaniel 2005
LaMarcus McDonald 2000-02
Mark McDowell 1968
Bobby McEachern 1951-52
Lawrence McElroy 1961-63
Bobby McFarland 1950-51
Bose McFarland 1920
James McFarland 2012-13
J.P. McFarland 1995-96
Mark McFarland 1983
Dennis McGehee 1973-75
James A. McGehee 1944
David McGinnis 1970-72
Otis McKelvey 1946-49
Mike McKendrick 1975
Doug McKinnon 1969-71
Scott McKinnon 1989-91
Charles McKissick 1967
Ewell McKnight 1914
Jim McKown 1913
Ray McKown 1951-53
Mike McLeod 1974-76
Scott McLeod 1992-93
James McMath 1975-76
Ron McMillon 1966
Joe McNamara 1913-15
Jim McNiel 1971, 73-74
Kyle McPherson 1990-93
David McSpadden 1957-59
Joel McVea 1980-81
Charles McWilliams 1992-95
Johnny McWilliams 1973-74
Robert McWright 1988-89
Frank Medanich 1941
John Medanich 1950-51
Amos Melton 1927
Chico Mendoza 1956-57
Dominic Merka 2012-13
Robert Merrill 2003-05
Wayne Merritt 1967-69
Bubba Meyer 1957–60
Dutch Meyer 1916-17, 20-21
L.D. Meyer 1934-36
John Meyers 1968-69
Wallace Meyers 1931
Anthony Mican 1975
Boyd Milby 1991-94
Dugan Miligan 1959-60
Bryan Miller 1917-18
Clyde Miller 1914
Jerry Miller 1967-69
Kenneth Miller 1956-57
Virgil Miller 1954-57
Wren Miller 1983-85
Jeff Millican 1997-00
Gray Mills 1961-63
Sean Millsap 1985-86
Michael Milton 1976-77
Ed Minter 1981-82
George Mitcham 1945
Basil Mitchell 1995-98
Charles Mitchell 1967-69
Hodges Mitchell 1970
John Mitchell 1955-57
Curtis Modkins 1989-92
Jeremy Modkins 2002-05
Gerry Modzelewski 1975-76
Joe Moffett 1957-59
Alex Molina 1990-91
Beecher Montgomery 1940-42
Giles Montgomery 2005-08
Jim Montgomery 1970
John Montgomery 1898
Paul Montgomery 1985-86
Ross Montgomery 1966-68
Vic Montgomery 1934-36
Kevin Moody 1978-79
John Moon 1990
Chuck Mooney 1987-90
Clovis Moore 1899-1903
Cody Moore 2005-08
Derek Moore 2005-07
Greg Moore 1986-89
Jordan Moore 2012-13
Kenneth Moore 1928-29
Matt Moore 1994-95
Robert Moore 1899
Robert Moore 1928-29
Tavarus Moore 1995-98
William Moore 1899
Zack Moore 2002
Bill Moorman 1947-50
Bob Moorman 1947-50
Tommy Moorman 1951
Ted More 2000
Harry Moreland 1958-60
Toby Morey 1989-90
Cecil Morgan 1927-28
Jon Morgan 2001-03
Steve Morman 1977
Norman Morrill 1943-45
J.C. Morris 1979-82
Patrick Morris 2013
Lynn Morrison 1960-63
Guy Morriss 1970-72
Sammy Morrow 1951-53
Jody Morse 1989-92
Cody Mortensen 1995-98
John Morton 1949-50
Gene Moser 1972-74
Baron Mosley 1977-80
Daron Mosley 1977-80
Bob Moss 1940-41
Stanley Moss 2001-03
Darrell Mott 1962-64
Mike Moulton 1991-94
Tom Mraz 1973
Harold Muckleroy 1971-72
Harry Mullins 1944-45
Marvin Mullins 1995-96
Cliff Murphy 2012-13
G. Ramon Murphy 1953-54
Bobby Murray 1958
A.J. Muse 1904-05, '07
Jon Muther 2001
Wallace Myers 1931-33
Lloyd Mynatt 1960-62

N-N-N

Brandon Najarian 1993-94
Jamelle Naff 2013
Don Narrell 1947-49
Steve Nash 1990-91
Jim Nayfa 1964-66
Orville Neal 1955-56
Charlie Needham 1935-36
Billy Neel 1974-75
Don Neely 1967-68
Gordon Nees 1966
Bobby Nelson 1964-66
Conway Nelson 1950
John Nelson 1914-16
Orlon Nelson 1964-66
Tom Nelson 1945
Jamison Newby 2003-06
Jon Newby 1989
Marshall Newhouse 2006-09
Biss Newman 1919
Lee Newman 1985-88
Falanda Newton 1985-88
Kelvin Newton 1977-80
Ray Newton 1945
John Nichols 1968-69, '71
John L. Nichols 1980
Ava Nicholson 1923-24
Ron Nickelson 1985
John Nikkel 1955-57
Henry Niutei 2009
Ben Nix 1961-62
Emery Nix 1941-42
Fred Nix 1966-68
Kent Nix 1962-64
Scott Nix 1978
WC Nix 1985-86
Ronnie Nixon 1964-66
Mike Noack 1989-92
Ollie Norris 1983

O-O-O

Fred Obenchain 1904
Jaden Oberkrom 2012-13
Davey O'Brien 1936-38
Jack Odle 1938-40
Roland Ogan 1919, '21-22
Scott O'Glee 1974-76
John Oglesby 1992-93
Frank Oglevie 1916
E.G. Ohnsorg 1921
Elisha Olabode 2010-13
Bernard Oldham 1995-96
Rudy Oliveira 1992
Billy Oliver 1983-84
Jimmy Oliver 1991-94
Red Oliver 1930-32
William Oliver 2005
Jeff Olson 2009-11
J.C. O'Neal 1942-45
Matt Orlovsky 2001-02
Todd Orsak 1989-90
Chase Ortiz 2005-07
Oran Osburn 1912
John Ott 1972-73
Billy Overshown 2004
Charlie Owens 1999-01
Chester Owens 1945
Joe Owens 1961-63
Marion Owens 1945
James Ozee 1955-57
Ken Ozee 1982-85

P-P-P

Steve Page 1981-84
Casey Pachall 2010-13
Bill Palmer 1927
Derrell Palmer 1940-42
Tommy Palmer 1986-89
Matt Panfil 2005-08
Luther Parker 1911-13
Ronald Parker 1974-75
Ben Parks 1918
Hubert Parrett 1950-51
Lowell Parrish 1927
Cale Patterson 2012
Darrell Patterson 1979-82
Gary Patterson 1973-74, '76
Kendrick Patterson 1997-99, '01
Martin Patterson 2001-04
Rahmaan Patterson 2013
Steve Patterson 1971-73
Clifton Pattoon 1942
Victor Payne 1998-01
Marvin Pearson 2004-05
Ryan Pearson 2002-05
Lee Peebles 1926
Paul Peebles 1957-59
Larry Peel 1966
Mark Penson 1993-94
Chris Peoples 2001-03
Ronnie Peoples 1970-72
Cy Perkins 1931-33
Noah C. Perkins 1906-08
Ethan Perry 2012-13
Larry Perry 1963-65
Stanley Petry 1985-88
S.L. Phelps 1932
Bill Phillips 1960-61
Jason Phillips 2005-08

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Preston Phillips 2006-08
Preston Phillips 1964
Tracy Philyaw 1980
Joseph Phipps 1995-98
Max Pierce 1958-60
Davion Pierson 2012-13
Alan Pike 1946-47
Chris Piland 1992-95
Charlie Pillow 1969
Ray Pinion 1959-61
Roy Pitcock 1949-51
Wayne Pitcock 1946-47
Andy Pitts 1983-86
Hugh Pitts 1953-55
Hugh Pitts, Jr. 1980
Paul Pitts 1957-58
Bobby Plummer 1959-61
Harold Pollard 1954-56
Robert Pollard 2000-03
Jason Pohl 1994
Lou Porch 1997-98
Ashby Porter 1993-96
David Porter 2011-13
Greg Porter 1978-81
Ralph Porter 1942
William J. Porter 1964-66
Kenny Post 1965-67
Freddie Pouncy 1971
Jamal Powell 2000-02
James Power 2013
Dicky Powers 1973-74
John Prater 1977-78
James Prather 1990
Jim Pratt 1937-38
John Preston 1980-81
James Price 1975-77
Bud Priddy 1960-62
Merlin Priddy 1957-59
Rafael Priest 2006-09
Bobby Prince 1959-60
Casey Printers 1999-01
Heine Prinzing 1917
Randy Pritchett 1969
Frank Pruett 1897
Madison Pruitt 1930-32
Vincent Pryor 1991-94
Chad Pugh 2000-03
Leonard Pugh 1940-41
Tim Pulliam 1973-75
Saul Pullman 1958
Chad Purcell 1999-00
Rusty Putt 1970, '72-73
John W. Pyburn 1906-09
Louis Pyle 1966

Q-Q-Q

Jim Quinn 1974-76

R-R-R

Sammy Rabb 1967-69
Heath Raetz 2008
Roy Lee Rambo 1958-59
Sam Ramirez 1983
Jack Ramsay 1951-52
Bill Ramsey 1940-41
Otis Ramsey 1914-15
Tony Rand 1989-92
Bill Randolph 1946
David Rascoe 1985-88
C.T. (Blue) Rattan 1905-09
Raiford Rattan 1989-91
Wm. V. Rattan 1909-10, '12
Beau Rawlins 1991-93
Jack Ray 1951-52
James J. Ray 1898-99
James Ray 1967-69
Lee Ray 1974
Luke Ray 1912-13
Nathan Ray 1970-71
Ranorris Ray 2002-05
Ruben Ray 1976-77
Shae Reagan 2006-08
Jack Reding 1958-59
Steve Reed 1991-92
Tom Reed 1901
Crawford Reeder 1913-14
Michael Reeder 1994-97
Earl Reeves 1976
Harvey Reeves 1962-64
Norman Reeves 1960
Ivor Reid 1928
Mark Renfro 1976
Mike Renfro 1974-77
Jackie Resch 1978
Jared Retkofsky 2004-06
Dave Rettig 1962-64
Fain Reynolds 1927-28
Felix Reynolds 1927
Jordy Reynolds 1988-89
Raymond Rhodes 1970
Donald R. Richard 1978-81
John Richards 1964-66
Bobby Richardson 1977-80
Craig Richardson 1978-79
Toby Richardson 1988
Bob Richey 1971
Nic Richmond 2006-09
William Riley 1967-69
Jason Ritchmond 1991-93
Aubel Riter 1909
Claude Roach 1952-53
David Roach 2004-07
Nathan Roach 2000-01
Phil Roach 1939-41
Rollin Roach 1924
Walter Roach 1934-36
William Roach 1957-59
Joe Robb 1956-58
Barret Robbins 1991-94
Clyde Roberson 1928-30
Allen Roberts 1977
B.J. Roberts 1998-01
Glen Roberts 1934-36
Graham Roberts 1943
Rex Roberts 1989
Wesley Roberts 1976-79
Dana Robinson 1995-96
Ed Robinson 1971-73
Marshall Robinson 1951-53
Morris Robison 1908
Cory Rodgers 2003-05
Charles Rogers 1950-52
Glynn Rogers 1935-37
Randy Rogers 1944-48
Wayne Rogers 1947-49
Curtis Rollins 1957
Henry Rose 1944-46
Justin Rose 2011
Michael Rosner 2009
Zack Roth 2010
Ricky Rougely 1985-86
Homer Rowe 1902
Justin Rowland 1958-59
Allen Rowson 1920
Tyrone Roy 1992-95
Marvin Ruchti 1976
Kenneth Ruelas 2006
Bob Ruff 1944-45
Carl Rush 1976
Vernon Russell 2005-06
Scottie Rutherford 1918-19
John Ruthstrom 1968-70
Sam Rutledge 1897
Joe Ryan 1945
Raleigh Ryan 1920-21
Hayes Rydel 1994-95

S-S-S

Billy Sadler 1971-72
Dan Salkeld 1930-32
Everett Salley 1954-55
Jerry Salley 1956-57
Mike Salvage 2005
Bobby Sanders 1962-64
Ikey Sanders 1918
Laderice Sanders 2012
Nick Sanders 2006-09
Russ Sanders 1997-98
Tyrone Sanders 2000-03
Don Sanford 1953, 55-56
Steve Sanford 1970
Jeff Santos 1997
John Saunders 1978
Tony Savino 2006-07
Luther Scarborough 1925-26
Mike Scarborough 1998-99
Tim Schade 1991
Eric Schautteet 2004
Chris Schirmer 1982-83
Ryan Schlenger 2003-05
Blake Schlueter 2005-08
Bubba Schmid 1945
Aaron Schobel 1997-00
Bo Schobel 2000, '02-03
Bob Schobel 1969-71
Matt Schobel 1999-2001
Darren Schultz 1990-92
Anthony Sciaraffa 1982-84
Bennie Scott 1990-91
Chris Scott 2009, 11
Danny Scott 1973-74
E. U. Scott 1907-08
Ken Scott 1950-51
Joe Segulja 1974-76
Perry Senn 1972-73
P.D. Shabay 1965-67
Paul Shabay 1987-88
Jack Shackelford 1930-32
Terry Shackelford 1967-69
Doug Shanks 1997, '99
Dan Sharp 1983-84
M.R. Sharp 1897
Tommy Sharp 1984-87
Harold Sharpe 1917
Kevin Sharples 2009-10
Chris Shaw 1985-86
Marcus Shaw 2000
Paul Shearer 1977
Rick Sheddy 1966-68
Young Sheffield 1956
Tommy Shehan 1982-85
Daniel Shelley 2010-12
Buster Shelton 1993
Joe Sherrell 1965-66
Bobby Sherrod 1938-40
Johnny Sherrod 1944-45
Stephen Shipley 1989–92
W. M. Shirley 1921-23
Luke Shivers 2008-11
Jim Shofner 1955-57
Fred Shook 1938-39
Bernard Short 1944
Garland Short 1979-82
Wade Shumate 1899-03
Kurt Shunkey 1979-80
Bill Sikes 1952-53
Butch Silvey 1970-72
Tracy Simien 1985-88
Berl Simmons 1971-73
Paul Simmons 1993
Stephen Simmons 2001, '04
Torrie Simmons 1996-97
Shane Sims 2002-05
Dave Singletary 1918
Wade Sisk 2005-06
Adon Sitra 1964-66
Ty Slanina 2013
Jack Sledge 1957-59
Logan Sligar 2009-10
Cody Slinkard 1997-00
Drummond Slover 1940-42
Al Smith 1987
Allanda Smith 1981-83
Billy Joe Smith 1945
Bobby Smith 1963-64
Brad Smith 1985-86
Brad Smith 1989-92
Charles Smith 1899
Chris Smith 2006-09
Coke Smith 1973-74
David Smith 1964-66
Derek Smith 1980
Dick Smith 1943
Don Smith 1961-63
Don L. Smith 1932-33
Don L. Smith, Jr. 1961-63
Herman Smith 1944-46
James Smith 1964-66
John Smith 1942
Martinez Smith 1977
Paul Smith 1940
Paul Smith 1965-67
Paul Smith 1968-69
Ray Smith 1919
Robert Smith 1992-94
Romeo Smith 1984-88
Ted Smith 1899
Jared Smitherman 2001-02
Billy Snow 1964
Paul Snow 1930-31
Paul Snow 1937-38
Gary Spann 1981-84
Connie Sparks 1938-40
Earle Sparks 1897
Jon Sparks 1970
Nolan Sparks 1940-41
Larry Speake 1969-71
Blanard Spearman 1930-32
Jerry Spearman 1961
Andre Spencer 1987-88
Houston Spikes 1917
Jack Spikes 1957-59
Red Spillar 1918-20
David Spradlin 1983-85, 87
Bo Springfield 1999-01
Steve Stamp 1978-81
Ray Standley 1940
Todd Stanford 1994-97
Edward Stangl 1915-16
Frank Stangl 1922-24
Chris Staten 1994-97
Oran Steadman 1926-27
Ken Steel 1970-72
Fabian Stegall 1995-96
Beau Stephens 1994-95
Geoff Stephens 1993-96
B.J. Stephenson 1954
Clint Stephenson 1990-91
Dudley Stephenson 1979
Tom Stevens 2005-07

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Ronny Stevenson 1956-58
Bobby Stewart 1978-80
Ed Stewart 1912
Grover W. Stewart 1911-12
Lon Stewart 1913
M.C. Stewart 1907
Russell Stewart 1974-75
Torrey Stewart 2006-07
Cecil Stiles 1910-12
Duncan Still 1977
Sean Stilley 2001-02
Freddie Stoglin 2004
David Stoltzman 2011-12
Ricky Stone 1984-85, '87-88
Ja'Juan Story 2013
Gary Stout 1969-70
Pete Stout 1946-48
Russell Stout 1963-65
Robert Stow 1934
Jack Stratton 1912
Alvin Street 1912-14
Chester Strickland 1977-79
True Strong 1910
Frank Struska 1948-50
James Stuart 1926
Mike Sullivan 1987-90
Richard Sullivan 1964
W.W. Sumner 1931-32
Spencer Sunstrum 1979, '81-82
Clinton Swink 1910
Jim Swink 1954-56
Jeff Sypert 1897

T-T-T

Clifford Taft 1961-63
Scott Taft 1994-97
Mike Taliferro 1982
Stan Talley 1979-80
Lawrence Tankersley 1922-24
Roscoe Tatum 1984, 86-88
Eric Tausch 2011-13
Aaron Taylor 1932
Alton Taylor 1949-51
Bud Taylor 1932-33
Bud Taylor 1938-39
Fred Taylor 1941,'45-46
Fred Taylor 1996
Gerald Taylor 1982-84
Harry Taylor 1923-26
Herb Taylor 2003-06
Ray Taylor 1954-55
Spud Taylor 1937-39
Tommy Taylor 2001-02
Wilbur Taylor 1937
Thad Teaford 1995-96
Jason Teague 2009-10
Mickey Teems 1951-52
Alan Teichelman 1975-77
Arthur Teixeira 1943
Jack Temple 1952
Floyd Terrell 1983-85, '87
Jerry J. Terrell 1960, '62-63
Larry Terrell 1958-60
Dedrick Terveen 1972-74
Donnie Terveen 1967-69
James Teter 1960-62
Logo Tevaseu 2003-04
Lester Thannisch 1912
Garry Thomas 1961-63
John Thomas 1980-83
Larry Thomas 1961-63
Manley O. Thomas 1906-07, '09
N. B. Thomas 1943-44
Rob Thomas 1984
Sean Thomas 1982-84
Trent Thomas 2010-13
Billy Thompson 1994-96
Bobby Thompson 2013
Guy Thompson 1953-55
Jurell Thompson 2009-10
Michael Thompson 2011
Ody Thompson 1926-28
Spencer Thompson 2009-11
Chris Thomsen 1988-90
Bubba Thornton 1967-68
Elmer Tidwell 1946
Jimmy Tidwill 1968-69
Otha Tiner 1932
Mark Tipps 1984-86
Jack Tittle 1935-37
Merlin Toler 1926-28
LaDainian Tomlinson 1997-00
Bill Tommaney 1983-86
Pete Tomme 1922
Homer Tompkins 1949-50
Roy Topham 1970
Michael Toudouze 2002-05
Greg Townsend 1981-82
J.W. Townsend 1931-32
Vince Townsend 1987-88
David Towson 1995-96
Kent Tramel 1983-87
Ben Trcalek 1964
Justin Trejo 2012
Julius Truelson 1933-34
Mike Tuaua 2013
Jason Tucker 1994-96
Matthew Tucker 2009-12
Ryan Tucker 1993-96
Dave Tudor 1916
Darron Turner 1982-84
Elwood Turner 1945-46
Joseph Turner 2006-09
Kevin Turner 1978-79
John Turntine 1999-02
Ike Tyre 1981-83
Paul Tyson 1906-09

U-U-U

Vernon Uecker 1954-56
Busty Underwood 1968-70
Ken Upchurch 1960-62
Gene Uptegraph 1964
Chad Utley 1972-73

V-V-V

Carlos Vacek 1955-58
Damon Vacek 1999
Al Vaiani 1947
Joe Vail 1979-80
Halapoulivaati Vaitai 2012-13
James Vanderslice 1968-69
Trey Van Pelt 1993
Tommy Van Wart 1973-74
Howard Vaughn 1914-16
Johnny Vaught 1930-32
Ted Vaught 1950-52
Brad Veale 2004
LaVar Veale 1997-00
Lanny Verner 1960
Josh Vernon 2008-10
Jason Verrett 2011-13
James Vess 2005-06, 08
Steve Vest 1974
Matt Vogler 1990-91

W-W-W

Wayne Waddy 1984-87
John Wade 1977-78
Wallace Wade 1905
Robert Waggaman 1913
Howard Wagner 1968
Keith Wagner 1989-91
Ray Wakefield 1908
Kent Waldrep 1974
Bubba Walker 1988-89
Dale Walker 1956-58
Elbert Walker 1933
Jimmy Walker 1962
Mark Walker 2001-04
Pat Walker 1967-69
Ralph Walker 1928-29
Scott Walker 1970-72
Brad Wallace 1989-92
J.H.J. Wallace 1912-13
J.O. Wallace 1906-07
Jewell Wallace 1932-33
Robert Wallace 1997-98
Malcolm Wallas 1952-54
Greg Walls 1997-00
Willie Walls 1934-36
Charlie Walton 1912
Kenneth Walton 1987-90
Merle Wang 1972-74
Andrew Ward 2004-05
Trix Ward 1923-25
Tom Warden 1975-76
Bryan F. Ware 1911-12
Logan Ware 1938-40
Scott Warren 1979
Derek Wash 2006-07
Daryl Washington 2006-09
Fred Washington 1986-89
George Washington 1974-75
John Washington 1993-96
L.B. Washington 1981-84
Stanley Washington 1979-82
Johnny Washmon 1924-26
H.H. Watson 1903
Justin Watts 2005-08
W.T. Watts 1898
Sam Weatherford 1942
Greg Webb 1968-71
Ronnie Webb 1972-73
Billy Weems 1991
Vernon Wells 1975-76
Ed Wesley 2009-11
Rico Wesley 1990-93
Royal West 1991-94
Richard Westbrook 1965
Marty Whelan 1967-69
Allie White 1936-38
Bob White 1953
Cam White 2011-13
Godfrey White 1994-96
Kevin White 2011-13
Marvin White 2005-06
Gary Whitman 1971-73
Dan Wilde 1949-50
Dean Wilkerson 1968-70
Jeff Wilkinson 1990-92
Ward Wilkinson 1936-38
Bernard Williams 1925-27
Brandon Williams 2001-03
Charlie Williams 1937-39
Chris Williams 1982
DeJuan Williams 2004
Derryl Williams 1994-95
Fred Williams 1978-79
Jake Williams 1926-28
Jarrarcea Williams 2004-06
Jess Williams 1985-88
Joe Williams 1954-56
John Williams 1996
Kyle Williams 1996-99
Lance Williams 1995-98
Lee Williams 1974
Lionel Williams 1980-81
Lynwood Williams 1982
Malcolm Williams 2009-10
Morgan Williams 1951-53
O'Day Williams 1954-56
Porter Williams 1964-66
Raymond Williams 1977
Ricky Williams 1962-63
Scott Williams 1980-82
Steve Williams 1978-79
Terran Williams 2000-02
Troy Williams 1995
Willie Williams 1977, '79-81
Lee Willie 1916
Billy Willingham 1948-50
Frank Willis 1982-83
Chuck Wills 1993-94
Lorance Wills 1976
J.W. Wilson 1996-99
Steve Wilson 1979-81
Travis Wilson 1995-97
Vaughn Wilson 1919
Frank Windegger 1955-56
Ken Wineburg 1954-56
Chris Wingate 2002-03
Oscar Wise 1910-11
Richard Wiseman 1970-72
Raymond (Bear) Wolf 1925-26
A. F. Wood 1898
Larry Wood 1966-67
Mike Wood 1974
Raymond Woodard 1975
James Woodfin 1941-42
Richard Woodley 1990-93
Ronnie Woodman 1969
Audie Woods 1976-77
Koi Woods 1993-96
John Wooldridge 2010-13
Vance Woolwine 1929-32
J.N. Wooten 1898-99
Richard Wooten 1993
Shawn Worthen 1997-00
Charles Wrenn 1952
Fred Wright 1966
G.A. Wright 1904
James Wright 1975-77
Larry Wright 1968-69
L.C. Wright 1904-07
Mike Wright 1979-80
Ricky Wright 1975-76
Buddy Wyatt 1986-89
Ryan Wyatt 2009
Randall Wylie 1960
Mike Wyman 1973-75
Mike Wynn 2002-04

Y-Y-Y

Armen Yates 1908-09
D.J. Yendrey 2009-11
Cameron Young 1976-79
Charles Young 1965-67
Chester Young 1973-74
Clarence Young 1958
Jimmy Young 2007-10
Jimmy Don Young 1974-76
Joe Young 1982-84
Bill Yung 1953-55

Z-Z-Z

Justin Zavala 2006
Herbert Zimmerman 1949-51

THE PATTERSON ERA

THE BEST IN TEXAS

TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
2.	Texas	88-29	.752
3.	Texas Tech	75-40	.652
4.	Houston	73-44	.624
5.	Texas A&M	67-47	.588
6.	Baylor	56-55	.505
7.	Rice	48-64	.429
	SMU	48-64	.429
9.	UTEP	42-67	.385
10.	North Texas	31-77	.287

AMONG THE BEST

TCU's 88-27 (.765) record since 2005 ranks eighth nationally:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	101-17	.856
2.	Ohio State	96-20	.828
3.	Alabama	96-24	.800
	LSU	96-24	.800
5.	Oregon	93-24	.795
6.	Oklahoma	93-27	.775
7.	USC	90-27	.769
8.	**TCU**	**88-27**	**.765**
9.	Texas	88-29	.752
10.	Florida	87-31	.737

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES (min. 5 yrs.)

No.	Name	Record	Pct.
1.	Chris Petersen, Washington	92-12	.885
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	128-25	.837
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	160-39	.804
4.	Nick Saban, Alabama	170-57-1	.748
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	126-45	.737
6.	Les Miles, LSU	123-45	.732
7.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**120-44**	**.732**

TCU

2014 schedule
HORNED FROGS

AUG. 30 // SAMFORD

SEPT. 13 // MINNESOTA

SEPT. 27 // AT SMU

OCT. 4 // OKLAHOMA

OCT. 11 // AT BAYLOR

OCT. 18 // OKLAHOMA STATE

OCT. 25 // TEXAS TECH

NOV. 1 // AT WEST VIRGINIA

NOV. 8 // KANSAS STATE

NOV. 15 // AT KANSAS

NOV. 27 // AT TEXAS

DEC. 6 // IOWA STATE